



## WEBER COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING

### MEETING AGENDA

April 14, 2026



Pre-meeting 4:30 p.m./Regular meeting 5:00 p.m.

- Pledge of Allegiance:
- Roll Call:

**1. Legislative Items:**

**1.1 ZTA2025-04:** A public hearing and consideration for changes to the Weber County Land Use Code; removing or adjusting provisions made irrelevant as a result of the newly incorporated Ogden Valley, and making other amendments that better tailor the code to the needs of the growing unincorporated area(s).

**Staff Presenter: Charlie Ewert**

**2. Public Comment for Items not on the Agenda:**

**3. Remarks from Planning Commissioners:**

**4. Planning Director Report:**

**5. Remarks from Legal Counsel**

**Adjourn to Work Session**

**WS1:** Discussion regarding a proposed rezone from the A-2 zone to the R1-15 zone for approximately 8.72 acres in the Riverbend development.

**Applicant: Nilson Homes**

**WS2:** Discussion regarding a proposed rezone from the A-2 zone to the R1-15 zone for approximately 283 acres at the western end of 2200 South.

**Applicant: Nilson Homes**

**WS3:** Discussion regarding a proposed rezone from the A-1 zone to the R1-15 zone for approximately 20 acres at approximately 3661 West 1400 South.

**Applicant: Anna and Shawn Alfonsi**

The regular meeting will be held in the Weber County Commission Chambers, in the Weber Center, 1st Floor, 2380 Washington Blvd., Ogden, Utah. in the Weber Center, 1st Floor, 2380 Washington Blvd., Ogden, Utah.

Public comment may not be heard during administrative items. Please contact the Planning Division Project Manager at 801-399-8371 before the meeting if you have questions or comments regarding an item.

***In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, persons needing auxiliary services for these meetings should call the Weber County Planning Commission at 801-399-8371***

## **Meeting Procedures**

### **Outline of Meeting Procedures:**

- ❖ The Chair will call the meeting to order, read the opening meeting statement, and then introduce the item.
- ❖ The typical order is for consent items, old business, and then any new business.
- ❖ Please respect the right of other participants to see, hear, and fully participate in the proceedings. In this regard, anyone who becomes disruptive, or refuses to follow the outlined procedures, is subject to removal from the meeting.

### **Role of Staff:**

- ❖ Staff will review the staff report, address the approval criteria, and give a recommendation on the application.
- ❖ The Staff recommendation is based on conformance to the general plan and meeting the ordinance approval criteria.

### **Role of the Applicant:**

- ❖ The applicant will outline the nature of the request and present supporting evidence.
- ❖ The applicant will address any questions the Planning Commission may have.

### **Role of the Planning Commission:**

- ❖ To judge applications based upon the ordinance criteria, not emotions.
- ❖ The Planning Commission's decision is based upon making findings consistent with the ordinance criteria.

### **Public Comment:**

- ❖ The meeting will then be open for either public hearing or comment. Persons in support of and in opposition to the application or item for discussion will provide input and comments.
- ❖ The commission may impose time limits for comment to facilitate the business of the Planning Commission.

### **Planning Commission Action:**

- ❖ The Chair will then close the agenda item from any further public comments. Staff is asked if they have further comments or recommendations.
- ❖ A Planning Commissioner makes a motion and second, then the Planning Commission deliberates the issue. The Planning Commission may ask questions for further clarification.
- ❖ The Chair then calls for a vote and announces the decision.

## **Commenting at Public Meetings and Public Hearings**

**Public comment may NOT be heard during Administrative items, the Planning Division Project Manager may be reached at 801-399-8371 before the meeting if you have questions or comments regarding an item.**

### **Address the Decision Makers:**

- ❖ When commenting please step to the podium and state your name and address.
- ❖ Please speak into the microphone as the proceedings are being recorded and will be transcribed to written minutes.
- ❖ All comments must be directed toward the matter at hand.
- ❖ All questions must be directed to the Planning Commission.
- ❖ The Planning Commission is grateful and appreciative when comments are pertinent, well organized, and directed specifically to the matter at hand.

### **Speak to the Point:**

- ❖ Do your homework. Obtain the criteria upon which the Planning Commission will base their decision. Know the facts. Don't rely on hearsay and rumor.
- ❖ The application is available for review in the Planning Division office.
- ❖ Speak to the criteria outlined in the ordinances.
- ❖ Don't repeat information that has already been given. If you agree with previous comments, then state that you agree with that comment.
- ❖ Support your arguments with relevant facts and figures.
- ❖ Data should never be distorted to suit your argument; credibility and accuracy are important assets.
- ❖ State your position and your recommendations.

### **Handouts:**

- ❖ Written statements should be accurate and either typed or neatly handwritten with enough copies (10) for the Planning Commission, Staff, and the recorder of the minutes.
- ❖ Handouts and pictures presented as part of the record shall be left with the Planning Commission.

### **Remember Your Objective:**

- ❖ Keep your emotions under control, be polite, and be respectful.
- ❖ It does not do your cause any good to anger, alienate, or antagonize the group you are standing in front of.

# MEMO

TO: Weber County Planning Commission  
FROM: Charlie Ewert  
DATE: April 1, 2026  
RE: *Summary of proposed changes to the Weber County Land Use Code; removing or adjusting provisions made irrelevant as a result of the newly incorporated Ogden Valley, and making other amendments that better tailor the code to the needs of the growing unincorporated area(s).*

---

In the planning commission's April 7, 2026, meeting the planning commission review and discuss proposed changes to the county's land use code. The entire proposed changes are attached to this memo.

The following is a guide that explains code changes that are not otherwise already addressed in a comment bubble in the proposed code's right margins. Staff is also in process of reviewing the definitions chapter for irrelevant or missing definitions, so the final version may be a little different than what's attached.

*Note: The top and bottom margin of each page show color coded subjects: "O.V. incorporation related" and "policy shift." The color coding is intended to help the planning commission explore the changes most relevant. The other (non-highlighted) changes are only intended to be ministerial in nature.*

## TITLE 101: GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Chapter 101-2: Definitions

- *Most changes shown are intended to either eliminate unused definitions or clarify used ones.*
- *There are a handful of definitions being added to support and clarify existing ordinances or proposed changes.*
- *There is likely to be a lot more changes to this section as staff continues to find definitions that are not actually used elsewhere in the land use code.*

## TITLE 102: GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- *Proposed changes are clerical in nature.*

## TITLE 104: ZONES

## Chapter 104-1: In General

### Section 104-1-2

- *Adding map interpretation guardrails for the planning director to employ.*

## Chapter 104-2: Agricultural Zones

- *Removing the AV-3 zone.*

## Chapter 104-3: Residential Estates Zones

- *It looks like there is a lot of changes here, but there aren't. This chapter was never previously reformatted into the newer code conventions as other zones have. These changes do that.*

## Chapter 104-8 Forest Residential Zones

- *Eliminating the Forest Residential Zones. The existing FR-3 zone is proposed to be merged into the R-3A zone, and the FR-1 zone is proposed to become the F-1 zone and placed into the Forest Zones chapter.*

## Chapter 104-9 Forest Zones

- *Moving FR-1 zone to here and renaming it F-1 zone, and moving the FV-3 zone to here and renaming F-3.*

### Section 104-9-3 and 104-9-4

- *Adding a few uses into the use table and special regulations that come from the FR-1 and FV-3 zones.*

## Chapter 104-10 Shoreline Zone

- *Retrofits the S-1 zone to better address the needs of the Great Salt Lake shorelines.*

## Chapter 104-9 Commercial Valley Recreation Resort Zone

- *Deleting this chapter in favor of renaming the zone to the CR-1 zone and inserting it into the commercial zone.*

## Chapter 104-12 Residential Zones

- *The primary adjustment in this chapter is the incorporation of the FR-3 zone into the R-3A zone.*
- *Other adjustments mostly pertain to ensuring consistency across zones.*

### Section 104-12-5.040

- *Adding a note that makes it clear that if it's a subdivision that is governed by a DA adopted before last year's big R-zone changes, that subdivision can be developed under the old provisions. This mostly pertains to front-facing garages. Many of the concept plans' lot layouts did not anticipate the garage restrictions and might have been configured differently had the developer know at the time.*

### Section 104-12-5.040

- *Adjusting the maximum width of a single building in the R zones to ensure building massings are effectively broken and not imposing.*

## Chapter 104-14 Forest Valley

- *Deleting the chapter. The FV-3 zone's name is changing to F-3, and the zone is being incorporated into the Forest zone's chapter.*

## Chapter 104-18 and 104-19 Manufactured Home Zones

- *Deleting both chapters. These are unused zones.*

## Chapter 104-20 Commercial Zones

- *The adjustments to this chapter pertain mostly to merging the CR-1 zone (name changing from CVR-1 zone) and the deletion of the CV-1 and CV-2 zones.*

### Section 104-20-5.040

- *Incorporating the CR-1 zone involves porting over several uses of the CVR-1 zone that are not already in the other C zones. For some ported uses seem appropriate for use in all other commercial zones, and some uses in the commercial zones seem appropriate for use in the CR-1 zone. Staff made a few judgment calls that are highlighted in cyan.*

## Chapter 104-21 Manufacturing Zones

- *The adjustments to this chapter pertain mostly to deleting the MV-1 zone.*

### Section 104-21-3.010

- *Adding an accessory use table to the zone – which was missing for some reason.*

## Chapter 104-22 Form-Based Zone

- *There are a number of changes to this chapter. The chapter was initially designed for the specifics of Ogden Valley's resort-oriented development market then later retrofitted to apply to western Weber. In the absence of the politics of the Ogden Valley, we can now make broad amendments to better customize it to the needs of western Weber. Most of these proposed changes pertain to building design and architecture.*

### Section 104-22-5.010

- *Adding a maximum density threshold for each street type (similar to those recently adopted for the residential zones).*

### Section 104-22-5.020 and 104-22-5.030

- *Creating flexible lot standards similar to those recently adopted for the residential zones.*

### Section 104-22-5.070

- *Using floor area ratio instead of lot coverage similar to that recently adopted for the residential zones. It helps better govern the massing of buildings based on lot area.*

### Section 104-22-6.020

- *This is a proposed new section being proposed that creates width limitations for buildings that house residences. This is similar to limits recently adopted for the residential zones.*

### Sec 104-22-6.050

- *Beefing up and clarifying the meaning and application of 'glazing.' Replacing terms like 'fenestration' with 'glazing.'*

### Sec 104-22-6.060

- *This section amends the architectural styling types allowed in western weber. It adds types to the already allowed list, and explains how to help varying styles meld together into a cohesive community.*

### Sec 104-22-6.070 through 104-22-6.120

- *The changes proposed in these sections will help boost the architectural styling element of the FB zone to ensure the built environment is well designed and executed.*

- *Each section has been reformatted in a similar manner, and additional design details have been added.*
- *It is assembled to provide minimum standards that are not challenging for reviewers to review, but that will also create unique and desirable places.*
- *Staff is also suggesting an amended street regulating plan for the West Weber village area.*

#### Sec 104-22-8 Street Regulating Plan

- *Proposing an amended street regulating plan map that better considers recently approved and/or forthcoming developments in the area.*

#### Chapter 104-28 Ogden Valley Sensitive Lands Overlay Zone

- *Deleting this overlay zone. Most of it is now irrelevant with the creation of the OV city. There are some provisions that could still be applied in some of the unincorporated area (such as ridgeline protection and wildlife habitat. Some of the requirements have proven challenging to administer, have little teeth, and do not provide the intended level of protection necessary to justify their keeping.*

#### Chapter 104-29 Ogden Valley Destination and Recreation Resort Zone

- *The majority of the amendments to this chapter are to change the transferable development right requirements that exist, and replace them with less cumbersome transfer provisions that can benefit the entirety of the unincorporated county area. The change is to favor ease of administration. Unless a new resort locates here, it is unlikely that these TDR provisions will be used again; this is because both Powder Mountain and Snowbasin have all the development rights they currently feel they need for the full buildout of their resort development(s).*

### TITLE 106: SUBDIVISIONS

#### Chapter 1: General Provisions

#### Sec 106-1-4.010 Preliminary Subdivision Application Requirements

- *Paragraph (8) places the requirement for subdivision improvement plans to be submitted during the preliminary subdivision application review. Current code is not entirely clear exactly at what point in the process improvement plans are required. Recent changes in state code allows only preliminary plat to be reviewed by the planning commission –*

*with final being the responsibility of staff. Placing the submittal of improvements plans clearly at the point of application submittal will ensure all reviewers – including the planning commission – have all the information necessary to make an informed decision.*

#### Sec 106-1-4.030 Preliminary Subdivision Application Agency Reviews And Determination Of Completeness

- *Changes in paragraph (b) pertain to recent amendments to state code.*

#### Sec 106-1-5.010 Final Subdivision Application Requirements

- *The addition of this section is to better clarify process pursuant to recent amendments to state code.*

#### Sec 106-1-5.020 Final Subdivision Application Plat Requirements

- *Most of the changes to this section will help ensure accurate information is submitted upfront rather than reviewers having to ask for them later in the process.*
- *Paragraph (b)(4) pertains to a required plat note for any subdivision that has flexible lot standards. It relates to the “resubdivision” restriction that is in the recently adopted residential zones, and the restriction being proposed in the FB zones. It will help give proper notice that future resubdivision might not be as simple as a subdivision if it involves a lot in a flexible-lot size development.*

#### Sec 106-1-6 Simple Boundary, and Full Boundary Adjustments

- *These amendments pertain to recent state code changes in which “lot line adjustment,” “boundary line adjustment,” and “parcel boundary adjustments” were consolidated into a single “boundary adjustment.” There are two types of “boundary adjustments”; “simple” and “full.” A “simple boundary adjustment” is simply when a lot or parcel line is moved but no other subdivision changes are made. A “full boundary adjustment” pertains to any other adjustment, such as changes to internal lot restrictions, easements or rights-of-way, etc. A full boundary adjustment requires a plat amendment, but a simple boundary adjustment can be done by deed.*

### Chapter 2: Subdivision Standards

#### Sec 106-2-2.020 Private Street Option

- *The proposed addition of paragraph (5) is intended to capture a challenge that might be posed by a recent state code change in which jurisdictions are limited in their ability to pass operations and maintenance costs of public infrastructure on to HOAs. With this clarification, the option for a public street is only if a developer volunteers to the*



*perpetual operations and maintenance of HOA streets – even if they are required by the county to be open for use of the public.*

#### Sec 106-2-2.110 Protection Strips

- *The way this paragraph is written, staff is not sure that it can lawfully do what it says it can do. The problem is inherent in the nature of a public right-of-way and the rights of public passage that it creates. Instead – staff suggest relying on pioneering agreements when appropriate.*

### TITLE 108: STANDARDS

#### Chapter 1: Design Review

- *A few years back, when the planning commission was considering changes to Section 108-2 (architecture and landscaping, etc) staff suggested that it would be appropriate to eliminate redundancies in this Design Review chapter at some point in the future. This seems to be the appropriate time. The proposed changes convert this chapter into a procedural/review chapter, and consolidate all design standards into Section 108-2. No substantial policy changes are intended.*

#### Chapter 3: Cluster Subdivisions

- *Deleting (pursuant to direction in the general plan)*

#### Chapter 7: Supplemental and Qualifying Regulations

##### Sec 108-7-10 Measuring Setbacks

- *These proposed changes are intended to assist the building division accurately verify building setback requirements on a construction site.*

##### Sec 108-7-23 River And Stream Corridor Setbacks

- *Adjusting this section to apply unincorporated county-wide.*
- *With the deletion of the Ogden Valley Sensitive Lands Overlay Zone, these proposed changes will apply consistent river corridor requirements across the unincorporated area, except for in the Ogden Canyon where development along the river already exists.*

*As always, the corridor width can be adjusted on a case by case basis through development agreement.*

- *The changes add an allowance for some buildings and structures in the corridor as long as the building or structure supports a park or recreation use.*

#### Sec 108-7-32 Access To A Lot/Parcel At A Location Other Than Across The Front Lot Line

- *The proposed changes are necessary to enable rear-loaded lots in the residential and form-based zones, or when access to the lot is for some other reason not across the front lot line.*

### Chapter 108-15 Standards For Single-Family Dwellings

#### Sec 108-15-2 Other Standards And Requirements

- *Clarifying applicability of certain standards*
- *Deleting the restrictions on more than one kitchen in a dwelling, along with the unnecessary administrative requirement for a “second kitchen covenant.”*

### Chapter 108-16 Outdoor Lighting

- *No significant changes proposed other than deleting irrelevant provisions related to the Ogden Valley incorporated area.*

### Chapter 108-18 Drinking Water Source Protection

- *The drinking water source protection provisions are intended to protect public drinking water sources from contamination. In general, they limit certain land uses and improvements near the ground surface, including most septic systems and some sewer infrastructure, within specified distances of a wellhead.*
- *This chapter was originally drafted by the state several decades ago as a model ordinance and was adopted by Weber County without substantive changes. At the time, it reflected a broader state effort to shift some oversight responsibilities to local governments and to address the state’s limited land use authority over activities that may introduce surface contaminants.*
- *The current county and state regulations present significant logistical and legal problems. The primary legal issue stems from Utah Code 19-4-113, which requires counties to adopt a zoning ordinance establishing at least two drinking water source protection zones around drinking water sources and regulating the storage, handling, use, and production of hazardous or toxic substances within those zones. The statute does not account for the local land use procedures required to create and apply a zoning designation to private property. Under local land use law, only the county legislative body may establish and apply a land use zone, and it may do so only*

*after notice to affected property owners, a public hearing, and a recommendation from the planning commission.*

- *The current state and county framework does not follow that process. Instead, a water provider studies geologic conditions and groundwater travel time around a well, maps the protection area, submits that delineation to the Division of Drinking Water, and the division then transmits the updated delineation to the county, where it becomes the official source protection map. This process likely raises due process concerns because affected property owners may receive no notice, no hearing, and no planning commission review before restrictions are applied to their property.*
- *In practice, this means new source protection areas may be applied to private property in a manner that restricts septic systems, drainfields, and some sewer infrastructure without the procedural safeguards normally required for land use regulation. This issue has already affected several properties in the Ogden Valley and could affect others in the future.*
- *This due process concern appears to apply only in first- and second-class counties. In other counties, drinking water entities are generally required to obtain easements from affected property owners. That approach is more direct, equitable, and legally defensible because it secures the necessary property rights from the owners themselves.*
- *To address these issues, staff proposes a comprehensive revision of the chapter that remains consistent with state law while better respecting property owners' due process rights. The proposed revisions would:*
  - *reduce the number of protection areas from four to the two required by state law, and refer to them as "areas" rather than "zones";*
  - *continue regulating specified surface contamination risks within those two areas;*
  - *correct circular references that have caused confusion and misinterpretation;*
  - *remove unnecessary provisions not essential to administration or enforcement; and*
  - *at the county's option, shift enforcement away from the county by relying on court enforcement by a water entity, health department, the state, or another affected person, as expressly authorized by Utah Code 19-4-113.*
- *This approach would help protect drinking water sources while reducing the county's exposure to enforcing restrictions that may have been applied without the full procedural protections normally required under local land use law.*

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1 **Part II Land Use Code**

2  
3  
4 **TITLE 101 GENERAL PROVISIONS**

5 **CHAPTER 101-1 CREATION, IMPLEMENTATION, AMENDMENT, AND EFFECT**

6  
7 **Sec 101-1-1 Short Title**

8 This title shall be known as the "Uniform Land Use Code of Weber County, Utah" and may be referred to  
9 as the "Land Use Code," "this Code," or the "LUC."

10 **Sec 101-1-2 Purpose**

11 This title is designed and enacted for the purpose of promoting the health, safety, morals, convenience,  
12 order, prosperity and welfare of the present and future inhabitants of Weber County, State of Utah, including  
13 amongst other things, the lessening of congestion in the streets, or roads, securing from fire and other dan-  
14 gers, providing adequate light and air, classification of land uses and distribution of land development and  
15 utilization, protection of the tax base, securing economy in governmental expenditures, fostering the coun-  
16 ty's agricultural and other industries, and the protection of both urban and non-urban development.

17 **Sec 101-1-3 Interpretation**

18 In interpreting and applying the provisions of this title, the requirements contained herein are declared to  
19 be the minimum requirements for the purpose set forth. Specific uses listed as permitted or conditional uses  
20 in a zone are allowed; uses not listed are not allowed in that zone.

21 **Sec 101-1-4 Conflict**

22 This title shall not nullify the more restrictive provisions of covenants, agreements, other ordinance or laws,  
23 but shall prevail notwithstanding such provisions which are less restrictive. Where a conflict exists between  
24 various provisions of this ordinance, the board of adjustment shall rule on which provision applies

25 **Sec 101-1-5 Effect On Previous Ordinances And Maps**

26 The existing ordinances of the county covering the zoning of areas and districts in the county, in their  
27 entirety and including the maps heretofore adopted and made a part of said ordinances are hereby super-  
28 seded and amended to read as set forth herein; provided, however, that this Land Use Code, including the  
29 attached maps, shall be deemed a continuation of previous ordinances, and not a new enactment, insofar as  
30 the substance of revisions of previous ordinances is included in this Land Use Code, whether in the same

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

or different language; and this Land Use Code shall be so interpreted upon all questions of construction, including but not limited to questions of construction, relating to tenure of officers and boards established by previous ordinances and to questions of conforming or nonconforming use, buildings and structures, and to questions as to the dates upon which such uses, buildings or structures become conforming or nonconforming.

**Sec 101-1-6 Rules Of Construction**

(a) *Generally.* The words used in this Code shall be construed to effect the intended purposes. Definitions of various words and phrases used throughout the Code are provided in this title. Other definitions may be found in specific sections of the Code and apply only to that section or portion of the Code. All words or phrases not specifically defined shall be given their common and usual meanings as determined by general usage and standard dictionary references (Webster's Merriam Collegiate Dictionary, 11th edition, 2003).

(b) *Usage; general rules of construction.* The following general rules of interpretation shall apply:

(1) The present tense includes the future, and, where appropriate, the past.

(2) The singular number includes the plural, and vice versa. The male gender includes the female, and vice versa.

(3) The word "shall" is mandatory; the word "may" is permissive.

(4) Reference in one section of this Code to another section of this Code or the Weber County Code of Ordinances by section number shall include all subsections within that section.

(5) Where appropriate to the context, words and terms defined in Utah Code § 17-79-102 shall apply here.

(6) Where appropriate to the context, words not included herein but defined in Title 1 ("General Provisions") of the Weber County Code of Ordinances shall be construed as defined in Title 101 ("General Provisions") of this Land Use Code.

(7) Words not included herein but defined in the building code or other county codes shall be construed as defined therein.

(8) Some sections of this Code contain separate definitions sections intended primarily for use in connection with the relevant section or portion of the Code.

(9) Determinations as to the meaning of a word or term shall be the responsibility of the Planning Division Director, whose decision may be appealed as provided herein.

**Sec 101-1-7 (Reserved)**

**Sec 101-1-8 Amendments To Code; Effect Of New Ordinances; Amendatory Language**

(a) All ordinances passed subsequent to this Code which amend, repeal or in any way affect this Code may be numbered in accordance with the numbering system of this Code and printed for inclusion herein.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

When subsequent ordinances repeal any chapter, section or subsection or any portion thereof, the repealed portion may be excluded from this Code by omission from reprinted pages.

(b) Amendments to any of the provisions of this Code shall be made by amending the provisions by specific reference to the section of this Code in substantially the following language: "Section \_\_\_\_ of the Land Use Code of Weber County, Utah, is hereby amended to read as follows: ... (Set out new provisions in full)."

(c) When the commission desires to enact an ordinance of a general and permanent nature on a subject not heretofore existing in the Code, which the commission desires to incorporate into the Code, a section in substantially the following language shall be made a part of the ordinance:

"Section \_\_\_\_ . It is the intention of the County Commission and it is hereby ordained that the provisions of this ordinance shall become and be made a part of the Land Use Code of Weber County, Utah, and the sections of the Code and this ordinance may be renumbered to accomplish that intention."

(d) All sections, articles, chapters or provisions of this Code desired to be repealed shall be specifically repealed by section or chapter number, as the case may be.

(e) Where necessary to avoid a conflict with existing provisions of this Code, amending ordinances may be renumbered by the official codifier for the county to carry out the intent of the commission, provided that no such numbering change shall be made without prior approval of the county.

#### **Sec 101-1-9 Supplementation Of Code**

(a) By contract or by county personnel, supplements to this Code shall be prepared and printed whenever authorized or directed by the commission. A supplement to the Code shall include all substantive permanent and general parts of ordinances passed by the commission during the period covered by the supplement and all changes made thereby in the Code. The pages of a supplement shall be so numbered that they will fit properly into the Code and will, where necessary, replace pages which have become obsolete or partially obsolete, and the new pages shall be so prepared that, when they have been inserted, the Code will be current through the date of the adoption of the latest ordinance included in the supplement.

(b) In preparing a supplement to this Code, all portions of the Code which have been repealed shall be excluded from the Code by the omission thereof from reprinted pages.

(c) When preparing a supplement to this Code, the codifier (meaning the person, agency or organization authorized to prepare the supplement) may make formal, nonsubstantive changes in ordinances and parts of ordinances included in the supplement, insofar as it is necessary to do so to embody them into a unified code. For example, the codifier may:

(1) Organize the ordinance material into appropriate subdivisions;

(2) Provide appropriate catchlines, headings and titles for sections and other subdivisions of the Code printed in the supplement, and make changes in such catchlines, headings and titles;

(3) Assign appropriate numbers to sections and other subdivisions to be inserted in the Code, and, where necessary to accommodate new material, change existing section or other subdivision numbers;

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

(4) Change the words "this ordinance" or words of the same meaning to "this chapter," "this article," "this division," etc., as the case may be, or to "sections \_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_" (inserting section numbers to indicate the sections of the Code which embody the substantive sections of the ordinance incorporated into the Code); and

(5) Make other nonsubstantive changes necessary to preserve the original meanings of ordinance sections inserted in the Code; but in no case shall the codifier make any change in the meaning or effect of ordinance material included in the supplement or already embodied in the Code.

**Sec 101-1-10 Catchlines Of Sections**

The catchlines of the several sections of this Code printed in boldface type are intended as mere catchwords to indicate the contents of the sections and shall not be deemed or taken to be titles of such sections, nor as any part of such sections, nor, unless expressly so provided, shall they be so deemed when any of such sections, including the catchlines, are amended or re-enacted.

**Sec 101-1-11 Altering Code**

It shall be unlawful for any person in the county to change or amend by additions or deletions, any part or portion of this Code, or to insert, or delete pages or portions thereof, or to alter or tamper with such Code in any manner whatsoever which will cause the law of the county to be misrepresented thereby.

**Sec 101-1-12 Severability Of Parts Of Code**

It is hereby declared to be the intention of the County Commission that the sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses and phrases of this Code are severable, and if any phrase, clause, sentence, paragraph or section of this Code shall be declared invalid or unconstitutional by the valid judgment or decree of any court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity or unconstitutionality shall not affect any of the remaining phrases, clauses, sentences, paragraphs and sections of this Code, since the same would have been enacted by the County Commission without incorporation in this Land Use Code of any such invalid or unconstitutional phrase, clause, sentence, paragraph or section.

**Sec 101-1-13 (Reserved)**

**Sec 101-1-14 Certain Ordinances Not Repealed Or Affected By Adoption Of Code**

(a) Nothing in this Code or the ordinance adopting this Code shall be construed to repeal or otherwise affect the validity of any of the following:

(1) Any offense or act committed or done or any penalty or forfeiture incurred or any contract or right established or accruing before the effective date of this Code;

(2) Any ordinance or resolution promising or guaranteeing the payment of money for the county or authorizing the issuance of any bonds of the county or any evidence of the county's indebtedness;

(3) Any contract or obligation assumed by the county;

(4) Any ordinance or resolution fixing the salary of any county officer or employee, unless superseded;

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 139 (5) Any ordinance or resolution establishing and/or prescribing employment, benefits, and/or person-  
140 nel policies and procedures;
- 141 (6) Any right of franchise granted by the county to any person, firm, or corporation;
- 142 (7) Any ordinance or resolution dedicating, naming, establishing, locating, relocating, closing, open-  
143 ing, widening, paving, widening, vacating, etc., any street or public way in the county;
- 144 (8) Any ordinance or resolution establishing and prescribing the street grades of any street in the  
145 county;
- 146 (9) Any appropriation ordinance;
- 147 (10) Any ordinance or resolution which, by its own terms, is effective for a stated or limited term;
- 148 (11) Any ordinance or resolution providing for local improvements and assessing taxes therefor;
- 149 (12) Any zoning ordinance or amendments thereto, and any ordinance establishing an Appeal Au-  
150 thority or Planning Commission, including joint commissions;
- 151 (13) Any ordinance or resolution dedicating or accepting any subdivision plat or providing for sub-  
152 division regulations;
- 153 (14) Any ordinance or resolution describing or altering the boundaries of the county or annexing  
154 property to the county;
- 155 (15) The administrative ordinances or resolutions of the county not in conflict or inconsistent with  
156 the provisions of this Code;
- 157 (16) Any ordinance levying or imposing taxes not included in this Code;
- 158 (17) Any ordinance or regulation prescribing traffic regulations for specific locations concerning  
159 through streets, parking limitations, parking prohibitions, one-way traffic, limitations on loads of  
160 vehicles or loading zones, not in conflict or inconsistent with this Code;
- 161 (18) Any ordinance or resolution of agreement with another political subdivision;
- 162 (19) Any provision regarding the title of an ordinance adopted by the County Commission; and
- 163 (20) Any other ordinance or resolution, or part thereof, which is not of a general and permanent  
164 nature; or which is referred to elsewhere in this Code as continuing in effect.
- 165 (b) Nor shall the repeal of any such ordinance or resolution be construed to revive any ordinance, resolution  
166 or part thereof that has been repealed or superseded by a subsequent ordinance or resolution which is  
167 repealed or superseded by this title. All such ordinances are hereby recognized as continuing in full  
168 force and effect to the same extent as if set out at length in this Code.
- 169

## 170 CHAPTER 101-2 DEFINITIONS

171

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

172 **Sec 101-2-1 Applicability**

173 When used in this Code, the following words and phrases have the meaning ascribed to them in this section,  
174 unless the context indicates a different meaning.

175 **Sec 101-2-2 A Definitions**

176 **Sec 101-2-2 Ab-Definitions**

177 ***Abandonment.*** The term "abandonment" means to cease or discontinue a use or activity for a period of one  
178 year, but excluding temporary or short-term interruptions to a use or activity during periods of remodeling,  
179 maintaining, or otherwise improving or rearranging a facility, or during normal periods of vacation or sea-  
180 sonal closure.

181 ***Abutting.*** The term "abutting" means having a common border with, or being separated from such a com-  
182 mon border by a right-of-way.

183 **Sec 101-2-2 Ac-Definitions**

184 ***Accessory dwelling unit.*** See "dwelling unit, accessory."

185 ***Accessory dwelling unit, internal.*** See "dwelling unit, internal accessory."

186 ***Accessory dwelling unit, detached.*** See "dwelling unit, detached accessory."

187 ***Acreage, gross.*** The term "gross acreage" means a total of all acreage that lies within a project boundary.

188 ***Acreage, net developable.*** The phrase "net developable acreage" means the total acreage within a project  
189 boundary, subtracting acreage unsuitable for development, as defined by this section or as otherwise pro-  
190 vided in this Land Use Code. When calculating net developable acreage, the area encumbered or proposed  
191 to be encumbered by a street right-of-way or other required right-of-way providing primary access to a lot  
192 is considered area unsuitable for development. The term "net developable area" shall have the same mean-  
193 ing, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

194 ***Acreage unsuitable for development.*** The phrase "acreage unsuitable for development," means the area  
195 within a project that has extraordinary circumstances that under existing county, state, or federal laws render  
196 development on it very unlikely. The applicant bears the burden to prove an area does not meet this defini-  
197 tion.

198 **Sec 101-2-2 Ag-Definitions**

199 ***Agricultural arts center.*** The term "agricultural arts center" means a facility designed for the purpose of  
200 offering public education, enjoyment, and enlightenment through artistic expression and/or a translation of  
201 concepts related to art, art history, and art theory. In a conducive agricultural setting, it acts as a venue for  
202 the community to experience, appreciate, and consume art in a variety of forms, including, but not limited  
203 to, visual or media art, literature, music, theatre, film, or dance.

204 ***Agricultural land, prime.*** The term "prime agricultural land" means the area of a lot or parcel best suited  
205 for large-scale crop production. This area has soil types that have, or are capable of having, highest nutrient  
206 content and best irrigation capabilities over other soil types on the property, and are of a sufficient size and  
207 configuration to offer marketable opportunities for crop-production. Unless otherwise specified by this

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 208 Land Use Code, actual crop production need not exist onsite for a property to be considered to contain  
209 prime agricultural land.
- 210 **Agricultural building.** The term "agricultural building" means a structure used solely in conjunction with  
211 an onsite agricultural use.
- 212 **Agricultural parcel.** The term "agricultural parcel" means a single parcel of land, at least five acres in area  
213 if vacant, or five and one-quarter acres with a residential dwelling unit.
- 214 **Agricultural Produce Sales, Onsite.** The phrase "Onsite Agricultural Produce Sales" means farm-produce  
215 sales that are part of an onsite agricultural operation. Offerings for sale must include agricultural products  
216 and goods derived from the agricultural operation on which the store is located, and may only include other  
217 farm-produce derived from other agricultural operations in Weber County. An Onsite Agricultural Produce  
218 Sales operation does not consist of multiple vendors.
- 219 **Agriculture.** The term "agriculture" means use of land for primarily farming and related purposes such as  
220 pastures, farms, dairies, horticulture, aquaculture, animal husbandry, and crop production, but not the keep-  
221 ing or raising of domestic pets, nor any agricultural industry or business such as fruit packing plants, fur  
222 farms, animal Veterinary Facility or similar uses.
- 223 **Agritourism.** The term "agritourism" means a use, accessory to an agricultural use, which can provide a  
224 means of diversifying agricultural income through broadening an agricultural operation's offerings with an  
225 agriculture-oriented tourism attraction. An agritourism use provides product, activities, and other uses that  
226 are clearly related and incidental to the agricultural operation to which it is accessory. **Agritourism Events**  
227 **Facility.** The term "agritourism events facility" means an agritourism use that provides the opportunity for  
228 agritourists to rent an area that can act as a venue for events, including, but not limited to, birthdays, wed-  
229 dings, family reunions, small scale fundraisers, or corporate picnics or outings that do not constitute a spe-  
230 cial event as defined by Title 38.
- 231 **Agritourism Farm Tour.** The term "agritourism farm tour" means an agritourism use that offers opportu-  
232 nities for the public to learn how a farm functions and where and how food, fiber, fuel, and other agricultural  
233 products are produced. Farm tours frequently highlight the history of the subject farm and, in general, edu-  
234 cate the public about agricultural practices and technology.
- 235 **Agritourism Fee Fishing.** The term "agritourism fee fishing" means an agritourism use, approved by the  
236 appropriate local, state and federal agency, which provides the opportunity for anglers to pay a fee for the  
237 right to fish on a farm.
- 238 **Agritourism Health Farm.** The term "agritourism health farm" means a farm building designed for the  
239 purpose of providing proactive health and wellness education or physical exercise and diet regimens that  
240 can improve one's quality of life in a rural or spa-like environment. Health and wellness opportunities may  
241 consist of, but are not limited to, general and specialized exercise, wellness, and nutritional classes and  
242 consultations, organic cooking classes or workshops, yoga, meditation, and massage therapy.
- 243 **Agritourism Hunting Preserve.** The term "agritourism hunting preserve" means an agritourism use, ap-  
244 proved by the appropriate local, state and federal agency, which provides the opportunity for an individual  
245 or group to pay a fee for the right to hunt on a farm.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

**Agritourism You-Pick Operation.** The term "agritourism you-pick operation" means an agritourism use/ or activity that provides the opportunity for customers to pick or harvest fruits and vegetables directly from the plant grown on a farm location.

**Agroecology Research and Education Center.** The term "agroecology research and education center" means a facility designed for the purpose of providing academic training in the techniques of agroecology and sustainable agricultural systems. An Agroecology Research and Education Center conducts theoretical and applied research and community outreach while offering academic education, practical experience, training, and public service and instructional opportunities for audiences ranging from school children to international agencies.

**Sec 101-2-2 Al-Definitions**

**Alley.** The term "Alley" means a public thoroughfare of less width than the typical public street right-of-way, and which provides access to the inside of a Street-Block where no street is otherwise planned or required.

**Sec 101-2-2 Am Definitions**

**Amusement park.** The term "amusement park," also referred herein as a "carnival operations," means a facility, primarily located outdoors, that may include structures and buildings where there are various devices for entertainment, including rides, booths for the conduct of games or sale of items, and buildings for shows, entertainment, restaurants, and souvenir or gift sales.

**Sec 101-2-2 An-Definitions**

**Animal feeding operation.** The term "animal feeding operation" means a lot or facility where the following conditions are met:

1. Animals have been, are, or will be stabled or confined and fed or maintained for a total of 45 days or more in any 12-month period; and
2. The area of confinement devoted to the feeding of the animals does not sustain grazing vegetation during the normal growing season for the purpose of feeding the confined animals.

**Animal feeding operation, large concentrated.** The term "large concentrated animal feeding operation" means the same as provided in the Large Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations Act of State Code.

**Animal grazing.** The term "animal grazing" means the pasturing or ranging of animals for the purpose of grazing at an animal density that does not exceed the land's ability to perpetually sustain vegetation for grazing during the normal growing season.

**Veterinary facility.** The term "veterinary facility" means any building or structure used for medical or surgical care, treatment of animals, including incidental boarding of domesticated animals. The term "veterinary facility" does not include an animal rescue facility, nor an animal sanctuary.

**Antenna.** The term "antenna" means any system of wires, poles, rods, reflecting discs, or similar devices used for the transmission or reception of electromagnetic waves external to or attached to the exterior of any building and including the supporting structure; includes, but is not limited to amateur radio antennas, television antennas, and satellite receiving dishes.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

283 **Sec 101-2-2 Ap-Definitions**

284 ***Appeal authority.*** The term "appeal authority" means a person, board, commission, agency, or other body  
285 designated to decide an appeal of a decision of a land use application or variance.

286 **Sec 101-2-2 Au-Definitions**

287 ***Automobile recycling.*** The term "automobile recycling" a process carried out within a completely enclosed  
288 building, of systematically disassembling or dismantling automobile vehicles for their component parts  
289 which are cleaned, refurbished, catalogued, and shelf stored as inventory for the purpose of resale. It in-  
290 cludes the storage, both inside and outside the building, of not more than 40 disused or damaged vehicles  
291 awaiting movement to within the building for disassembly. The process also includes the immediate re-  
292 moval from the site of the vehicle body hulk and other waste material.

293 ***Automobile repair/auto body shop (nonmechanical).*** The term "automobile repair/auto body shop (non-  
294 mechanical)" means any building, structure or premises used for the external/non-mechanical repair of au-  
295 tomotive vehicles, including the facilities for the incidental storage of damaged vehicles in connection with  
296 the operation of external body repairs and/or painting of automotive vehicles within an enclosed structure.

297 ***Automobile repair shop (mechanical).*** The term "automobile repair shop (mechanical)" means any build-  
298 ing, structure or premises used for the mechanical repair of automotive vehicles, including the facilities for  
299 the incidental storage of damaged vehicles in connection with the operation of mechanical repairs of auto-  
300 motive vehicles within an enclosed structure.

301 ***Automobile service station.*** The term "automobile service station" means any building or premises used  
302 primarily for the retail sale of gasoline and lubricants, but which may also provide for the incidental servic-  
303 ing, of motor vehicles including grease racks, tire repairs, battery charging, hand washing of automobiles,  
304 sale of merchandise and supplies related to the servicing of motor vehicles and minor replacements, for  
305 which all work takes place within an enclosed building or structure, but excluding body and fender work,  
306 engine overhauling, painting, welding, storage of autos not in operating condition, or other work involving  
307 the creation of a nuisance to adjacent property.

308 **Sec 101-2-2 Av-Definitions**

309 ***Average percent of slope.*** The term "average percent of slope" means the average percent of the slope of  
310 terrain of a given area. It shall be calculated as follows:  $(0.00229 \times I \times L) / A = S$ , where "S" is the average  
311 percent of slope, "I" is the contour interval in feet, "L" is the combined length of all contours within the  
312 given area in feet, and "A" is the acreage of the given area. As may be approved by the County Engineer,  
313 alternative methods of calculating the average percent of slope are permissible provided the calculations  
314 render similar results and address the entire given area.

315

316 **Sec 101-2-3 B Definitions**

317

318 **Sec 101-2-3 Ba Definitions**

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

319 **Barn.** The term "barn" means an agricultural structure used for the storage of produce, animals, and/or  
320 agricultural vehicles and equipment.

321 **Base density.** The term "base density" means the number of residential development rights allowed within  
322 a described area. The base density shall be calculated as the net developable acreage, as defined herein, for  
323 development types that permit more dwelling units than otherwise allowed by the lot development standards  
324 of the zone, divided by the minimum lot area of the zone, except when a greater area would otherwise be  
325 required by the Weber-Morgan Health Department due to lack of sanitary sewer or culinary water, when  
326 the greater area shall be used. This calculation can be observed by this formula: ((net developable acreage)  
327 / (minimum lot area)) = base dwelling unit density. The result shall be rounded down to the nearest whole  
328 dwelling unit.

329 **Basement/cellar.** The term "basement/cellar" means a story having more than one-half of its height below  
330 natural grade. The portion below the natural grade shall not be counted as part of the building height.

331 **Sec 101-2-3 Be Definitions**

332 **Bed and breakfast dwelling.** The term "bed and breakfast dwelling" means an owner-occupied dwelling in  
333 which not more than two rooms are rented out by the day, offering overnight lodgings to travelers, and  
334 where one or more meals are provided by the host family, the price of which may be included in the room  
335 rate.

336 **Bed and breakfast hotel.** The term "bed and breakfast hotel" means an owner or host-occupied building in  
337 which at least six but not more than 20 guest rooms are rented out by the day offering overnight lodging  
338 accommodations and service to travelers with one or more meals provided, the price of which is included  
339 in the daily room rate.

340 **Bed and breakfast inn.** The term "bed and breakfast inn" means an owner or host family occupied dwelling  
341 in which not more than seven sleeping rooms are rented out by the day, offering overnight lodging to trav-  
342 elers with one or more meals provided by the host family, the price of which is included in the room rate.

343 **Sec 101-2-3 BI Definitions**

344 **Block.** See "street block."

345 **Sec 101-2-3 Bo Definitions**

346 **Boardinghouse.** See *Lodginghouse*.

347 **Bona fide division or partition of agricultural land for agricultural purposes.** The phrase "bona fide di-  
348 vision or partition of agricultural land for agricultural purposes" means the division of agricultural land into  
349 lots or parcels of five acres or more in area whose principal use is the raising and grazing of animals or  
350 agriculture as that use is defined in the Land Use Code and provided that no dedication of any streets shall  
351 be required to serve any such lots or parcels of agricultural land; the agricultural parcels shall not be further  
352 divided into parcels of less than five acres without being subdivided in accordance with the subdivision  
353 regulations of the county; no dwellings shall be permitted unless all subdivision, zoning and health require-  
354 ments are met.

355 **Sec 101-2-3 Br Definitions**

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

356 **Breezeway.** The term "breezeway" means a structure with a roof and open sides that connects two buildings.

357 **Brewery, small.** The term "small brewery" means a brewer who manufactures less than 60,000 barrels of  
358 beer, heavy beer, and flavored malt beverages per year.

359 **Brewpub.** A restaurant that prepares handcrafted natural beer, ale, distilled spirits, etc. as an accessory use  
360 intended for consumption on the premises. Production capacity shall be limited to less than 5,000 barrels  
361 (one barrel equals 31 gallons) per year. The area used for brewing and/or bottling shall not exceed 30  
362 percent of the total floor area of the restaurant's space. Wholesaling shall be permitted, but is limited to 30  
363 percent of the total sales of the restaurant.

364 **Sec 101-2-3 Bu Definitions**

365 **Buffer area.** The term "buffer area" means perimeter areas within a resort that are formally landscaped  
366 and/or left natural. These areas are intended to act as an undeveloped transition area in between resort  
367 buildings/parking lots and adjacent lands that are not a part of the resort.

368 **Buildable area.** The term "buildable area" means a portion of a lot, parcel or tract of land which is to be  
369 utilized as the building site and which complies with the following:

370 (a) The average percent of slope within the buildable area as defined by this section shall be less than  
371 25 percent;

372 (b) The gross land area of the buildable area shall contain at least 3,000 square feet and be configured  
373 such that it can contain one 40-foot by 40-foot square;

374 (c) It shall not contain any geologic or other environmental hazards, as determined by the County  
375 Engineer;

376 (d) It shall not contain any easements or Setbacks; and

377 (e) It shall be denoted on a subdivision plat as the only area in which building may take place on a lot  
378 or parcel.

379 **Building, accessory.** The term "accessory building" means a detached subordinate building located on a lot  
380 or parcel with a main building the use of which is incidental to the use of the main building.

381 **Building area.** See "Buildable area."

382 **Building envelope.** The term "building envelope" means a portion of a lot, parcel, or tract of land which is  
383 to be utilized as the building site as volunteered on a subdivision plat. "Building envelope" shall not be  
384 construed to mean "buildable area" as provided in this section.

385 **Building, height of.** The phrase "height of building," or any of its variations, normally means the vertical  
386 distance between the highest point of the building or structure and the average elevation of the land at the  
387 exterior footprint of the building or structure using the finished grade. See Section 108-7-5 for supplemental  
388 height provisions.

389 **Building, main.** The term "main building" means the principal building or one of the principal buildings  
390 located on a lot or parcel designed or used to accommodate the primary use to which the premises are

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

391 devoted. Where a permissible use involves more than one structure designed or used for the primary pur-  
392 pose, as in the case of apartment groups, each such permitted building on one lot as defined by this title  
393 shall be deemed a main building.

394 **Building parcel designation.** The term "building parcel designation" means two or more lots within an  
395 approved subdivision are recognized as one lot for building purposes.

396 **Building, public.** The term "building, public" means a building owned and operated, or owned and intended  
397 to be operated by a public agency of the United States of America, of the State of Utah, or any of its  
398 subdivisions.

399 **Sec 101-2-4 C Definitions**

400 **Cabaret/nightclub.** The term "cabaret/nightclub" means a business establishment open to public patronage  
401 where food and drink is prepared, served or offered for sale or sold for human consumption on or off the  
402 premises, and whose patrons may be entertained by performers who sing or dance or perform theatrical  
403 acts, and where the patrons may or may not dance.

404 **Campground.** The term "campground" means a private, public or semi-public open area with sanitary fa-  
405 cilities for overnight camping and may include the parking of camping trailers, tent trailers or other vehicle  
406 types intended for camping purposes.

407 **Cemetery.** The term "cemetery" means land used or intended to be used for the burial of the dead and  
408 dedicated for such purposes, including columbariums, crematoriums, mausoleums, and mortuaries when  
409 operated in conjunction with and within the boundaries of such premises.

410 **Church.** The term "church" means a permanently located building or structure, together with its accessory  
411 buildings commonly used for religious worship. A church is not a "public building."

412 **Clinic, medical/dental.** The term "clinic, medical/dental" means a building wherein a staff of one or more  
413 doctors and/or medical staff conducts the examination and treatment of out-patients, excluding the perfor-  
414 mance of surgical procedures which require overnight stays.

415 **Club or fraternal lodge/organization, private.** The term "club or fraternal lodge/organization, private"  
416 means a non-profit association of persons who are bona fide members which owns or leases a building or  
417 portion thereof, the use of such premises being restricted to members and their guests.

418 **Code.** The term "Code" means the Land Use Code of Weber County, Utah.

419 **Commercial use.** The term "commercial use" means an occupation, employment or enterprise that is carried  
420 on for profit by the owner, lessee or licensee.

421 **Commercial space, ground-floor street-facing.** The phrase "ground-floor street-facing commercial space"  
422 means the portion of a building required to be devoted to a commercial use that is located on the same story  
423 as its required primary entrance from a public street, and whose façade is oriented toward that public street.  
424 Such space shall extend across the full width of street frontage and occupy the full height of the story in  
425 which the commercial use is located. *See also "ground-floor."*

426 **Common area open space.** See "Open space, common area."

427 **Common area open space easement.** See "Open space easement, common area."

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 428 **Community center.** The term "community center" means a place, structure, area, or other facility used for  
429 and providing religious, fraternal, social, and/or recreational programs generally open to the public and  
430 designed to accommodate and serve significant segments of the community.
- 431 **Compatible.** The term "compatible" means capable of orderly efficient integration and operation with ad-  
432 jacent developments. A development is compatible with an existing on or off-site development or property  
433 if its architectural features, building height and materials, approved uses, intensity of such use and other  
434 features are complementary and do not have a significant adverse economic and aesthetic impact on the  
435 existing development or property.
- 436 **Complete street.** The term "complete street" means a transportation facility that is planned, designed, oper-  
437 ated, and maintained to provide safe, convenient, and inviting mobility for all users of the facility, including  
438 pedestrians, bicyclists, transit vehicles, and motorists.
- 439 **Conditional use.** See Use, Conditional.
- 440 **Condominium.** See Dwelling Unit, Condominium.
- 441 **Condominium dwelling unit.** The term "condominium dwelling unit" means an individual living/dwelling  
442 unit located within a residential condominium project.
- 443 **Condominium project.** The term "condominium project" means a real estate condominium project, a plan  
444 or project whereby two or more units, whether contained existing or proposed apartment, commercial or  
445 industrial buildings or structures or otherwise, are separately offered or proposed to be offered, for sale.  
446 The term "condominium project" shall also mean the property where the context so requires.
- 447 **Condominium rental apartment (condo-tel).** The term "condominium rental apartment (condo-tel)" means  
448 a condominium residential project in which the units, when not occupied by the owner, may be placed in a  
449 management rental pool for rent as transient living quarters similar to a motel operation. Because of the  
450 transient rental characteristics, a condominium rental apartment is classified as a use category separate and  
451 distinct from a condominium dwelling unit.
- 452 **Condominium unit** means a separate physical part of the property intended for any type of independent  
453 use, including one or more rooms or spaces located in one or more floors (or part or parts of floors) in a  
454 building or a time period unit, as the context may require. A convertible space shall be treated as a unit in  
455 accordance with 57-8-13.4, U.C.A., 1953, as amended (U.C.A. 1953, § 57-8-13.4).
- 456 **Conference/education center.** The term "conference/education center" means a facility designed for the  
457 purpose of conducting meetings for consultation, exchange of information and/or discussion which results  
458 in enhanced personal, business and/or professional development. A conference/education center may pro-  
459 vide office facilities and schedule a range of business related and/or leisure activities (e.g., training work-  
460 shops, seminars, retreats and similar type meetings). Such a facility may serve meals and offer day use  
461 and/or overnight lodging facilities.
- 462 **Conservation easement.** The term "conservation easement" means: An easement granting a right or interest  
463 in real property that is appropriate to retaining land or water areas predominately in their natural, scenic,  
464 open or wooded condition; retaining such areas as suitable habitat for fish, plants or wildlife; or maintaining  
465 existing land uses.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 466 **Convalescent home.** The term "convalescent home" means a facility for the care of children, the aged,  
467 infirm, or convalescent of any age. See also Nursing home.
- 468 **Convenience store.** The term "convenience store" means any retail establishment offering for sale prepack-  
469 aged food products, household items, and other goods which are commonly associated, may be in conjunc-  
470 tion with gasoline sales, and having a gross floor area of less than 5,000 square feet.
- 471 **Corral.** The term "corral" means a fenced enclosure used for the close confinement of large animals with  
472 hay or grain feeding in contrast to pasture feeding.
- 473 **Cost benefit analysis (CBA).** The term "cost benefit analysis" (CBA) means a formal discipline used to  
474 help appraise, assess, or evaluate the desirability of a project or proposal. The CBA shall itemize, quantify,  
475 consider and weigh the total expected (tangible and intangible) costs against the total expected (tangible  
476 and intangible) benefits of one or more actions in order to demonstrate the viability, efficiency and com-  
477 patibility of a particular proposal.
- 478 **County building official.** The term "county building official" means the person designated by the Weber  
479 County Commission to be the building official of Weber County.
- 480 **County engineer.** The term "county engineer" means the person designated by the Weber County Com-  
481 mission to be the engineering official of Weber County.
- 482 **County health officer.** The term "county health officer" means the administrative and executive officer of  
483 the Local Health Department and local registrar of vital statistics or his duly authorized representatives.
- 484 **Cross-access.** The term "cross-access" means a logical, convenient, and safe two-way vehicle and pedes-  
485 trian ingress and egress between a lot or parcel and an adjoining lot or parcel.
- 486 **Cross-access easement.** The term "cross-access easement" means an easement for the purpose of cross-  
487 access on a lot or parcel that contains or will contain a cross-access.
- 488 **Cul-de-sac** The term "cul-de-sac" means a minor terminal street provided with a turnaround.
- 489 **Custom exempt meat cutting.** The term "custom exempt meat cutting" means the cutting, wrapping, and  
490 preparation of meat for human consumption; provided, however, that the source of meat shall be limited to  
491 animals that are part of one or more livestock operation(s) in Weber County, and/or wild game.
- 492
- 493 **Sec 101-2-5 D Definitions**
- 494 **Dairy.** The term "dairy" means a commercial establishment for the manufacture or processing of dairy  
495 products.
- 496 **Dark sky.** The term "dark sky" means a nighttime sky that is substantially free of interference from artificial  
497 light.
- 498 **Day care.** The term "day care" means the supervision of children, unaccompanied by parent or guardian,  
499 or adults in need of supervision by other than legal guardian, for periods of less than 24 hours. The term  
500 "day care" is inclusive of kindergartens, preschools, day care (child), nursery schools and all other similar
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 501 facilities specializing in the education and/or care of children prior to their entrance into the first grade,  
502 other than facilities owned and/or operated by the public school system.
- 503 **Day care (adult) facility.** The term "day care (adult) facility" means any building or structure used for the  
504 purpose of furnishing care, supervision and guidance for three or more elderly, developmentally and/or  
505 emotionally disabled adults for periods of less than eight hours per day.
- 506 **Day care (child) center.** The term "day care (child) center" means a building or structure, other than an  
507 occupied residence, where care, protection and supervision are provided.
- 508 **Day care (child) home.** The term "day care (child) home" means an occupied residence where care, pro-  
509 tection, and supervision are provided to no more than eight children at one time, including the caregiver's  
510 children under six years of age.
- 511 **Density, base.** See Base Density.
- 512 **Detached lockout.** See Lockout, Detached.
- 513 **Development.** The term "development" means all structures and other modifications of the natural land-  
514 scape above and below ground or water, on a particular site; the division of land into one or more parcels,  
515 the construction, reconstruction, conversion, structural alteration, relocation or enlargement of any struc-  
516 ture; any mining, excavation, landfill, or land disturbance; and any use or extension of the use of land.
- 517 **Development master plan.** The term "development master plan" means a plan of a development which  
518 encompasses an entire site under one or more ownerships which is designed to accommodate one or more  
519 land uses, the development of which may be phased.
- 520 **Development right.** The term "development right" means the right to develop property.
- 521 **Development right, residential.** The term "residential development right" means the right to develop one  
522 residential dwelling unit in accordance with the lot development standards of the zone, development type,  
523 or definition of "base density" as provided herein.
- 524 **Distillery.** The term "distillery" means a manufacturing operation to distill, brew, rectify, mix, compound,  
525 process, ferment, or otherwise make alcoholic products for personal use or for sale or distribution to others.
- 526 **Dude ranch.** The term "dude ranch" means a commercial vacation ranch operation that provides activities  
527 related to a ranch lifestyle, which may include camping, horseback riding, and wrangling, and which may  
528 also offer a lodging house for guests engaged in these activities.
- 529 **Duplex.** See Dwelling, Two Family.
- 530 **Dwelling.** The term "dwelling" means a building or portion thereof, which is constructed in compliance  
531 with the county's adopted building codes and designed as a place for human habitation. This does not in-  
532 clude a hotel or hotel room, condominium rental apartment (condo-tel), boardinghouse, lodging house,  
533 tourist court or apartment court.
- 534 **Dwelling, four-family.** The term "four-family dwelling," also referred to as a "quadplex," means a building  
535 arranged or designed to contain only four dwelling units with approximately the same floor area, and occu-  
536 pying one lot or parcel.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 537 **Dwelling, group.** The term "group dwelling" means two or more dwellings arranged around a court.
- 538 **Dwelling, multiple-family (multi-family).** The term "multiple-family dwelling," also referred to as a "multi-
- 539 family dwelling," means a building or portion thereof arranged or designed to contain more than four dwell-
- 540 ing units, including an apartment building and condominium building.
- 541 **Dwelling, primary.** The term "primary dwelling" means a single-family dwelling comprising a single build-
- 542 ing, not attached to other buildings, and is the building designed to be the main dwelling on the lot. Typi-
- 543 cally, the main dwelling is in the building that is most visually prominent when viewed from the front lot
- 544 line.
- 545 **Dwelling, single-family.** The term "single-family dwelling," also referred to as "single-family detached
- 546 dwelling," means a building or portion thereof arranged or designed to exclusively contain only one dwell-
- 547 ing unit, unless specified otherwise by this Land Use Code, and occupying one lot or parcel.
- 548 **Dwelling, single-family attached.** The term "single-family attached dwelling," means a building containing
- 549 two or more dwelling units attached by a common wall or walls, where each dwelling unit is located on a
- 550 separate lot. This is traditionally known as a townhome or townhouse.
- 551 **Dwelling, single-family detached.** See Dwelling, Single-Family.
- 552 **Dwelling, three-family.** The term "three-family dwelling," also referred to as a "triplex," means a building
- 553 arranged or designed to contain only three dwelling units with approximately the same floor area, and oc-
- 554 cupying one lot or parcel.
- 555 **Dwelling, two-family.** The term "two-family dwelling" also referred to as a "duplex," means a building
- 556 arranged or designed to contain only two dwelling units with approximately the same floor area, and occu-
- 557 pying one lot or parcel.
- 558 **Dwelling unit.** The term "dwelling unit" means any building or portion thereof that contains living facilities,
- 559 including provisions for sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation, for not more than one family.
- 560 **Dwelling unit, accessory.** The term "accessory dwelling unit," also referred to as an "ADU," means a dwell-
- 561 ing unit, as defined by this chapter, that is incidental and accessory to a main use of a lot or parcel, as may
- 562 be allowed in this Land Use Code.
- 563 **Dwelling unit, condominium.** The term "condominium dwelling unit" means an estate in real property
- 564 consisting of an undivided interest in common with other purchasers in a portion of a parcel of real property,
- 565 together with a separate interest in space in a residential building, such as an apartment. A condominium
- 566 may include, in addition, a separate interest in other portions of such real property.
- 567 **Dwelling unit, detached accessory.** The phrase "detached accessory dwelling unit" means an accessory
- 568 dwelling unit that is located in an accessory building.
- 569 **Dwelling unit, internal accessory.** The phrase "internal accessory dwelling unit" means an accessory dwell-
- 570 ing unit that is created within the footprint of a primary dwelling unit for the purpose of offering a long-
- 571 term rental.
- 572 **Dwelling unit, owner occupied.** The phrase "owner occupied dwelling unit" means a dwelling unit that is
- 573 occupied by the owner of record for a minimum of seven months of the calendar year, except that temporary

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

574 leave for religious, military, or other legitimate purposes does not disqualify owner occupancy. A primary  
575 dwelling, as designated by the County Assessor, qualifies as an owner occupied dwelling unit, unless clear  
576 evidence exists to the contrary.

577 ***Dwelling unit, townhome.*** See Dwelling, Single-Family Attached.

578

579 **Sec 101-2-6 E Definitions**

580 ***Earth-toned.*** The term "earth-toned" means any local naturally occurring color originating from the earth  
581 and generally visible in the area, usually containing brown hues or tinted with gray.

582 ***Easement.*** The term "easement" means that portion of a lot or lots reserved for present or future use by a  
583 person or agency other than the legal owner or owners of said property or properties. The easement may be  
584 for use under, on, or above said lot or lots.

585 ***Educational institution.*** The term "educational institution" means a place where people of all ages gain an  
586 education, including preschools; elementary, middle, and high schools; and institutions of higher education.

587 ***Emergency services plan.*** The term "emergency services plan" means a document that describes, in general,  
588 the emergency facilities and level of staffing that are part of (or will provide services to) a proposed **land**  
589 **use.** The plan consists of but is not limited to the following sections: an executive summary, list of facilities  
590 (e.g., fire/sheriff) and phasing schedule describing emergency personnel staffing and anticipated time and  
591 general location of facility construction if applicable.

592 ***Entertainment facility, indoor.*** The term "indoor entertainment facility" means an indoor facility providing  
593 entertainment for a fee, including such activities as dance halls, theatrical productions, bands, orchestras,  
594 and other musical entertainment; bowling alleys and billiard and pool establishments; rinks, and racetracks;  
595 mini-golf course; coin or bill operated devices, membership sports and health clubs, swimming pools, riding  
596 academies, expositions, and game parlors.

597 ***Entertainment facility, outdoor.*** The term "outdoor entertainment facility" means an outdoor facility  
598 providing entertainment for a fee, including the same or similar activities as an indoor entertainment facility,  
599 and also including commercial facilities such as an arena; horse rides; tubing hill, or court or field sport  
600 oriented complex.

601 ***Estate lot.*** The term "estate lot" means a lot within a subdivision, intended for the use of a dwelling unit,  
602 that contains at least three acres.

603

604 **Sec 101-2-7 F Definitions**

605 ***Family.*** The term "family" one or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption, plus domestic  
606 employees serving on the premises, or a group of not more than four persons who need not be so related,  
607 living together as a single nonprofit housekeeping unit.

608 ***Family food production.*** The term "family food production" means the keeping of animals or fowl for the  
609 purpose of producing food for the family living on the property.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

**Fence.** The term "fence" means any artificially constructed barrier of any material or combination of materials erected to enclose or screen areas of land, which is used as a boundary or means of protection or confinement. Materials generally include chainlink, vinyl, wood, masonry, concrete, wire, ornamental iron, steel, pipe, rail or composite.

**Fence, non-climbable.** The term "fence, non-climbable" means a fence meeting the "non-climbable" barrier requirements of the current International Building Code.

**Financial guarantee.** The term "financial guarantee" means in lieu of actual installations of the improvements required by the Weber County Land Use Code, the applicant shall guarantee the installation of improvements by depositing the financial guarantee funds into the Weber County engineer's escrow in an amount equal to the future cost (plus ten percent contingency) of the installation of the improvements, as determined by the County Engineer or Planning Division Director, and approved by the County Attorney's Office, to assure the installation of such improvements within a period of time.

**Flag.** The term "flag" means any fabric or other flexible material attached on one edge to or designed to be flown from a flagpole or similar device.

**Flea market.** The term "flea market" means an occasional or periodic sales activity held within a building, structure or open area where groups of individual sellers offer new, used, handmade, homegrown, hand-crafted, obsolete or antique items for sale to the general public, not to include private garage sales.

**Full-time equivalent employee (FTEE).** The term "full-time equivalent employee (FTEE)" means the minimum number of employees required to provide a particular service based on the type and intensity of the service. Where employee generation values or FTEEs are not provided by ordinance and a workforce consists of a combination of full- and part-time employees, the FTEE shall be calculated by adding up the total number of employee hours worked during a weekly pay period and then dividing that number by 32 hours to get the full-time equivalent employee number.

## **Sec 101-2-8 G Definitions**

### **Ga-Ge Definitions**

**Garbage.** The term "garbage" means household waste, food waste, and any other manner of refuse, rubbish, or trash.

**Garage, private.** The term "private garage" means a garage shall be considered part of a dwelling if the garage and dwelling have a roof and/or wall in common. Areas such as garages are not considered livable space. The term "private garage" means an accessory building designed or used for the storage of:

- (a) Single-family: Not more than four automobiles owned and used by the occupants of the building to which it is accessory and in which no business, commercial service or industry is carried on;
- (b) Multiple-family: Provided that on a lot occupied by a multiple-family dwelling, the private garage may be designed and used for the storage of 1½ times as many automobiles as there are dwelling units in the multiple-family dwelling.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

647 **Geologic And Geotechnical Definitions**

648 ***Geologic and geotechnical terms.***

649 ***Active fault.*** The term "active fault" means a seismic (earthquake) fault displaying evidence of greater than  
650 four inches of surface displacement along one or more of its traces during the Holocene time (approximately  
651 10,000 years ago to the present).

652 ***Active landslide.*** The term "active landslide" means a landslide which is known to have moved or deformed  
653 and which has not been proven to be stable by a geotechnical investigation.

654 ***Aquifer.*** The term "aquifer" means a geological unit in which porous and permeable conditions exist or a  
655 geologic unit of stratified drift, and thus are capable of yielding usable amounts of water.

656 ***Aquifer recharge.*** The term "aquifer recharge" area means an area that has soils and geological features  
657 that are conducive to allowing significant amounts of surface water to percolate into groundwater.

658 ***Area of deformation.*** See "zone of deformation."

659 ***Critical acceleration.*** The term "critical acceleration" means the minimum amount of ground acceleration  
660 during seismically induced ground movement required to induce liquefaction or other forms of ground  
661 disruption.

662 ***Critical facilities.*** The term "critical facilities" means:

663 (a) Lifelines such as major communication, utility and transportation facilities and their connection to  
664 emergency facilities;

665 (b) Essential facilities, such as:

666 (1) Hospitals and other medical facilities having surgery and emergency treatment areas;

667 (2) Fire and police stations;

668 (3) Tanks or other structures containing, housing, or supporting water or other fire suppression mate-  
669 rials or equipment required for the protection of essential or hazardous facilities, or special occu-  
670 pancy structures;

671 (4) Emergency vehicle shelters and garages;

672 (5) Structures and equipment in emergency-preparedness centers;

673 (6) Standby power generating equipment for essential facilities;

674 (7) Structures and equipment in government communication centers and other facilities required for  
675 emergency response;

676 (c) Hazardous facilities such as structures housing, supporting or containing sufficient quantities of toxic  
677 or explosive substances to be dangerous to the safety of the general public if released; or

678 (d) Special occupancy structures, such as:

679 (1) Covered structures whose primary occupancy is public assembly (capacity greater than 300 per-  
680 sons);



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 681 (2) Buildings for schools through secondary or day care centers (capacity greater than 50 students);
- 682 (3) Buildings for colleges or adult education schools (capacity greater than 50 students);
- 683 (4) Medical facilities with 50 or more resident incapacitated patients, but not included above;
- 684 (5) Jails and detention facilities;
- 685 (6) All structures with occupancy greater than 5,000 persons;
- 686 (7) Structures and equipment in power-generating stations and other public utility facilities not included above, and required for continued operation;
- 687
- 688 (8) Unique or large structures whose failure might be catastrophic, such as dams holding over ten acre-
- 689 feet of water.
- 690 **Debris flow.** The term "debris flow" means a mass of rock fragments, soil, and mud which, when wet,
- 691 moves in a flow-like fashion. Debris flows will follow a confined channel, but may alter course if present
- 692 on an alluvial/debris fan surface.
- 693 **Engineering geologist.** The term "engineering geologist" means a geologist who, through education, train-
- 694 ing and experience, is able to assure that geologic factors affecting engineering works are recognized, ade-
- 695 quately interpreted and presented for use in engineering practice and for the protection of the public. This
- 696 person shall have:
- 697 (a) At least a four-year degree in geology, engineering geology, or a related field from an accredited uni-
- 698 versity;
- 699 (b) At least three full years of experience in a responsible position in the field of engineering geology; and
- 700 (c) A Utah State Professional Geologist's license.
- 701 **Engineering geology.** The term "engineering geology" means the application of geological data and prin-
- 702 ciples to engineering problems dealing with naturally occurring rock and soil for the purposes of assuring
- 703 that geological factors are recognized and adequately interpreted in engineering practice.
- 704 **Fault.** The term "fault" means a fracture in the earth's crust forming a boundary between rock or soil masses
- 705 that have moved relative to each other (also see "active fault").
- 706 **Fault scarp.** The term "fault scarp" means a steep slope or cliff formed directly by movement along a fault.
- 707 **Fault trace.** The term "fault trace" means the intersection of the fault plane with the ground surface.
- 708 **Fault zone.** The term "fault zone" means a corridor of variable width along one or more fault traces.
- 709 **Geotechnical report.** The term "geotechnical report" means a technical report or study prepared by a ge-
- 710 otechnical professional who is qualified in the field of expertise examined and analyzed in such a report. A
- 711 person shall be considered "qualified" upon presentation of credentials providing recognition in the profes-
- 712 sional field, an academic degree from an accredited college or university in geology, geotechnics and/or
- 713 geotechnical engineering.
- 714 **Landslide.** The term "landslide" means a general term for the down slope movement of a mass of soil,
- 715 surficial deposits or bedrock.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

716 **Liquefaction.** The term "liquefaction" means a process by which certain water saturated soils lose bearing  
717 strength because of ground shaking and increase of groundwater pore pressure. Liquefaction potential cat-  
718 egories depend on the probability of having an earthquake within a 100-year period that will be strong  
719 enough to cause liquefaction in those zones. High liquefaction potential means that there is a 50 percent  
720 probability of having an earthquake within a 100-year period that will be strong enough to cause liquefac-  
721 tion. Moderate means that the probability is between ten percent and 50 percent, low means that the prob-  
722 ability is between five percent and ten percent, and very low means less than five percent.

723 **Natural hazard.** The term "natural hazard" means any hazard listed in Section 108-22-2, including, but not  
724 limited to, liquefaction, surface fault rupture, rock fall, debris flow, flood, tectonic subsidence, landslide  
725 and other hazards.

726 **Natural hazard map.** The term "natural hazard map" means any map that has been published by a qualified  
727 professional or applicable governmental agency, which contains the best available information, as deter-  
728 mined by the County Engineer, and which delineates a potential natural hazard.

729 **Natural hazard study area.** The term "natural hazard study area" means any area identified on any natural  
730 hazard map or within any natural hazard studies or reports as having potential for being a natural hazard.  
731 In addition, the County Engineer has discretion to identify a natural hazard study area as a new hazard or  
732 potential hazard becomes known.

733 **Rock fall.** The term "rock fall" means the gravity-induced drop of a newly detached segment of bedrock or  
734 perched rock of any size from a cliff or steep slope.

735 **Structure designed for human occupancy.** The term "structure designed for human occupancy" means any  
736 residential dwelling or any other structure used or intended for supporting or sheltering any use or occu-  
737 pancy which is expected to have occupancy rate of more than 2,000 person-hours per year.

738 **Zone of deformation.** The term "zone of deformation" means the zone along a fault in which natural soil  
739 and rock materials are disturbed as a result of movement along the fault.

#### 740 **Gf-Gz Definitions**

741 **Glamorous Camping.** The term "glamorous camping" means an agritourism use that provides the oppor-  
742 tunity for agritourists to rent, on a nightly basis, fully furnished tents or rustic cabin sites that are character-  
743 ized by furnishings, amenities, and comforts offered by that of a luxury hotel room. Furnishings, amenities,  
744 and comforts may include but are not limited to luxurious decor, beds, linens, baths, veranda, spa services,  
745 concierge, dining, and chef.

746 **Glare.** The term "glare" means light, originating from a direct artificial light source, or any light reflected  
747 off a reflective surface, that causes visual discomfort or reduced visibility.

748 **Glazing.** The term "glazing" means the transparent glass or similar material that allows light to pass through  
749 that is used for window and door openings on the façade of a building.

750 **Grade, finished.** The term "finished grade," or any of its variations, means the final slope of the ground  
751 after being altered from natural grade.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

752 **Grade, natural.** The term "natural grade," or any of its variations, means the slope of the ground as it existed  
753 immediately prior to any grading or recontouring done as part of or in anticipation of approval of a land use  
754 permit.

755 **Gross acreage.** See "acreage, gross."

756 **Ground-floor.** The term "ground-floor" means the story containing the building's Main Street-Entrance,  
757 regardless of the building's designated floor numbering. For the purposes of this definition, each story  
758 having a Main Street-Entrance is a ground-floor.

759 **Ground-floor street-facing commercial space.** See definition of "Commercial Space, Ground-Floor Street-  
760 Facing."

761 **Guest house.** The term "guest house" means a separate dwelling structure located on a lot with one or more  
762 main dwelling structures and used for housing of guests or servants and not rented, leased, or sold separate  
763 from the rental, lease or sale of the main dwelling.

764

765 **Sec 101-2-9 H Definitions**

766 **Handicapped person (persons with a disability).** The term "handicapped person (persons with a disability)"  
767 means a person who has a severe, chronic disability attributable to a mental or physical impairment or to a  
768 combination of mental and physical impairments, which is likely to continue indefinitely, and which results  
769 in a substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: self-care,  
770 receptive and expressive language, learning, mobility, self-direction, capacity for independent living, or  
771 economic self-sufficiency; and who requires a combination or sequence of special interdisciplinary or ge-  
772 neric care, treatment, or other services that are individually planned and coordinated to allow the person to  
773 function in, and contribute to, a residential neighborhood.

774 **Hazardous waste.** The term "hazardous waste" means a solid waste or combination of solid wastes which,  
775 because of its quantity, concentration, or physical, chemical, or infectious characteristics may cause or sig-  
776 nificantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious irreversible or incapacitating re-  
777 versible illness or may pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the environment  
778 when improperly treated, stored, transferred, disposed of, or otherwise managed.

779 **Heliport.** The term "heliport" means an area designed to be used for the landing or takeoff of helicopters,  
780 which may include terminal facilities and facilities for maintenance, loading and unloading, refueling, and  
781 storage.

782 **Historic site.** The term "historic site" means a structure and/or a site in or on which historic events occurred  
783 or having special public value because of notable architectural or other features relating to the cultural or  
784 artistic heritage of the community, of such significance as to warrant conservation and preservation.

785 **Home occupation.** See Title 108, Chapter 13.

786 **Homeowner's association.** The term "homeowner's association" means a formally constituted private, non-  
787 profit corporation made up of the property owners and/or residents of a fixed area for the purpose of owning,  
788 operating, and maintaining various common properties and/or facilities.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

789 *Horse*. The term "horse" means:

790 (a) Horse, miniature, means defined by size as being less than 38 inches in height as measured from the  
791 withers, with three miniatures being equivalent to one standard horse.

792 (a) Horse, pony, means defined by size as being less than 48 inches in height as measured from the withers,  
793 with two ponies being equivalent to one standard horse.

794 (b) Horse, standard, means defined by size as being over 48 inches in height as measured from the withers.

795 *Hospital or out-patient facility*. The term "hospital or out-patient facility" means any building or portion  
796 thereof used for the accommodation and medical care, including surgical care, of the sick, injured or infirm  
797 persons and including sanitariums, alcohol or drug rehabilitation facilities, or institutions for the treatment  
798 of emotional illnesses.

799 *Hotel*. The term "hotel" means a building consisting of 16 or more sleeping units designed for temporary  
800 lodging for compensation, in which no provision is made for cooking in any individual room or suite, and  
801 may or may not provide meals.

802 *Household pets*. The term "household pets" means animals or fowl ordinarily permitted in the house, and  
803 kept for company or pleasure, such as dogs, cats and canaries, but not including a sufficient number of dogs  
804 to constitute a kennel as defined in this title, and excluding exotic animals.

805

806 **Sec 101-2-10 I Definitions**

807 *Impact fees*. The term "impact fees" means a payment of money imposed upon new development activity  
808 as a condition of development approval in order to offset the financial burden for off-site impacts such as  
809 schools, provision of services, or infrastructure. (The term "impact fee" does not mean a tax, a special  
810 assessment, a building permit fee, a hookup fee, a fee for project improvements, or other reasonable permit  
811 or application fee.)

812 *Important wildlife habitat*. The term "important wildlife habitat" means the land and water base necessary  
813 to ensure the long-term survival of wildlife populations.

814 *Independent living facility*. The term "independent living facility" means specially planned, designed and  
815 managed multi-unit housing with self-contained living units. A retirement community for senior citizens,  
816 age 55 or older, designed to provide supportive environments, but also to accommodate an independent  
817 lifestyle. A limited number of support services, such as meals, laundry, housekeeping, transportation and  
818 social/recreational activities, may be provided; however, no medical services are provided.

819 *Inoperable or abandoned vehicle*. The term "inoperable or abandoned vehicle" means any motor vehicle or  
820 trailer not currently registered and licensed in this state or another state; or any motor vehicle or trailer that  
821 cannot be operated in its existing condition because the parts necessary for safe and lawful operation, such  
822 as tires, windshield, engine, drive train, driver's seat, steering wheel or column, or gas or brake pedals are  
823 removed, destroyed, damaged, deteriorated, or nonconforming.

824

825 **Sec 101-2-11 J Definitions**

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

*Junk.* The term "junk" means all discarded metals, scrap metals, iron, glass, paper, wood, building materials, plastics, or fiberglass which may have value secondhand but not in their present condition; unused or discarded bicycles, tricycles, or other similar items or parts thereof; waste paper products; unused or discarded building materials, machinery, machinery parts, or lumber; accumulations of dirt, gravel, ashes, or fire remains; inoperable or abandoned vehicles or vehicle parts; or any other waste materials.

*Junkyard.* The term "junkyard" means the use of any lot, portion of lot, or tract of land for the storage of salvage materials, keeping or abandonment of junk, including but not limited to, scrap metals or other scrap material, debris, or for the dismantling, demolition or abandonment of automobiles, or other vehicles, or machinery or parts thereof; providing that this definition shall not be deemed to include such uses which are clearly accessory and incidental to any agricultural use permitted in the zone.

**Sec 101-2-12 K Definitions**

*Kennel.* The term "kennel" means the land or buildings used in the keeping of four or more dogs, at least four months old.

**Sec 101-2-13 L Definitions**

**Sec 101-2-13 La Definitions**

***Land use authority.*** The term "land use authority" means a person, board, commission, agency, or other body designated by the local legislative body to act upon a land use application.

***Landscape plan.*** The term "landscape plan" means:

- (a) Detailed plans depicting the layout and design for landscaping, including, but not limited to location, height and materials of walls, fences, hedges and screen plantings;
- (b) Ground cover plantings or other surfacing to break monotony of building materials, concrete and asphalt;
- (c) Number, type, maturity, and planted size of all landscape plantings; method of watering, location of water meter, piping, pumps, timers, point of connection and any blow-out or winterizing system; location, type and size of any existing trees over four-inch caliper;
- (d) Location, type and size of any existing landscaping not planned for removal; location, type and size of any decorative lighting systems.

**Sec 101-2-13 Li Definitions**

***Light, direct artificial.*** The term "direct artificial light" means any light cast directly to an illuminated area from an artificial light source, as defined by this section, or from any surface on or within the artificial light source's luminaire that is intended to reflect, refract, or diffuse light from the artificial light source. This does not include light reflected, refracted, or diffused from other surfaces such as nonreflective surfaces on

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

or within the luminaire, or the ground or adjacent walls, provided those surfaces are not primarily intended for the reflection, refraction, or diffusion of the artificial light source. See also Section 108-16-9 for a graphic depiction.

**Light pollution.** The term "light pollution" means any artificial light that is emitted either directly or indirectly by reflection that alters the appearance of the nighttime sky; interferes with astronomical observations; interferes with the natural functioning of native wildlife, or disrupts the community character as defined in the applicable general plan for the area.

**Light source, artificial.** The term "artificial light source" means the part of a lighting device that produces light. See also Section 108-16-9 for a graphic depiction.

**Light trespass.** The term "light trespass" means the projection of any light from a direct artificial light outside the lot or parcel boundary or street right-of-way where the artificial light source is located, unless the projection outside the lot or parcel boundary or street right-of-way is intended, wanted, and lawfully permitted. See also Section 108-16-11 for a graphic depiction.

**Lighting, outdoor.** The term "outdoor lighting" means the illumination of an outdoor area or object by any outdoor artificial light source.

**Lighting, recreation facility.** The term "recreation facility lighting" means outdoor lighting used to illuminate the recreation activity area of a stadium, sports field or court, rink, ski area, swimming pool, theater, amphitheater, arena, or any similar use intended for recreational activity. See also Section 108-16-15 for a graphic depiction.

**Livestock feed yard.** The term "livestock feed yard" means a commercial operation on a parcel of land where livestock are kept in corrals or yards for extended periods of time at a density which permits little movement and where all feed is provided for the purpose of fattening or maintaining the condition of livestock prior to their shipment to a stockyard for sale, etc.

#### **Sec 101-2-13 Loc - Lod Definitions**

**Local health department.** The term "local health department" means the Weber-Morgan Health Department.

**Located behind the dwelling.** The term "located behind the dwelling" means the Setbacks are measured from the farthest rear location of the dwelling and is parallel to the front lot line.

**Lockout, detached.** The term "detached lockout" means a detached lockout sleeping room on the same lot with single-, two-, three-, four-, and multi-family dwellings, condominiums, condominium rental apartments (condo-tel), private residence clubs, townhomes, residential facilities, timeshare/fractional ownership units, hotels, accessory dwelling units, and all or any portion of any other residential use, with separate or common access and toilet facilities, but no cooking facilities except for the allowance of a hotplate and/or a microwave, which may be rented independently of the main unit for short-term rental. A detached lockout is accessory to the main use and shall not be sold independently from the main unit.

**Lockout sleeping room.** The term "lockout sleeping room" means a sleeping room attached to a dwelling unit which has separate or common access and toilet facilities, but no cooking facilities except for the

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

allowance of a hotplate and/or a microwave, and which may be rented independently from the main dwelling unit for short-term rental purposes. Unless specifically addressed otherwise in a development agreement, a lockout sleeping room shall be considered one-fourth of a dwelling unit when calculating density on a parcel of land.

**Lodging House.** The term "Lodging House," also referred herein as "Boardinghouse," means a building designed for temporary lodging for compensation, in which no provision is made for cooking in any individual guest room or suite. Unless otherwise more specifically provided in this Land Use Code, a Lodging House has between one and 15 guest rooms.

**Long-term rental.** See "rental, long term."

#### **Sec 101-2-13 Lot Definitions**

**Lot.** The term "lot" means a parcel of land capable of being occupied by an allowed use, building or group of buildings (main or accessory), and approved for human occupancy either full- or part-time; together with such yards, open spaces, parking spaces and other areas required by this title and the Land Use Code. Except when allowed otherwise in this Land Use Code, not more than one dwelling structure shall occupy any one lot.

**Lot area.** The term "lot area" means the area contained within the boundary of a lot.

**Lot, corner.** The term "corner lot" means a Lot abutting on two or more streets at their intersection or on two parts of the same street, forming an interior angle of less than 135 degrees.

**Lot coverage.** The term "lot coverage" means the percentage of the lot area which is occupied by all building, and other covered structures and impervious surfaces.

**Lot, double frontage.** The term "double frontage lot" means any building lot which has both the Front Lot Line and the Rear Lot Line abutting a street.

**Lot, flag.** The term "Flag Lot" means an "L" shaped Lot comprised of a narrow access strip connected to a street (the flag's staff) which opens into the Lot area (the flag).

**Lot frontage.** The term "lot frontage," also referred to herein as "street frontage" or "street frontage of a lot," means a Lot Line is abutting a street right-of-way.

**Lot, interior.** The term "lot, interior" means any building lot other than a Corner Lot.

**Lot, irregular shaped.** The term "irregular shaped lot" means any building lot whose boundaries are:

- (a) Comprised of three or more than four lot lines;
- (b) A lot in which the side lot lines are not radial or perpendicular to the front lot line; or
- (c) In which the rear lot line is not parallel to the front lot line.
- (d) Where an irregular shaped lot occurs, the interior angle of intercepting lot lines with an angle of 135 degrees or greater shall be considered the same Lot Line. If the angle is less than 135 degrees, the Lot Line designation shall be determined to be different.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 935 **Lot line.** The term "lot line" means the boundary of a Lot traditionally prescribed with a Front Lot Line, a  
936 Rear Lot Line, and two Side Lot Lines. Where two lot lines converge and the Lot Line's bearing changes,  
937 the interior angle of which will determine, if it is greater than 135 degrees, whether the Lot Line may  
938 continue with the same Lot Line designation. When the interior angle is 135 degrees or less, then the Lot  
939 Line designation shall be different.
- 940 **Lot line, front.** The term "front lot line" means the boundary line of the Lot which abuts a Public Street,  
941 Private Street, Shared Private Lane, access strip of a Flag Lot, or other legal access from which the Front  
942 Setback is measured
- 943 **Lot line, rear.** The term "rear lot line" means the boundary of a Lot which is most distant from, and is most  
944 parallel to the Front Lot Line; except that in the case of an irregular shaped Lot, the Rear Lot Line is the  
945 line within the Lot parallel to and at a maximum distance from the Front Lot Line, having a length of not  
946 less than ten feet.
- 947 **Lot line, side.** The phrase "side lot line" and any variant thereof, means any Lot Line other than the Front  
948 Lot Line or the Rear Lot Line.
- 949 **Lot, nonconforming.** The term "nonconforming lot" means a lot or parcel that complied with lot standards  
950 in effect at the time of the lot's creation and, because of subsequent changes to the Land Use Code, does  
951 not conform to the current lot standards. Applicable standards include lot standards of the zone in which  
952 the lot is located, lot standards of the subdivision ordinance, and other lot standards of this Land Use Code.
- 953 **Lot, restricted.** The term "restricted lot" means a lot or parcel of land which has an average slope of 25  
954 percent or more and does not contain a buildable area as defined in this section.
- 955 **Lot of record.** The phrase "lot of record" means any of the following:
- 956 (a) A parcel of real property identified as a building lot on an unrecorded subdivision plat that has been  
957 approved by Weber County and is on file in the Weber County Planning Office; or
- 958 (b) A parcel of real property identified as a building lot on a subdivision plat that has been approved by  
959 Weber County and recorded in the office of the Weber County Recorder; or
- 960 (c) A parcel or lot described in a deed, sales contract or survey that was recorded in the office of the Weber  
961 County Recorder before January 1, 1966; or
- 962 (d) A parcel or lot described in a deed, sales contract or survey that was recorded in the office of the Weber  
963 County Recorder on or before December 31, 1992, which complied with the zoning requirements in  
964 effect on the same date; or
- 965 (e) A parcel or lot that was created in its current size and configuration and contained a lawfully permitted  
966 single-family dwelling prior to December 31, 1992; or
- 967 (f) A parcel of real property that contains at least 100 acres; or
- 968 (g) A parcel/lot that does not fall within any one of the previously listed circumstances but has received a  
969 variance from the Weber County Board of Adjustment which has otherwise deemed a particular par-  
970 cel/lot as a lot of record; or
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

(h) A reconfigured parcel or lot that met any one of (a) through (g) of this definition prior to its reconfiguration, as long as:

(1) The reconfiguration did not make the parcel or lot more nonconforming;

(2) No new lot or parcel was created; and

(3) If within a platted subdivision, the lot complies with the provisions of Section 106-1-6.

**Lot width.** The term "lot width" means the width of a lot as measured along a line that runs parallel to the front lot line and is at the minimum building Setback applicable to the lot's zone.

#### **Sec 101-2-14 M Definitions**

**Main street-entrance.** See *Street-Entrance, Main*.

**Master street plan.** The term "master street plan" means the transportation, street, or road plan, with all associated maps, presented in the transportation section of the general plan.

**Model home.** The term "model home" means a residential dwelling built within a particular subdivision for the purpose of showing an example of possible dwellings to be built on individual lots within that subdivision. A model home, meeting the requirements of title 108, chapter 7 of this Code may be furnished and utilized as a temporary real estate sales office.

#### **Sec 101-2-15 N Definitions**

**Natural waterways.** The term "natural waterways" means those areas, varying in width, along streams, creeks, gullies, springs or washes which are natural drainage channels as determined by the County Engineer and in which areas no buildings shall be constructed.

**Net developable acreage.** See "acreage, net developable."

**Non-buildable area.** The term "non-buildable area" means that area of a lot or parcel of land which has been determined unsuitable for construction of residential buildings and other structures for human occupancy because of extreme slope or identified potential geologic or other environmentally hazardous conditions.

**Noncomplying structure.** The term "noncomplying structure" means a structure that legally existed before its current land use designation and because of one or more subsequent land use ordinance changes, does not conform to the Setback, height restrictions, or other regulations, excluding those regulations that govern the use of land.

**Nonconforming building or structure.** The term "nonconforming building or structure" means a building or structure or portion thereof, lawfully existing at the time of the effective date of the ordinance from which this chapter is derived, which does not conform to all the height, area and Setback regulations herein prescribed in the zone in which it is located.

**Nonconforming lot or parcel.** See "Lot, nonconforming."

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1006 *Nonconforming sign.* See "Sign, nonconforming."

1007 *Nonconforming use.* The term "nonconforming use" means a use of land that legally existed before its  
1008 current land use designation, has been maintained continuously since the time the land use ordinance regu-  
1009 lation governing the land changed, and because of one or more subsequent land use ordinance changes,  
1010 does not conform to the regulations that now govern the use of the land.

1011 *Non-developable area.* The term "non-developable area" means an area where, due to topographic, or haz-  
1012 ardous conditions (e.g., earthquake, landslide), as defined by Weber County Ordinances, the land is not  
1013 considered to be suitable for construction of residential, commercial or manufacturing buildings or struc-  
1014 tures.

1015 *Nursery.* The term "nursery" means buildings, structures and/or facilities for the growth and sale of plants,  
1016 landscaping equipment and wholesale and/or retail or commercial gardening supplies.

1017 *Nursing home.* The term "nursing home" means a building structure and/or facility for the care of children,  
1018 the aged, infirm, or convalescent of any age. See also Convalescent home.

1019 **Sec 101-2-16 O Definitions**

1020 ***Open space.*** The term "open space" means an area which offers amenities such as, but not limited to, un-  
1021 developed land, trails, parks, and associated facilities, open space may be owned publically and/or privately.

1022 ***Open space, common area.*** The term "common area open space" means open space within or related to a  
1023 development which is owned in common by the owner's association and is designed, maintained, and in-  
1024 tended for the common use or enjoyment of the residents of the development.

1025 ***Open space, conservation.*** The phrase "conservation open space" means an undisturbed, public or private  
1026 use, area that is undeveloped and permanently preserved in order to maintain scenic qualities and habitat  
1027 values. Conservation open space is intended to preserve natural resources and/or to buffer natural areas  
1028 including open or wooded lands, wetlands, lakes and watercourses. Typical conservation open space uses  
1029 and/or designations include: vacant land, scenic viewsheds, agriculture, watershed protection zones,  
1030 groundwater recharge areas, wildlife habitat and non-motorized trails/pathways including associated  
1031 maintenance and signage.

1032 ***Open space easement, common area.*** The phrase "common area open space easement" means a required  
1033 right of use easement granted to the county on and over land designated as common area open space in a  
1034 master planned development, planned residential unit development, or similar type of planned development,  
1035 which guarantees to the county that the designated common area open space is permanently reserved for  
1036 access, parking, recreation, and open green space purposes, in accordance with the plans and specifications  
1037 approved by the approval authority at the time of the development's approval, or as such plans are amended  
1038 from time to time.

1039 ***Ordinary high water mark.*** The term "ordinary high water mark" means the line on the bank to which the  
1040 high water ordinarily rises annually in season as indicated by changes in the characteristics of the surround-  
1041 ing areas. Where the ordinary high water mark cannot be found, the top of the channel bank shall be sub-  
1042 stituted.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1043 **Outdoor Storage.** The term "outdoor storage" means items for sale, storage, or display outside a completely  
1044 enclosed building for a period greater than 24 hours, which are for or associated with a commercial or  
1045 manufacturing use, or are stored at a commercial or manufacturing facility.

1046 **Overlay zone.** The term "overlay zone" means a zone that overlays and encompasses one or more underly-  
1047 ing zones, and withappliesadditional requirements or special regulations beyond those applicable in the  
1048 underlying zone or zones. These additional requirements or special regulations shall take precedence over  
1049 the provisions of the underlying zone.

1050

1051 **Sec 101-2-17 P Definitions**

1052 **Parcel.** The term "parcel" or "parcel of land" means a contiguous quantity of land in the possession of, or  
1053 owned by, or recorded as the property of the same claimant or person.

1054 **Planning commission.** See "Weber County Planning Commission."

1055 **Primary dwelling unit.** See "dwelling unit, primary."

1056 **Private access right-of-way.** See "shared private lane."

1057 **Private residence club.** The term "private residence club" means a club (equity or non-equity) made up of  
1058 members that typically pay a one-time upfront membership fee and annual dues in order to receive benefits  
1059 and privileges such as gaining access to a variety of luxury homes around the world. These homes can be  
1060 booked based on availability and reservation priorities.

1061 **Product, Agricultural.** The term "Agricultural Product" means any raw product which is derived from ag-  
1062 riculture, including fruits, vegetables, crops, floriculture, herbs, forestry, animal husbandry, livestock, aqu-  
1063 uaculture, water plants, horticulture, and other similar products that can be broadly classified as a food,  
1064 fiber, fuel, or a raw material group. Specific foods may include cereals, fruits, vegetables, and meat. Fibers  
1065 may include cotton, wool, hemp, silk and flax. Raw materials may include lumber and other plant products.

1066 **Protection strip.** The term "protection strip" means a line that acts as an encumbrance by which certain  
1067 land, lying adjacent to a dedicated road right-of-way or other transportation facility, has restricted access.  
1068 The protection strip, having no specific width, shall be shown on a subdivision plat as a unique line-type  
1069 on the edge of a dedicated right-of-way and has the general purpose of controlling access across it until  
1070 such time that the original financier and adjacent landowner can effectively negotiate terms of equitable  
1071 reimbursement. The protection strip shall expire after ten years in accordance with a separately written and  
1072 recorded agreement.

1073 **Public.** The term "public" means buildings or uses owned or operated by a branch of the government or  
1074 governmental entity and open to the public, such as libraries, schools, parks, other than private facilities.

1075 **Public utility substation.** The term "public utility substation" has the same definition as the term "utility."

1076

1077 **Sec 101-2-18 Q Definitions**

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1078 *Qualified professional.* The term "qualified professional" means a professionally trained person with the  
1079 requisite academic degree, experience and professional certification or license in the field or fields relating  
1080 to the subject matter being studied or analyzed.

1081 *Quasi-public.* The term "quasi-public" means the use of premises by a utility, the utility being available to  
1082 the general public, such as utility substations and transmission lines (see also "utility"); also a permanently  
1083 located building or structure, together with its accessory buildings and uses, commonly used for religious  
1084 worship, such as churches and monasteries.

1085

1086 **Sec 101-2-19 R Definitions**

1087 ***Recreation facilities plan.*** The term "recreation facilities plan" means a document that describes, in general,  
1088 the recreational facilities that are part of a development proposal. The plan consists of, but is not limited to,  
1089 the following sections: an executive summary, list of facilities and their scale, identification of whether a  
1090 facility will be private or open to the public, phasing schedule and proposed recreational programs.

1091 ***Recreation lodge.*** The term "recreation lodge" means a lodge constructed in a mountainous or forested  
1092 location, which may include up to 16 guest sleeping rooms for short-term rental lodging, and facilities for  
1093 guest's meals, providing on-site winter sports amenities such as cross country ski trails, snowmobile trails,  
1094 ice skating and/or similar activities, and, if open year-round, offers summer recreation amenities such as  
1095 equestrian trails, mountain biking trails, hiking trails, rock climbing training stations, golf course, putting  
1096 green, and/or tennis courts. Accessory uses, such as sports equipment rental and repair may be included.  
1097 The number of horses allowed, in the case of a riding stable, shall be calculated and may be permitted based  
1098 upon acreage and site plan review, and recommended by the Planning Commission.

1099 ***Recreational resort.*** The term "recreational resort" means a planned development which may consist of a  
1100 combination of short-term rental lodging facilities and/or rental units and/or owner occupied dwelling units,  
1101 and may include such support facilities as restaurants, gift shops, and personal service facilities (e.g., beauty  
1102 shop, barbershop, boutique, massage salon), the overall operation and maintenance of which is a single  
1103 person or entity, and the development of which is designed around a recreational theme and shall offer a  
1104 variety of outdoor and/or indoor recreation facilities and activities on-site which are designed to attract  
1105 vacationers as a site destination because of the recreational attractions, both on- and off-site, as well as  
1106 offering an attractive, vacation-type atmosphere.

1107 ***Recreational vehicle or travel trailer.*** The term "recreational vehicle," also known herein as "travel trailer,"  
1108 means a vehicular unit, other than a mobile home, designed as a temporary dwelling for travel, recreational,  
1109 and vacation use, which is either self-propelled or is mounted on or pulled by another vehicle including,  
1110 but not limited to: travel trailer, camp trailer, folding tent trailer, truck camper, or motor home, but not  
1111 including mobile or manufactured homes.

1112 ***Rental, long-term.*** The term "long-term rental" means the rental of a dwelling unit for a time period no less  
1113 than 30 days.

1114 ***Rental, short-term.*** The term "short-term rental" also referred herein as an "STR," means the rental of a  
1115 dwelling or portion thereof for a time period of less than 30 days.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 1116 ***Residential facility for disabled persons.*** The term "residential facility for disabled persons" means a sin-  
1117 gle-family or multiple-family dwelling unit, consistent with existing zoning of the desired location, that is  
1118 occupied on a 24-hour-per-day basis by eight or fewer persons with a disability in a family type arrangement  
1119 under the supervision of a house family or manager, and that:
- 1120 (a) Conforms to all applicable standards and requirements of the department of human services, and is  
1121 operated by or operated under contract with that department; and
- 1122 (b) Is licensed or certified by the department of human services under Utah Code § Title 26B, Chapter 2,  
1123 Licensure of Programs and Facilities; or
- 1124 (c) Is licensed or certified by the department of health under Utah Code Title 26B, Chapter 2, Part 2, Health  
1125 Care Facility Licensing and Inspection Act.
- 1126 ***Residential facility for elderly persons.*** The term "residential facility for elderly persons" means a single-  
1127 family or multifamily dwelling unit that meets the requirements of section 108-7-15 of the Land Use Code  
1128 and Utah Code § 17-79-607, but does not include a health care facility as defined by Utah Code § 26B-2-  
1129 201.
- 1130 ***Residential facility for troubled youth.*** The term "residential facility for troubled youth" means a residential  
1131 facility that is occupied on a 24-hour basis by no more than eight qualified youth in a family type arrange-  
1132 ment that conforms with applicable standards of, and is inspected and licensed by the state department of  
1133 human services, and is consistent with Section 108-7-14 of the Land Use Code.
- 1134 ***Resort (destination and recreation).*** The term "resort (destination and recreation)" means a destination and  
1135 recreation resort is a destination place that attracts visitors throughout the year and provides areas and fa-  
1136 cilities used for relaxation and/or recreation. The resort is entirely contiguous; it consists of at least 1,000  
1137 gross acres and is generally self-contained; therefore, capable of providing goods and services that meet  
1138 most needs of the visitor while remaining on or within the resort. These goods and services may include,  
1139 but not be limited to resort administration/operations, food, drink, lodging, sports, entertainment, shopping,  
1140 personal and healthcare/emergency facilities (e.g., market, open-air market, restaurant, package liquor  
1141 store, owner-occupied dwellings, nightly rentals, indoor/outdoor sports, cultural events, performing arts,  
1142 miscellaneous retail, athletic/wellness center and clinic).
- 1143 ***Ridge line area.*** The term "ridge line area" means the top, ridge or crest of a hill or slope, plus the land  
1144 located within 100 feet on both sides of the top, ridge, or crest.
- 1145 ***Right, development.*** See "Development Right."
- 1146 ***Right, residential development.*** See "Residential Development Right."
- 1147
- 1148 **Sec 101-2-20 S Definitions**
- 1149
- 1150 **Sec 101-2-20 Sc Definitions**
- 1151 ***School.*** The term "school" means a public elementary or secondary school, charter, seminary, parochial  
1152 school, or private educational institution having a curriculum similar to that ordinarily given in grades one
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1153 through 12 in the public school system. The term "education institution" for the purpose of this title does  
1154 not include post high school educational facilities.

1155 **Screen.** The term "screen" means a wall, partition, fence or hedge for separation of one land use from  
1156 another.

1157 **Screening.** The term "screening" means the method by which a view of one site from another adjacent site  
1158 is shielded, concealed or hidden. Screening techniques include fences, walls, hedges, berms, or other fea-  
1159 tures. The term "screening" shall not include unusual features such as cars, machine parts, junk or other  
1160 items not generally suited for landscaping or fencing materials.

1161 **Sec 101-2-20 Se Definitions**

1162 **Seasonal work force housing plan.** The term "seasonal work force housing plan" means a document that  
1163 describes, in general, the seasonal workforce housing needs, facilities, housing development schedule and  
1164 management strategy for a development proposal. The plan is supplemental to an overall master plan and  
1165 consists of, but is not limited to the following sections: an executive summary, number of full-time equiv-  
1166 alent employees, number of required housing units, number of on-site housing units, number of off-site  
1167 housing units, unit types (e.g., single-family dwelling, multifamily dwelling, group dwelling, etc.) and a  
1168 section describing the management plan that will guarantee that the units will be used for affordable work-  
1169 force housing only and remain affordable in perpetuity.

1170 **Setback.** The term "setback," means the required distance between the building and any Lot Line or existing  
1171 or planned future street right-of-way, unless the context of the term's use clearly provides otherwise.

1172 **Setback, front.** The term "front setback" means the required distance between the building and the Front  
1173 Lot Line or existing or planned future street right-of-way

1174 **Setback, side.** The term "side setback" means the required distance between the building and the Side Lot  
1175 Line or existing or planned future street right-of-way

1176 **Setback, rear.** The term "rear setback" means the required distance between the building and the Rear Lot  
1177 Line or existing or planned future street right-of-way

1178 **Sec 101-2-20 Sh Definitions**

1179 **Shared private lane.** The term "shared private lane," which may also be referred to herein as a "private  
1180 access right-of-way," means a lane or driveway, within a recorded private right-of-way easement, to be  
1181 used as a private access to a Lot or Lots.

1182 **Shopping center.** The term "shopping center" means a group of three or more separate commercial estab-  
1183 lishments which share the same site, with common facilities, including parking, ingress/egress, landscaping  
1184 and pedestrian malls which function as a unit. Distinguishing characteristics of a shopping center may, but  
1185 need not, include common ownership of the property upon which the center is located, common wall con-  
1186 struction, and multiple occupant commercial use of a single structure.

1187 **Shoreline.** The term "shoreline" means the land and water interface of large water bodies.

1188 **Short-term rental.** See "rental, short-term."

1189

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1190 **Sec 101-2-20 Si Definitions**

1191 **Sign.** The term "sign" means any object, device, display, or structure, or part thereof that is used to advertise,  
1192 identify, display, direct or attract attention to an object, person, institution, organization, business, product,  
1193 service, event, or location by any means, including, but not limited to words, letters, figures, designs, sym-  
1194 bols, fixtures, colors, illumination, or projected images.

1195 **Sign, advertising.** The term "advertising sign" means an off-premises sign 20 square feet or less in area.

1196 **Sign, animated.** The term "animated sign" means a sign employing actual motion, the illusion of motion or  
1197 light and/or color changes achieved through mechanical, electrical or electronic means.

1198 **Sign area.** The term "sign area" means the area of a sign that is used for display purposes, including the  
1199 minimum frame and supports. In computing sign area, only one side of back to back signs covering the  
1200 same subject shall be computed when the signs are parallel or diverge from a common edge by an angle of  
1201 not more than 45 degrees. In relation to signs that do not have a frame or a separate background, sign area  
1202 shall be computed on the basis of the least rectangle, triangle or circle large enough to frame the display.

1203 **Sign, athletic field scoreboard.** The term "athletic field scoreboard sign" means a sign which is erected at  
1204 a public or private park or public or private school for the purpose of providing game scores or other infor-  
1205 mation about the game in progress. Advertising by the sign donor shall be limited to 50 percent of the total  
1206 sign area.

1207 **Sign, banner.** The term "banner sign" means any sign intended to be hung either with or without frames,  
1208 possessing characters, letters, illustrations or ornamentations applied to paper, plastic or fabric of any kind.

1209 **Sign, billboard.** The term "billboard sign" means a sign that identifies or communicates a commercial or  
1210 non-commercial message related to an activity conducted, a service rendered, or a commodity sold at a  
1211 location other than where the sign is located. The term "billboard sign" means an off-premises sign larger  
1212 than 20 square feet in area. Two or more separate advertising spaces structurally connected will be consid-  
1213 ered one sign.

1214 **Sign, business/commercial.** The term "business/commercial sign" means any sign with wording, a logo or  
1215 other representation that directly or indirectly names, advertises or calls attention to a business, product,  
1216 service, profession, commodity, commercial event, or other commercial activity, or otherwise contains  
1217 commercial speech.

1218 **Sign, campaign.** The term "campaign sign" means a temporary sign soliciting support for a person running  
1219 for public office or a sign supporting, defending or objecting to an issue or proposal being placed before  
1220 the public.

1221 **Sign, canopy.** The term "canopy sign" means a sign which is part of or attached to an awning, canopy or  
1222 other fabric, plastic or structural protective cover over a door, entrance, window, or outdoor service area.  
1223 A marquee is not a canopy. See definition for Marquee.

1224 **Sign, changeable copy.** The term "changeable copy sign" means a sign that is designed so that characters,  
1225 letters or illustrations can be changed or rearranged without altering the face or the surface of the sign.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 1226 **Sign, conservation property.** The term "conservation property sign" means a sign that is placed on a parcel  
1227 with a minimum area of ten acres that is encumbered by a conservation easement held by an organization  
1228 or government entity as authorized by Utah Code § 57-18-3.
- 1229 **Sign, construction.** The term "construction sign" means construction signs announcing the construction of  
1230 a building or project naming owners, contractors, subcontractors and architects.
- 1231 **Sign, development.** The term "development sign" means a temporary business sign identifying a construc-  
1232 tion project or subdivision development. The sign may contain the name of the project, name and an address  
1233 of the construction firms, architect and developer.
- 1234 **Sign, directional.** The term "directional sign" means any sign located on private property at or near the  
1235 public right-of-way, directing or guiding vehicular or pedestrian traffic onto the property and/or toward  
1236 parking or other identified locations on the property.
- 1237 **Sign face.** The term "sign face" means the area of a sign that is designed to present or convey a message or  
1238 attract attention, exclusive of structural support members.
- 1239 **Sign, flat.** The term "flat sign" means a sign erected parallel to and attached to or painted on the outside  
1240 wall or window of a building and projecting not more than six inches from such wall or window.
- 1241 **Sign, floodlighted.** The term "floodlighted sign" means a sign illuminated in the absence of daylight and  
1242 by devices which reflect or project light upon it.
- 1243 **Sign, freestanding (pole sign).** The term "freestanding sign" or "pole sign" means any sign supported by  
1244 one or more poles or a support that is placed on or anchored in the ground and that is independent, unat-  
1245 tached, or not braced from any building or other structure.
- 1246 **Sign, ground/monument.** The term "ground/monument sign" means a free-standing ground sign mounted  
1247 on a base but not attached to any building or wall.
- 1248 **Sign, identification and information.** The term "identification and information sign" means an on-premises  
1249 sign displayed to indicate the name or nature of a building or use, including all professional and business  
1250 buildings, home occupations, apartment complexes, and public and semipublic buildings. Temporary and  
1251 development signs are classified in this category only.
- 1252 **Sign, illuminated.** The term "illuminated sign" means a sign which has characters, letters, figures, designs,  
1253 or outline illuminated by electric lights or luminous tubes as a part of the sign.
- 1254 **Sign, marquee.** The term "marquee sign" means any sign attached to and made part of a marquee.
- 1255 **Sign, master entrance ground.** The term "master entrance ground sign" means the primary sign used and  
1256 approved, with a master sign plan, at the entrance of a multi-occupant commercial complex.
- 1257 **Sign, name plate.** The term "name plate sign" means a sign indicating the name and/or occupation of a  
1258 person or persons residing on the premises or legally occupying the premises or indicated a home occupa-  
1259 tion legally existing on the premises.
- 1260 **Sign, nonconforming.** The term "nonconforming sign" means a sign that legally existed at the time that it  
1261 was installed under the regulations in effect at that time but does not conform to the current applicable
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 1262 regulations of the area in which it is located and has been maintained continuously since the time the appli-  
1263 cable regulations changed to render it nonconforming.
- 1264 **Sign, occasion.** The term "occasion sign" means a sign that is intended to support a business activity that  
1265 is temporary in nature, e.g., construction, real estate, or temporary real estate sales office.
- 1266 **Sign, off-premises.** The term "off-premises sign" means a sign, which directs attention to a use, project,  
1267 commodity or service not related to the premises on which it is located.
- 1268 **Sign, pole.** See Sign, freestanding.
- 1269 **Sign, political.** The term "political sign" means a temporary sign making a statement either supporting,  
1270 defending or objecting to an issue or proposal that is not being placed before the public.
- 1271 **Sign, projecting.** The term "projecting sign" means any sign other than a wall sign affixed to any building  
1272 or wall whose leading edge extends beyond such building or wall.
- 1273 **Sign, property.** The term "property sign" means a sign related to the property on which it is located and  
1274 offering such property for sale or lease, or advertising contemplated improvements or announcing the name  
1275 of the builder, owner, designer or developer of the project, or warning against trespassing.
- 1276 **Sign, public event.** The term "public event sign" means a sign that is intended to support public events, e.g.,  
1277 religious, charitable, civic (youth soccer signup), or festive occurrences, or in celebration of some event of  
1278 religious, national, state, or civic significance or in honor of a visit from a person or persons of note, i.e.,  
1279 public event banners, public event signs, and public event directional signs.
- 1280 **Sign, public necessity.** The term "public necessity sign" means a sign installed by a governmental agency  
1281 informing the public of any danger or hazard existing on or adjacent to the premises.
- 1282 **Sign, roof.** The term "roof sign" means a sign erected partly or wholly on or over the roof of a building, but  
1283 not including, ground signs that rest on or overlap a roof 12 inches or less.
- 1284 **Sign, rustic.** The term "rustic sign" means a commercial freestanding or ground sign which is predomi-  
1285 nantly constructed of natural and/or natural appearing materials, such as brick, textured concrete, glass,  
1286 natural or chiseled stone, rough hewn, antiqued, sandblasted or carved wood, or metal which is rust re-  
1287 sistant, and anodized, stained, painted (natural earth tones) or otherwise treated to prevent reflective glares  
1288 and includes appropriate landscaping in the overall design.
- 1289 **Sign, seasonal.** The term "seasonal sign" means a sign that is intended to advertise a business activity for  
1290 a designated amount of time, e.g., a farmer's market, Christmas tree lot, or fruit and vegetable stand.
- 1291 **Sign, service.** The term "service sign" means a sign which is incidental to a use lawfully occupying the  
1292 property upon which the sign is located and which sign is necessary to provide information to the public,  
1293 such as direction to parking lots, location of restrooms, sale of agricultural products produced upon the  
1294 premises or other such pertinent facts.
- 1295 **Sign, special event.** The term "special event sign" means a sign that is intended to support special events,  
1296 i.e., special event banners, special event signs, and special event directional signs.
- 1297 **Sign, street banner.** The term "street banner sign" means any banner sign which is stretched across and  
1298 hung over a public right-of-way.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

1299 **Sign, temporary.** The term "temporary sign" means any exterior sign, banner, pennant, valance or adver-  
1300 tising display constructed of paper, cloth, canvas, light fabric, cardboard, wallboard or other light materials,  
1301 with or without light frames, intended to be displayed for a short period of time. Examples of temporary  
1302 signs include a grand opening banner; public event banner; political sign, real estate sign; special event  
1303 sign.

1304 **Sign, wall.** The term "wall sign" means a sign which is affixed to an exterior wall of a building or structure  
1305 and which projects not more than 18 inches from the building or structure wall and which does not extend  
1306 more than four feet above the parapet, eaves or building facade of the building on which it is located.

1307 **Sign, vehicle.** The term "vehicle sign" means any sign permanently or temporarily attached to or placed on  
1308 a vehicle or trailer.

1309 **Site plan.** The term "site plan" means a plan/document or group of documents, prepared to scale, showing  
1310 accurately and with complete dimensioning, the boundaries of a site and the location of all buildings, struc-  
1311 tures, uses and primary site development features proposed for a specific parcel of land, including, but not  
1312 limited to text, photographs, sketches, drawings, maps and other materials intended to present certain ele-  
1313 ments of the proposed development, including, but not limited to physical design, siting of buildings and  
1314 structures, interior vehicular and pedestrian access, the provision of improvements and the interrelationship  
1315 of these elements.

1316

#### 1317 **Sec 101-2-20 SI Definitions**

1318 **Slope.** The term "slope" means the rate of rise or fall away from a horizontal plane, expressed as a percent-  
1319 age of the ratio of the vertical rise over the horizontal run. Unless specified otherwise in this Land Use  
1320 Code, the term "Slope" is referring to the Slope of terrain.

1321

#### 1322 **Sec 101-2-20 Sm Definitions**

1323 **Small subdivision.** See "Subdivision, small."

1324 **Small wind energy system.** The term "small wind energy system" means a wind energy conversion system  
1325 consisting of a wind turbine, a tower, and associated control or conversion electronics, which will be used  
1326 primarily to reduce on-site consumption of utility power for an individual parcel.

1327

#### 1328 **Sec 101-2-20 So Definitions**

1329 **Solar energy system, large.** The term "large solar energy system" means a facility that converts sunlight  
1330 into electricity for the primary purpose of wholesale or retail sales of generated electricity to be used offsite.

1331 **Solar energy system, small.** The term "small solar energy system" means a facility that converts sunlight  
1332 into electricity, clearly being an incidental and accessory use to the main use or structure on the lot or parcel  
1333 and which only supplies power to other uses or structures on the same lot or parcel. Multiple adjacent lots  
1334 or parcels developed together under common ownership or management shall be deemed the same parcel  
1335 for the purposes of this definition.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1336 **Solid waste.** The term “solid waste” means unwanted or discarded material including waste material in-  
1337 cluding insufficient liquid content to be free flowing.

1338 **Solid waste disposal facility.** The term “solid waste disposal facility” means a facility for the ultimate dis-  
1339 position of solid waste that will not be salvaged or recycled.

1340 **Solid waste transfer station.** The term "solid waste transfer station" means a facility or site used for the  
1341 temporary deposition and storage of solid waste until such waste is transported to a facility for treatment or  
1342 disposal.

1343

1344 **Sec 101-2-20 St Definitions**

1345 **Stable.** The term "stable" means an accessory or main building for the keeping of horses, cattle and other  
1346 farm animals.

1347 **Stable, private horse.** The term "private horse stable" means a horse stable which is accessory to a residen-  
1348 tial dwelling unit or other main building, for the use of the owner/occupant, his friends and guests, not for  
1349 the purpose of remuneration, hire or sale or any other commercial use nor use by an ad hoc informal asso-  
1350 ciation or group.

1351 **Stable, public horse.** The term "public horse stable" means a stable where the general public may rent,  
1352 lease, purchase, sale or board horses.

1353 **Stockyard.** The term "stockyard" means a commercial operation consisting of yards and enclosures where  
1354 livestock are kept temporarily for slaughter, marketing or shipping, together with necessary offices, chutes,  
1355 loading and unloading pens.

1356 **Story.** The term "story" means that portion of a building included between the upper surface of a floor and  
1357 the upper surface of the floor or roof next above.

1358 **Stream.** The term "stream" means those areas where surface waters flow sufficiently to produce a defined  
1359 channel or bed. A defined channel or bed is indicated by hydraulically sorted sediments or the removal of  
1360 vegetation litter or loosely rooted vegetation by action of moving water. The channel or bed need not con-  
1361 tain water year-round. This definition is not meant to include stormwater runoff devices or entirely artificial  
1362 watercourse unless they are used to store or convey pass through stream flows naturally occurring prior to  
1363 construction of such devices. Stream watercourses where the definition may apply are those that appear on  
1364 the U.S. Geological Survey Quad maps excluding irrigation canals and ditches. For instance, an irrigation  
1365 canal following a natural or jurisdictional watercourse would not be exempt, but others would be exempt.

1366 **Stream corridor.** The term "stream corridor" means the water's passageway defined by the stream's ordinary  
1367 high water mark.

1368 **Street-Entrance, Main.** The phrase “main street-entrance” means a building’s or businesses primary en-  
1369 trance from the street.

1370 **Street-Block.** The term "Street-Block," also referred to as "Block," means a series of streets that bound, or  
1371 in the future will bound, land on all sides and that are open for use by the general public, or land which is

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 1372 designated as a Block or Street-Block on any recorded subdivision plat. A temporarily incomplete Street-  
1373 Block is still a Street-Block for the purposes of this definition.
- 1374 **Street, Arterial (Major).** The term "Arterial Street," which may also be referred to as "Major Street," or  
1375 "Major Road," means a street, existing or proposed, which serves or is intended to serve as an Arterial  
1376 traffic way connecting Collector Streets to the greater regional area. An Arterial Street is usually a con-  
1377 trolled-access highway or freeway and is designated on the general plan, master street plan, or similar plan-  
1378 ning document as an Arterial Street, Major Street, parkway or other equivalent term to identify those streets  
1379 comprising the backbone structure of the street plan.
- 1380 **Street, Collector.** The term "Collector Street" means a street existing or proposed of considerable continuity  
1381 which is the main means of collecting traffic from Major Neighborhood Streets, Minor Neighborhood  
1382 Streets, and other local streets, and providing eventual access to an Arterial Street.
- 1383 **Street, Major Neighborhood.** The term "Major Neighborhood Street," means a street, existing or proposed,  
1384 which is of limited community-wide continuity and which serves or is intended to serve the local needs of  
1385 connecting neighborhoods to each other and to Collector Streets.
- 1386 **Street, Minor Neighborhood.** The term "Minor Neighborhood Street," means a street, existing or proposed,  
1387 which is of limited neighborhood continuity and which serves or is intended to serve the local needs of  
1388 connecting neighborhoods to Major Neighborhood Streets.
- 1389 **Street or street-route, temporarily terminal.** The terms "temporarily terminal street" or "temporarily termi-  
1390 nal street-route" means a street, portion of a street, series of streets, or a street-route that has a single point  
1391 of entry from the greater Public Street network, and is only intended to be terminal temporarily until it  
1392 connects back into the greater Public Street system through future extension, as shown in an applicable  
1393 general plan, small area plan, master streets plan, development agreement, or similar legislatively adopted  
1394 planning document.
- 1395 **Street, Private.** The term "Private Street" means a thoroughfare within a subdivision, to be used exclusively  
1396 by the Lot owners as private access, and complying with the adopted street cross section standards of the  
1397 county, and maintained by the developer, adjoining Lot owners, or other private agency.
- 1398 **Street, Public.** The term "Public Street" means a thoroughfare which has been dedicated or abandoned to  
1399 the public, or a thoroughfare which has been made public by right of use.
- 1400 **Structural alterations.** The term "structural alterations" means any change in supporting members of a  
1401 building or structure, such as bearing walls, columns, beams or girders.
- 1402 **Structure.** The term "structure" means anything constructed or erected which requires location on the  
1403 ground or attached to something having a location on the ground.
- 1404 **Structure, height of.** The phrase "height of structure," or any of its variations, shall have the same meaning  
1405 as "height of building" as defined in this section.
- 1406
- 1407 **Sec 101-2-20 Su Definitions**
- 1408 **Subdivision.** The term "subdivision" means the same as defined in Utah Code Section 17-79-102.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1409 **Subdivision, small.** The term "small subdivision" means a subdivision or subdivision amendment that in-  
1410 cludes nine or fewer lots.

1411 **Supermarket.** The term "supermarket" means a store for the retail sale of food and household goods with  
1412 additional services within the building, such as banking, dry cleaners, real estate sales office and insurance  
1413 sales.

1414

1415 **Sec 101-2-21 T Definitions**

1416 **Tavern.** The term "tavern" means any business establishment operating under the Class "C" beer license  
1417 regulations of the county, where the main purpose is for the sale of beer and mix for drinks to public patrons  
1418 and the revenue from the sale of beer and mix for drinks exceeds the revenue from the sale of food. The  
1419 term "tavern" is inclusive of beer parlors and lounges. Such establishments shall be limited to two per lineal  
1420 one-eighth of a mile distance.

1421 **Temporary real estate sales office.** The term "temporary real estate sales office" means an office established  
1422 within a model home or the garage area of a model home on a temporary basis.

1423 **Temporary use.** The term "temporary use" means a prospective use, not to exceed six months, and not  
1424 continuing a nonconforming use or building.

1425 **Tower.** The term "tower" means a structure that is intended to support antennas for transmitting or receiving  
1426 wireless signals including but not limited to television, cellular, radio, or telephone communication signals.  
1427 A tower is also a "public utility substation" as defined in this section.

1428 **Traffic impact analysis (TIA).** The term "traffic impact analysis (TIA)" means a traffic impact analysis  
1429 specifically identifies the generation, distribution, and assignment of traffic to and from a proposed devel-  
1430 opment. The purpose is to identify the traffic impacts that a proposed development will have on the existing  
1431 road system network. It determines and makes recommendations of all improvements and/or mitigation  
1432 measures necessary to:

1433 (a) Maintain, what the TIA considers to be, an adequate level of service (LOS) at study area intersections;  
1434 and

1435 (b) Ensure safe pedestrian and vehicular ingress to and egress from the transportation system.

1436 **Transfer company.** The term "transfer company" means a company established to provide expert shipping  
1437 services that include the shipping, receiving, inspection and temporary warehousing of commercial or  
1438 household goods.

1439 **Transfer of development right.** The phrase "Transfer of Development Right" means the removal of a De-  
1440 velopment Right from one lot or parcel which is then transferred to a different lot or parcel.

1441 **Transferable development right.** The phrase "Transferable Development Right," also known herein as  
1442 "TDR," means the right to transfer a Development Right from one Lot or Parcel to another.

1443 **Transfer station.** See definition of "Solid Waste Transfer Station."

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1444 **Transportation plan.** The term "transportation plan" means a document that describes, in general, the trans-  
1445 portation elements that will be involved as part of a development proposal. The plan is supplemental to an  
1446 overall master plan and consists of but is not limited to the following sections: an executive summary,  
1447 traffic impact analysis, list of facilities and modes of transportation, transportation orientation (i.e., pub-  
1448 lic/workforce), phasing schedule and projected ridership.

1449 **Troubled youth.** The term "troubled youth" means any individual, male or female, between the ages of ten  
1450 and 18 years of age who by virtue of their arrest, detention or supervision by the state department of human  
1451 services for offenses other than aggravated assaults, arson, or sex offenses generally and who do not suffer  
1452 from psychiatric problems which would render them a danger to themselves or others, qualify for placement  
1453 in homes for troubled youth as determined by the state department of human services.

1454

1455 **Sec 101-2-22 U Definitions**

1456 **Unit, accessory dwelling.** For Accessory Dwelling Unit, see "dwelling unit, accessory."

1457 **Unit, internal accessory dwelling.** For Internal Accessory Dwelling Unit, see "dwelling unit, internal ac-  
1458 cessory."

1459 **Unit, detached accessory dwelling.** For detached accessory dwelling unit, see "dwelling unit, detached  
1460 accessory."

1461 **Use/activity, agriculturally related.** The term "agriculturally related use/activity" means a use or activity  
1462 that is part of a specific agri-tourism operation's total offerings and is primarily tied to that farm operation's  
1463 agricultural products, buildings and/or equipment. Such agriculturally related uses/activities may include,  
1464 but are not limited to, petting farm/zoos, corn mazes, pumpkin patches, barn dances, sleigh/hay rides, and  
1465 educational activities, such as farm tours, food preparation or ecological classes.

1466 **Use/activity, non-agriculturally related.** The term "non-agriculturally related use/activity" means a use or  
1467 activity that is part of a specific agri-tourism operation's total offerings but is not tied to farming or that  
1468 farm operation's agricultural products, buildings and/or equipment.

1469 **Use.** The term "use" means an activity conducted on a parcel.

1470 **Use, accessory.** The term "accessory use" means a use of land or structure, or portion thereof, customarily  
1471 incidental and subordinate to the main use of the land or structure and located on the same lot or parcel with  
1472 the principal use.

1473 **Use, conditional.** The term "conditional use" means a land use that, because of its unique characteristics or  
1474 potential impact on the county, surrounding neighbors, or adjacent land uses, may not be compatible in  
1475 some areas or may be compatible only if certain conditions are required that mitigate or eliminate the det-  
1476 rimental impacts.

1477 **Use, main.** The term "main use" means the principal purpose for which a lot, parcel or structure is designed,  
1478 arranged or intended, or for which it is occupied or maintained as allowed by the provisions of this Land  
1479 Use Code. Dwellings on parcels meeting the definition of an "agricultural parcel" shall be the main use.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1480 **Use, permitted.** The term "permitted use" means any use lawfully occupying land or buildings as authorized  
1481 in the zone regulations and for which no conditional use permit is required.

1482 **Utility.** The term "utility" means utility facilities, lines, and rights of way related to the provision, distribu-  
1483 tion, collection, transmission, transfer, storage, generation or disposal of culinary water, secondary water,  
1484 irrigation water, storm water, sanitary sewer, solid waste, oil, gas, power, information, telecommunication,  
1485 television or telephone cable, electromagnetic waves, and electricity. See also "quasi-public."

1486 ...

1487 **Sec 101-2-24 W Definitions**

1488 **Water, irrigation.** The term "irrigation water" means water usually delivered by a non-pressurized pipe or  
1489 ditch system that is typically used for crop irrigation, but which may also be used for irrigation of other  
1490 vegetation.

1491 **Water, secondary.** The term "secondary water" means water delivered by a pressurized water delivery sys-  
1492 tem that is used for crop or landscape irrigation and not treated for culinary drinking water purposes.

1493 **Water service provider.** The term "water service provider" means a person or entity who owns or operates  
1494 a public water system, as defined by Utah Code 19-4-102, or a person or entity that supplies secondary  
1495 water to more than one lot.

1496 **Weber County Commission.** The term "weber county commission" means the elected legislative body of  
1497 Weber County otherwise known as the Board of Weber County Commissioners.

1498 **Weber County Planning Commission.** The term "weber county planning commission" means the planning  
1499 commission of Weber County comprised of individuals officially appointed by the Weber County Com-  
1500 mission.

1501 **Weeds.** The term "weed" means any undesirable plant that the Utah Commissioner of Agriculture desig-  
1502 nates as noxious, and also including all green debris, such as, but not limited to, poison ivy, thistles, sticker  
1503 plants, dyers woad, medusa-head rye, leafy spurge, purple loosestrife and other vegetation commonly con-  
1504 sidered weeds. It also includes ungroomed grasses, but does not include crops grown as a source of food,  
1505 income, or feed for livestock.

1506 **Workforce housing.** The term "workforce housing" means moderate income housing, as defined by Utah  
1507 Code § 17-79-102. It shall also mean housing that is:

1508 (a) Occupied or reserved for occupancy by a household in which at least one member is a governmental  
1509 agency's full time employee;

1510 (b) For a household that earns less than 100 percent of the median gross income for households of the same  
1511 size in **unincorporated Weber County**; and

1512 (c) Located within two miles of the primary place of work for the governmental agency's full time em-  
1513 ployee.

1514

1515 **Sec 101-2-25 X Definitions**

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1516 (Reserved)

1517

1518 **Sec 101-2-26 Y Definitions**

1519 ***Yard.*** The term "yard" means the open space on a Lot that is between the main building and a Lot Line.

1520 ***Yurt.*** The term "yurt" means a circular structure which consists of a fabric cover, tension band, and wood  
1521 frame that includes a lattice wall, radial rafters, and a framed door. Yurts are accessory to parks, single-  
1522 family dwellings, agri-tourism, and ski resorts.

1523

1524 **Sec 101-2-27 Z Definitions**

1525 (Reserved)

1526

1527

1528

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1529 **TITLE 102 ADMINISTRATION**

1530

1531 **CHAPTER 102-1 GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1532

1533 **Sec 102-1-1 Purpose And Intent**

1534 The purpose of this section is to establish regulations and procedures for the processing and consideration  
1535 of applications allowed by this Land Use Code.

1536 **Sec 102-1-2 Planning Division Director Authority**

1537 (a) The Planning Division Director, or his designee, is authorized to deny, approve, or approve with con-  
1538 ditions an application for an administrative approval. Administrative approval can be given for the  
1539 following applications:

1540 (1) Site plan approval, when required by this Land Use Code, for which the land use authority is not  
1541 otherwise specified by this Land Use Code;

1542 (2) Design review for buildings under 10,000 square feet and which impact an area of less than one  
1543 acre, as provided in Section 108-1-2;

1544 (3) Home occupation, as provided in Section 108-13-2;

1545 (4) Building Parcel designation, as provided in Section 108-7-33;

1546 (5) Small subdivisions, as provided in Section 106-1-8.030 of this Land Use Code; and

1547 (6) Access to a land locked Lot or Parcel, as provided in Section 108-7-32.

1548 (b) The Planning Division Director may deny an application for an administrative approval if the use fails  
1549 to comply with specific standards set forth in this Land Use Code or if any of the required findings are  
1550 not supported by evidence in the record as determined by the Planning Division Director. At the dis-  
1551 cretion of the Planning Division Director, the Planning Commission can hear the request for an admin-  
1552 istrative approval.

1553 (c) The Planning Division Director approval process includes public notice and comment from adjacent  
1554 property owners, when required by this Land Use Code or state code.

1555 **Sec 102-1-3 Fees For Processing Applications**

1556 (a) Fees for processing applications shall be established by ordinance.

1557 (b) Applications except subdivisions that have been deemed complete and have not been acted on by the  
1558 appropriate board shall expire after six months. The applicant will have to submit a new application  
1559 and fees to restart the process.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1560 **Sec 102-1-4 Notice Of Decision**

1561 After reviewing the evidence and considering the application, the land use authority, as designated by this  
1562 Land Use Code, shall make its findings and decision. It shall then send a notice of decision to the applicant  
1563 at the address or e-mail address given in the application. A notice of decision can be a written notice of  
1564 decision, a copy of the written administrative approval signed by the Planning Division Director or de-  
1565 signee, or a copy of the approved minutes. A decision by the land use authority is final at the time the notice  
1566 of decision is sent. If a notice of decision is not sent, and the decision was made in a meeting where minutes  
1567 are kept, the decision shall be final on the date the minutes from the meeting are approved by the land use  
1568 authority. The planning division shall also mail notice of any decisions to any person or agency who, in  
1569 writing, requested such notification before the decision was rendered. Unless the land use authority's final  
1570 decision specifies otherwise, the land use authority's decision is subject to requirements and conditions  
1571 stated in the

1572 **Sec 102-1-5 Reserved**

1573 **Sec 102-1-6 Permits And Licensing**

1574 All departments, officials, and public employees of the county, which are vested with the duty or authority  
1575 to issue permits or licenses, shall conform to the provisions of this chapter and shall issue no permit or  
1576 license for uses, buildings, or purposes where the same would be in conflict with the provisions of this  
1577 chapter. Any permit or license issued in conflict with the provisions of this chapter shall be null and void.

1578 **Sec 102-1-7 Appeals**

1579 Appeals from administrative decisions shall be submitted to the planning division not more than 15 calendar  
1580 days after the date of the written notice of decision in accordance with Section 102-3-5. Appeals from  
1581 administrative decisions shall be heard by the board of adjustment.

1582 **Sec 102-1-8 Temporary Exceptions**

1583 The County Commission has the authority to grant, by motion, temporary exceptions from any term or  
1584 condition of this Land Use Code for a period not to exceed three months in duration. Time may be extended  
1585 for an additional three months by the County Commission, for a total duration for any one tract of land not  
1586 to exceed six months. The granting of a temporary exception may be made by the County Commission with  
1587 or without a recommendation from the Planning Commission. Such temporary exceptions may be granted  
1588 upon the County Commission determining that such a temporary exception is justified because of some  
1589 extraordinary, or emergency situation, or act of God situation, and that the health, safety, convenience,  
1590 order, and welfare of the inhabitants of the county will not be substantially affected, if such temporary  
1591 exception is granted.

1592 **Sec 102-1-9 (Reserved)**

1593

1594

1595

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## **CHAPTER 102-2 PLANNING COMMISSION**

### **Sec 102-2-1 Purpose And Intent**

This chapter defines the jurisdiction of the Weber County Planning Commission. It also outlines the organization, membership, and powers and duties of the Planning Commission.

### **Sec 102-2-2 Planning Commission Jurisdiction**

Pursuant to state law, Weber County has established a single Weber County Planning Commission that has jurisdiction over all of the unincorporated area in Weber County.

### **Sec 102-2-3 Planning Commission Membership And Organization**

(a) The Planning Commission shall consist of seven members.

(1) Each member of the Planning Commission shall be a registered voter residing within the unincorporated area of Weber County.

(2) Members shall be nominated by the County Commission, from a list of applicants. Appointments shall be approved during a public meeting by a majority vote of the County Commission.

(3) Planning commission members shall serve for a term of four years, with terms expiring on June 30. Expiration of terms shall be staggered so that an overlapping of terms occurs. Initial appointments, at the time of the creation of the Planning Commission, may be longer or shorter than four years, but no longer than five years, to account for the need to stagger terms and have them expire on June 30.

(4) Any mid-term vacancy on the Planning Commission shall be filled by the County Commission by appointing a new member to fill the remainder of the unexpired term.

(5) The members of the Planning Commission shall regularly attend Planning Commission meetings.

a. Missing three or more Planning Commission meetings during a six-month period shall be considered grounds for removal from service. If a member misses three meetings within a six-month period, the planning division staff shall notify the County Commission, who shall then determine, at their sole discretion, by majority vote during a public meeting, whether or not to remove the member from the Planning Commission.

b. Regular in-person attendance is also expected, when Planning Commission meetings are held in person. A member may attend such meetings via video conference or telephone or other electronic means, with the permission of the Planning Division Director, up to two times per calendar year. If a member requests permission to attend such a meeting electronically more than twice in one year, the Planning Division Director shall communicate the request to the County Commission, who shall decide whether or not to grant the request.

(b) The Planning Commission shall annually elect a chairperson and a vice-chairperson from its membership.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1631 (c) Members of the Planning Commission shall be subject to all applicable state and county laws, including  
1632 laws regarding conflicts of interest and ethics. A violation of such provisions shall be grounds for re-  
1633 moval from the Planning Commission. The Planning Commission will also be governed by the Plan-  
1634 ning Commission rules of order adopted by the County Commission. If conflicts exist, state law and  
1635 county ordinances will prevail over the Planning Commission rules of order.

1636 (d) Planning commissioners serve at the will and pleasure of the County Commission.

1637 (1) The County Commission may remove or replace any commission member, by a majority vote of  
1638 the County Commission during a public meeting, for any reason or no reason.

1639 (2) References in this section, or in other parts of the Weber County Code, to circumstances that create  
1640 grounds for removal of a Planning Commission Member are not intended to limit the County Com-  
1641 mission's authority to remove a Planning Commission Member for any reason or no reason.

1642 (3) Nothing in the Weber County Code is intended to confer upon Planning Commission Members any  
1643 due process rights, or any expectation or entitlement to continued service on the Planning Commis-  
1644 sion.

1645 **Sec 102-2-4 Powers And Duties Of The Planning Commission**

1646 The Planning Commission shall have such powers and duties as are or may be prescribed by the Utah Code  
1647 and as provided in the Ordinances of Weber County.

1648 (a) The Planning Commission shall review the general plan(s) and make recommendations to the County  
1649 Commission, as deemed necessary, to keep the general plan(s) current with changing conditions, trends,  
1650 and planning needs of the county. Before doing so, the Planning Commission shall obtain the consent  
1651 of the County Commission, to ensure that resources are available and are prioritized appropriately.

1652 (b) The Planning Commission shall be an advisory board to the County Commission, and shall make rec-  
1653 ommendations regarding:

1654 (1) Amendments to the zoning map.

1655 (2) Amendments to any land use regulation.

1656 (c) The Planning Commission shall fulfill its administrative responsibilities as prescribed in this Land Use  
1657 Code.

1658 (d) The Planning Commission may recommend to the legislative body:

1659 (1) To support or oppose a proposed incorporation of an area located within Weber County; or

1660 (2) To file a protest to a proposed annexation of an area located within Weber County.

1661 (e) The Planning Commission, in exercise of its power, shall seek to cooperate with other governmental  
1662 entities and shall seek to develop compatible plans for the future development of the county.

1663 (f) The Planning Commission shall make other recommendations as requested by the County Commission  
1664 or designated by the Utah Code.

1665 **Sec 102-2-5 Decisions Of The Planning Commission**

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1666 (a) The decisions of the Planning Commission shall take effect on the date of the meeting or hearing where  
1667 the decision is made, except that Section 102-1-4 of the Weber County Code governs the finality of  
1668 decisions made when the Planning Commission is acting as a land use authority. The notice of decision  
1669 shall reflect the decision date.

1670 (b) Pursuant to Utah Code Section 17-79-502, the County Commission may, at its discretion, consider the  
1671 Planning Commission's failure to make a timely recommendation on a proposed land use regulation or  
1672 land use regulation amendment as a negative recommendation. For purposes of this subsection, the  
1673 Planning Commission fails to make a timely recommendation if it has not made a recommendation  
1674 within two months after holding a public hearing on the proposal, or within three months after the  
1675 County Commission makes a written request for the Planning Commission to make a recommendation  
1676 on the proposal, whichever occurs first.

1677 **Sec 102-2-6 Meetings**

1678 A quorum of four planning commissioners is needed to conduct the business of the Planning Commission.  
1679 Each meeting of the Planning Commission shall be held in the following manner:

1680 (a) The Planning Commission shall meet in the County Commission chambers or in some other specified  
1681 location and at such intervals as may be necessary to orderly and properly transact the business of the  
1682 Planning Commission. The adopted rules of order shall govern the times and locations of these meet-  
1683 ings.

1684 (b) Meetings shall be held in accordance with the open meetings law and be properly noticed consistent  
1685 with state code.

1686 (c) The minutes of all meetings of the Planning Commission shall be prepared and filed in the office of the  
1687 planning division. All public records shall be available for public review and access in accordance with  
1688 the Government Records and Access Management Act, Utah Code Title 63G, Chapter 2.

1689 **Sec 102-2-7 (Reserved)**

1690 **Sec 102-2-8 Appointment Of Planning Commission Members**

1691 Appointment preference shall be given to encourage diverse background skills, work experience, and life  
1692 experience among the members of the Planning Commission.

1693 **Sec 102-2-9 (Reserved)**

1694 **Sec 102-2-10 Policies And Procedures**

1695 (a) Pursuant to state law, the County Commission shall enact an ordinance that defines the Planning Com-  
1696 mission rules of order, including the organization and procedures of the Planning Commission.

1697 (b) The County Commission shall also adopt such policies and procedures as it deems necessary to provide  
1698 for:

1699 (1) The planning division support staff;

1700 (2) The funding of necessary and reasonable expenses of the Planning Commission; and

1701 (3) Any other purposes considered necessary to the functioning of the Planning Commission.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 102-3 BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT

### Sec 102-3-1 Purpose And Intent

The purpose and intent of this chapter is to establish rules and procedures, consistent with state code, which govern the board of adjustment in considering appeals from decisions applying and interpreting this Land Use Code and Zoning Maps, and variances from the requirements of this Land Use Code. The board of adjustment serves as the county's final arbiter of issues involving the interpretation or application of this Land Use Code.

### Sec 102-3-2 Board Membership And Organization

(a) The board of adjustment shall consist of five members and two alternate members from the unincorporated area of the county.

(1) Board members shall be appointed by a simple majority vote of the County Commission.

(2) Board members shall serve for a term of five years, and expirations of terms shall be staggered so that an overlapping of terms occurs.

(3) Any vacancy occurring on the board shall be filled via appointment by a simple majority vote of the County Commission. Any vacancy occurring because of resignation, removal, disqualification, or other reason shall be filled for the unexpired term of the vacating member.

(b) The board of adjustment shall annually elect a chairperson and vice-chairperson from its membership. Each officer shall hold office for a one-year period and not longer than two years consecutively.

(c) Members of the board of adjustment shall be subject to all applicable county ordinances regarding conflicts of interest and ethics. A violation of these provisions shall be grounds for removal from the board of adjustment. The County Commission may remove or replace any board member for cause. Removal or replacement of a board member requires a majority vote of the full County Commission in a public meeting.

### Sec 102-3-3 Duties And Powers Of The Board

The board of adjustment shall have the following duties and powers:

(a) To act as the appeal authority from decisions applying and interpreting this Land Use Code and Zoning Maps.

(b) To hear and decide variances from the requirements of the Land Use Code.

### Sec 102-3-4 Decision Criteria And Standards

(a) Appeals from decisions applying and interpreting the Land Use Code and Zoning Maps.

(1) The board of adjustment shall determine the correctness of a decision of the land use authority in its interpretation and application of the Land Use Code and Zoning Maps.

(2) The board of adjustment may hear only those decisions in which the land use authority has applied the Land Use Code or Zoning Maps to a particular application, person, or parcel.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 1737 (3) The appellant has the burden of proof that the land use authority erred.
- 1738 (4) All appeals to the board of adjustment shall be filed with the planning division not more than 15
- 1739 calendar days after the date of the written decision of the land use authority.
- 1740 (5) Appeals to the board of adjustment shall consist of a review of the record. In cases where there is
- 1741 no record to review, the appeal shall be heard de novo.
- 1742 (b) Variances from the requirements of the Land Use Code.
- 1743 (1) Any person or entity desiring a waiver or modification of the requirements of the Land Use Code
- 1744 as applied to a parcel of property that they own, lease, or in which they hold some other beneficial
- 1745 interest may apply to the board of adjustment for a variance from the terms of the Land Use Code.
- 1746 (2) The board of adjustment may grant a variance only if the following five criteria are met:
- 1747 a. Literal enforcement of the ordinance would cause an unreasonable hardship for the applicant
- 1748 that is not necessary to carry out the general purpose of the Land Use Code.
- 1749 1. In determining whether or not enforcement of the land use ordinance would cause unrea-
- 1750 sonable hardship, the appeal authority may not find an unreasonable hardship unless the
- 1751 alleged hardship is located on or associated with the property for which the variance is
- 1752 sought, and comes from circumstances peculiar to the property, not from conditions that
- 1753 are general to the neighborhood.
- 1754 2. In determining whether or not enforcement of the land use ordinance would cause unrea-
- 1755 sonable hardship, the appeal authority may not find an unreasonable hardship if the hard-
- 1756 ship is self-imposed or economic.
- 1757 b. There are special circumstances attached to the property that do not generally apply to other
- 1758 properties in the same zone.
- 1759 1. In determining whether or not there are special circumstances attached to the property, the
- 1760 appeal authority may find that special circumstances exist only if the special circumstances
- 1761 relate to the hardship complained of, and deprive the property of privileges granted to other
- 1762 properties in the same zone.
- 1763 c. Granting the variance is essential to the enjoyment of a substantial property right possessed by
- 1764 other property in the same zone.
- 1765 d. The variance will not substantially affect the general plan and will not be contrary to the public
- 1766 interest.
- 1767 e. The spirit of the land use ordinance is observed and substantial justice done.
- 1768 (3) The applicant shall bear the burden of proving that all of the conditions justifying a variance have
- 1769 been met.
- 1770 (4) Variances run with the land.
- 1771 (5) The appeal authority may not grant a use variance.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1772 (6) In granting a variance, the appeal authority may impose additional requirements on the applicant  
1773 that will:

1774 a. Mitigate any harmful effects of the variance; or

1775 b. Serve the purpose of the standard or requirement that is waived or modified.

1776 **Sec 102-3-5 Procedure**

1777 The board of adjustment shall adopt rules and regulations, consistent with Utah state code and Weber  
1778 County ordinances, for conducting its business and may amend such rules from time to time. Such rules  
1779 may include policies and procedures for the conduct of its meetings, the processing of applications, the  
1780 handling of conflict of interest and any other purpose considered necessary for the functioning of the board.

1781 (a) *Application and notice.*

1782 (1) Any person or entity wishing to petition the board of adjustment for an appeal or interpretation of  
1783 the Land Use Code or Zoning Maps, or for a variance from the requirements of the Land Use Code  
1784 may commence such action by completing the proper application and submitting it to the county  
1785 planning division office. Applications must be submitted at least 30 days prior to the date of the  
1786 meeting at which the application will be considered. The application must clearly explain the ap-  
1787 peal, interpretation, or variance being requested, and must be accompanied by the required fee and  
1788 applicable supporting information.

1789 (2) After a complete application has been submitted and accepted, the planning division shall prepare  
1790 a staff report to the board of adjustment, schedule a meeting of the board, and send notice to prop-  
1791 erty owners within 500 feet of the parcel on which the request has been made. Notice may be sent  
1792 to other interested persons or organizations upon written request.

1793 (b) *Meeting.* The board of adjustment shall hold a public meeting to decide upon the appropriate action to  
1794 be taken on an appeal, variance, or interpretation request. The concurring vote of at least three of the  
1795 five board members is required to decide in favor of the request.

1796 (c) *Decision and minutes.*

1797 (1) After the board of adjustment has made a decision, a notice of decision shall be prepared by the  
1798 planning division, signed by the board of adjustment chair or the chair's designee, and sent to the  
1799 appellant in accordance with section 102-1-4. This notice acts as the board's written decision for an  
1800 appeal, variance, or interpretation request. Decisions of the board of adjustment shall be final at the  
1801 time a notice of decision is issued.

1802 (2) The minutes of all meetings of the board of adjustment shall be prepared and filed in the county  
1803 planning division office. The minutes shall be available for public review and access in accordance  
1804 with the Government Records and Access Management Act.

1805 (d) *Expiration.*

1806 (1) If the board has decided in favor of a variance request, the approval is valid for a period of 18  
1807 months. If an approved variance request has not been acted upon within this time frame, the ap-  
1808 proval shall expire and become void.



**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

- 1809 (2) If the board has made an interpretation to the Zoning Map or Zoning Ordinance, the interpretation  
1810 is valid until an amendment to the Zoning Map or Zoning Ordinance is made which changes the  
1811 conditions upon which the interpretation or decision was made.
- 1812 (e) *Appeal of decision.* Appeals from decisions of the board of adjustment are made directly to the district  
1813 court as designated in the state code.
- 1814

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 102-4 PERMITS REQUIRED AND ENFORCEMENT

### Sec 102-4-1 Purpose And Intent

The purpose of this chapter is to establish the requirements for land use permits from the planning division and building permits from the building division. This chapter identifies the responsibilities for enforcing the requirements of this Land Use Code and the penalties for violating this Land Use Code.

### Sec 102-4-2 Land Use Permit Required

- (a) In order to verify compliance with applicable regulations, all land uses that require a land use permit or conditional use permit by this Land Use Code are prohibited until a land use permit or conditional use permit has received final written approval from the appropriate land use authority.
- (b) No structure, including agricultural structures, shall be constructed, changed in use, or altered, as regulated by this Land Use Code, until and unless a land use permit or, if applicable, a conditional use permit, has received final written approval from the appropriate land use authority.
- (c) No application for permits or approvals governed by this Land Use Code shall be approved for any lot or parcel until all unresolved zoning, subdivision, building, business license, nuisance, or other violations on the lot or parcel, or on any parcel included in any manner as part of the application, are resolved, unless approval of the application will resolve all of the existing violations.

### Sec 102-4-3 Land Use Permit Revocation

As used in this section, the term "permit" shall mean a land use permit, conditional use permit, license, or any other final written approval that is authorized by this Land Use Code. A permit may be revoked for violation of any part of this Land Use Code related to the specific use or permit in accordance with the following:

- (a) Revocation shall be conducted by the land use authority that is authorized to approve the permit.
- (b) The land owner and, if different, permittee shall be given a notice of the impending permit revocation 14 days prior to final revocation. The notice of the impending permit revocation shall specify the violation, and inform the land owner and, if different, permittee of the right to request a hearing.
- (c) The land owner and, if different, permittee shall have a right to a hearing with the land use authority to show cause for why the permit should not be revoked, if a written request for such is submitted prior to a final written revocation decision. If a hearing is requested, final revocation of the permit shall be stayed until after the hearing. The hearing shall be scheduled at a time specified by the land use authority.
- (d) Revocation of a permit is final upon the issuance of a final written decision. The final written decision may be appealed pursuant to Title 102, Chapter 3.
- (e) Revocation of a permit shall not prohibit prosecution or any other legal action taken on account of the violation, as provided in this Land Use Code or any other applicable law.

### Sec 102-4-4 Code Enforcement

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

1851 (a) *General penalty; continuing violations.*

1852 (1) In this section, "violation of this Land Use Code" or "violation of any provision of this Land Use  
1853 Code" means:

1854 a. Doing an act that is prohibited or made or declared unlawful, an offense, or a misdemeanor by  
1855 the Land Use Code or by rule or regulation authorized by the Land Use Code;

1856 b. Failure to perform an act that is required to be performed by the Land Use Code or by rule or  
1857 regulation authorized by the Land Use Code; or

1858 c. Failure to perform an act if the failure is declared a misdemeanor, an offense, or unlawful by  
1859 the Land Use Code or by rule or regulation authorized by the Land Use Code.

1860 (2) In this section, "violation of this Land Use Code" or "violation of any provision of this Land Use  
1861 Code" does not include the failure of a county government officer or county government employee  
1862 to perform an official duty unless this Land Use Code specifically provides that failure to perform  
1863 the duty is to be punishable as provided in this section.

1864 (3) Unless more specifically provided for in this Land Use Code, the violation of any provision of this  
1865 Land Use Code may be punished as a class C misdemeanor or by imposition of a civil penalty, or  
1866 both.

1867 (4) If prosecuted as a misdemeanor, each day any violation of this Land Use Code continues shall  
1868 constitute a separate offense. Any violation of this Land Use Code that constitutes an immediate  
1869 danger to the health, safety, and welfare of the public may be enjoined in a suit brought by the  
1870 county for such purposes, or addressed through any other lawful action.

1871 (5) The imposition of a criminal or civil penalty under the provisions of this Land Use Code shall not  
1872 prevent the revocation or suspension of any license, franchise, or permit issued or granted under  
1873 the provisions of this Land Use Code.

1874 (6) The provisions of this Land Use Code may also be enforced and violations punished by any of the  
1875 following methods:

1876 a. To remedy a violation of this Land Use Code, the county may order discontinuance of the use  
1877 of any land, body of water, or building; the removal of any building, addition, or other structure;  
1878 the discontinuance of any work being done; or any lawful act.

1879 b. Specific provisions of this Code may provide for additional remedies.

1880 (b) *Authorization of code enforcement official, powers and duties.* The county's Planning Division Director  
1881 or designee is designated as the code enforcement official and is, empowered, and directed to enforce  
1882 this Land Use Code by injunction, mandamus, abatement, civil penalty, or any other remedy provided  
1883 by law. The county's code enforcement official is hereby authorized empowered, and directed to make  
1884 inspection of properties within the unincorporated area of the county to determine whether there is any  
1885 violation of this Land Use Code. This authorization extends to all methods of inspection allowed under  
1886 the state and federal constitutions.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 1887 (c) *Notice of violation, time to comply.* When a violation is found, before taking any other enforcement  
1888 action the code enforcement official shall serve notice of the violation in writing to the owner or occu-  
1889 pant of the land. The notice shall:
- 1890 (1) Be delivered personally or by certified mail to the owner or occupant at the last known post office  
1891 address as disclosed by the records of the county recorder or assessor;
- 1892 (2) State the specific code or codes being violated and explain the nature and extent of the violation;  
1893 and
- 1894 (3) State that the owner or occupant, as the case may be, shall correct or remove the violation no later  
1895 than 14 days after notice of the violation has been delivered personally or mailed.
- 1896 (d) *Alternative time to comply.* Within the 14 days as specified in section 102-4-4(c), the owner or occupant  
1897 may arrange an alternative remedial schedule with the code enforcement official. The alternative reme-  
1898 dial schedule shall be no greater than is reasonable and necessary given the extent of the violation and  
1899 the owner or occupant's ability to cure.
- 1900 (e) *Single notice sufficient.* One notice shall be deemed sufficient on any lot or parcel of property and the  
1901 subsequent lapse of the notice period shall empower the county to take other and further action as may  
1902 be lawful.
- 1903 (f) *Administrative citation and fines.* After issuance of a notice of violation, as specified in Section 102-4-  
1904 4(c), and at the discretion of the code enforcement official, an administrative citation and fine may be  
1905 issued for any violation of this code.
- 1906 (1) The fine schedule is as follows:
- 1907 a. First administrative citation: \$100.00 per violation per day.
- 1908 b. Second administrative citation: \$200.00 per violation per day.
- 1909 c. Third or subsequent administrative citation: \$400.00 per violation per day.
- 1910 (2) An additional administrative citation specified by this section 102-4-4(f) occurs in circumstances  
1911 when an earlier administrative citation has:
- 1912 a. Not been resolved to the satisfaction of the code enforcement official for a period of 60 days  
1913 from the date of the previous administrative citation; or
- 1914 b. Been resolved to the satisfaction of the code enforcement official but the same violation reoc-  
1915 curs within 12 months of the first administrative citation.
- 1916 (3) If a property owner or occupant fails to pay a fine issued under this section, the county may take  
1917 reasonable steps to collect the fine. If the fine remains unpaid, the county may petition the applica-  
1918 ble court for a judgment against the owner or occupant in the amount of the unpaid fine. If the  
1919 county also files a petition under section 102-4-4(g), the two petitions may be combined into one  
1920 action.
- 1921 (g) *Abatement.* If a property owner or occupant fails to correct or remove the violation from the property  
1922 after receiving an administrative citation, the county may petition the applicable court for a judicial
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 1923 order enabling the county to remove some or all violations from the property and ordering the property  
1924 owner or occupant to pay all costs associated with correcting the violation. If any violation of this Land  
1925 Use Code constitutes a nuisance under the provisions of State Law, the county may take any action as  
1926 authorized by law in addition to any other penalty imposed pursuant to this section.
- 1927 (h) *Judgment lien*. Once a judicial order has been obtained under this section, ordering a property owner  
1928 or occupant to pay fines or abatement costs, the code enforcement official shall record a judgment lien  
1929 against any real property owned by the responsible party, to the extent allowed by law.
- 1930 (i) *Removal of judgement lien*. Once payment is received for all outstanding fines, costs, and penalties,  
1931 including the county's cost for abatement if applicable, and the terms of the judicial order are deemed  
1932 satisfied, the code enforcement official shall record a notice of satisfaction of judicial order and shall  
1933 release the lien as required by law.
- 1934 (j) *Appeals*. A violation determination under this section shall only be appealable to district court.
- 1935 **Sec 102-4-5 Building Permit Required**
- 1936 Building permits, as specified by the county, are required for any construction, alteration, repair, removal,  
1937 or occupancy of any structure. Construction shall not be commenced, except after the issuance of a written  
1938 permit by the County Building Official.
- 1939 **Sec 102-4-6 Permits To Comply With Ordinance**
- 1940 The County Building Official shall not grant a permit for the construction or alteration of any building or  
1941 structure if such construction or alteration is in violation of any provision of this Land Use Code; nor shall  
1942 any county official grant any permit or license for the use of any building or land if such use would be in  
1943 violation of this Land Use Code.
- 1944 **Sec 102-4-7 Powers And Duties Of Building Official**
- 1945 It shall be the duty of the County Building Official to inspect or cause to be inspected all Setbacks of  
1946 buildings in the course of construction or repair. The County Building Official shall assist in the enforce-  
1947 ment of all provisions of this chapter. The County Building Official shall not issue any permit unless the  
1948 plans of, and for, the proposed erection, construction, reconstruction, alteration and use fully conform to  
1949 this Land Use Code.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 102-5 REZONING PROCEDURES

### Sec 102-5-1 Purpose And Intent

Every property in the unincorporated area of the county is legally zoned as a result of comprehensive zoning efforts of the 1950s and 1960s. The purpose of this chapter is to establish a legislative means by which applications to the county are processed to change zoning. Rezoning is intended to implement the adopted general plan.

### Sec 102-5-2 Development To Be In Conformance To The General Plan

Rezoning of property should further the purpose of the zoning regulations listed in Section 101-1-2 of the county's Land Use Code by complying with the county's general plan.

### Sec 102-5-3 Reserved

### Sec 102-5-4 Application Requirements

- (a) **Application initiation.** A rezoning application may be initiated by an owner of any property or any person, firm, or corporation with the written consent of the owner of the property, or be county-initiated.
- (b) **Application preparation and submittal requirements.** An application for a rezoning shall be prepared and submitted on forms provided by the planning division. The application shall be accompanied with the following information:
- (1) The application shall be signed by the landowner or their duly authorized representative and shall be accompanied by the necessary fee as shown within the applicable fee schedule.
  - (2) A conceptual street, pathway, trail, and accessway or Alley connectivity plan showing how the project or a future project can connect to existing, proposed, and potential future streets, pathways, trails, and accessways or Alleys.
  - (3) A proposed parks and open space plan, including land, infrastructure, or monetary donations intended to be given to the park district, county, or other entity for the purpose of providing parks or open spaces.
  - (4) A narrative explaining the planned or potential future access to culinary and secondary water facilities, and wastewater disposal facilities.
  - (5) A proposed rezone may be required to be accompanied by a concept development plan in accordance with Section 102-5-5 of this chapter. A detailed site plan, in lieu of a concept development plan, may be required.
  - (6) The applicant shall provide a narrative explaining:
    - a. The vision for the proposed zone change and, if known, the proposed development.
    - b. How the change is in compliance with the general plan, or if not, the public interest the change is intended to address.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 1985 c. Why the present zoning should be changed to allow the rezone.
- 1986 d. How the change is in the best interest of the public.
- 1987 e. The conditions and circumstances in the general area that have changed to warrant the rezone.
- 1988 f. The reasons or ways the rezone will promote the health, safety and general welfare of the in-
- 1989 habitants of the county.
- 1990 (c) **Supplemental application requirements.**
- 1991 (1) For a rezone application of a large master planned area or for a rezone to the Destination and Rec-
- 1992 reation Resort Zone, the additional information in Subsection (c)(3) of this section shall be submit-
- 1993 ted with the initial rezone application.
- 1994 (2) For a rezone other than those specified in Subsection (c)(1) of this section, after submittal of the
- 1995 initial rezone application, the additional information in Subsection (c)(3) of this section shall be
- 1996 submitted if requested by the Planning Division Director, Planning Commission, or County Com-
- 1997 mission at any point during the rezone procedure.
- 1998 (3) Supplemental application information.
- 1999 a. A concept development plan, which shall include the project's conceptual layout and shall in-
- 2000 clude a mapped depiction of potential geologic hazards as identified in Title 108, Chapter 22.
- 2001 b. If the land is located within an existing or future service area of a local water or sewer service
- 2002 provider, a letter of acknowledgment and conditions of future service.
- 2003 c. A narrative from the project engineer discussing the feasibility for the mitigation of stormwater
- 2004 runoff.
- 2005 d. Traffic impact analysis.
- 2006 e. Cost benefit analysis.
- 2007 f. Recreation facilities plan.
- 2008 g. Workforce housing plan.
- 2009 h. Emergency services plan including a letter of feasibility from the Weber fire district and Weber
- 2010 County sheriff's office.
- 2011 i. Letter of feasibility from the electrical power provider.
- 2012 j. Density calculation table showing proposed density calculations.
- 2013 k. Thematic renderings demonstrating the general vision and character of the proposed develop-
- 2014 ment.
- 2015 (d) **File format.** All documents submitted as part of the application shall be in a PDF formatted file.
- 2016 **Sec 102-5-5 Concept Development Plan**
- 2017 (a) A concept development plan may be required to be submitted with a rezoning application to any zone,
- 2018 as provided in Section 102-5-6. The concept development plan shall supply sufficient information about
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 2019 the development to assist the Planning Commission and County Commission in making a decision on  
2020 the rezoning application. Information supplied shall include text and illustration identifying or showing:
- 2021 (1) Inventory of general land use types located within the project and the surrounding area.  
2022 (2) Approximate locations and arrangements of buildings, structures, facilities and open space.  
2023 (3) Architectural rendering of proposed buildings, structures, facilities and open space within  
2024 the project.  
2025 (4) Access and traffic circulation patterns and approximate location of parking.  
2026 (5) A written description explaining how the project is compatible with surrounding land uses.  
2027 (6) The existing site characteristics (e.g., terrain, vegetation, watercourses, and wetlands, etc.).  
2028 (7) Existing and proposed infrastructure.  
2029 (8) Project density and mass/scale in comparison to the existing developed area adjacent to the  
2030 proposed rezone.  
2031 (9) Legal description of the property being proposed for rezone.
- 2032 (b) The applicant/owner, and any assignee or successor in interest, is required to develop only in accord-  
2033 ance with the proposals outlined in the plan. Any materially different concept, use, building arrange-  
2034 ment, etc., will not be approved nor will building permits be issued by the county until such plan is  
2035 amended by the County Commission after recommendation of the Planning Commission. Minor  
2036 changes may be approved by the Planning Division Director. If the county denies such changes or  
2037 amendments and/or the concept plan is abandoned, the county may institute steps to revert the zoning  
2038 to its former or other appropriate zone. The information shown on the concept plan may vary in detail  
2039 depending on the size of projects.
- 2040 **Sec 102-5-6 Rezone Procedure**
- 2041 (a) ***Preapplication meeting; concept plan requirement.*** Prior to submittal of a rezone application, the ap-  
2042 plicant shall attend a pre-application meeting in which the proposal is discussed with County planning  
2043 staff. After the pre-application meeting, the Planning Division Director or designee may require a con-  
2044 cept development plan to be submitted with the application. After application submittal, if no concept  
2045 plan was previously required, the Planning Division Director or designee, the Planning Commission,  
2046 or the County Commission may require a concept development plan or any other information to address  
2047 emerging impacts.
- 2048 (b) ***Application process.*** A rezone application is not entitled to be reviewed until it meets the requirements  
2049 outlined in Section 102-5-4 of this chapter, and after the application is deemed complete by the Planning  
2050 Division Director or designee. Once complete, the application is entitled to be processed in the follow-  
2051 ing manner:
- 2052 (1) ***Planning Commission review and recommendation.*** Upon receiving a recommendation from staff  
2053 regarding a rezone application, and after holding a public hearing pursuant to State Code, the Plan-  
2054 ning Commission shall review the application and prepare its recommendation. The Planning Com-
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 2055 mission may recommend approval, approval with modifications, or denial of the proposed amend-  
2056 ment. The Planning Commission's recommendation shall then be submitted to the County Com-  
2057 mission for review and decision.
- 2058 (2) **County Commission review and decision.** Upon receiving a recommendation from the Planning  
2059 Commission regarding a rezone application, the County Commission shall schedule and hold a  
2060 public hearing to review and make a decision on the application. Following the public hearing the  
2061 County Commission may approve, approve with modifications, or deny the proposed amendment.  
2062 Prior to making a decision that goes contrary to the Planning Commission's recommendation, the  
2063 County Commission may, but is not obligated to, remand the application to the Planning Commis-  
2064 sion with a request for another recommendation with additional or specific considerations.
- 2065 (3) **Decision criteria.** A decision to amend the zoning map is a matter committed to the legislative  
2066 discretion of the County Commission and is not controlled by any one standard. However, in mak-  
2067 ing an amendment, the County Commission and Planning Commission are encouraged to consider  
2068 the following factors, among other factors they deem relevant:
- 2069 a. Whether the proposed amendment is consistent with goals, objectives, and policies of the  
2070 County's general plan.
- 2071 b. Whether the proposed amendment is compatible with the overall character of existing devel-  
2072 opment in the vicinity of the subject property, and if not, consideration of the specific incom-  
2073 patibilities within the context of the general plan.
- 2074 c. The extent to which the proposed amendment may adversely affect adjacent property.
- 2075 d. The adequacy of facilities and services intended to serve the subject property, including, but  
2076 not limited to, roadways, parks and recreation facilities, police and fire protection, stormwater  
2077 drainage systems, water supplies, wastewater, and refuse collection.
- 2078 e. Whether the proposed rezone can be developed in a manner that will not substantially degrade  
2079 natural/ecological resources or sensitive lands.
- 2080 f. Whether proposed traffic mitigation plans will prevent transportation corridors from diminish-  
2081 ing below an acceptable level of service.
- 2082 (4) **Supplementary approval considerations for a destination and recreation resort zone.** The Plan-  
2083 ning Commission and County Commission are also encouraged to consider the following factors,  
2084 among other factors they deem relevant, when making an amendment to the DRR-1 zone:
- 2085 a. Whether a professional and empirical study has provided substantial evidence determining that  
2086 the proposed resort is viable and contributes to the surrounding community's economic well-  
2087 being.
- 2088 b. Whether the natural and developed recreational amenities, provided by the resort, will consti-  
2089 tute a primary attraction and provide an exceptional recreational experience by enhancing pub-  
2090 lic recreational opportunities.
- 2091 c. Whether the proposed resort's seasonal workforce housing plan will provide a socially, eco-  
2092 nomically, and environmentally responsible development.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

2093 (5) **One-year period before reapplication if denied.** Where a rezoning application has been denied, the  
2094 County shall not accept a substantially similar zoning amendment application within one (1) year  
2095 of a denial unless there is a substantial change of conditions since the earlier application. A new  
2096 application, with the applicable fee, shall be required and processed in accordance with the proce-  
2097 dure outlined in this section.

2098 (c) **Application expiration.** Rezoning applications shall expire 18 months after submittal, if not acted upon.  
2099 The Planning Division Director may extend the expiration date for six months for just cause.

2100 (d) **Notice.** The first public hearing regarding the rezone shall be noticed as required by State Code, and  
2101 mailed to the owner of record of each parcel within 500 feet of the boundary of the area proposed to be  
2102 rezoned. The mailed notice shall be postmarked at least 10 calendar days prior to the first public hear-  
2103 ing.

2104  
2105 **Sec 102-5-7 Approved Development Proposals**

2106 After rezoning is granted, applications for development within the rezoned area shall be reviewed as re-  
2107 quired by the Land Use Code. An application for development shall be consistent with the approved concept  
2108 development plan and development agreement, if applicable.

2109 **Sec 102-5-8 Development Agreement**

2110 The County Commission may require an applicant, at the time of zoning approval, to enter into a zoning  
2111 development agreement as outlined in Title 102, Chapter 6. Any rezone that is conditioned on a concept  
2112 development plan requires a development agreement in order for the concept development plan to govern  
2113 the development.

2114 **Sec 102-5-9 Rezone Expiration And Reversion**

2115 (a) Unless authorized otherwise in an adopted development agreement, a rezone that is approved based on  
2116 a concept development plan, as provided in Section 102-5-5, shall by default expire after three years of  
2117 no substantial construction action toward installing the improvements depicted in the development plan.  
2118 For the purpose of this section, "substantial construction action" shall mean the actual installation, in-  
2119 spection, and acceptance by the County Engineer of a subdivision or development improvement, as  
2120 provided in Title 106, Chapter 4.

2121 (b) A request for an extension, if applicable, shall be submitted to the Planning Division in writing with a  
2122 new rezone fee. After receiving recommendation from the Planning Commission, the County Commis-  
2123 sion may extend the rezone expiration timeframe if the County Commission determines that nothing  
2124 has substantially changed since the original approval that would alter the outcome of a resubmittal of  
2125 the same rezone application and concept development plan.

2126 (c) Unless authorized otherwise in an adopted development agreement, upon expiration, the zone shall  
2127 immediately and automatically revert back to the zone or zones that existed prior to the rezone approval.

2128 (d) Nothing in this part shall be construed to limit the County Commission's legislative authority to rezone  
2129 the property in the future.

2130

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

2131 **Sec 102-5-10 Rezone Of Property Disconnecting From Incorporated Cities**

2132 Properties that disconnect from incorporated cities shall submit a rezone application and fees to the county  
2133 planning division. Prior to any disconnection, the subject property needs to comply with its current city  
2134 zoning and approved site plan.

2135

2136

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

2137 **CHAPTER 102-6 DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS**

2138

2139 **Sec 102-6-1 Purpose And Intent**

2140 The purpose of this chapter is to provide procedures and minimum standards for the review, consideration,  
2141 and possible approval of development agreements by the County Commission. A development agreement  
2142 may only be approved, if in the opinion of the County Commission, such development agreement is found:

2143 (a) To recognize the intended character of the subject property by tailoring development standards and  
2144 requirements that provide more desirable land use planning and regulatory standards than would be  
2145 possible under the county's existing land use ordinances; or

2146 (b) To advance the policies of the county.

2147

2148 **Sec 102-6-2 Applicability**

2149 (a) Unless expressly required elsewhere in this Land Use Code, a development agreement is an optional  
2150 land use regulatory tool that may be used, at the discretion of the County Commission.

2151 (b) All persons entering into a development agreement with the county must have a legal or equitable  
2152 interest in the property that is the subject of the development agreement.

2153 (c) The County Commission may require additional provisions and requirements depending on the nature  
2154 and scope of the parcel(s) affected and the particular purposes and intent(s) of the development agree-  
2155 ment.

2156

2157 **Sec 102-6-3 Minimum Requirements**

2158 All development agreements entered into by the county shall, at a minimum, comply with the following  
2159 standards:

2160 (a) Be in writing.

2161 (b) Provide an accurate legal description of the subject property and the names of all legal and equitable  
2162 owners.

2163 (c) Provide a concept plan including, but not limited to, the location and arrangement of all allowed uses,  
2164 traffic circulation patterns, buildings, and all required dedications and improvements

2165 (d) Provide the terms of the agreement, including any extension requirement(s).

2166 (e) Identify all allowed uses for the subject property and the procedures required for the approval of each  
2167 use.

2168 (f) Identify development standards that will be implemented, including the timing and obligations associ-  
2169 ated with the provision of necessary infrastructure and services.

2170 (g) Provide for the provision and installation of required public infrastructure and services.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 2171 (h) Provide a listing of all features and facilities being voluntarily provided to the county, or other public  
2172 or private agency.
- 2173 (i) Provide a description of any reservation or dedication of lands for public purposes.
- 2174 (j) Identify enforcement mechanisms determined necessary to ensure compliance.
- 2175 (k) Provide for the recording of the approved development agreement in the office of the Weber County  
2176 recorder.
- 2177 (l) Include any requirements and conditions identified by the County Commission determined necessary  
2178 to advance the interests of the county or to protect the public health, safety, and welfare, of the county  
2179 and its residents.
- 2180 (m) Include a clause that states that in the event a development agreement is terminated as a result of non-  
2181 compliance by the subject property owner, the subject property shall revert to the zoning district desig-  
2182 nation that existed prior to the enactment of the development agreement.

2183

2184 **Sec 102-6-4 Development Agreement Procedures**

- 2185 (a) The County Commission, as the legislative body, shall consider a development agreement at a regular  
2186 commission meeting. If a development agreement contains any provision proposing to amend the  
2187 county general plan or land use ordinance, including zoning designation of the subject property, the  
2188 procedures of the county required for a general plan or land use ordinance amendment shall be followed,  
2189 including complying with all noticing and public hearing requirements.
- 2190 (b) After consideration of materials, the Commission may approve or deny the proposed development  
2191 agreement, with or without requirements and conditions and with necessary findings. If approved, the  
2192 County Commission Chair, on behalf of the county, and the applicant shall sign and execute the devel-  
2193 opment agreement, as approved.
- 2194 (c) Within fourteen (14) business days of signature by the County Commission Chair and the applicant,  
2195 the development agreement shall be recorded in the Office of the County Recorder. The recorded agree-  
2196 ment constitutes the official document of the county.
- 2197 (d) The County Commission, in considering a development agreement, may request a recommendation of  
2198 the Planning Commission on planning concerns, allowed uses, or other development matters that may  
2199 be associated with the proposed development agreement.
- 2200 (e) In reviewing a proposed development agreement, the County Commission may consider, but shall not  
2201 be limited to considering, the following:
- 2202 (1) Public impacts and benefits.
- 2203 (2) Adequacy in the provision of all necessary public infrastructure and services.
- 2204 (3) Appropriateness and adequacy of environmental protection measures.
- 2205 (4) Protection and enhancements of the public health, welfare, and safety, beyond what is provided by  
2206 the existing land use ordinances.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

2207

2208 **Sec 102-6-5 Effect Of Approval**

2209 (c) An approved and recorded development agreement shall be controlling for the subject property, and  
2210 shall modify the county's land use ordinances to the extent specifically identified by the development  
2211 agreement.

2212 (d) Only those county land use ordinance provisions specifically identified by the development agreement  
2213 shall be modified. All other land use ordinance requirements shall remain in full force and effect.

2214 (e) A development agreement shall not prevent the county from applying any new provisions or regulations  
2215 to the subject property that do not conflict with those contained within the development agreement.

2216

2217 **Sec 102-6-6 Binding Nature Of Development Agreements**

2218 All development agreements shall be binding on the county, the applicant, and on all successors and assigns  
2219 for the term of the agreement.

2220

2221 **Sec 102-6-7 Expenses**

2222 The county may require the applicant to reimburse the county for all reasonable expenses incurred by the  
2223 county related to the preparation and adoption of a development agreement.

2224

2225 **Sec 102-6-8 Enforcement**

2226 Violation of a development agreement by an applicant or developer shall constitute a violation of this Land  
2227 Use Code. The county may utilize all legally available enforcement mechanisms necessary to achieve com-  
2228 pliance with this chapter and a development agreement including, but not limited to, the withholding of  
2229 necessary land use approvals or permits.

2230

2231 **Sec 102-6-9 Modification Or Suspension To Comply With State Or Federal Laws**

2232 In the event that federal or state laws or regulations prevent or preclude compliance with one or more  
2233 provisions of the agreement, such provisions of the agreement shall be suspended, as may be necessary to  
2234 comply with the specific laws or regulations preventing or precluding compliance with the agreement.  
2235

2236 **Sec 102-6-10 Noncompliance**

2237 In the event a development agreement is terminated as a result of noncompliance by the subject property  
2238 owner, the subject property shall revert to the zoning designation that existed prior to the enactment of the  
2239 development agreement.

2240

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

2241 Title 103 (Reserved)

2242 **TITLE 104 ZONES**

2243 **CHAPTER 104-1 IN GENERAL**

2244

2245 **Sec 104-1-1 Establishment Of Zones**

2246 For the purpose of this title, the Territory of Weber County to which this title applies is divided into classes  
2247 of zones as follows:

| ZONE DISTRICT      | ZONE CATEGORY      |    | ZONE NAME | PRIOR ZONE NAME REFERENCE <sup>1</sup> |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------|----------------------------------------|
| Gravel Zone        | Gravel             | G  | G         |                                        |
| Agricultural Zones | Agricultural       | A  | A-1       |                                        |
|                    |                    |    | A-2       |                                        |
|                    |                    |    | A-3       |                                        |
|                    |                    |    |           |                                        |
| Forest Zones       | Forest Residential | FV | F-3       | FV-3                                   |
|                    | Forest Residential | FR | F-1       | FR-1                                   |
|                    |                    |    |           |                                        |
|                    | Forest             | F  | F-5       |                                        |
|                    |                    |    | F-10      |                                        |
|                    |                    |    | F-40      |                                        |
| Shoreline Zone     | Shoreline          | S  | S-1       |                                        |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                     |                              |    |       |             |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----|-------|-------------|
| Residential Zones   | Residential Estates          | RE | RE-15 |             |
|                     |                              |    | RE-20 |             |
|                     | Single-Family                | R1 | R1-5  |             |
|                     |                              |    | R1-10 | R-1-10      |
|                     |                              |    | R1-12 | R-1-12      |
|                     |                              |    | R1-15 |             |
|                     | Two-Family                   | R2 | R2    |             |
|                     | Multi-Family                 | R3 | R3-A  | R3 and FR-3 |
|                     |                              |    | R3-S  |             |
|                     |                              |    |       |             |
| Commercial Zones    | Commercial Recreation Zone   |    | CR-1  | CVR-1       |
|                     | Neighborhood Commercial      | C  | C-1   |             |
|                     | Community Commercial         |    | C-2   |             |
|                     | Regional Commercial          |    | C-3   |             |
|                     |                              |    |       |             |
|                     |                              |    |       |             |
| Manufacturing Zones | Manufacturing and Technology | M  | M-T   |             |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                   |                                        |       |           |  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-----------|--|
|                   | Light Manufacturing                    |       | M-1       |  |
|                   | Medium Manufacturing                   |       | M-2       |  |
|                   | Heavy Manufacturing                    |       | M-3       |  |
|                   |                                        |       |           |  |
| Form-Based Zone   | Form-Based                             | FB    | FB        |  |
|                   | Traditional Neighborhood               | TN    | TN-Bennet |  |
| Open Space Zone   | Open Space                             | O     | O-1       |  |
| Overlay Zone      | Master Planned Development             | MPDOZ | MPDOZ     |  |
|                   |                                        |       |           |  |
|                   | Large Solar Energy System              | SOZ   | SOZ       |  |
| Recreation Resort |                                        |       |           |  |
|                   | Destination and Recreation Resort Zone | DRR   | DRR-1     |  |

<sup>1</sup> Prior zone name references pertain to names of previously established zones that have since been consolidated into other zones in this Land Use Code. Any occurrence of a prior zone name in this Land Use Code or any other adopted governing document, or on the zoning map, shall be a reference to the currently established zone.

#### **Sec 104-1-2 Interpreting the Zoning Map**

(a) **Zones mapped.** Each zone and their boundaries are hereby established as described herein or as shown on the Weber County Zoning Map, which map is hosted on the official website of Weber County and is made by this reference as much a part of this title as if fully described and detailed herein.

(b) **Boundary uncertainty.** Where uncertainty exists as to the boundary of any zone, the following rules shall apply. When such cases become known, the Planning Division Director may, but is not required

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 2258 to, authorize the correction of the zoning map following these rules in a manner that provides better  
2259 geographic certainty, and such correction shall not be deemed a zoning map amendment.
- 2260 (1) Wherever a zone's boundary is indicated as being approximately upon the centerline of a street,  
2261 alley or block, or along a property line, then, unless otherwise definitely indicated on the map, the  
2262 centerline of such street, alley or block or such property line, shall be construed to be the boundary  
2263 of such zone.
- 2264 (2) Whenever a zone's boundary is indicated as being approximately at the line of any river, irrigation  
2265 canal or other waterway or railroad right-of-way, or public park or other public land or any section  
2266 line, then in such cases the center of such stream, canal or waterway, or of such railroad right-of-  
2267 way or the boundary line of such public land or such section line shall be deemed to be the boundary  
2268 of the zone.
- 2269 (3) Whenever a zone's boundary appears on historic maps to following the configuration of historic  
2270 property lines established at the time, said historic property lines shall be deemed to be the boundary  
2271 of the zone.
- 2272 (4) Whenever a zone's boundary has been described by legal description in an adopting ordinance, and  
2273 such legal description is later found by a licensed surveyor to be invalid or incorrect, the corrected  
2274 legal description shall be used as long as the Planning Division Director, after consultation with the  
2275 county surveyor, can find that the corrected legal description fits the zone's initially intended area.
- 2276 (5) Where such zone boundary lines cannot be determined by the above rules, their location may be  
2277 found by the use of the scale appearing upon the map.
- 2278 (6) Where the application of the above rules does not clarify the zone boundary location, the board of  
2279 adjustment shall interpret the map.
- 2280 (c) **Mapped zones not established herein.** In some cases, a zone label on a map may reference a zone that  
2281 no longer exists in this Land Use Code or has a name that has been changed. In those cases, each are  
2282 provided for by reference in an existing zone herein.
- 2283 **Sec 104-1-3 Rules Of Interpretation For Land Use Tables Or Lists Of Uses**
- 2284 The Land Use Table or list of permitted uses and conditional uses of each zone are plenary. As such, the  
2285 following rules of interpretation apply:
- 2286 (a) A use that is not explicitly listed as a permitted or conditional use in the respective zone is not an  
2287 allowed use in that zone.
- 2288 (b) The omission of a use from a zone's Land Use Table or a zone's list of permitted or conditional uses  
2289 shall not be construed in any manner as an allowed use in the zone.
- 2290 (c) A use that is specifically listed in one zone's Land Use Table or the zone's list of permitted or conditional  
2291 uses that is not specifically listed in another zone's Land Use Table or list of permitted or conditional  
2292 uses is not permitted in the other zone.
- 2293 **Sec 104-1-4 Area Requirements For Parcels Split By Zone Boundaries**
- 2294 The more restrictive zone is the zone which has the larger area requirement.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 2295 (a) Where a parcel that is split by a zone boundary contains at least two-thirds of the area required for a lot  
2296 in the more restrictive zone, the area from the less restrictive zone can be used to meet the total area  
2297 requirement for the more restrictive zone.
- 2298 (b) Where a parcel that is split by a zone boundary contains less than two-thirds of the area required for a  
2299 lot in the more restrictive zone, the home must be built in the less restrictive zone. The parcel area in  
2300 the more restrictive zone can be used to meet area requirements in the less restrictive zone.  
2301

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

## CHAPTER 104-2 AGRICULTURAL ZONES A-1, A-2, AND A-3

### Sec 104-2-1 Purpose And Intent

(a) The A-1 Zone is an agricultural zone and a low-density rural residential zone. The purpose of the A-1 Zone is to:

- (1) Designate low-intensity farm areas, which are anticipated to develop in a rural residential development pattern;
- (2) Set up guidelines to continue agricultural pursuits, including the keeping of farm animals; and
- (3) Direct orderly low-density residential development in a continuing rural environment.

(b) The A-2 Zone is both an agricultural zone and a low-density rural residential zone. The purpose of the A-2 Zone is to designate moderate-intensity farming areas where agricultural pursuits and the rural environment should be promoted and preserved where possible.

(c) The purpose of the A-3 Zone is to designate farming areas where high-intensity agricultural pursuits can be permanently maintained.

### Sec 104-2-2 Preferred Use

Agriculture is the preferred use in all agricultural zones. All agricultural operations shall be permitted at any time, including the operation of farm machinery, and no agricultural use shall be subject to restriction because it interferes with other uses permitted in the zone.

### Sec 104-2-3 Land Use Table

The following tables display the uses permitted, conditionally permitted, or not permitted in these agricultural zones. The letter "P" indicates a permitted use in the zone. The letter "C" indicates a use that requires a conditional use permit, as governed by Title 108 Chapter 4, in the zone. The letter "N" indicates a use that is prohibited in the zone. A use listed in another zone but not listed in a zone herein is also prohibited. A use listed is a main use, unless listed in the "accessory uses" table.

#### Sec 104-2-3.010 Accessory Uses

Unless otherwise specified in the Land Use Code, an accessory use is prohibited unless located on the same lot or parcel as its main use.

|                                                                                     |  | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | Special Provisions          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| <b>Accessory building</b> , accessory and incidental to the use of a main building. |  | P   | P   | P   |                             |
| <b>Accessory dwelling unit.</b>                                                     |  | P   | P   | P   | See <u>Chapter 108-19</u> . |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                         |  |   |   |   |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Accessory use</b> , accessory and incidental to the main use.                                                                        |  | P | P | P |                                          |
| <b>Agricultural Produce Sales, Onsite.</b> The sales of agricultural products produced on-site, accessory to an agricultural operation. |  | P | P | P | See <u>Section 104-2-4</u> . 5-acre use. |
| <b>Custom exempt meat cutting</b> , accessory to a residential use.                                                                     |  | N | N | N | See <u>Section 104-2-4</u> . 5-acre use. |
| <b>Family food production</b> , accessory to a residential use.                                                                         |  | P | P | P | See <u>Section 104-2-4</u> .             |
| <b>Home occupation</b> , accessory to a residential use.                                                                                |  | P | P | P | See <u>Chapter 108-13</u> .              |
| <b>Household pets</b> , accessory to a residential use.                                                                                 |  | P | P | P |                                          |
| <b>Main building</b> , designed or used to accommodate the main use.                                                                    |  | P | P | P |                                          |
| <b>Parking lot</b> , accessory to a main use allowed in the zone.                                                                       |  | P | P | P |                                          |
| <b>Parking of large vehicle</b> , accessory to residential use.                                                                         |  | C | C | C | See <u>Section 104-2-4</u> . 5-acre use. |
| <b>Parking of construction vehicle.</b>                                                                                                 |  | C | C | C | See <u>Section 104-2-4</u> . 5-acre use. |
| <b>Sugar beet loading or collection station.</b>                                                                                        |  | N | P | P |                                          |
| <b>Sugar beet dump site.</b>                                                                                                            |  | N | P | P |                                          |
| <b>Temporary building or use</b> , accessory and incidental to onsite construction work.                                                |  | P | P | P |                                          |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

2328

2329 **Sec 104-2-3.020 Agricultural Uses, Non-Animal**

2330

|                                                                                                                                                                             |  | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | Special Provisions |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| <b>Agriculture.</b>                                                                                                                                                         |  | P   | P   | P   |                    |
| <b>Agriculture, community-oriented.</b> A crop production operation for use by the broader public, such as a community garden, rental row operation, or you-pick operation. |  | P   | P   | P   |                    |
| <b>Agricultural experiment station.</b>                                                                                                                                     |  | P   | P   | P   |                    |
| <b>Aquaculture.</b>                                                                                                                                                         |  | P   | P   | P   |                    |
| <b>Fruit and vegetable storage and packing plant,</b> for produce grown on premises.                                                                                        |  | P   | N   | N   | 5-acre use.        |
| <b>Grain storage elevator.</b>                                                                                                                                              |  | N   | N   | P   | 5-acre use.        |
| <b>Greenhouse and nursery.</b> Sales are limited to plants produced on the premises.                                                                                        |  | P   | P   | P   |                    |
| <b>Laboratory facility,</b> for agricultural products and soils testing.                                                                                                    |  | C   | C   | C   |                    |
| <b>Manure spreading, drying and sales.</b>                                                                                                                                  |  | N   | N   | C   |                    |

2331

2332 **Sec 104-2-3.030 Animal-Related Noncommercial Uses**

2333 The following are animal-related uses that do not and shall not typically generate customer-oriented traffic  
2334 to the lot or parcel.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                  |  | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | Special Provisions                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Animal grazing.</b> Animal grazing, as defined in Section 101-2.                                                              |  | P   | P   | P   | See Section 104-2-4. 5-acre use.        |
| <b>Animal feeding operation.</b> An animal feeding operation, as defined in Section 101-2.                                       |  | N   | N   | C   | See Section 104-2-4. 5-acre use.        |
| <b>Animal feeding operation, large concentrated.</b> A large concentrated animal feeding operation, as defined in Section 101-2. |  | N   | N   | C   | See Section 104-2-4. 5-acre use.        |
| <b>Apiary.</b>                                                                                                                   |  | P   | P   | P   |                                         |
| <b>Aquaculture, animal related.</b>                                                                                              |  | P   | P   | P   |                                         |
| <b>Aviary.</b>                                                                                                                   |  | P   | P   | P   |                                         |
| <b>Chinchilla raising.</b>                                                                                                       |  | P   | P   | P   |                                         |
| <b>Corral, stable or building for keeping animals or fowl.</b>                                                                   |  | P   | P   | P   | See <u>Section 104-2-4.</u>             |
| <b>Dairy farm,</b> including milk processing and sale, when at least 50 percent of milk is produced on the farm.                 |  | P   | P   | P   | 5-acre use.                             |
| <b>Dairy or creamery.</b>                                                                                                        |  | N   | N   | P   | 5-acre use.                             |
| <b>Dog breeding, dog kennels, or dog training school.</b>                                                                        |  | C   | C   | N   | See <u>Section 104-2-4.</u> 2-acre use. |
| <b>Stable for horses, noncommercial.</b> Horses shall be for noncommercial use only. No more than two horses shall be            |  | P   | P   | P   |                                         |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |   |   |   |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|-------------|
| kept for each one-half acre of land used for the horses.                                                                                                                           |  |   |   |   |             |
| <b>Slaughterhouse.</b>                                                                                                                                                             |  | N | N | C |             |
| <b>Slaughtering, dressing, and marketing on a commercial scale of chickens, turkeys, or other fowl, fish, or frogs,</b> when the animals or fowl were raised on the lot or parcel. |  | C | C | C | 5-acre use. |
| <b>Slaughtering of rabbits or beavers</b> raised on the lot or parcel. This use is limited to a maximum of 500 rabbits at any one time.                                            |  | C | C | C |             |

2335

2336 **Sec 104-2-3.040 Commercial Uses**

2337 The following are uses that typically generate customer-oriented traffic to the lot or parcel.

|                                                                     |  | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | Special Provisions            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
| <b>Agri-tourism.</b>                                                |  | C   | C   | C   | See <u>Chapter 108-21</u> .   |
| <b>Airport.</b>                                                     |  | N   | C   | C   |                               |
| <b>Veterinary Facility.</b>                                         |  | C   | C   | N   |                               |
| <b>Campground and picnic area.</b>                                  |  | N   | C   | C   | See <u>Chapter 108-20</u> .   |
| <b>Cannabis production establishment,</b> as defined by state code. |  | N   | P   | C   | See <u>Section 108-7-34</u> . |
| <b>Child day care.</b>                                              |  | C   | C   | C   |                               |
| <b>Circus or transient amusement.</b>                               |  | C   | C   | C   |                               |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |   |   |   |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|-------------|
| <b>Equestrian training and stable facilities.</b> No more than ten horses per acre of land used for horses.                                                                                         |  | C | C | P | 5-acre use. |
| <b>Golf course,</b> except miniature golf course.                                                                                                                                                   |  | P | P | P |             |
| <b>Golf driving range.</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |  | N | N | P | 5-acre use. |
| <b>Greenhouse and nursery.</b> Sales are limited to plants, landscaping materials, fertilizer, pesticide and insecticide products, tools for garden and lawn care, and the growing and sale of sod. |  | C | C | P |             |
| <b>Gun club.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | N | C | C | 5-acre use. |
| <b>Horse racing and training track,</b> cutter racing track, including indoor concessions as an accessory use.                                                                                      |  | N | C | C |             |
| <b>Outdoor recreation club activities,</b> for horse riding, bow and arrow shooting, snowmobiling, etc.                                                                                             |  | N | C | C |             |
| <b>Stables.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | N | N | P | 5-acre use. |
| <b>Skeet shooting range.</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |  | N | C | C | 5-acre use. |
| <b>Turf horse jumping course.</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |  | N | N | C |             |

2338

2339 Sec 104-2-3.050 Institutional Uses

2340

|                                    |  |     |     |     |                            |
|------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|
|                                    |  | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | <b>Special Provisions</b>  |
| <b>Campground and picnic area.</b> |  | N   | C   | C   | See <u>Chapter 108-20.</u> |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                  |  |   |   |   |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>Cemetery.</b>                                                                                                                 |  | P | P | P |                             |
| <b>Convalescent or rest home.</b>                                                                                                |  | P | P | P |                             |
| <b>Correctional institution.</b>                                                                                                 |  | N | C | C |                             |
| <b>Church, synagogue or similar building used for regular religious worship.</b>                                                 |  | P | P | P |                             |
| <b>Dog pound.</b>                                                                                                                |  | N | N | P | 5-acre use.                 |
| <b>Equestrian training and stable facilities, noncommercial.</b> No more than five horses per acre.                              |  | C | N | N | 5-acre use.                 |
|                                                                                                                                  |  |   |   |   |                             |
| <b>Hospital.</b>                                                                                                                 |  | N | N | P | 5-acre use.                 |
| <b>Private park, playground or recreation area.</b> No privately owned commercial amusement business.                            |  | P | P | P |                             |
| <b>Public building.</b>                                                                                                          |  | P | P | P |                             |
| <b>Public park, recreation grounds</b> and associated buildings.                                                                 |  | P | P | P |                             |
| <b>Public school,</b> or private educational institution having a curriculum similar to that ordinarily given in public schools. |  | P | P | P |                             |
| <b>Public storage facilities</b> developed by a public agency.                                                                   |  | C | C | C | See <u>Chapter 108-10</u> . |
| <b>Sanitarium.</b>                                                                                                               |  | N | C | P |                             |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                   |  |   |   |   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| <b>School bus-parking</b> , provided the vehicle is parked at least 30 feet from a public street. |  | C | C | C |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|

2341  
2342  
2343

**Sec 104-2-3.060 Residential Uses**

|                                                      |  |     |     |     |                               |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
|                                                      |  | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | Special Provisions            |
| <b>Residential facility for elderly persons.</b>     |  | P   | P   | P   | See <u>Section 108-7-15</u> . |
| <b>Residential facility for handicapped persons.</b> |  | P   | P   | P   | See <u>Section 108-7-13</u> . |
| <b>Residential facility for troubled youth.</b>      |  | C   | C   | C   | See <u>Section 108-7-14</u> . |
| <b>Single-family dwelling.</b>                       |  | P   | P   | P   |                               |
| <b>Two-family dwelling.</b>                          |  | P   | N   | N   | 2-acre use.                   |

2344  
2345

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

2346  
2347  
2348

**Sec 104-2-3.070 Utility Uses**

|  |     |     |     |                    |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
|  | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | Special Provisions |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                              |  |   |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| Public utility substations.                  |  | C | C | C |  |
| Radio or television station or tower.        |  | C | C | C |  |
| Wastewater treatment or disposal facilities. |  | C | C | C |  |
| Small wind energy system.                    |  | C | C | C |  |

2349

2350 Sec 104-2-3.080 Other Uses

2351

|                                                                                                             |  |     |     |     |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
|                                                                                                             |  | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | Special Regulations |
| Mines, quarries, gravel pits, when in compliance with the Weber County Excavation and Clean Fill Ordinance. |  | N   | C   | C   |                     |

2352

2353 Sec 104-2-3.090 (Reserved)

2354

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

2355

2356 Sec 104-2-4 Special Regulations

2357 The uses listed below correspond with certain uses listed in the Land Use Table in Section 104-2-3. Due to  
2358 the nature of the use, each shall be further regulated as follows:

2359 (a) **Agricultural Produce Sales, Onsite.** The sales of onsite agricultural produce shall be governed as fol-  
2360 lows:

2361 (1) **Onsite.** For the purposes of this use, “onsite” shall mean on the same lot or parcel, or on a parcel  
2362 that is part of a larger group of parcels, the agricultural operation thereon being under the same  
2363 ownership.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 2364 (2) **Same owner/operator.** The sales shall only be operated by the owner or manager of the onsite  
2365 agricultural operation.
- 2366 (3) **Limitation on items sold.** Sales shall be limited to Agricultural Products, at least one of which must  
2367 be produced onsite and shall be continuously offered for sale during all times that offsite produce  
2368 is offered for sale.
- 2369 (4) **Allowed footprint.** If sales occur within a building, the footprint of the building area used for sales  
2370 shall be limited to no more than 0.025 percent of the total area of the agricultural operation. If sales  
2371 occur outdoors, the footprint of the area used for sales shall be limited to no more than 1.0 percent  
2372 of the total area of the agricultural operation.
- 2373 (5) **Setback requirement.** Except warehousing and storage, all sales activities shall be conducted at a  
2374 minimum distance from an adjoining property. That distance shall be the greater of:
- 2375 a. 10 feet; or
- 2376 b. One foot for every 200 square feet of footprint used for the sales activities, up to 100 feet.
- 2377
- 2378 (b) **Animal grazing.** This use shall not include the supplementary or full feeding of the animals, except  
2379 when in compliance with the following:
- 2380 (1) It may only be carried on during times that are reasonable and necessary due to lack of natural  
2381 growing feed as a result of seasonal changes or extreme and temporary meteorological events.
- 2382 (2) It shall not exceed a density of 25 head per acre of used land in the A-1 zones, and 40 head per acre  
2383 of used land in the A-2 and A-3 zones.
- 2384 (3) It shall not be closer than 75 feet to any dwelling, public or semi-public building on an adjoining  
2385 parcel of land.
- 2386 (c) **Animal feeding operation.** This use may include supplemental or full feeding. However, it is prohibited  
2387 to feed animals any market refuse, house refuse, garbage, or offal that was not produced on the prem-  
2388 ises. The following additional standards apply for hog feeding:
- 2389 (1) All pens and housing for hogs shall be concrete and maintained in a sanitary manner.
- 2390 (2) Drainage structures and disposal of animal waste shall be provided and properly maintained as  
2391 required by the Local Health Department.
- 2392 (d) **Animal feeding operation, large concentrated.** A large concentrated animal feeding operation shall  
2393 not be located within a half-mile of a zone boundary, unless the boundary is shared with another zone  
2394 in which this use is allowed. Additionally, the area of confinement devoted to the feeding of the animals  
2395 in any new large concentrated animal feeding operation shall be set back at least one quarter-mile from  
2396 every property boundary.
- 2397 (e) **Corral, stable or building for keeping animals or fowl.** This use shall be located no less than 100 feet  
2398 from a public street and not less than 25 feet from any side or rear lot line.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 2399 (f) **Custom exempt meat cutting.** This use shall be limited to animals that are part of one or more livestock  
2400 operation(s) in Weber County. This use shall only occur if it is accessory to a dwelling onsite, com-  
2401 pletely enclosed within a building with no outdoor storage, and located on and with access directly  
2402 from a collector or arterial street.
- 2403 (g) **Dog breeding, dog kennels, or dog training school.** This use shall not exceed ten dogs of more than  
2404 ten weeks old, per acre, at any time. Any building or enclosure for animals shall be located not less  
2405 than 100 feet from a public street and not less than 50 feet from any side or rear property line.
- 2406 (h) **Family food production.**
- 2407 (1) As used in this subsection, a Group A animal is either one pig, one sheep, one cow, or one goat,  
2408 and Group B animals or fowl are either a set of ten rabbits, ten chickens, ten pheasants, five turkeys,  
2409 five ducks, five geese, or five pigeons.
- 2410 (2) No more than four sets of Group B animals or fowl may be kept on a lot or parcel that is less than  
2411 40,000 square feet.
- 2412 (3) No more than six combined sets of Group A animals and sets of Group B animals or fowl may be  
2413 kept on a lot or parcel that is less than two acres. The same applies to a lot or parcel greater than  
2414 two acres, except that an additional six combined sets of Group A and sets of Group B animals or  
2415 fowl may be kept per each additional acre greater than two.
- 2416 (i) **Parking of construction vehicle.** The off-site for-profit nonagricultural use of the construction vehicle  
2417 shall be restricted to the owner or operator of an actively operating agricultural use on the same lot or  
2418 parcel on which it is parked, or the owner or operator's employee. This use shall:
- 2419 (1) Be accessory to an actively-operating agricultural use on the lot or parcel;
- 2420 (2) Be restricted to vehicles and related equipment that are used for the actively-operating agricultural  
2421 use;
- 2422 (3) Include no more than one three-axle truck, and no pups.
- 2423 (j) **Parking of large vehicle.** This use shall be restricted to one vehicle, no greater than 24,000 pound  
2424 GVW, which shall be parked at least 50 feet from a public street. Recreational vehicles are exempt  
2425 from these restrictions.
- 2426 (k) **Temporary building or use.** The building or use shall be removed upon completion or abandonment of  
2427 the construction work.

2428

2429 **Sec 104-2-5 Site Development Standards**

2430 The following site development standards apply to a lot or parcel in the agricultural zones, unless specified  
2431 otherwise in this Land Use Code.

2432

2433 **Sec 104-2-5.010 (Reserved)**

2434

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

2435 **Sec 104-2-5.020 Lot Area**

2436

|                                                                                                           |  | A-1                                                                            | A-2                | A-3     | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|
| <b>Dwelling.</b> The minimum Lot Area for a Dwelling:                                                     |  |                                                                                | 40,000 square feet |         |                     |
| <b>Other main building or use.</b> The minimum Lot Area for a main building or use other than a Dwelling: |  | 40,000 square feet                                                             |                    | 2 acres |                     |
|                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                | 2 acres            |         |                     |
| <b>Minimum for 2-acre use.</b> Minimum for 2-acre use:                                                    |  | 2 acres                                                                        |                    |         | See Section 104-2-4 |
| <b>Minimum for 5-acre use.</b> Minimum for 5-acre use:                                                    |  | 5 acres                                                                        | 5 acres            | 5 acres | See Section 104-2-4 |
| <b>Public utility substation:</b>                                                                         |  | See Section 108-10-2 for public utility substation site development standards. |                    |         |                     |

2437

2438 **Sec 104-2-5.030 Lot Width and Frontage**

2439

|                                                                                  |  | A-1      | A-2      | A-3      | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| <b>Lot Width and Street Frontage.</b> The minimum Lot Width and Street Frontage: |  | 150 feet | 150 feet | 150 feet |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                 |  |          |          |          |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| <b>For 2 and 5-acre Lots.</b> The minimum Lot Width and Street Frontage for a 2 and 5-acre use: |  | 300 feet | 300 feet | 300 feet | See Section 104-2-4 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|

2440

2441 **Sec 104-2-5.040 Front Setbacks**

2442

|                                                                      |  |                        |                        |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                      |  | A-1                    | A-2                    | A-3                    |
| <b>Main building.</b> The minimum Front Setback for a main building: |  | 30 feet <sup>1,2</sup> | 30 feet <sup>1,2</sup> | 30 feet <sup>1,2</sup> |

2443

<sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

2444

<sup>2</sup>If a Lot approved under a repealed cluster subdivision code, the minimum Front Setback shall be 20 feet.

2445

2446

2447 **Sec 104-2-5.050 Side Setbacks**

2448

|                                                                               |                                                                                  |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|                                                                               |                                                                                  | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 |
| <b>Dwelling.</b> The minimum Side Setback for a Dwelling:                     | 10 feet with total width of 2 Side Setbacks not less than 24 feet <sup>1,3</sup> |     |     |     |
| <b>Other main building.</b> The minimum Side Setback for other main building: | 20 feet <sup>1</sup>                                                             |     |     |     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                              |                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corner Lot.</b> The minimum Side Setback for a Side Lot Line fronting on a street:        | 20 feet <sup>1</sup>                                                                     |
| <b>Accessory building.</b> The minimum Side Setback for an accessory building <sup>2</sup> : | 10 feet except 1 foot if located at least 6 feet in rear of main building <sup>1,2</sup> |
| <b>Public utility substation:</b>                                                            | See Section 108-10-2 for public utility substation site development standards.           |

2449 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

2450 <sup>2</sup>Minimum for accessory buildings over 1,000 sq. ft. for storage of personal equipment and materials: See Section 108-7-16.<sup>3</sup>If a Lot approved under a repealed cluster subdivision code, the minimum Side Setback shall be 5 feet, except one foot for an accessory building that is at least 6 feet in rear of main building.

2454

2455

2456 **Sec 104-2-5.060 Rear Setbacks**

2457

|                                                                                |                                                                                                                           | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Main building.</b> The minimum Rear Setback for a main building:            | 30 feet <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Accessory building.</b> The minimum Rear Setback for an accessory building: | 1 foot except 10 feet where accessory building on a Corner Lot rears on the Side Lot Line of an adjacent Lot <sup>1</sup> |     |     |     |
| <b>Public utility substation:</b>                                              | See Section 108-10-2 for public utility substation site development standards.                                            |     |     |     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 2458 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.
- 2459 <sup>2</sup>If a Lot approved under a repealed cluster subdivision code, the minimum Rear Setback shall be
- 2460 20 feet, except one foot for an accessory building that is at least 6 feet in rear of main building.

2461

2462

2463

2464

**Sec 104-2-5.070 Building Height**

|                                                                                                               |         | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Minimum Building Height.</b> The minimum Building Height for a main building:                              | 1 story |     |     |     |                                                                        |
| <b>Maximum Building Height.</b> The maximum Building Height for a main building:                              | 35 feet |     |     |     |                                                                        |
| <b>Maximum Building Height for accessory building.</b> The maximum Building Height for an accessory building: | 25 feet |     |     |     | See Section 108-7-16 for an accessory building over 1,000 square feet. |

- 2465
- 2466 **Sec 104-2-5.080 (Reserved)**
- 2467 **Sec 104-2-5.090 (Reserved)**
- 2468 **Sec 104-2-5.100 (Reserved)**
- 2469

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

## CHAPTER 104-3 RESIDENTIAL ESTATES ZONES RE-15 AND RE-20

### Sec 104-3-1 Purpose And Intent

The major purpose of the RE-15 and RE-20 Zones is to provide and protect residential development at a low density in a semi-agricultural or rural environment. It is also to provide for certain rural amenities on larger minimum lots, in conjunction with the primary residential nature of the zone.

### Sec 104-3-2 (Reserved)

### Sec 104-3-3 Land Use Table

The following tables display the uses permitted, conditionally permitted, or not permitted in these agricultural zones. The letter "P" indicates a permitted use in the zone. The letter "C" indicates a use that requires a conditional use permit, as governed by Title 108 Chapter 4, in the zone. The letter "N" indicates a use that is prohibited in the zone. A use listed in another zone but not listed in a zone herein is also prohibited. A use listed is a main use, unless listed in the "accessory uses" table.

### Sec 104-3-3.010 Accessory Uses

Unless otherwise specified in the Land Use Code, an accessory use is prohibited unless located on the same lot or parcel as its main use.

|                                                                                     | RE-15 | RE-2 | Special Provisions           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| <b>Accessory building</b> , accessory and incidental to the use of a main building. | P     | P    |                              |
| <b>Accessory dwelling unit.</b>                                                     | P     | P    | See <u>Chapter 108-19</u> .  |
| <b>Accessory use</b> , accessory and incidental to the main use.                    | P     | P    |                              |
| <b>Family food production</b> , accessory to a residential use.                     | P     | P    | See <u>Section 104-3-4</u> . |
| <b>Home occupation</b> , accessory to a residential use.                            | P     | P    | See <u>Chapter 108-13</u> .  |
| <b>Household pets</b> , accessory to a residential use.                             | P     | P    |                              |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                          |   |   |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| <b>Main building</b> , designed or used to accommodate the main use.                     | P | P |  |
| <b>Parking lot</b> , accessory to a main use allowed in the zone.                        | P | P |  |
| <b>Temporary building or use</b> , accessory and incidental to onsite construction work. | P | P |  |

2486

2487 **Sec 104-3-3.020 Agricultural Uses, Non-Animal**

2488

|                                                                                      | RE-15 | RE-2 | Special Provisions |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| <b>Agriculture.</b>                                                                  | P     | P    |                    |
| <b>Agricultural experiment station.</b>                                              | P     | P    |                    |
| <b>Greenhouse and nursery.</b> Sales are limited to plants produced on the premises. | P     | P    |                    |

2489

2490 **Sec 104-3-3.030 Animal-Related Noncommercial Uses**

2491 The following are animal-related uses that do not and shall not typically generate customer-oriented traffic  
2492 to the lot or parcel.

|                                                                     | RE-15 | RE-2 | Special Provisions               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Animal grazing.</b> Animal grazing, as defined in Section 101-2. | P     | P    | See Section 104-3-4. 5-acre use. |
| <b>Chinchilla raising.</b>                                          | P     | P    | 40,000 square-foot minimum use.  |
| <b>Corral, stable or building for keeping animals or fowl.</b>      | P     | P    | See <u>Section 104-3-4.</u>      |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Dog breeding, dog kennels, or dog training school.</b>                                                                                                                         | C | C | See <u>Section 104-3-4</u> . 5-acre use. |
| <b>Stable for horses, noncommercial.</b><br>Horses shall be for noncommercial use only. No more than two horses shall be kept for each one-half acre of land used for the horses. | P | P |                                          |
| <b>Raising of chickens, turkeys, rabbits, beavers, or other fowl, fish, or frogs.</b>                                                                                             | P | P | 5-acre use.                              |

2493

2494 **Sec 104-3-3.040 Commercial Uses**

2495 The following are uses that typically generate customer-oriented traffic to the lot or parcel.

|                                                    | RE-15 | RE-2 | Special Provisions |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| <b>Child day care.</b>                             | C     | C    |                    |
| <b>Golf course</b> , except miniature golf course. | P     | P    |                    |

2496

2497 **Sec 104-3-3.050 Institutional and Governmental Uses**

2498

|                                                                                  | RE-15 | RE-2 | Special Provisions |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| <b>Church, synagogue or similar building used for regular religious worship.</b> | P     | P    |                    |
| <b>Public building.</b>                                                          | P     | P    |                    |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                                                                                                                                   |   |   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| <b>Public park, recreation grounds</b> and associated buildings.                                                                  | P | P |  |
| <b>Public school</b> , or private educational institution having a curriculum similar to that ordinarily given in public schools. | P | P |  |

2499 **Sec 104-3-3.060 Residential Uses**

2500

RE- RE-  
15 2      **Special Provisions**

|                                                      |   |   |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| <b>Residential facility for elderly persons.</b>     | P | P | See <u>Section 108-7-15.</u> |
| <b>Residential facility for handicapped persons.</b> | P | P | See <u>Section 108-7-13.</u> |
| <b>Single-family dwelling.</b>                       | P | P |                              |

2501

2502 **Sec 104-3-3.070 Recreational Noncommercial Uses**

2503 The following are recreational uses that are typically owned or operated by a nonprofit or governmental  
2504 entity.

RE- RE-  
15 2      **Special Provisions**

|                                                                                                       |   |   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| <b>Private park, playground or recreation area.</b> No privately owned commercial amusement business. | P | P |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|

2505

2506 **Sec 104-3-3.080 Utility Uses**

2507

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                         | RE-<br>15 | RE-<br>2 | Special Provisions        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| <b>Public utility substations.</b>                                                      | C         | C        |                           |
| <b>Water storage reservoir.</b> A water storage reservoir developed by a public agency. | C         | C        | See Title 108, Chapter 10 |
| <b>Small wind energy system.</b>                                                        | C         | C        |                           |

2508

2509 **Sec 104-3-3.090 (Reserved)**

2510

2511

2512 **Sec 104-3-4 Special Regulations**

2513 The uses listed below correspond with certain uses listed in the Land Use Table in Section 104-3-3. Due to  
2514 the nature of the use, each shall be further regulated as follows:

2515 (a) **Animal grazing.** This use shall not include the supplementary or full feeding of the animals, except  
2516 when in compliance with the following:

2517 (1) It may only be carried on during times that are reasonable and necessary due to lack of natural  
2518 growing feed as a result of seasonal changes or extreme and temporary meteorological events.

2519 (2) It shall not exceed a density of 25 head per acre of used land.

2520 (3) It shall not be closer than 75 feet to any dwelling, public or semi-public building on an adjoining  
2521 parcel of land.

2522 (b) **Corral, stable or building for keeping animals or fowl.** This use shall be located no less than 100 feet  
2523 from a public street and not less than 25 feet from any side or rear lot line.

2524 (c) **Dog breeding, dog kennels, or dog training school.** This use shall not exceed ten dogs of more than  
2525 ten weeks old, per acre, at any time. Any building or enclosure for animals shall be located not less  
2526 than 100 feet from a public street and not less than 50 feet from any side or rear property line.

2527 (d) **Family food production.**

2528 (1) As used in this subsection, a Group A animal is either one pig, one sheep, one cow, or one goat,  
2529 and Group B animals or fowl are either a set of ten rabbits, ten chickens, ten pheasants, five turkeys,  
2530 five ducks, five geese, or five pigeons.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 2531 (2) No more than four sets of Group B animals or fowl may be kept on a lot or parcel that is less than  
2532 40,000 square feet.
- 2533 (3) No more than six combined sets of Group A animals and sets of Group B animals or fowl may be  
2534 kept on a lot or parcel that is less than two acres. The same applies to a lot or parcel greater than  
2535 two acres, except that an additional six combined sets of Group A and sets of Group B animals or  
2536 fowl may be kept per each additional acre greater than two.
- 2537 (e) **Temporary building or use.** The building or use shall be removed upon completion or abandonment of  
2538 the construction work.

2539

2540 **Sec 104-3-5 Site Development Standards**

2541 The following site development standards apply to a lot or parcel in the agricultural zones, unless specified  
2542 otherwise in this Land Use Code.

2543 **Sec 104-2-5.010 (Reserved)**

2544 **Sec 104-2-5.020 Lot Area**

**RE-15**

**RE-20**

|                                                       |                    |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Minimum main use:                                     | 15,000 square feet | 25,000 square feet |
| Minimum for 5-acre use (see <u>Section 104-2-4</u> ): | 5 acres            | 5 acres            |

2545

2546 **Sec 104-2-5.030 Lot Width**

**RE-15**

**RE-20**

|                                                                                                 |                                                                           |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Lot Width.</b> The minimum Lot Width:                                                        | 100 feet                                                                  |          |
| <b>Lot with for 5-acre use:</b> Minimum Lot Width for 5-acre use (see <u>Section 104-2-4</u> ): | 300 feet                                                                  | 300 feet |
| <b>Public utility substation:</b>                                                               | See Section 108-10-2 for public utility substation development standards. |          |

2547

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

2548 **Sec 104-2-5.040 Front Setbacks**

|                                                                      | RE-15                                                                          | RE-20                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Main building.</b> The minimum Front Setback for a main building: | 30 feet <sup>1,2</sup>                                                         | 30 feet <sup>1,2</sup> |
| <b>Public utility substation:</b>                                    | See Section 108-10-2 for public utility substation site development standards. |                        |

2549 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

2550 <sup>2</sup>If a Lot approved under a repealed cluster subdivision code, the minimum Front Setback  
2551 shall be 20 feet.

2552

2553

2554 **Sec 104-2-5.050 Side Setbacks**

|                                                                                              | RE-15                                                                                    | RE-20 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Dwelling.</b> The minimum Side Setback for a Dwelling:                                    | 10 feet with total width of 2 Side Setbacks not less than 24 feet <sup>1,3</sup>         |       |
| <b>Other main building.</b> The minimum Side Setback for other main building:                | 20 feet <sup>1</sup>                                                                     |       |
| <b>Corner Lot.</b> The minimum Side Setback for a Side Lot Line fronting on a street:        | 20 feet <sup>1</sup>                                                                     |       |
| <b>Accessory building.</b> The minimum Side Setback for an accessory building <sup>2</sup> : | 10 feet except 1 foot if located at least 6 feet in rear of main building <sup>1,3</sup> |       |
| <b>Public utility substation:</b>                                                            | See Section 108-10-2 for public utility substation site development standards.           |       |

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 2555 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.
- 2556 <sup>2</sup>Minimum for accessory buildings over 1,000 sq. ft. for storage of personal equipment
- 2557 and materials: See Section 108-7-16.
- 2558 <sup>3</sup>If a Lot approved under a repealed cluster subdivision code, the minimum Side Setback
- 2559 shall be 5 feet, except one foot for an accessory building that is at least 6 feet in rear of
- 2560 main building.

2561

2562

2563 **Sec 104-2-5.060 Rear Setbacks**

**RE-15 RE-20**

|                     |                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Main building:      | 30 feet <sup>1,2</sup>                                                                                                |
| Accessory building: | 1 foot except 10 feet where accessory building on a Corner Lot rears on Side Lot Line of an adjacent Lot <sup>1</sup> |

- 2564 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.
- 2565 <sup>2</sup> If a Lot approved under a repealed cluster subdivision code, the minimum Rear Setback
- 2566 shall be 5 feet, except one foot for an accessory building that is at least 6 feet in rear of
- 2567 main building.

2568

2569 **Sec 104-2-5.070 Building Height**

**RE-15 RE-20**

|                                    |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Minimum main building height:      | 1 story                                                                                    |
| Maximum main building height:      | 35 feet                                                                                    |
| Maximum accessory building height: | 25 feet unless meeting requirements of <u>Section 108-7-16</u> , Large accessory buildings |

2570

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

2571 Sec 104-2-5.080 (Reserved)

2572 Sec 104-2-5.090 (Reserved)

2573 Sec 104-2-5.100 (Reserved)

2574

2575

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

2576

2577 Sec 104-3-8 (Reserved)

2578

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

2579 **CHAPTER 104-4 GRAVEL ZONE G**

2580

2581 **Sec 104-4-1 Permitted Uses**

2582 In Gravel Zone G, no building, structure, or land shall be used, and no building or structure shall be erected  
2583 which is arranged, intended or designed to be used for other than one or more of the following uses:

2584 (a) Sand and gravel excavation including gravel crushing, subject to all provisions of the Weber County  
2585 Excavation Ordinance.

2586 (b) Crushing gravel mined on the premises. See Section 104-4-4, Additional Requirements.

2587 (c) Contractor equipment storage yard. See Section 104-4-4, Additional Requirements.

2588 (d) Accessory building incidental to the use of a main building; main building designed or used to accom-  
2589 modate the main use to which the premises are devoted; and accessory uses customarily incidental to a  
2590 main use.

2591

2592 **Sec 104-4-2 Conditional Uses**

2593 The following uses are conditional:

2594 (a) Clean fill of natural depressions.

2595 (b) Signs as per title 110 of this Land Use Code.

2596 (c) Public utility substations.

2597

2598 **Sec 104-4-3 Area, Width, Lot And Height Regulations**

2599 (a) Minimum lot area: 40,000 square feet.

2600 (b) Minimum lot width: 150 feet.

2601 (c) Minimum lot Setbacks. See Section 108-7-10 if Lot or Parcel abuts an Arterial Street or Collector  
2602 Street.

2603 (1) Front and rear: 30 feet.

2604 (2) Side.

2605 a. Main building: 20 feet each side.

2606 b. Accessory building: ten feet except one foot if located at least ten feet in rear of main building.

2607 c. Accessory buildings over 1,000 square feet: see section 108-7-16).

2608 d. The minimum Side Setback for a Side Lot Line fronting on a street:: 20 feet.

2609 (d) Building height.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

2610 (1) Minimum: One story.

2611 (2) Maximum: 35 feet.

2612

2613 **Sec 104-4-4 Additional Requirements**

2614 (a) *Gravel excavation.* Gravel excavation and accessory structures or buildings shall be located and oper-  
2615 ated not closer than 100 feet from any public street and not closer than 50 feet from any property line,  
2616 provided that gravel crushers shall be located not closer than 600 feet from a residential zone boundary  
2617 and 300 feet from any existing residential structure and not closer than 200 feet from any public street.

2618 (b) *Contractor storage yard.*

2619 (1) Additional landscaping standards shall apply to the area where the equipment and material is stored.  
2620 There shall be a 15-foot landscape buffer with a four-foot high earth berm planted with six feet or  
2621 larger evergreen trees, such as, Scotch Pines, Douglas Fir, or Blue Spruce. The trees shall be planted  
2622 every 15 feet on center. The evergreen shrubs may be Junipers, Mugo Pines, or Spreading Yew.  
2623 The shrubs shall be 36 inches high and there shall be 15 shrubs per 100 linear feet. There shall be  
2624 five canopy trees per 100 linear feet. These trees may be Maples, Linden, Quaking Aspens, Cot-  
2625 tonless Cottonwood, Honey Locust, or Birch trees. The type of trees and shrubs listed are intended  
2626 to provide year-round screening of the site. The Land Use Authority shall approve the list of trees  
2627 as part of the site plan review. These trees shall be a minimum of two-inch caliper. This landscaping  
2628 shall be planted on the crest of the four-foot berm when the property abuts agricultural or residential  
2629 zones. The additional landscaping requirements can be eliminated if all equipment and material are  
2630 stored within an enclosed building.

2631 (2) Hour of operation based on location.

2632 (3) Access to a state highway or arterial street shall be paved.

2633 (4) No outside storage of broken or parts of equipment.

2634 (5) Maintenance and repair of equipment is to be done within an enclosed building.

2635 (6) Fuel storage is to be in compliance with environmental and fire code requirements.

2636

2637 **CHAPTER 104-5 (RESERVED)**

2638 **CHAPTER 104-6 (RESERVED)**

2639 **CHAPTER 104-7 (RESERVED)**

2640

2641

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 104-8 (RESERVED)

## CHAPTER 104-9 FOREST ZONES F-1, F-3, F-5, F-10, AND F-40

### Sec 104-9-1 Purpose

(a) The purpose of the forest zones is to protect and preserve the natural environment of those areas of the county that are characterized by mountainous, forest or naturalistic land, and to permit development compatible to the preservation of these areas.

(b) The F-1 and F-3 zones are intended to provide low density residential development, as well as to protect as much as possible the naturalistic environment within and around the development. Any FR-1 zone labels or references shown on the zoning map, in this Land Use Code, or elsewhere are references to the F-1 zone. Any AV-3 zone labels or references shown on the zoning map, in this Land Use Code, or elsewhere are references to the F-3 zone.

(c) The F-5, F-10, and F-40 zones are intended:

- (1) To promote the use of the land for forest, fish and wildlife and to facilitate the conservation of the natural resources, vegetation and attractions;
- (2) To reduce the hazards of flood and fire;
- (3) To prevent sanitation and pollution problems and protect the watershed;
- (4) To provide areas for private and public recreation and recreation resorts; and
- (5) To provide areas for homes, summer homes, and summer camp sites.

### Sec 104-9-2 (Reserved)

### Sec 104-9-3 Land Use Table

The following tables display the uses permitted, conditionally permitted, or not permitted in these forest zones. The letter "P" indicates a permitted use in the zone. The letter "C" indicates a use that requires a conditional use permit, as governed by Title 108 Chapter 4, in the zone. The letter "N" indicates a use that is prohibited in the zone. A use listed in another zone but not listed in a zone herein is also prohibited. A use listed is a main use, unless listed in the "accessory uses" table.

#### Sec 104-9-3.010 Accessory Uses

Unless otherwise specified in the Land Use Code, an accessory use is prohibited unless located on the same lot or parcel as the main use to which it is accessory.

|  | F-1 | F-3 | F-5 | F-10 | F-40 | Special Provisions |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------|------|--------------------|
|--|-----|-----|-----|------|------|--------------------|

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Accessory building</b> , accessory and incidental to the use of a main building.                            | P | P | P | P | P |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Accessory dwelling unit.</b>                                                                                | P | P | P | P | P | See <u>Chapter 108-19</u> .                                                                      |
| <b>Accessory use</b> , accessory and incidental to the main use.                                               | P | P | P | P | P |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Events facility, small.</b> Small events facility as an accessory use to an approved bed and breakfast inn. | N | C | N | N | N | Events shall not to exceed 75 participants and not more than four events held per calendar month |
| <b>Family food production</b> , accessory to a residential use.                                                | P | P | P | P | P | See Section 104-9-4.                                                                             |
| <b>Home occupation</b> , accessory to a residential use.                                                       | P | P | P | P | P | See <u>Chapter 108-13</u> .                                                                      |
| <b>Household pets</b> , accessory to a residential use.                                                        | P | P | P | P | P |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Main building</b> , designed or used to accommodate the main use.                                           | P | P | P | P | P |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Parking lot</b> , accessory to a main use allowed in the zone.                                              | P | P | P | P | P |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Skeet or trap shooting</b> , when accessory to a public or private camp.                                    | N | N | P | P | P |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Temporary building or use</b> , accessory and incidental to onsite construction work.                       | P | P | P | P | P |                                                                                                  |

2690

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

2691 **Sec 104-9-3.020 Non-Animal Agricultural Uses**

2692

|                                                               | F-1 | F-3 | F-5 | F-10 | F-40 | Special Provisions |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|--------------------|
| <b>Agriculture.</b>                                           | P   | P   | P   | P    | P    |                    |
| <b>Aquaculture.</b>                                           | P   | P   | P   | P    | P    |                    |
| <b>Greenhouse, noncommercial.</b> A noncommercial greenhouse. | N   | P   | N   | N    | N    |                    |

2693

2694 **Sec 104-9-3.030 Animal-Related Noncommercial Uses**

2695 The following are animal-related uses that do not and shall not typically generate customer-oriented traffic  
2696 to the lot or parcel.

|                                                                            | F-1 | F-3 | F-5 | F-10 | F-40 | Special Provisions   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----------------------|
| <b>Animal grazing.</b> Animal grazing, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2. | P   | P   | P   | P    | P    | See Section 104-9-4. |
| <b>Apiary.</b>                                                             | P   | P   | P   | P    | P    |                      |
| <b>Aquaculture, animal related.</b>                                        | N   | N   | P   | P    | P    |                      |
| <b>Aviary.</b>                                                             | P   | P   | P   | P    | P    |                      |
| <b>Corral, stable or building for keeping animals or fowl.</b>             | P   | P   | P   | P    | P    | See Section 104-9-4. |
| <b>Stable for horse, noncommercial.</b> A noncommercial horse stable.      | P   | P   | P   | P    | P    |                      |

2697

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

2698 **Sec 104-9-3.040 Commercial Uses**

2699 The following are uses that typically generate customer-oriented traffic to the lot or parcel.

|                                                          | F-1 | F-3 | F-5 | F-10 | F-40 | Special Provisions                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Agritourism.</b>                                      | N   | C   | C   | C    | C    | See <u>Title 108, Chapter 21.</u> |
| <b>Campground and picnic area.</b>                       | N   | N   | C   | C    | C    | See <u>Title 108, Chapter 20.</u> |
| <b>Conference/education center.</b>                      | N   | C   | C   | C    | C    |                                   |
| <b>Forest industries.</b> Production of forest products. | N   | N   | C   | C    | C    |                                   |
| <b>Dude Ranch.</b>                                       | N   | N   | C   | C    | C    |                                   |
| <b>Golf course,</b> except miniature golf course.        | C   | C   | P   | P    | P    |                                   |
| <b>Skeet or trap shooting range.</b>                     | N   | N   | N   | N    | C    |                                   |
| <b>Ski resort.</b>                                       | C   | C   | C   | C    | C    |                                   |

2700

2701 **Sec 104-9-3.050 Institutional Or Governmental Uses**

2702

|                                                                                   | F-1 | F-3 | F-5 | F-10 | F-40 | Special Provisions |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|--------------------|
| <b>Cemetery.</b>                                                                  | N   | N   | C   | C    | C    |                    |
| <b>Church, synagogue,</b> or similar building used for regular religious worship. | C   | C   | C   | C    | C    |                    |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                       |   |   |   |   |   |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| <b>Private park, playground or recreation area.</b> No privately owned commercial amusement business. | C | C | C | C | C |                            |
| <b>Public campground and picnic area.</b>                                                             | N | N | P | P | P | See Title 108, Chapter 20. |
| <b>Public building.</b>                                                                               | C | C | N | N | N |                            |
| <b>Public park, recreation grounds,</b> and associated buildings.                                     | C | C | P | P | P |                            |
| <b>Public school.</b>                                                                                 | C | C | N | N | N | Five acre minimum use.     |

2703

2704 Sec 104-9-3.060 Residential Uses

2705

|                                                   | F-1 | F-3 | F-5 | F-10 | F-40 | Special Provisions                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bed and breakfast dwelling.</b>                | C   | C   | N   | N    | N    | See Section 104-9-4                       |
| <b>Bed and breakfast inn.</b>                     | C   | C   | N   | N    | N    | See Section 104-9-4                       |
| <b>Recreation lodge.</b>                          | N   | C   | C   | C    | C    |                                           |
| <b>Recreational vehicle</b>                       | N   | N   | P   | P    | P    | See Section 104-9-4 and Section 108-7-20. |
| <b>Residential facility for disabled persons.</b> | P   | P   | P   | P    | P    | See Section 108-7-13.                     |
| <b>Single-family dwelling.</b>                    | P   | P   | P   | P    | P    |                                           |

2706

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

2708

2709 **Sec 104-9-3.070 Utility Uses**

2710

|                                                                        | F-1 | F-3 | F-5 | F-10 | F-40 | Special Provisions         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----------------------------|
| Hydro-electric dam.                                                    | N   | N   | C   | C    | C    |                            |
| Public utility substation.                                             | C   | C   | C   | C    | C    |                            |
| Radio or television station or tower.                                  | N   | N   | C   | C    | C    |                            |
| Wastewater treatment or disposal facilities.                           | N   | C   | C   | C    | C    |                            |
| Water storage reservoir, when developed by a utility service provider. | C   | C   | C   | C    | C    | See Title 108, Chapter 10. |

2711

2712 **Sec 104-9-3.080 Other Uses**

2713

|                               | F-1 | F-3 | F-5 | F-10 | F-40 | Special Regulations                                                            |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Heliport.                     | N   | N   | N   | N    | C    | See Section 104-9-4                                                            |
| Mines, quarries, gravel pits. | N   | N   | C   | C    | C    | Compliance with the Weber County Excavation and Clean Fill Ordinance required. |

2714

2715 **Sec 104-2-3.090 (Reserved)**

2716 **Sec 104-9-4 Special Regulations**

2717 The uses listed below correspond with certain uses listed in the Land Use Table in Section 104-9-3. Due to  
2718 the nature of the use, each shall be further regulated as follows:

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 2719 (a) **Animal grazing.** No more than one horse or cow per acre of land exclusively devoted to the animal.  
2720 This use shall not include the supplementary or full feeding of the animals, except when in compliance  
2721 with the following:
- 2722 (1) It may only be carried on during times that are reasonable and necessary due to lack of natural  
2723 growing feed as a result of seasonal changes or extreme and temporary meteorological events.
- 2724 (2) It shall not exceed a density of 40 head per acre of used land.
- 2725 (3) It shall not be closer than 75 feet to any dwelling, public or semi-public building on an adjoining  
2726 parcel of land.
- 2727 (b) **Bed and breakfast dwelling.** This use is subject to the following:
- 2728 (1) Two parking spaces shall be provided for the owner plus one space for each guest room;  
2729 (2) Proprietor or owner shall occupy the property;  
2730 (3) Meals shall only be served to overnight guests;  
2731 (4) Signs are limited to a nameplate identification sign not exceeding two square feet in area per dwell-  
2732 ing;  
2733 (5) Not more than two guests sleeping rooms per dwelling;  
2734 (6) Allowed only in existing dwellings with no exterior additions nor change in residential character;  
2735 and  
2736 (7) Business license shall be obtained.
- 2737 (c) **Bed and breakfast inn.** This use is subject to the following:
- 2738 (1) Proprietor or owner shall occupy the premises.  
2739 (2) Two parking spaces shall be provided for the owner plus one space for each guest sleeping room.  
2740 (3) Meals shall be served to registered overnight guests only.  
2741 (4) Signs are limited to one nameplate or one identification sign.  
2742 (5) A business license shall be obtained.  
2743 (6) Not more than seven sleeping rooms allowed, with all located within the same building as the  
2744 owner's residence.  
2745 (7) The lot must be at least 2½ acres in area with frontage on a public street of at least 250 feet in width.  
2746 (8) The lot shall have frontage on a major street as shown on the county general plan (Arterial Street  
2747 or Collector Street).  
2748 (9) The lot shall not be in a recorded subdivision unless the lot is specifically created for the purpose  
2749 of a bed and breakfast inn.  
2750 (10) The inn shall be at least 300 feet from the nearest existing dwelling.  
2751 (11) The guest parking shall be in the rear of the inn.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 2752 (12) Signs are limited to one nameplate or one identification sign of not more than eight square  
2753 feet in area.
- 2754 (13) The site shall be landscaped to provide a visual and noise buffer to adjoining property; a  
2755 landscape plan shall be submitted with site plan.
- 2756 (14) The inn shall be of a historic period or other distinguishable architectural style or design  
2757 so as not to resemble the modern block motel appearance.
- 2758 (d) **Corral, stable or building for keeping animals or fowl.** This use shall be located no less than 100 feet  
2759 from a public street and not less than 25 feet from any side or rear lot line.
- 2760 (e) **Family food production.**
- 2761 (1) As used in this subsection, a Group A animal is either one pig, one sheep, one cow, or one goat,  
2762 and Group B animals or fowl are either a set of ten rabbits, ten chickens, ten pheasants, five turkeys,  
2763 five ducks, five geese, or five pigeons.
- 2764 (2) No more than four sets of Group B animals or fowl may be kept on a lot or parcel that is less than  
2765 40,000 square feet.
- 2766 (3) No more than six combined sets of Group A animals and sets of Group B animals or fowl may be  
2767 kept on a lot or parcel that is less than two acres. The same applies to a lot or parcel greater than  
2768 two acres, except that an additional six combined sets of Group A and sets of Group B animals or  
2769 fowl may be kept per each additional acre greater than two.
- 2770 (f) **Heliport.** This use shall comply with the following minimum standards:
- 2771 (1) It shall be located on a single parcel of record which is not less than 40 acres in area.
- 2772 (2) It shall be located at least 200 feet from any property line. The Land Use Authority may grant  
2773 exceptions to this setback if it can be demonstrated that locating the heliport closer than 200 feet to  
2774 the property line provides a more beneficial situation for purposes of safety, noise abatement, ac-  
2775 cess, or other valid reasons as determined by the Land Use Authority.
- 2776 (3) The landing surface shall be dust proof and free from obstructions.
- 2777 (4) Prior to the issuance of a permit, written approval from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)  
2778 is required, if necessary.
- 2779 (g) **Recreational vehicle.** No more than one recreational vehicle, or two if on a lot or parcel that is two  
2780 acres or greater, shall be occupied on a lot or parcel for more than 180 days of any single calendar year.  
2781 The recreational vehicle use shall be limited to recreational uses only and not for longer term placement  
2782 or for full-time living. The use may be accompanied by no more than one storage shed no greater than  
2783 200 square feet and shall not include electrical or plumbing, one prepared recreational vehicle pad, one  
2784 raised deck of no more than two feet in height adjacent to the recreational vehicle, one outdoor camp  
2785 fireplace, and picnic table, chairs, tent-type screen. The following additional conditions shall apply:
- 2786 (1) The lot shall meet minimum lot requirements as specified in this Land Use Code, or be a noncon-  
2787 forming lot as specified in Title 108, Chapter 12.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

(2) Local Health Department approval is required for waste disposal by an approved septic tank and drain field with approved connection to the recreation vehicle.

(h) **Temporary building or use.** The building or use shall be removed upon completion or abandonment of the construction work.

#### **Sec 104-9-5 Site Development Standards**

The following site development standards apply to a lot or parcel in the agricultural zones, unless specified otherwise in this Land Use Code.

#### **Sec 104-12-5.010 (Reserved)**

#### **Sec 104-12-5.020 Lot Area**

| LOT AREA              | F-1    | F-3     | F-5     | F-10     | F-40     |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Minimum for all uses: | 1 acre | 3 acres | 5 acres | 10 acres | 40 acres |

#### **Sec 104-12-5.030 Lot Width**

| LOT WIDTH             | F-1              | F-3 | F-5                   | F-10                  | F-40     |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Minimum for all uses: | 150 <sup>1</sup> |     | 300 feet <sup>1</sup> | 400 feet <sup>1</sup> | 660 feet |

<sup>1</sup> The width of lots on the outside of the curved streets or on the ends of cul-de-sacs may be reduced by up to one-third, provided the required minimum lot width is provided when measured at a distance of 30 feet back from the Front Lot Line in the F-1 and F-3 zones; 100 feet in the F-5 Zone; and 140 feet in the F-10 Zone.

#### **Sec 104-12-5.040 Front Setbacks**

| FRONT SETBACK              | F-1                    | F-3 | F-5 | F-10                   | F-40                   |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------|
| Minimum for all buildings: | 30 feet <sup>1,2</sup> |     |     | 50 feet <sup>1,2</sup> | 75 feet <sup>1,2</sup> |

<sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

<sup>2</sup>If a Lot approved under a repealed cluster subdivision code, the minimum Front Setback shall be 20 feet.

2804 **Sec 104-12-5.050 Side Setbacks**

2805

| SIDE SETBACK               | F-1                    | F-3 | F-5 | F-10 | F-40                   |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|------|------------------------|
| Minimum for all buildings: | 20 feet <sup>1,2</sup> |     |     |      | 40 feet <sup>1,2</sup> |

2806 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

2807 <sup>2</sup>If a Lot approved under a repealed cluster subdivision code, the minimum Side Setback  
2808 shall be 5 feet, except one foot for an accessory building that is at least 6 feet in rear of  
2809 main building.

2810 **Sec 104-12-5.060 Rear Setbacks**

2811

| REAR SETBACK                    | F-1                    | F-3 | F-5 | F-10 | F-40 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| Minimum for main building:      | 30 feet <sup>1,2</sup> |     |     |      |      |
| Minimum for accessory building: | 10 feet <sup>1,2</sup> |     |     |      |      |

2812 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

2813 <sup>2</sup>If a Lot approved under a repealed cluster subdivision code, the minimum Rear Setback  
2814 shall be 20 feet, except one foot for an accessory building that is at least 6 feet in rear of  
2815 main building.

2816 **Sec 104-12-5.070 Building Height**

2817 (a)

|                               | F-1     | F-3 | F-5 | F-10 | F-40 |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|------|------|
| Minimum main building height: | 1 story |     |     |      |      |
| Maximum main building height: | 35 feet |     |     |      |      |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                                    |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Maximum accessory building height: | 25 feet <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|

<sup>1</sup> Except when governed otherwise by Section 108-7-16 Large Accessory Buildings.

2818

2819 **Sec 104-12-5.080 (Reserved)**

2820 **Sec 104-12-5.090 (Reserved)**

2821 **Sec 104-12-5.100 (Reserved)**

2822

2823

2824

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 104-10 SHORELINE ZONE S-1

### Sec 104-10-1 Purpose And Intent

(a) The shoreline is a district intended to preserve and protect the wild and environmentally sensitive lands under and adjoining regionally significant bodies of water.

(b) The purposes of the Shoreline Zone S-1 are:

(1) To promote the use of the land for the preservation and protection of wild flora and fauna;

(2) To facilitate the conservation of water and other natural resources;

(3) To manage flood hazards;

(4) To preserve open space, natural scenic attractions, natural vegetation, and other natural features;

### Sec 104-10-2 (Reserved)

### Sec 104-10-3 Land Use Table

The following tables display the uses permitted, conditionally permitted, or not permitted in the Shoreline Zone S-1. The letter "P" indicates a permitted use in the zone. The letter "C" indicates a use that requires a conditional use permit, as governed by Title 108 Chapter 4, in the zone. The letter "N" indicates a use that is prohibited in the zone. A use listed in another zone but not listed in a zone herein is also prohibited. A use listed is a main use, unless listed in the "accessory uses" table.

#### Sec 104-10-3.010 Accessory Uses

Unless otherwise specified in the Land Use Code, an accessory use is prohibited unless located on the same lot or parcel as the main use to which it is accessory.

|                                                                                     | S-1 | Special Provisions |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| <b>Accessory building</b> , accessory and incidental to the use of a main building. | P   |                    |
|                                                                                     |     |                    |
| <b>Accessory use</b> , accessory and incidental to the main use.                    | P   |                    |
|                                                                                     |     |                    |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                      |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
|                                                                      |   |  |
|                                                                      |   |  |
| <b>Main building</b> , designed or used to accommodate the main use. | P |  |

2847

2848 **Sec 104-10-3.020 Agricultural Uses, Non-Animal**

2849

|                     | S-1 | Special Provisions |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------|
|                     |     |                    |
| <b>Aquaculture.</b> | P   |                    |

2850

2851 **Sec 104-10-3.030 Animal-Related Noncommercial Uses**

2852 The following are animal-related uses that do not and shall not typically generate customer-oriented traffic  
2853 to the lot or parcel.

|                                                                     | S-1 | Special Provisions    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| <b>Animal grazing.</b> Animal grazing, as defined in Section 101-2. | P   | See Section 104-10-4. |
| <b>Apiary.</b>                                                      | P   |                       |
| <b>Aquaculture, animal related.</b>                                 | P   |                       |
| <b>Aviary.</b>                                                      | P   |                       |
| <b>Corral, stable or building for keeping animals or fowl.</b>      | P   | See Section 104-10-4. |

2854

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

2855 **Sec 104-10-3.040 Commercial Uses**

2856 The following are uses that typically generate customer-oriented traffic to the lot or parcel.

S-1 Special Provisions

|                     |   |                                   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Agritourism.</b> | C | See <u>Title 108, Chapter 21.</u> |
|                     |   |                                   |

2857

2858 **Sec 104-10-3.050 Institutional Or Governmental Uses**

2859 The following are uses that are typically owned or operated by a nonprofit or governmental entity.

S-1 Special Provisions

|                                                                                                       |   |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| <b>Cemetery.</b>                                                                                      | P |                            |
| <b>Church, synagogue, or similar building used for regular religious worship.</b>                     | P |                            |
| <b>Private park, playground or recreation area.</b> No privately owned commercial amusement business. | C |                            |
| <b>Public campground and picnic area.</b>                                                             | P | See Title 108, Chapter 20. |
| <b>Public park, recreation grounds, and associated buildings.</b>                                     | P |                            |

2860

2861 **Sec 104-10-3.060 (Reserved)**

2862

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**Sec 104-10-3.070 Utility Uses**

**S-1 Special Provisions**

|                                              |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Hydro-electric dam.</b>                   | C |  |
| <b>Public utility substations.</b>           | C |  |
| <b>Radio or television station or tower.</b> | C |  |

**Sec 104-10-4 Special Regulations**

- (a) **General use regulations.** The above specified uses shall be permitted only under the following conditions:
- (1) Public health requirements concerning domestic water supply and sewage disposal shall comply with provisions of Section 108-7-9.
  - (2) No building or structure shall be constructed within the boundaries of any public reservoir as determined by the public agency having jurisdiction or within the boundaries of any natural waterway or watercourse as determined by the County Engineer wherein no buildings or structures shall be constructed or land subdivided. Where buildings are to be constructed within 50 feet of the exterior boundaries of a flood channel existing at the effective date of the ordinance from which this chapter is derived, adequate measures must be taken as determined by the Weber County Engineer so as to protect the building or structure from damage due to floods and so as not to increase the hazard to surrounding lands and buildings.
  - (3) The required Setback area shall be kept free of debris, refuse or other material which may constitute a fire or environmental hazard.
- (b) **Specific use regulations.** The uses listed below correspond with certain uses listed in the Land Use Table in Section 104-10-3. Due to the nature of the use, each shall be further regulated as follows:
- (1) **Animal grazing.** This use shall not include the supplementary or full feeding of the animals, except when in compliance with the following:

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 2889 a. It may only be carried on during times that are reasonable and necessary due to  
2890 lack of natural growing feed as a result of seasonal changes or extreme and tem-  
2891 porary meteorological events.
- 2892 b. It shall not exceed a density of 25 head per acre of used land.
- 2893 c. It shall not be closer than 75 feet to any dwelling, public or semi-public building  
2894 on an adjoining parcel of land.

2895 (2) ***Corral, stable or building for keeping animals or fowl.*** This use shall be located no less  
2896 than 100 feet from a public street and not less than 25 feet from any side or rear lot line.

2897

2898 **Sec 104-10-5 Site Development Standards**

2899 The following site development standards apply to a lot or parcel in the Shoreline Zone S-1, unless specified  
2900 otherwise in this Land Use Code.

2901

2902 **Sec 104-10-5.010 (Reserved)**

2903 **Sec 104-10-5.020 Lot Area**

2904

**LOT AREA**

**S-1**

Minimum for all buildings:

5 acres

2905

2906 **Sec 104-10-5.030 Lot Width**

2907

**LOT WIDTH**

**S-1**

Minimum for all buildings:

300 feet

2908

2909 **Sec 104-10-5.040 Front Setbacks**

2910

**FRONT SETBACK**

**S-1**

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Minimum for all buildings: | 30 feet <sup>1</sup> |
|----------------------------|----------------------|

<sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

2911 **Sec 104-10-5.050 Side Setbacks**

2912

**SIDE SETBACK** **S-1**

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Minimum for all buildings: | 20 feet <sup>1</sup> |
|----------------------------|----------------------|

2913 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

2914 **Sec 104-10-5.060 Rear Setbacks**

2915

**REAR SETBACK** **S-1**

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Main building:      | 30 feet <sup>1</sup> |
| Accessory building: | 10 feet <sup>1</sup> |

2916 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

2917 **Sec 104-10-5.070 Building Height**

2918

**S-1**

|                                    |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Minimum main building height:      | 1 story              |
| Maximum main building height:      | 35 feet              |
| Maximum accessory building height: | 25 feet <sup>1</sup> |

<sup>1</sup> Except when governed otherwise by Section 108-7-16 Large Accessory Buildings.

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

2919 Sec 104-10-5.080 (Reserved)

2920 Sec 104-10-5.090 (Reserved)

2921 Sec 104-10-5.100 (Reserved)

2922

2923

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

2924 CHAPTER 104-11 (RESERVED)

2925

2928

2929

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 104-12 RESIDENTIAL ZONES R1, R2, R3

### Sec 104-12-1 Purpose And Intent

- (a) The purpose of the R1 zone is to provide regulated areas for Single-Family Dwelling uses at four different low-to-medium density levels. The R1 zone includes the R1-15, R1-12, R1-10, and R1-5 zones. Any R-1-12 and R-1-10 zones shown on the zoning map or elsewhere in the Land Use Code are references to the R1-12 and R1-10 zones, respectively.
- (b) The purpose of the R2 Zone classification is to accommodate a need for moderate density residential districts incorporating both Single-Family Dwellings and Two-Family Dwellings. Any R-2 zone shown on the zoning map or elsewhere in the Land Use Code is a reference to the R2 zone.
- (c) The purpose of the R3 Zone classification is to provide residential areas that will accommodate the development of a wide variety of dwelling types, ranging from Single-Family Dwellings through Multiple-Family Dwellings with their associated necessary public services and activities. The R3 zone is also to provide an orderly transition from less intensive, lower density uses to more intensive, higher density uses. The R3 zone includes the R3-A and R3-S zones.
- (1) The "A" in R3-A stands for attached, and generally allows all types of residential dwellings except stacked residences.
- (2) The "S" in R3-S stands for stacked, and generally allows all types of residential dwellings, including stacked, but excluding single-family detached.
- (3) Any R-3 or FR-3 zone shown on the zoning map or elsewhere in the Land Use Code is a reference to the R3-A zone.

### Sec 104-12-2 (Reserved)

### Sec 104-12-3 Land Use Table

The following tables display the uses permitted, conditionally permitted, or not permitted in these Residential Zones. The letter "P" indicates a permitted use in the zone. The letter "C" indicates a use that requires a conditional use permit, as governed by Title 108, Chapter 4, in the zone. The letter "N" indicates a use that is prohibited in the zone. A use listed in another zone but not listed in a zone herein is also prohibited. A use listed is a main use, unless specifically listed as an accessory use.

### Sec 104-12-3.010 Accessory Uses

#### ACCESSORY USES

#### R1

#### R2

#### R3

#### SPECIAL REGULATIONS

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

| An accessory use is prohibited unless located on the same Lot or Parcel as the main use to which it is accessory.                       | R1-15 | R1-12 | R1-10 | R1-5 |   | R3-A | R3-S |                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Accessory building</b> , when accessory and incidental to the use of a main building and when not otherwise specified in this table. | P     | P     | P     | P    | P | P    | P    |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Accessory Dwelling Unit.</b>                                                                                                         | P     | P     | P     | P    | P | P    | N    | See Title 108, Chapter 19. This use is only allowed when accessory to one Single-Family Dwelling per Lot. |
| <b>Accessory use</b> , when accessory and incidental to a permitted or conditional use and when not otherwise specified in this table.  | P     | P     | P     | P    | P | P    | P    |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Cemetery accessory use</b> , including but not limited to a mortuary, crematory, staff housing, service shop, and chapel.            | N     | N     | N     | N    | P | P    | P    |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Home occupation</b> , when accessory to a residential use.                                                                           | P     | P     | P     | P    | P | P    | P    | See Title 108, Chapter 13.                                                                                |
| <b>Household pets</b> , when accessory to a residential use.                                                                            | P     | P     | P     | P    | P | P    | P    |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Main building</b> , which is accessory to, and designed or used to accommodate, a main use.                                          | P     | P     | P     | P    | P | P    | P    |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Parking lot</b> , when accessory to a main use allowed in the zone.                                                                  | P     | P     | P     | P    | P | P    | P    |                                                                                                           |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Temporary building or use</b> , accessory and incidental to onsite construction work typical for the area. | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | The building or use shall be removed upon completion or abandonment of the construction work. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

2963

2964 **Sec 104-12-3.020 Non-Animal Agricultural Uses**

2965

| NON-ANIMAL AGRICULTURAL<br>USES | R1    |       |       |      | R2 | R3   |      | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                                                |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 | R1-15 | R1-12 | R1-10 | R1-5 |    | R3-A | R3-S |                                                                                                    |
| <b>Agriculture, limited.</b>    | P     | P     | P     | P    | P  | P    | P    | Limited to noncommercial crop production in private or community gardens no greater than one acre. |

2966

2967 **Sec 104-12-3.030 (Reserved)**

2968

2969 **Sec 104-12-3.040 Commercial Uses**

2970

| COMMERCIAL USES.<br><br>The following are uses that typically generate customer-oriented traffic to the Lot or Parcel. | R1    |       |       |      | R2 | R3   |      | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                        | R1-15 | R1-12 | R1-10 | R1-5 |    | R3-A | R3-S |                     |
| <b>Child day care.</b>                                                                                                 | C     | C     | C     | C    | C  | C    | C    |                     |

2971

2972 **Sec 104-12-3.050 Institutional Or Governmental Uses**

2973

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

| INSTITUTIONAL OR GOVERNMENTAL USES                                                                                                                                     | R1    |       |       |      | R2 | R3   |      | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                        | R1-15 | R1-12 | R1-10 | R1-5 |    | R3-A | R3-S |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Cemetery.</b>                                                                                                                                                       | P     | P     | P     | P    | P  | P    | P    | At least half an acre devoted to the cemetery shall be provided.                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Church, synagogue,</b> or similar building used for regular religious worship.                                                                                      | P     | P     | P     | P    | P  | P    | P    |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Convalescent</b> or rest home.                                                                                                                                      | N     | N     | N     | N    | P  | P    | P    |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Private park, playground or recreation area.</b> Fees collected, if any, shall be devoted to operations and maintenance of the park. No commercial venture allowed. | C     | C     | C     | C    | C  | C    | C    | A private park and related infrastructure approved as part of a subdivision or development agreement shall be a permitted use provided compliance with the standards of Title 108, Chapter 4. |
| <b>Public building.</b> A building used by a governmental agency, or a nonprofit entity that provides typical governmental or government-sponsored functions.          | P     | P     | P     | P    | P  | P    | P    |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Public park, recreation grounds and associated buildings.</b>                                                                                                       | P     | P     | P     | P    | P  | P    | P    |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Public school,</b> or private educational institution having a curriculum similar to that ordinarily given in public schools.                                       | P     | P     | P     | P    | P  | P    | P    |                                                                                                                                                                                               |

2974

2975 Sec 104-12-3.060 Residential Uses

2976

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

| RESIDENTIAL USES                                                                                                | R1    |       |       |      | R2 | R3   |      | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                 | R1-15 | R1-12 | R1-10 | R1-5 |    | R3-A | R3-S |                                                                       |
| <b>Dwelling, Group.</b> A group dwelling, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2.                                   | N     | N     | N     | N    | P  | P    | P    | See Section 108-7-11. No more than 24 Dwelling units allowed per Lot. |
| <b>Dwelling, Single-Family.</b> A Single-Family Dwelling, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2.                   | P     | P     | P     | P    | P  | P    | N    |                                                                       |
| <b>Dwelling, Single-Family Attached.</b> A Single-Family Attached Dwelling, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2. | N     | N     | N     | N    | P  | P    | P    | In the R2 zone, no more than two Dwelling Units allowed per Lot.      |
| <b>Dwelling, Two-Family.</b> A Two-Family Dwelling, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2.                         | N     | N     | N     | N    | P  | P    | P    | See Section 104-12-4                                                  |
| <b>Dwelling, Three-Family.</b> A Three-Family Dwelling, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2.                     | N     | N     | N     | N    | N  | P    | P    | See Section 104-12-4                                                  |
| <b>Dwelling, Four-Family.</b> A Four-Family Dwelling, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2.                       | N     | N     | N     | N    | N  | P    | P    | See Section 104-12-4                                                  |
| <b>Dwelling, Multi-Family.</b> A Multi-Family Dwelling, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2.                     | N     | N     | N     | N    | N  | P    | P    | See Section 104-12-4                                                  |
| <b>Residential facility for elderly persons.</b>                                                                | P     | P     | P     | P    | P  | P    | P    | See Section 108-7-15.                                                 |
| <b>Residential facility for handicapped persons.</b>                                                            | P     | P     | P     | P    | P  | P    | P    | See Section 108-7-13.                                                 |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Residential facility for troubled youth.</b> | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | See Section 108-7-14. |
| <b>Short-term rental.</b> A short-term rental.  | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | See Section 108-7-11. |

2977

2978 **Sec 104-12-3.070 Utility Uses**

2979

| UTILITY USES.                                                                 | R1    |       |       |      | R2 | R3   |      | SPECIAL REGULATIONS       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|------|------|---------------------------|
|                                                                               | R1-15 | R1-12 | R1-10 | R1-5 |    | R3-A | R3-S |                           |
| <b>Public utility substations.</b>                                            | C     | C     | C     | C    | C  | C    | C    | See Section 108-10-2      |
| <b>Water storage reservoir,</b> when developed by a utility service provider. | C     | C     | C     | C    | C  | C    | C    | See Title 108, Chapter 10 |

2980

2981 **Sec 104-12-3.080 (Reserved)**

2982 **Sec 104-12-3.090 (Reserved)**

2983 **Sec 104-12-3.100 (Reserved)**

2984

2985

2986 **Sec 104-12-4 Special Regulations**

2987 The uses listed below correspond with certain uses listed in the Land Use Tables in Section 104-12-3. Due  
2988 to the nature of the use, each shall be further regulated as follows:

2989 (a) **Dwelling Unit design standards.** All Dwellings except for a Single-Family Detached Dwelling, shall  
2990 be designed in accordance with the following minimum design standards:

2991

2992 (1) **Rooflines.** Rooflines shall be broken every 50 feet, with no less than a 12-inch shift between adja-  
2993 cent rooflines.

2994 (2) **Building massing.** The wall massing of building facades shall be broken at least every 30 feet with  
2995 no less than a six-inch shift in the plane of adjacent walls.

2996 (3) **Building material.** Each building facade that faces the street shall consist of brick, stone, or wood,  
2997 or a faux material, such as fiber cement, that is hard for the Land Use Authority to distinguish from

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 2998 real brick, stone, or wood. Metal may be used for accent material covering less than 25 percent of  
 2999 any facade, excluding area for window and door openings. At least one of the building materials  
 3000 used on the building facade shall also be used on all other sides of the building.
- 3001 (4) **Colors.** At least two muted earth-toned colors generally visible from the site are required.
- 3002 (5) **Repetitious building facades.** When multiple Dwelling Units with substantially similar floor plans,  
 3003 whether mirrored or not, will be located on the same Street Block, no less than seven unique Dwell-  
 3004 ing Unit facade patterns that use unique architectural design features and materials shall be used  
 3005 and distributed in a manner that avoids the obvious repetition of the same pattern, whether mirrored  
 3006 or not, within visual proximity of another. This provision shall not apply to a stacked Multi-Family  
 3007 Dwelling or to any Dwelling Unit within a building that has one common street-facing front en-  
 3008 trance and a street-facing facade that gives the visual appearance of a Single-Family Dwelling.
- 3009 (b) **Temporary building or use.** The building or use shall be removed upon completion or abandonment of  
 3010 the construction work.

3011

3012 **Sec 104-12-5 Site Development Standards**

3013 The following site development standards apply to the Residential Zones R1, R2, and R3, unless specified  
 3014 otherwise in this Land Use Code.

3015

3016 **Sec 104-12-5.010 Allowed Density**

3017

| ALLOWED DENSITY                                                                                                                                                          | R1                       |                          |                          |                         | R2                      | R3                      |                         | SPECIAL<br>REGULA-<br>TIONS                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                          | R1-15                    | R1-12                    | R1-10                    | R1-5                    |                         | R3-A                    | R3-S                    |                                                                               |
| <b>Total allowed units for-<br/>mula.</b> The total number<br>of Dwelling Units al-<br>lowed in any given area<br>shall be no more than<br>the gross area divided<br>by: | 15,000<br>square<br>feet | 12,000<br>square<br>feet | 10,000<br>square<br>feet | 5,000<br>square<br>feet | 4,000<br>square<br>feet | 3,000<br>square<br>feet | 1,800<br>square<br>feet |                                                                               |
| <b>Maximum allowed<br/>units per acre.</b> Maxi-<br>mum allowed Dwelling<br>Units per gross acre:                                                                        | 2.9                      | 3.6                      | 4.3                      | 8.7                     | 10.9                    | 14.5                    | 24.2                    | Accessory<br>Dwelling Units<br>in compliance<br>with Title 108,<br>Chapter 19 |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                              |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | shall not be included in the maximum allowed units per acre. |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------|

3018

3019 **Sec 104-12-5.020 Lot Area**

3020

| Lot Area                                                                                                  | R1                                                                             |                                |                                |                                | R2                             | R3                      |      | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                           | R1-15                                                                          | R1-12                          | R1-10                          | R1-5                           |                                | R3-A                    | R3-S |                                                                               |
| <b>Dwelling.</b> The minimum Lot Area for a Dwelling:                                                     | 6,000 square feet <sup>1</sup>                                                 | 5,000 square feet <sup>1</sup> | 4,000 square feet <sup>1</sup> | 2,500 square feet <sup>1</sup> | 2,500 square feet <sup>1</sup> | No minimum <sup>1</sup> |      | If a flag lot, see Section 106-4-4.010 for alternative development standards. |
| <b>Other main building or use.</b> The minimum Lot Area for a main building or use other than a Dwelling: | 15,000 square feet                                                             | 12,000 square feet             | 10,000 square feet             | 9,000 square feet              | 9,000 square feet              | 8,000 square feet       |      |                                                                               |
| <b>Public utility substation:</b>                                                                         | See Section 108-10-2 for public utility substation site development standards. |                                |                                |                                |                                |                         |      |                                                                               |

3021 <sup>1</sup> This minimum lot area notwithstanding, at no time shall any subdivision or other development project  
 3022 have a Dwelling Unit density greater than specified in Section 104-12-5.010. After a subdivision or devel-  
 3023 opment project has received final approval under these standards, all excess Dwelling Unit density not  
 3024 included in the approval shall be forfeited unless the density in the entire original project area is reconsid-  
 3025 ered for compliance with density regulations specified in Section 104-12-5.010 and all owners within the  
 3026 affected area consent to the reconfiguration.

3027

3028 **Sec 104-12-5.030 Lot Width And Lot Frontage**

3029

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

| LOT WIDTH AND LOT FRONTAGE                                                                                              |                                                        | R1                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |         |         | R2      | R3         |      | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                         |                                                        | R1-15                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R1-12   | R1-10   | R1-5    |         | R3-A       | R3-S |                                                                               |
| Dwelling.                                                                                                               | Lot Width. The minimum Lot Width for a Dwelling:       | 60 feet                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50 feet | 40 feet | 40 feet | 30 feet | No minimum |      | If a Flag Lot, see Section 106-2-4.010 for alternative development standards. |
|                                                                                                                         | Lot Frontage. The minimum Lot Frontage for a Dwelling: | The minimum Lot Frontage shall be the same as the minimum Lot Width except if the Lot Frontage is on the outside curve of a street right-of-way the minimum Lot Frontage shall be reduced by one-third. |         |         |         |         |            |      |                                                                               |
| Other main building or use. The minimum Lot Width and Street Frontage for a main building or use other than a Dwelling: |                                                        | 100 feet                                                                                                                                                                                                | 90 feet | 80 feet | 70 feet | 60 feet | 50 feet    |      |                                                                               |
| Public utility substation:                                                                                              |                                                        | See Section 108-10-2 for public utility substation development standards.                                                                                                                               |         |         |         |         |            |      |                                                                               |

3030

3031 Sec 104-12-5.040 Front Setbacks

3032

| FRONT SETBACKS                                             |  | R1                   |       |       |      | R2                   | R3                   |      | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------|-------|------|----------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                            |  | R1-15                | R1-12 | R1-10 | R1-5 |                      | R3-A                 | R3-S |                                               |
| <b>Dwelling.</b> The minimum Front Setback for a Dwelling: |  | 15 feet <sup>1</sup> |       |       |      | 12 feet <sup>1</sup> | 10 feet <sup>1</sup> |      | For surface parking in the R3-S zone, the re- |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                             |                                         |                        |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                             |                                         |                        |                      |                      | quired parking shall be located on the opposite side of the building than the Public Street on which the building fronts; if a Corner Lot, the predominant Public Street shall be used.                |
| <b>Garage door.</b> The minimum Front Setback for a public-street-facing garage door or doors with a cumulative width that is: <sup>2</sup> | 30 percent of the Lot Width or greater: | 30 feet <sup>1</sup> , | 25 feet <sup>1</sup> | 20 feet <sup>1</sup> | At no time shall the cumulative width of a public-street-facing garage door or doors be greater than 50 percent of the width of the dwelling's facade when viewed from the public street. <sup>2</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                             | Less than 30 percent of the Lot Width:  | 20 feet <sup>1</sup>   |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Other main building.</b> The minimum Front Setback for other main building:                                                              |                                         | 30 feet <sup>1</sup>   |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Accessory building.</b> The minimum Front Setback for an accessory building:                                                             |                                         | 30 feet <sup>1</sup>   |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                   |                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Public utility substation:</b> | See Section 108-10-2 for public utility substation site development standards. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

3033 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

3034 <sup>2</sup> This provision is not applicable to a Lot that is subject to a development agreement executed prior to  
 3035 November 5, 2024, provided that a public street-facing garage door shall be Setback from a Front Lot Line  
 3036 a minimum of 20 feet.

3037

3038 **Sec 104-12-5.050 Side Setbacks**

3039

| SIDE SETBACKS                                                                                      | R1                                                                                                                   |           |           |      | R2                           | R3              |      | SPECIAL REGULA-<br>TIONS                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                    | R1-<br>15                                                                                                            | R1-<br>12 | R1-<br>10 | R1-5 |                              | R3-A            | R3-S |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Dwelling.</b> The minimum Side Set-<br>back for a Dwelling:                                     | 5 feet for single<br>story; 7 feet for more<br>than one story <sup>1</sup> ; 10<br>feet for an attached<br>garage.   |           |           |      | 5<br>feet <sup>2</sup>       | No mini-<br>mum |      | In the R3 zones, the<br>minimum distance be-<br>tween buildings, both<br>onsite and off, shall be<br>10 feet. |
| <b>Other main building.</b> The mini-<br>mum Side Setback for other main<br>building:              | 20 feet <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                 |           |           |      |                              |                 |      |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Corner Lot.</b> The minimum Setback<br>from a Side Lot Line fronting on a<br>street:            | Front Setback regulations apply.                                                                                     |           |           |      |                              |                 |      |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Accessory building.</b> The minimum<br>Side Setback for an accessory<br>building <sup>4</sup> : | Same as main building, ex-<br>cept 1 foot if located at<br>least 6 feet in rear of main<br>building. <sup>2, 3</sup> |           |           |      | No mini-<br>mum <sup>2</sup> |                 |      |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Public utility substation:</b>                                                                  | See Section 108-10-2 for public utility<br>substation site development standards.                                    |           |           |      |                              |                 |      |                                                                                                               |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

3040 <sup>1</sup> More than one story is when any part of a second story exists behind the facade wall that faces the Side  
3041 Lot Line, excluding area within a basement and excluding any floor area in an attic above the roof's eaves..

3042 <sup>2</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

3043 <sup>3</sup> No minimum Side Setback is required for a detached garage that shares a common wall with a similarly  
3044 proportioned and appearing garage on the adjacent lot, as long as both garages are built at the same time.

3045 <sup>4</sup>Minimum for accessory buildings over 1,000 sq. ft. for storage of personal equipment and materials: See  
3046 Section 108-7-16.

3047

3048

3049 **Sec 104-12-5.060 Rear Setbacks**

3050

| REAR SETBACKS                                                                                                                                  | R1                                                                                       |           |           |      | R2 | R3       |      | SPECIAL REGULA-<br>TIONS |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|----|----------|------|--------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                | R1-<br>15                                                                                | R1-<br>12 | R1-<br>10 | R1-5 |    | R3-<br>A | R3-S |                          |
| <b>Dwelling.</b> The minimum Rear Setback for a Dwelling:                                                                                      | 20 feet <sup>1</sup>                                                                     |           |           |      |    |          |      |                          |
| <b>Garage door facing Alley or Shared Private Lane.</b> The minimum Rear Setback for a garage door that faces an Alley or Shared Private Lane: | 5 feet <sup>1</sup>                                                                      |           |           |      |    |          |      |                          |
| <b>Other main building.</b> The minimum Rear Setback for other main building:                                                                  | 30 feet <sup>1</sup>                                                                     |           |           |      |    |          |      |                          |
| <b>Accessory building.</b> The minimum Rear Setback for an accessory building:                                                                 | 1 foot, except 10 feet when on a Corner Lot and within 20 feet of a street. <sup>1</sup> |           |           |      |    |          |      |                          |
| <b>Public utility substation:</b>                                                                                                              | See Section 108-10-2 for public utility substation site development standards.           |           |           |      |    |          |      |                          |

3051 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

3052 **Sec 104-12-5.070 Building Height**

3053

| BUILDING HEIGHT                                                                                               | R1      |       |       |      | R2      | R3      |                                                                        | SPECIAL REGULA-<br>TIONS  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                                                                               | R1-15   | R1-12 | R1-10 | R1-5 |         | R3-A    | R3-S                                                                   |                           |
| <b>Minimum Building Height.</b> The minimum Building Height for a main building:                              | 1 story |       |       |      |         |         |                                                                        |                           |
| <b>Maximum Building Height.</b> The maximum Building Height for a main building:                              | 35 feet |       |       |      | 40 feet | 45 feet | 50 feet                                                                | See also Section 108-7-5. |
| <b>Maximum Building Height for accessory building.</b> The maximum Building Height for an accessory building: | 25 feet |       |       |      |         |         | See Section 108-7-16 for an accessory building over 1,000 square feet. |                           |

3054

3055 **Sec 104-12-5.080 Building Width**

3056

| BUILDING WIDTH                                                      | R1         |       |       |      | R2 | R3                                               |      | SPECIAL REGULA-TIONS                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                     | R1-15      | R1-12 | R1-10 | R1-5 |    | R3-A                                             | R3-S |                                                                           |
| <b>Maximum dwelling width.</b> The maximum width of any Dwelling:   | No maximum |       |       |      |    | 6 attached units or 200 feet, whichever is less. |      | The minimum distance between buildings on the same lot shall be ten feet. |
| <b>Maximum width of other main building.</b> The maximum width of a | 200 feet   |       |       |      |    |                                                  |      |                                                                           |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                      |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| main building other than a Dwelling: |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|

3057

3058 **Sec 104-12-5.090 Floor Area Ratio**

3059

| FLOOR TO AREA RATIO                                                                                                                                         | R1             |       |       |      | R2 | R3   |      | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|------|----|------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                             | R1-15          | R1-12 | R1-10 | R1-5 |    | R3-A | R3-S |                     |
| <b><i>Maximum floor area ratio.</i></b> The maximum allowed floor-to-area ratio, found by dividing the entire floor area of all buildings by the site area: | Not applicable |       |       |      |    | 1.5  | 2.0  |                     |

3060

3061 **Sec 104-12-5.100 (Reserved)**

3062 **CHAPTER 104-13 (RESERVED)**

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

3063 **CHAPTER 104-14 (RESERVED)**

3064

3065 **CHAPTER 104-15 (RESERVED)**

3066 **CHAPTER 104-16 (RESERVED)**

3067 **CHAPTER 104-17 (RESERVED)**

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

3068 Chapter 104-18 (Reserved)

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

3069 **CHAPTER 104-19 (RESERVED)**

3070

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 104-20 COMMERCIAL ZONES CR-1, C-1, C-2, AND C-3

### Sec 104-20-1 Purpose And Intent

(a) The purpose of the commercial zones is to provide suitable areas for the location of the various types of commercial activity needed to serve the people and commerce of unincorporated Weber County. It is also to separate uses into four zones, based upon compatible and complementary types of activity, as well as intensity and impacts of land utilization and accessory use needs.

(b) The Commercial Recreation CR-1 Zone is established for the purpose of providing commercial services, goods, and facilities which are normally required by the public in the pursuit of nearby recreation or resort activities, and which are compatible with the general surrounding natural environment. This zone was previously named CVR-1 Zone. Any CVR-1 zone labels or references shown on the zoning map, in this Land Use Code, or elsewhere are references to this CR-1 zone.

(c) The Neighborhood Commercial C-1 Zone is established for the purpose of providing shopping facilities and services that are more likely to be primarily patronized by those in the surrounding neighborhood. Commercial uses that are primarily patronized by those outside the surrounding neighborhood are less suitable for this zone.

(d) The Community Commercial C-2 Zone is established for the purpose of providing a broad range of commercial services and goods to serve a larger community area. These areas are intended to be clustered around traditional town or village centers and not strung out along the highways.

(e) The Regional Commercial C-3 Zone is established for the purpose of providing commercial goods and services that are more likely to be patronized by those in the surrounding region.

### Sec 104-20-2 (Reserved)

### Sec 104-20-3 Land Use Table

(a) The following tables display the uses permitted, conditionally permitted, or not permitted in these agricultural zones. The letter "P" indicates a permitted use in the zone. The letter "C" indicates a use that requires a conditional use permit, as governed by Title 108 Chapter 4, in the zone. The letter "N" indicates a use that is prohibited in the zone.

(b) A use listed in another zone but not listed in a zone herein is also prohibited.

(c) A use listed is a main use, unless specifically described as an accessory use.

(d) All uses listed are indoor uses, unless explicitly stated otherwise with the terms "outdoor" or "yard."

(e) When a use fits more than one use listed in these tables, the more specific or more restrictive provision applies.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CR-1 | C-1 |  | C-2 |  | C-3 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| Academies/studios for dance, art, sports, etc.                                                                                                                                                                     | P    | C   |  | P   |  | P   |
| Accessory building incidental to the use of a main building; main building designed or used to accommodate the main use to which the premises are devoted; and accessory uses customarily incidental to a main use | P    | P   |  | P   |  | P   |
| Air conditioning, sales and service                                                                                                                                                                                | N    | N   |  | N   |  | P   |
| Ambulance base stations                                                                                                                                                                                            | N    | N   |  | C   |  | P   |
| Amusement enterprises                                                                                                                                                                                              | N    | N   |  | N   |  | C   |
| Veterinary Facility, small animals only and provided it is conducted within completely enclosed building                                                                                                           | N    | N   |  | N   |  | C   |
| Antique, import or souvenir shop                                                                                                                                                                                   | P    | N   |  | P   |  | P   |
| Archery shop and range, provided it is conducted within completely enclosed building                                                                                                                               | P    | N   |  | P   |  | P   |
| Art and artists supply store                                                                                                                                                                                       | P    | N   |  | P   |  | P   |
| Art gallery                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P    | P   |  | P   |  | P   |
| Athletic, recreational equipment, and sporting goods sales or rentals, <i>excluding sale, rental, or repair of motor vehicles, motor boats or motors</i>                                                           | P    | N   |  | P   |  | P   |
| Athletic, recreational equipment, and sporting goods sales or rentals, <i>including sale, rental, or repair of off-road, all-terrain, recreational or similar motor vehicles, motor boats or motors</i>            | C    | N   |  | N   |  | P   |
| Auction establishment                                                                                                                                                                                              | N    | N   |  | N   |  | C   |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Automobile repair, including paint, body and fender, brake, muffler, upholstery or transmission work, provided it is conducted within completely enclosed building | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Automobile, new or used sales and service                                                                                                                          | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Awning sales and service                                                                                                                                           | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Baby formula service                                                                                                                                               | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Bakery, limited to goods retailed on premises                                                                                                                      | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Bakery goods manufacturing                                                                                                                                         | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Bank or financial institution, not including payday loan services                                                                                                  | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Barbershop                                                                                                                                                         | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Bath and massage establishment                                                                                                                                     | P | N |  | P |  | P |
| Beauty culture school                                                                                                                                              | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Beauty parlor for cats and dogs                                                                                                                                    | C | N |  | P |  | P |
| Beauty shop                                                                                                                                                        | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Bed and breakfast dwelling                                                                                                                                         | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Bed and breakfast inn                                                                                                                                              | C | N |  | P |  | P |
| Bed and breakfast hotel                                                                                                                                            | C | N |  | C |  | P |
| Beer parlor, sale of draft beer                                                                                                                                    | C | N |  | N |  | C |
| Bicycle sales and service                                                                                                                                          | P | P |  | P |  | P |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                 |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Billiard establishment                                                                          | P | N |  | N |   | P |
| Boat sales and service, including water craft rentals as an accessory to boat sales and service | N | N |  | C |   | P |
| Bookbinding                                                                                     | N | N |  | N |   | P |
| Bookstore, retail                                                                               | P | P |  | P |   | P |
| Bottling and distribution plant                                                                 | N | N |  | N |   | P |
| Boutique                                                                                        | P | P |  | P | P | P |
| Bowling alley                                                                                   | P | N |  | C |   | P |
| Boxing arena                                                                                    | N | N |  | N |   | P |
| Brewery, micro; in conjunction with a restaurant                                                | C | N |  | P |   | P |
| Building materials sales or yard                                                                | N | N |  | N |   | P |
| Bus terminal                                                                                    | N | N |  | P |   | P |
| Butcher shop, excluding slaughtering                                                            | N | C |  | P |   | P |
| Cabaret                                                                                         | N | N |  | N |   | C |
| Cafe or cafeteria                                                                               | P | P |  | P |   | P |
| Camera store                                                                                    | P | P |  | P |   | P |
| Candy manufacture                                                                               | N | N |  | N |   | P |
| Candy store, confectionery                                                                      | P | P |  | P |   | P |
| Carbonated water sales                                                                          | N | N |  | P |   | P |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                               |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|-----------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Carpenter and cabinet shop                    | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Carpet and rug cleaning                       | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Carpet, rug and linoleum service              | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Car rental agency                             | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Car wash, automatic                           | N | N |  | C |  | P |
| Car wash, manual spray                        | N | C |  | P |  | P |
| Cash register sales and service               | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Catering establishment                        | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| China, crystal and silver shop                | N | C |  | P |  | P |
| Christmas tree sales                          | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Church                                        | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Circus, carnival or other transient amusement | N | N |  | N |  | C |
| Cleaning and dyeing establishment             | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Clinics, medical or dental clinic or office   | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Clothing and accessory store                  | P | N |  | P |  | P |
| Coal and fuel sales office                    | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Communication equipment building              | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Conference or education center                | C | N |  | C |  | P |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                   |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Contractor shop, provided work is conducted within a completely enclosed building | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Convenience store with fuel pumps                                                 | N | C |  | C |  | C |
| Convenience store without fuel pumps                                              | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Costume rental                                                                    | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Dairy products store                                                              | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Dance hall                                                                        | C | N |  | N |  | C |
| Data processing service and supplies                                              | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Day care center                                                                   | N | C |  | P |  | N |
| Delicatessen                                                                      | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Department store                                                                  | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Detective agency                                                                  | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Diaper service, including cleaning                                                | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Drapery and curtain store                                                         | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Drive it yourself agency or business                                              | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Drug store                                                                        | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Dry cleaning                                                                      | C | N |  | P |  | P |
|                                                                                   |   |   |  |   |  |   |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Dwelling unit as part of a commercial building for proprietor or employee who also serves as a night watchman provided that 3,000 sq. ft. of green area is provided for the family | C | C |  | C |  | N |
| Educational institution                                                                                                                                                            | N | N |  | P |  | P |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Egg and poultry store, providing no live bird slaughtering or eviscerating permitted                                                                                               | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Electrical and heating appliances and fixtures sales and service                                                                                                                   | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Electronic equipment sales and service                                                                                                                                             | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Employment agency                                                                                                                                                                  | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Express and transfer service                                                                                                                                                       | N | N |  | N |  | C |
| Fabric and textile store                                                                                                                                                           | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Farm implement sales                                                                                                                                                               | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Film exchange establishment                                                                                                                                                        | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Fitness, athletic, health, or recreation center, or gymnasium                                                                                                                      | P | N |  | P |  | P |
| Flooring sales and service, carpet, rug, and linoleum                                                                                                                              | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Florist shop                                                                                                                                                                       | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Frozen food lockers, <i>accessory and incidental to a grocery store or food business</i>                                                                                           | P | P |  | P |  | P |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                      |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Fruit or vegetable store or stand                                                                    | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Furniture sales and repair                                                                           | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Fur apparel sales, storage or repair                                                                 | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Garden supplies and plant materials sales                                                            | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Gift store                                                                                           | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Glass sales and service                                                                              | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Golf courses, including miniature golf, as part of an accessory to a recreation resort               | C | N |  | N |  | N |
| Government office buildings                                                                          | N | C |  | P |  | P |
| Greenhouse and nursery                                                                               | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Grocery store, large. A large grocery store is a grocery store that is more than 10,000 square feet. | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Grocery store, small. A small grocery store is a grocery store that is less than 10,000 square feet. | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Gunsmith                                                                                             | N | N |  | P |  | P |
|                                                                                                      |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Hardware store                                                                                       | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Health food store                                                                                    | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Heliport                                                                                             | N | N |  | C |  | C |
| Hobby and crafts store                                                                               | N | P |  | P |  | P |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                          |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Horse rentals, with up to ten horses per each acre that is devoted to the care of the horses, if stabled | C | N |  | N |  | N |
| Hospital supplies                                                                                        | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Hotel                                                                                                    | C | N |  | C |  | P |
| House cleaning and repair                                                                                | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| House equipment display                                                                                  | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Household appliance sales and incidental service                                                         | N | N |  | C |  | P |
|                                                                                                          |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Ice cream manufacture                                                                                    | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Ice cream parlor                                                                                         | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Ice manufacture and storage                                                                              | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Ice store or vending station                                                                             | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Insulation sales                                                                                         | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Insurance agency                                                                                         | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Interior decorator and designing establishment                                                           | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Janitor service and supply                                                                               | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Jewelry store sales and service                                                                          | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Knitting mills                                                                                           | N | N |  | N |  | C |
| Laboratory, dental or medical                                                                            | N | N |  | P |  | P |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Laundromat                                                                     | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Lawn mower sales and service                                                   | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Leather goods, sales and service                                               | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Legal office                                                                   | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Library                                                                        | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Linen store                                                                    | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Linen supply service                                                           | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Liquor store                                                                   | C | C |  | C |  | C |
| Locksmith                                                                      | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Social hall                                                                    | P | N |  | P |  | P |
| Lodging house                                                                  | P | N |  | C |  | P |
| Lounge                                                                         | P | N |  | N |  | C |
| Luggage store                                                                  | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Lumber yard                                                                    | N | N |  | N |  | C |
| Machine shop operations, <i>accessory and incidental to any permitted use.</i> | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Manufacture of goods retailed on premises                                      | N | N |  | C |  | C |
| Meat custom cutting and wrapping, <i>excluding slaughtering</i>                | N | N |  | C |  | C |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                 |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Meat, fish and seafood store                    | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Medical office                                  | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Medical supplies                                | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Millinery                                       | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Miniature golf                                  | P | N |  | N |  | C |
| Mobile home sales                               | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Mobile home service                             | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Monument works and sales                        | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Mortuary                                        | N | N |  | C |  | P |
| Motel                                           | P | N |  | P |  | P |
| Motorboat sales and service                     | N | N |  | C |  | P |
| Motorcycle and motor scooters sales and service | N | N |  | C |  | P |
| Museum                                          | N | C |  | P |  | P |
| Music store                                     | P | N |  | P |  | P |
| Needlework, embroidery or knitting store        | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Newsstand                                       | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Nightclub or social club                        | N | N |  | N |  | C |
| Notion store                                    | P | P |  | P |  | P |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                              |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Novelty store                                                                                | P | N |  | P |  | P |
| Preschool or daycare                                                                         | C | C |  | P |  | P |
| Office, <i>without onsite goods or merchandise commercially created, exchanged, or sold.</i> | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Office supply                                                                                | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Office machines sales and service                                                            | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Oil burner shop                                                                              | N | N |  | N |  | C |
| Optometrist, optician or oculist                                                             | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Ornamental iron sales or repair                                                              | N | N |  | C |  | P |
| Outdoor storage, when not governed otherwise in this Land Use Code.                          | N | N |  | N |  | N |
| Outfitters base camp                                                                         | C | N |  | N |  | N |
| Paint or wallpaper store                                                                     | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Paperhanger shop                                                                             | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Park and playground                                                                          | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Parking lot or parking structure for passenger vehicles as a main use                        | C | C |  | C |  | C |
| Pawnshop                                                                                     | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Coin arcade                                                                                  | C | N |  | N |  | C |
| Pest control and extermination                                                               | N | N |  | P |  | P |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                   |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Pet and pet supply store                          | C | N |  | P |  | P |
| Pharmacy                                          | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Photographic supplies                             | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Photo studio                                      | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Physician or surgeon                              | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Pie manufacture                                   | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Plumbing shop                                     | N | N |  | C |  | P |
| Pony ring, without stables                        | C | N |  | N |  | C |
|                                                   |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Popcorn or nut shop                               | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Post office                                       | N | C |  | P |  | P |
| Pottery, sales and manufacture of crafts and tile | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Printing or copying sales and services            | N | N |  | C |  | P |
| Private liquor club                               | N | N |  | N |  | C |
|                                                   |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Public utilities substation                       | C | C |  | C |  | C |
| Public building                                   | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Radio and television sales and service            | N | C |  | P |  | P |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Radio or television broadcasting station                                                                              | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Real estate agency                                                                                                    | C | N |  | P |  | P |
| Reception center or wedding chapel                                                                                    | C | N |  | C |  | P |
| Recreation center                                                                                                     | P | N |  | C |  | P |
| Recreation lodge                                                                                                      | C | N |  | N |  | P |
| Recreational resort                                                                                                   | C | N |  | N |  | P |
| Recreational vehicle and boat storage, indoor only                                                                    | N | C |  | C |  | P |
| Rental agency for home and garden equipment                                                                           | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Restaurant. <i>A restaurant that is not a drive-in and does not have a drive-through window.</i>                      | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Restaurant, drive-in                                                                                                  | C | N |  | P |  | P |
| Restaurant, drive-through. <i>A restaurant that has a drive-through window.</i>                                       | C | N |  | C |  | P |
| Skating rink or skate park, <i>indoor or outdoor.</i>                                                                 | C | N |  | C |  | P |
| Roofing sales or shop                                                                                                 | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Secondhand store                                                                                                      | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Seed and feed store, retail                                                                                           | C | N |  | P |  | P |
| Self-storage: indoor units for personal and household items, in compliance with the requirements of Section 104-20-4. | N | N |  | C |  | C |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                               |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Service station, automobile, <i>excluding painting, body and fender and upholstery work.</i>                  | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Service station, automobile, <i>allowing a one-bay car wash as accessory use.</i>                             | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Sewing machine sale and service                                                                               | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Sheet metal shop and retinning, <i>provided all operations are conducted within completely enclosed bldg.</i> | N | N |  | N |  | C |
| Shoe repair or shoe shine shop                                                                                | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Shoe store                                                                                                    | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Shooting range, indoors                                                                                       | C | N |  | N |  | C |
| Sign manufacturing or sign painting                                                                           | N | N |  | N |  | P |
|                                                                                                               |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                                                                                                               |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                                                                                                               |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                                                                                                               |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                                                                                                               |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                                                                                                               |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                                                                                                               |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                                                                                                               |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                                                                                                               |   |   |  |   |  |   |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                            |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
|                                                                                                                                            |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                                                                                                                                            |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                                                                                                                                            |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                                                                                                                                            |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                                                                                                                                            |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Ski resort and ski schools                                                                                                                 | C | N |  | N |  | N |
| Snow plow and removal service                                                                                                              | N | N |  | C |  | P |
| Snowmobile and ATV sales and repair                                                                                                        | N | N |  | C |  | C |
| Soil and lawn service                                                                                                                      | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Spa                                                                                                                                        | P | N |  | P |  | P |
|                                                                                                                                            |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Tailor shop                                                                                                                                | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Tavern, beer pub                                                                                                                           | C | N |  | N |  | C |
| Taxicab stand                                                                                                                              | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Taxidermist                                                                                                                                | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Temporary building for uses incidental to construction work. Such buildings shall be removed upon the completion of the construction work. | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Theater, indoor                                                                                                                            | P | N |  | P |  | P |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Theater, outdoor                                                                    | N | N |  | N |  | C |
| Tire recapping or retreading sales and service                                      | N | N |  | N |  | C |
| Tobacco shop                                                                        | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Tool design (precision) repair and manufacture                                      | N | N |  | N |  | C |
| Toy store, retail                                                                   | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Trade or industrial school                                                          | N | N |  | C |  | P |
| Trailer sales and service                                                           | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Travel agency                                                                       | C | P |  | P |  | P |
| Truck terminal                                                                      | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Upholstery shop                                                                     | N | C |  | P |  | P |
| Used car lot                                                                        | N | N |  | N |  | C |
| Variety store                                                                       | N | P |  | P |  | P |
| Vendor, short term, <i>in compliance with the requirements of Section 108-13-3.</i> | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Ventilating equipment sales and service                                             | N | N |  | C |  | P |
| Video sales and rental                                                              | P | P |  | P |  | P |
| Warehouse storage                                                                   | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Weather stripping shop                                                              | N | N |  | P |  | P |
| Welding shop                                                                        | N | N |  | N |  | C |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                              |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Wholesale business           | N | N |  | N |  | P |
| Window washing establishment | N | N |  | P |  | P |

3107

3108 **Sec 104-20-4 Special Regulations**

3109 (a) ***Manufacturing uses.*** All manufacturing uses shall be done within a completely enclosed building in  
3110 an effort to mitigate objectionable nuisances such as odor, dust, smoke, noise, heat, or vibration.

3111

3112 (b) ***Car wash.*** A car wash shall be subject to the following restrictions:

3113 (1) Car wash facilities shall be set back from the street right-of-way at least 60 feet. The frontage of  
3114 the lot shall, for a depth of at least 30 feet, be reserved for future street-front commercial buildings  
3115 and related improvements.

3116 (2) The off-street vehicle spaces or queues required shall be as follows:

3117 a. One bay car wash, four spaces in the approach lane;

3118 b. Two bay car wash, three spaces in the approach lane for each wash bay;

3119 c. Three or more bay car wash, two spaces in the approach lane for each wash bay.

3120 (c) ***Complete street.***

3121 (1) A **Complete Street**, as defined in Chapter 101-2, shall be installed to span the street-frontage of the  
3122 lot for the width of existing or proposed completed improvements, including parking facilities and  
3123 required landscaped area. If this width is 75 percent of the lot width or greater, the **Complete Street**  
3124 shall span the lot's entire street-frontage in the commercial zone.

3125 a. Modification of existing site improvements that affect less than 25 percent of the lot area is  
3126 exempt from **Complete Street** requirements.

3127 b. For portions of a lot's frontage in the commercial zone where a **Complete Street** is not required  
3128 by this Subsection (c)(1), a 10-foot wide sidewalk is required, as prescribed by the Planning  
3129 Division Director after consultation with the County Engineer.

3130 (2) A **Complete Street** design shall include a ten-foot pedestrian pathway or sidewalk, pedestrian light-  
3131 ing, shade trees, appropriate clear view of intersection, and shall also include safe street crossings  
3132 for pedestrians in no greater than 300-foot intervals. The **Complete Street** design, tree species and  
3133 planting techniques, and pedestrian lighting are subject to approval by the Planning Division Di-  
3134 rector, after consultation with the County Engineer.

3135 (d) ***Perpetual building maintenance agreement.*** When permitted by this chapter as a way to allow reduced  
3136 side or rear Setbacks, a perpetual building maintenance agreement is required between the building  
3137 owner and the affected adjacent property owner, which shall allow for construction and maintenance  
3138 of the side or rear of a commercial building, and shall:

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 3139 (1) be reviewed for compliance with this section by the Planning Division and County Attorney's Of-  
3140 fice;
- 3141 (2) place responsibility on the building owner for prompt repairs and maintenance of the side or rear  
3142 of the building;
- 3143 (3) require allowances of access to the property for repairs and maintenance purposes;
- 3144 (4) be signed by the owner of the commercial building and the adjacent property owner to be consid-  
3145 ered valid; and be recorded on the title of both properties.
- 3146 (e) **Cross-access and cross-access easement.** Access to adjacent existing or future development without  
3147 the need to access the public right-of-way is in the interest of public safety. As such, at a minimum,  
3148 each developed lot or parcel shall have two points of ingress and egress, at least one of which shall be  
3149 stubbed to adjacent property where practicable.
- 3150 (1) When locating a cross-access easement or designing the cross-access infrastructure, good faith ef-  
3151 forts shall be made to coordinate the location and design with the adjoining land owner.
- 3152 (2) The Planning Division Director may require the cross-access to be located in a manner that opti-  
3153 mizes traffic circulation on the properties or in the area.
- 3154 (3) Construction of the cross-access infrastructure shall be completed prior to the issuance of a certif-  
3155 icate of occupancy for any structure on the lot or parcel, or a completion bond may substitute for  
3156 completion if allowed by the County Engineer.
- 3157 (4) When a lot or parcel is being developed that abuts an existing cross-access easement or existing  
3158 cross-access infrastructure, a reciprocal cross-access easement shall be provided on the same lot  
3159 line or parcel line in the same location and of equal width. The reciprocal cross-access infrastructure  
3160 shall be constructed to the same standard as, or better than, the existing cross-access infrastructure  
3161 on the adjacent parcel. A cross-access easement shall be recorded on the title of all affected prop-  
3162 erties, along with a perpetual operation and maintenance agreement between the property owners  
3163 that specifies, at a minimum, that the infrastructure will be operated and maintained by the property  
3164 owners in a manner that is safe and usable for two-way vehicle traffic.
- 3165 (5) If property owners fail to operate or maintain cross-access infrastructure that was required by the  
3166 County under this section, the County may pursue enforcement measures as provided in this Land  
3167 Use Code.
- 3168 (f) **Recreational Resort.** The following additional standards apply to recreational resort uses:  
3169 (a) All projects shall consist of a minimum of ten percent commercial area.  
3170 (b) Multiple or mixed uses shall be allowed in a single building. For example, a building housing con-  
3171 dominium rental apartments may also include restaurants, gift shops and sports clothing stores.  
3172 (c) In approving site plans, the land use authority shall find that proposed buildings and uses are sized  
3173 in proportion to the recreational amenities for which they will provide goods and services. For  
3174 example, a golf or ski resort may have a small grocery and sporting goods store, but neither should  
3175 be sized to be an attraction independent of the provided recreational amenity. In other words, the  
3176 recreational amenity remains the attraction.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 3177 (1) The development standards for a recreation resort are as follows:
- 3178 a. **Area.** There is no minimum lot area, but the following minimum overall project development
- 3179 area is required for the uses specified, but never less than two and one-half acres:
- 3180 1. 7,500 square feet of overall net developable area, as defined in Section 101-2, per building;
- 3181 2. Plus 2,000 square feet of overall net developable area for each dwelling unit in excess of
- 3182 two dwelling units per building;
- 3183 3. Plus 500 square feet of overall net developable area for each lockout sleeping room.
- 3184 b. **Width.** There is no minimum lot width, but the overall project development width shall be no
- 3185 less than 150 feet at any point.
- 3186 c. **Setback.** The minimum Setbacks from the overall project development boundary is 30 feet,
- 3187 except as otherwise required by this or any other county ordinance.
- 3188 (g) **Storage Unit.** When allowed by Section 104-20-3, and unless exempted herein, storage units are al-
- 3189 lowed if located on the same lot or parcel with street-facing commercial space. The use shall comply
- 3190 with the following:
- 3191 (1) Storage units shall be located behind or above building area that provides or reserves first-story
- 3192 street-facing commercial space. The building providing street-facing commercial space shall be
- 3193 designed by an architect and shall:
- 3194 a. Provide street-facing commercial space that is at the street level and extends the entire length
- 3195 of the building's street-facing facade;
- 3196 b. Be setback from the Front Lot Line, or Side Lot Line for a Corner Lot's side fronting on a
- 3197 street, no greater than 20 feet;
- 3198 c. Have one or more main entrance(s) accessible from the street right-of-way on the building's
- 3199 street-facing facade;
- 3200 d. Have at least 50 percent glazing for the part of a building's facade(s) that provide(s) first-story
- 3201 street-facing commercial space;
- 3202 e. Have at least 30 percent glazing for the part of a building's facade(s) that do(es) not provide
- 3203 first-story street-facing commercial space;
- 3204 f. Appear from the exterior as if office or residential space is offered in the area housing the
- 3205 storage units; and
- 3206 g. Comply with the architectural design theme specified in the respective general plan.
- 3207 (2) If located in a separate onsite building than the building providing first-story street-facing commer-
- 3208 cial space specified in Subsection (g)(1) herein, the separate building shall be located behind the
- 3209 building with Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space , and shall be no wider than the build-
- 3210 ing providing Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space . The building shall be designed by
- 3211 a licensed architect to have similar architectural features as the building providing Ground-Floor
- 3212 Street-Facing Commercial Space .
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

(3) Storage unit bay doors or garage doors shall face away and not be visible from the nearest property line, and shall be completely obscured from view from any public right-of-way; except a bay or garage door may face a public right-of-way if the door is constructed of 80 percent window area and designed to appear as glazing for first-story street-facing commercial space.

(4) The lot's street frontage shall be developed as a **Complete Street**, as specified in Section 104-20-4(c).

(5) Exemption: The requirements of this Subsection (g) shall be waived if:

a. The lot or parcel has no street frontage;

b. No street is planned that would give the lot or parcel frontage, as shown on any street plan or similar document adopted by the County; and

c. The parcel is surrounded on all sides by a zone that allows first-story street-facing commercial space, or is shown on a general plan, area plan, or other similar document adopted by the County to become surrounded on all sides by a zone that allows first-story street-facing commercial space.

#### **Sec 104-20-5 Lot Development Standards**

The following site development standards shall apply to the Commercial Zones:

#### **Sec 104-20-5.010 (Reserved)**

#### **Sec 104-20-5.020 Lot Area**

|                   | CR-1 | C-1 |  | C-2 |  | C-3 |
|-------------------|------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| Minimum lot area: | None |     |  |     |  |     |

#### **Sec 104-20-5.030 Lot Width**

|                    | CR-1 | C-1 |  | C-2 |  | C-3 |
|--------------------|------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| Minimum lot width: | None |     |  |     |  |     |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

3239 **Sec 104-20-5.040 Front Setbacks**

3240 (1)

|                        | CR-1               | C-1 |  | C-2 |  | C-3 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| Minimum Front Setback: | None. <sup>1</sup> |     |  |     |  |     |

3241 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

3242

3243 **Sec 104-20-5.050 Side Setbacks**

3244

|                                                                                        | CR-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C-1 |  | C-2 |  | C-3 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| Minimum Side Setback:                                                                  | 10 feet, except none if either: the owner has obtained a perpetual building maintenance contract, as provided in Section 104-20-4(e); or the building will abut a building on the adjoining lot or parcel. <sup>1</sup> |     |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Corner Lot.</b> The minimum Side Setback for a Side Lot Line fronting on a street:: | None. <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |  |     |  |     |

3245 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

3246

3247 **Sec 104-20-5.060 Rear Setbacks**

3248

|                       | CR-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C-1 |  | C-2 |  | C-3 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| Minimum Rear Setback: | 10 feet, except none if either: the owner has obtained a perpetual building maintenance contract, as provided in Section 104-20-4(e); or the building will abut a building on the adjoining lot or parcel. <sup>1</sup> |     |  |     |  |     |

3249 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

3250

3251 **Sec 104-20-5.070 Building Height**

3252

|                          | CR-1    | C-1     |  | C-2  |  | C-3  |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|--|------|--|------|
| Minimum building height: | 1 story |         |  |      |  |      |
| Maximum building height: | 50 feet | 35 feet |  | None |  | None |

3253

3254 **Sec 104-20-5.080 (Reserved)**

3255

3256 **Sec 104-20-5.090 Lot Coverage**

3257

3258

|                                    | CR-1 | C-1        |  | C-2 |  | C-3  |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|--|-----|--|------|
| Maximum lot coverage by buildings: | None | 60 percent |  |     |  | None |

3259

3260 **Sec 104-20-5.100 (Reserved)**

3261

3262 **Sec 104-20-6 (Reserved)**

3263

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 104-21 MANUFACTURING ZONES M-T, M-1, M-2, AND M-3

### Sec 104-21-1 Purpose And Intent

- (a) The purpose of the Manufacturing (M-1) Zone is to provide a light manufacturing zone in areas that will accommodate the need for light intensity type manufacturing and its associated accessory uses, some of which may have an environmental impact requiring public review and regulation.
- (b) The purpose of the Manufacturing (M-2) Zone is to provide a heavy manufacturing zone in areas that will accommodate the need for heavy intensity manufacturing, extractive and associated uses where the environment impact upon community may be substantial and where public regulation may be necessary to preserve the general welfare of the community.
- (c) The purpose of the Manufacturing (M-3) Zone is to provide for industrial uses related to the manufacturing, testing, and production of jet and missile engines, aircraft or space craft parts or similar heavy industry, and for the extraction and processing of raw materials. Industrial operations or uses, which are compatible with the general purpose of this zone, are included in this purpose..
- (d) The purpose of the Manufacturing and Technology (M-T) District is to provide for and encourage the development of well-planned and designed technological and manufacturing parks. These areas are characterized by uses such as research, development, manufacturing, fabrication, processing, storage, warehousing and wholesale distribution. These areas are to be located in proximity to adequate transportation facilities and infrastructure so that the needs of these users may be met in an efficient manner with consideration to adjoining uses.

### Sec 104-21-2 (Reserved)

### Sec 104-21-3 Land Use Tables

- (a) The following tables display the uses permitted, conditionally permitted, or not permitted in these agricultural zones. The letter "P" indicates a permitted use in the zone. The letter "C" indicates a use that requires a conditional use permit, as governed by Title 108 Chapter 4, in the zone. The letter "N" indicates a use that is prohibited in the zone.
- (b) A use listed in another zone but not listed in a zone herein is also prohibited.
- (c) A use listed is a main use, unless specifically described as an accessory use.
- (d) Unless more specifically regulated in the following table, any use listed as "P" in the C-3 zone is a permitted use in the M-T, M-1, M-2, and M-3 zones, and any use listed as "C" in the C-3 zone is a conditional use.
- (e) All uses listed are indoor uses, unless explicitly stated otherwise with the terms "outdoor" or "yard."

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 3300 (f) When a use fits more than one use listed in these tables, the more specific or more restrictive  
3301 provision applies.  
3302 (g) In all manufacturing zones, any manufacturing process that will result in odors, dust, fumes,  
3303 or other airborne contaminants that have the potential of negatively affecting the manufactur-  
3304 ing of products, or the work environment in which this manufacturing occurs, or neighbor-  
3305 hoods in the general area, shall provide mechanisms, by installation or otherwise, that keep the  
3306 airborne contaminants from leaving the site.

3307

3308 **Sec 104-21-3.010 Accessory uses.**

3309 Unless otherwise specified in the Land Use Code, an accessory use is prohibited unless located on the same  
3310 lot or parcel as its main use.

|                                                                                             | M-T | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | Special Provisions |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| <b>Accessory building</b> , accessory and inci-<br>dental to the use of a main building.    | P   | P   | P   | P   |                    |
| <b>Accessory use</b> , accessory and incidental to<br>the main use.                         | P   | P   | P   | P   |                    |
| <b>Main building</b> , designed or used to accom-<br>modate the main use.                   | P   | P   | P   | P   |                    |
| <b>Parking lot</b> , accessory to a main use al-<br>lowed in the zone.                      | P   | P   | P   | P   |                    |
| <b>Temporary building or use</b> , accessory and<br>incidental to onsite construction work. | P   | P   | P   | P   |                    |

3311 **Sec 104-21-3.020 Aeronautical, Space-Based, Or Defense-Based Manufacturing Table**

| USE                                                                                     | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><i>Aircraft engine testing, including<br/>jet, missile and chemical engines.</i></b> | N   |  | N   | N   | C   | This use shall be located at<br>least 600 feet from any zone<br>boundary. |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                              |   |  |   |   |   |                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><i>Aircraft or aircraft parts manufacturing.</i></b>      | N |  | N | P | P | In the M-2 zone, this use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary. |
| <b><i>Missile and missile parts manufacturing.</i></b>       | N |  | N | N | C | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary.                  |
| <b><i>Spacecraft and spacecraft parts manufacturing.</i></b> | N |  | N | N | C | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary.                  |

3312

3313 **Sec 104-21-3.030 Animal Byproduct Harvesting, Processing, Or Refining Table**

| USE                                                      | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><i>Animal byproduct manufacturing, generally.</i></b> | N   |  | N   | N   | C   | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary. |
| <b><i>Fat rendering.</i></b>                             | N   |  | N   | N   | C   | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary. |

3314

3315 **Sec 104-21-3.040 Animal-Related Uses Table**

| USE                                                                                                                                     | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| <b><i>Animal feeding operation.</i></b> An animal feeding operation, as defined in Section 101-2.                                       | N   |  | N   | N   | C   |                     |
| <b><i>Animal feeding operation, large concentrated.</i></b> A large concentrated animal feeding operation, as defined in Section 101-2. | N   |  | N   | N   | C   |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                          |   |  |   |   |   |                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Animal grazing.</b> Animal grazing, as defined in Section 101-2.                      | N |  | P | P | P |                                                                     |
| <b>Veterinary Facility.</b> An Veterinary Facility                                       | N |  | P | P | P |                                                                     |
| <b>Apiary.</b> The keeping of bees.                                                      | N |  | P | P | P |                                                                     |
| <b>Aviary.</b> The keeping and feeding of birds.                                         | N |  | P | P | P |                                                                     |
| <b>Kennel.</b> kennel.                                                                   | N |  | P | P | P |                                                                     |
| <b>Stockyard.</b> A stockyard.                                                           | N |  | N | N | C | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary. |
| <b>Slaughterhouse.</b> A slaughterhouse.                                                 | N |  | N | N | C | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary. |
| <b>Veterinarian and small animal grooming.</b> Veterinarian or animal grooming services. | P |  | P | P | P |                                                                     |

3316

3317 **Sec 104-21-3.050 Commercial Services Table**

| USE                                                                              | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| <b>Building maintenance services.</b> Services for the maintenance of buildings. | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |
| <b>Conference or convention center.</b>                                          | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                   |   |  |   |   |   |                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Contractor's equipment storage yard.</b> A contractor's equipment storage yard or rental of equipment used by contractors. (Indoor or outdoor) | N |  | C | P | P |                                                      |
| <b>Data services.</b> A data center, data warehousing, and data processing.                                                                       | P |  | P | P | P |                                                      |
| <b>Fertilizer and soil conditioner.</b> The manufacturing or processing of fertilizer and soil conditioner. (Indoor or outdoor)                   | P |  | N | N | C | No animal products or byproducts allowed to be used. |
| <b>Laboratory.</b> A laboratory.                                                                                                                  | P |  | P | P | P |                                                      |
| <b>Light office and warehouse combination.</b>                                                                                                    | P |  | P | P | P |                                                      |
| <b>Machine shop.</b> A machine shop.                                                                                                              | P |  | P | P | P |                                                      |
| <b>Medical and dental clinic.</b>                                                                                                                 | P |  | P | P | P |                                                      |
| <b>Medical research facility</b>                                                                                                                  | P |  | P | P | P |                                                      |
| <b>Metal working shop.</b> Metal working, shaping, or assembling shop.                                                                            | P |  | P | P | P |                                                      |
| <b>Motion picture studio.</b> A motion picture studio.                                                                                            | P |  | C | C | P |                                                      |
| <b>Motion picture studio, outdoor.</b> An outdoor motion picture studio.                                                                          | P |  | C | C | P |                                                      |
| <b>Repairing of vehicles.</b> The repairing of motor vehicles, trailers, bicycles, boats, and similar.                                            | P |  | P | P | P |                                                      |
| <b>Research and development facilities</b>                                                                                                        | P |  | P | P | P |                                                      |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Retail facilities and services accessory to a main use.</b> | P |  | P | P | P |  |
| <b>School, vocational or technical</b>                         | P |  | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Sandblasting.</b> Sandblasting.                             | P |  | P | P | P |  |

3318

3319 **Sec 104-21-3.060 Commercial Sales Table**

| USE                                                                                                            | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|
| <b>Building material sales yard.</b>                                                                           | N   |  | P   | P   | P   | See Section 104-21-4. |
| <b>Fertilizer and soil conditioner sales.</b><br>Fertilizer and soil conditioner sales.<br>(Indoor or outdoor) | N   |  | C   | C   | C   |                       |
| <b>Gas station or convenience store.</b> A gas or fuel station or convenience                                  | N   |  | P   | P   | P   |                       |
| <b>Wrecked car sales.</b> Wrecked car sales. (Indoor or outdoor)                                               | N   |  | N   | C   | C   |                       |

3320

3321 **Sec 104-21-3.070 Temporary Construction Material Manufacturing Table**

| USE                                                                                                                                                                 | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|
| <b>Mixing facility for asphalt or concrete, temporary.</b> An onsite asphalt or concrete mixing facility, incidental to large site development. (Indoor or outdoor) | N   |  | C   | C   | C   | See Section 104-21-4 |
| <b>Rock crusher, temporary.</b> A mobile rock crushing operation incidental to                                                                                      | N   |  | C   | C   | C   |                      |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                  |   |   |   |   |   |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| large site development. (Indoor or outdoor)      |   |   |   |   |   |                  |
| <b>Temporary construction building and yard.</b> | P | P | P | P | P | 12 month maximum |

3322

3323

**Sec 104-21-3.080 Food Manufacturing And Packaging Table**

| USE                                                                                                                | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Alcohol distillery.</b> An alcohol distillery.                                                                  | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                                                                    |
| <b>Bakery goods manufacturing.</b> The manufacturing of bakery goods.                                              | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                                                                    |
| <b>Brewery.</b> A brewery.                                                                                         | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                                                                    |
| <b>Dairy and dairy product processing.</b> The processing of dairy and dairy products.                             | N   |  | P   | P   | P   |                                                                    |
| <b>Fat rendering.</b> The rendering of fat.                                                                        | N   |  | N   | N   | C   | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary |
| <b>Food packaging and distribution, onsite.</b> The packaging and distribution of food products produced on-site.  | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                                                                    |
| <b>Food packaging and distribution, offsite.</b> The packaging and distribution of food products produced offsite. | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                                                                    |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |  |   |   |   |                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Food products, small-batch artisan.</b> The creation of small-batch artisan food products.                                                                                               | P |  | P | P | P | Limited to food for human consumption. e.g., baked goods, confectionaries, and craft cheese. |
| <b>Food products manufacturing.</b> The manufacturing of food products, which may include use of potentially hazardous chemicals incidental and accessory to the processing of food onsite. | P |  | C | P | P |                                                                                              |
| <b>Meat custom cutting and wrapping.</b> The custom cutting and wrapping of meat, excluding slaughtering.                                                                                   | P |  | P | P | P |                                                                                              |
| <b>Meat products smoking, curing, and packaging.</b> The smoking, curing, and packaging of meat products.                                                                                   | N |  | C | C | C |                                                                                              |
| <b>Tobacco manufacturing.</b> The manufacturing of tobacco products.                                                                                                                        | N |  | N | N | C |                                                                                              |

3324

3325 **Sec 104-21-3.090 Gaseous Or Liquid Nonfood Manufacturing Table**

| USE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Hazardous products.</b> Gaseous or liquid nonfood products, such as chemicals, paints, inks, and other products that are or have potential of being combustible, explosive, oxidizers, organic peroxides, poisonous or infections, radioactive, or otherwise hazardous or capable of posing a risk to health, safety, property, or environment. | N   |  | N   | N   | C   | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary. |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                          |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Nonhazardous products.</b> Gaseous or liquid nonfood products that are not hazardous. | P |  | C | P | P |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|

3326

3327 **Sec 104-21-3.100 Mining, Rock, Or Gravel Production Table**

| USE                                                                                                                                | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mining or extraction of metals or other minerals.</b> The mining or extraction of metals or other minerals. (Indoor or outdoor) | N   |  | N   | N   | C   | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary. |
| <b>Gravel extraction.</b> The extraction of gravel. (Indoor or outdoor).                                                           | N   |  | N   | N   | C   | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary. |
| <b>Rock crusher.</b> A rock crusher. (indoor or outdoor)                                                                           | N   |  | N   | N   | C   |                                                                     |

3328

3329 **Sec 104-21-3.110 Pharmaceutical Table**

| USE                                                                              | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|
| <b>Cannabis cultivation establishment.</b> A cannabis cultivation establishment. | N   |  | P   | P   | P   | See Section 108-7-34. |
| <b>Cannabis production establishment.</b> A cannabis production establishment.   | P   |  | N   | N   | P   | See Section 108-7-34. |
| <b>Pharmaceuticals, generally.</b> The general manufacturing of pharmaceuticals. | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                       |

3330

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

3331 **Sec 104-21-3.120 Basic Materials Manufacturing Table**

3332 **Basic materials manufacturing.** The processing or refining of raw material into the basic material from  
3333 which a final or semi-final nonfood product can be made.

| USE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Metals processing or refining, hazardous.</b> The processing or refining of metals that are or have potential of being combustible, explosive, oxidizers, organic peroxides, poisonous or infections, radioactive, or otherwise hazardous or capable of posing a risk to health, safety, property, or environment.     | N   |  | N   | N   | C   | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary. |
| <b>Metals processing or refining, non-hazardous.</b> The processing or refining of nonhazardous metals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | N   |  | N   | C   | P   |                                                                     |
| <b>Foundry or forage plant, large.</b> A large foundry or forage plant for the processing or refining of metals.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N   |  | N   | N   | C   |                                                                     |
| <b>Foundry, small.</b> A small foundry for the processing or refining of light-weight and nonferrous metals.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N   |  | C   | C   | P   |                                                                     |
| <b>Organics processing or refining, hazardous.</b> The processing or refining of organics that are or have potential of being combustible, explosive, oxidizers, organic peroxides, poisonous or infectious, radioactive, or otherwise hazardous or capable of posing a risk to health, safety, property, or environment. | N   |  | N   | N   | C   | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary. |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                            |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Organics processing or refining, nonhazardous.</b> The processing or refining of nonhazardous organics. | N |  | N | C | C |  |
| <b>Plastic processing or refining.</b> The processing or refining of plastics.                             | N |  | N | N | C |  |

3334

3335 **Sec 104-21-3.130 Final Product Manufacturing Table**

3336 **Final product manufacturing table.** Processing, compounding, assembling, or fabricating of a final or  
3337 semi-final product from solid materials previously processed or refined.

| USE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Batteries.</b> The compounding, assembling, or fabricating of batteries or battery parts.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P   |  | C   | C   | C   |                                                                                      |
| <b>Mixing plant for certain construction material.</b> A mixing or batching plant for cement, cinder, mortar, brick, plaster, paving or similar construction material. (Indoor or outdoor)                                                                                                    | N   |  | N   | N   | C   | See Section 104-21-4.                                                                |
| <b>Vehicle assembly.</b> The assembly of motor vehicle, bicycle, boat, and similar manufacturing, including parts thereof.                                                                                                                                                                    | P   |  | N   | P   | P   | In the M-2 zone, this use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary. |
| <b>Products, hazardous.</b> The creation of hazardous products that are or have potential of being combustible, explosive, oxidizers, organic peroxide, poisonous or infectious, radioactive, or otherwise hazardous or capable of posing a risk to health, safety, property, or environment. | N   |  | N   | N   | C   |                                                                                      |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                            |   |  |   |   |   |                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Products, nonhazardous.</b> The creation of nonhazardous products.      | P |  | P | P | P |                                                                     |
| <b>Rubber products.</b> The creation of real or synthetic rubber products. | N |  | N | N | P | This use shall be located at least 600 feet from any zone boundary. |

3338

3339 **Sec 104 21-3.140 Public, Quasi-Public, And Institutional Table**

| USE                                                                                                                        | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| <b>Public or quasi-public uses.</b> A public or quasi-public use, including public buildings. (Indoor or outdoor)          | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |
| <b>Public safety training facility.</b> A public safety training facility. (Indoor or outdoor)                             | P   |  | C   | C   | C   |                     |
| <b>Public transit facility.</b> A public transit storage or maintenance facility. (Indoor or outdoor)                      | N   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |
| <b>Recreation center.</b> A recreation center, which may also include a daycare center as an incidental and accessory use. | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |

3340

3341 **Sec 104-21-3.150 Recreational Table**

| USE                                                                                            | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| <b>Go cart racing or drag strip, indoor.</b> A go cart or drag strip racing facility. (Indoor) | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                             |   |  |   |   |   |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Go cart racing or drag strip, outdoor.</b> A go cart or drag strip racing facility. (Outdoor)            | N |  | N | N | C |                       |
| <b>Race track, indoor.</b> A track or course for motor vehicle competition. (Indoor)                        | N |  | C | C | C |                       |
| <b>Race track, outdoor.</b> A track or course for motor vehicle competition, with spectators. (Outdoor)     | N |  | N | C | P |                       |
| <b>Recreation area, private.</b> A private recreation area. (Outdoor)                                       | N |  | N | N | C |                       |
| <b>Shooting range or training course.</b> A shooting range or training course. (Indoor or outdoor)          | P |  | N | N | C | See Section 104-21-4. |
| <b>Vehicle training course.</b> A track or course for motor vehicle training, without spectators. (Outdoor) | N |  | C | P | P |                       |

3342

3343 **Sec 104-21-3.160 Storage Table**

| USE                                                                                                                       | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| <b>Commercial storage and distribution center.</b> A center for the storage and local distribution of commercial products | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |
| <b>Self-storage.</b> Indoor self-storage units for personal and household items.                                          | N   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |
| <b>Recreational vehicle storage.</b> The indoor storage of a recreational vehicle.                                        | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                          |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Outdoor storage.</b> Outdoor storage. | N |  | N | C | C |  |
|------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|

3344

3345 **Sec 104-21-3.170 Textiles Table**

| USE                                                                                               | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| <b>Carpet and rug manufacturing and dyeing.</b> The manufacturing and dyeing of a carpet or rug.  | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |
| <b>Dry cleaning plant.</b> A dry cleaning plant.                                                  | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |
| <b>Textile manufacturing or maintenance.</b> The manufacturing or maintenance of textiles.        | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |
| <b>Upholstering.</b> Upholstering, including furniture manufacturing, rebuilding, and renovating. | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |

3346

3347 **Sec 104-21-3.180 Transportation Table**

| USE                                                                | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| <b>Airport.</b> An airport                                         | N   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |
| <b>Freight transfer, indoor.</b> The indoor transfer of freight.   | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |
| <b>Freight transfer, outdoor.</b> The outdoor transfer of freight. | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |
| <b>Parking lot.</b> An outdoor parking lot.                        | P   |  | P   | P   | P   |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                          |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Parking structure.</b> A parking structure.                                                           | P |  | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Railroad yard.</b> A railroad yard, which may include a shop and/or a roundhouse. (Indoor or outdoor) | N |  | N | C | C |  |
| <b>Truck service station.</b> A truck service station.                                                   | P |  | P | P | P |  |

3348

3349 **Sec 104-21-3.190 Waste Disposal And Recycling**

| USE                                                                                                                       | M-T |  | M-1 | M-2 | M-3 | SPECIAL REGULATIONS   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|
| <b>Automobile wrecking yard or junkyard.</b> A junkyard or automobile wrecking yard. (Indoor or outdoor)                  | N   |  | N   | N   | N   |                       |
| <b>Automobile recycling.</b> The dismantling and recycling of automobile or automobile parts.                             | N   |  | N   | C   | C   | See Section 104-21-4. |
| <b>Incinerator.</b> An incinerator.                                                                                       | N   |  | N   | N   | N   |                       |
| <b>Solid waste disposal facility.</b> A solid waste disposal facility as defined in Section 101-2-20. (Indoor or outdoor) | N   |  | N   | N   | N   |                       |
| <b>Solid waste transfer station, indoor.</b> The indoor transfer of solid waste.                                          | N   |  | N   | N   | N   |                       |
| <b>Solid waste transfer station, outdoor.</b> The outdoor transfer of solid waste.                                        | N   |  | N   | N   | N   |                       |
| <b>Radioactive waste disposal.</b> The disposal of radioactive waste.                                                     | N   |  | N   | N   | N   |                       |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Recycling facility.</b> The recycling of metals, plastics, paper, or glass. | N |  | C | C | P |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|

3350

3351 **Sec 104-21-4 Special Regulations**

3352 The uses listed below correspond with certain uses listed in the Land Use Table in Section 104-21-3. Due  
3353 to the nature of the use, each shall be further regulated as follows:

3354 (a) **Animal grazing.** This use shall not include the supplementary or full feeding of the animals, except  
3355 when in compliance with the following:

3356 (1) It may only be carried on during times that are reasonable and necessary due to lack of natural  
3357 growing feed as a result of seasonal changes or extreme and temporary meteorological events.

3358 (2) It shall not exceed a density of 40 head per acre of used land; and

3359 (3) It shall not be closer than 75 feet to any dwelling, public or semi-public building on an adjoining  
3360 parcel of land.

3361 (b) **Animal feeding operation.** This use may include supplemental or full feeding. However, it is prohibited  
3362 to feed animals any market refuse, house refuse, garbage, or offal that was not produced on the prem-  
3363 ises. The following additional standards apply for hog feeding:

3364 (1) All pens and housing for hogs shall be concrete and maintained in a sanitary manner.

3365 (2) Drainage structures and disposal of animal waste shall be provided and properly maintained as  
3366 required by the Local Health Department.

3367 (c) **Animal feeding operation, large concentrated.** A large concentrated animal feeding operation shall  
3368 not be located within a half-mile of a zone boundary, unless the boundary is shared with another zone  
3369 in which this use is allowed. Additionally, the area of confinement devoted to the feeding of the animals  
3370 in any new large concentrated animal feeding operation shall be set back at least one quarter-mile from  
3371 every property boundary.

3372 (d) **Automobile recycling.** This use shall be conducted within a completely enclosed building. In the M-2  
3373 zone, the recycling facility shall have no more than 40 automobiles at the site at any one time. Any  
3374 automobile recycling vehicle storage area must be enclosed by a solid wall or fence of not less than  
3375 seven feet in height.

3376 (e) **Building material sales yard.** In the M-1 zone, a building material sales yard may include the sale of  
3377 rock, sand, gravel and the like, as an incidental part of the main business, but shall exclude concrete  
3378 mixing except as such concrete mixing is necessary in the preparation and manufacture of any of the  
3379 products specified in this section.

3380 (f) **Mixing plant for certain construction materials.** The following standards apply to a mixing plant:

3381 (1) The cement silo mixer shall not be larger than 300 barrels.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 3382 (2) There shall be a 15-foot landscape buffer with a six-foot-high earth berm planted with six feet or  
3383 larger evergreen trees. The trees shall be Canada Hemlock, Scotch Pines, Douglas Fir, or Blue  
3384 Spruce. The trees shall be planted every 15 feet on center. The evergreen shrubs shall be Junipers,  
3385 Mugo Pines, or Spreading Yew. The shrubs shall be 36 inches high and there shall be 15 shrubs  
3386 per 100 feet. There shall be five canopy trees per 100 feet. These trees shall be Maples, Linden,  
3387 Quaking Aspens, Cottonless Cottonwood, Honey Locust, or Birch trees. These trees shall be a  
3388 minimum of two-inch caliper. This landscaping shall be planted on the crest of the six-foot berm  
3389 when the property abuts agricultural or residential zones.
- 3390 (3) There shall be no more than three cement trucks, and no more than two other semi-trucks and  
3391 trailers used with this operation stored on site.
- 3392 (4) There shall be no more than 40 yards of sand and gravel mix stored on this site. The sand and gravel  
3393 mix shall be stored in a three-wall bin and covered when not in use.
- 3394 (5) All cement product on site shall be stored within the silo. At least 15,000 square feet of the lot shall  
3395 be dedicated for this use.
- 3396 (6) The property shall be at least one acre in size.
- 3397 (7) A vehicle/trailer washout area is required. A detailed plan for the washout area shall be submitted  
3398 with the permit application.
- 3399 (g) **Mixing facility for asphalt or concrete, temporary.** The following standards apply to a temporary mix-  
3400 ing facility:
- 3401 (1) The cement silo mixer shall not be greater than 200 barrels.
- 3402 (2) There shall be no more than two cement trucks, and not more than two other semi-trucks and trailers  
3403 used with this operation stored onside.
- 3404 (3) Evaluation of the storing of 40 yards or more of sand and gravel mix onsite shall be subject to  
3405 additional review for detrimental effects through a conditional use permitting process. The sand  
3406 and gravel mix shall be stored in a three-wall bin and covered when not in use.
- 3407 (4) All cement products onsite shall be stored within the silo. At least 15,000 square feet of the lot or  
3408 parcel shall be dedicated for this use.
- 3409 (5) The project site shall be at least ten acres in size
- 3410 (6) A vehicle/trailer washout area is required. A detailed plan for the washout area shall be submitted  
3411 with the permit application.
- 3412 (h) **Dwelling unit for night watchman or guard and family.** The dwelling unit shall be for the exclusive  
3413 use of a night watchman or guard and his or her immediate family. The site shall provide an additional  
3414 3,000 square feet of landscaped area for the residential use.
- 3415 (i) **Retail sales, limited.** This use is limited to the sales of products produced by, developed in conjunction  
3416 with, or normally required and used in the performance of a commercial or manufacturing operation  
3417 permitted in this zone, and provided the retail sales is clearly an accessory use to the main permitted  
3418 use and is conducted within the same building or, if the main use is not a building, then on the same
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

3419 property. No retail sale of products may be made in conjunction with a warehousing or wholesale busi-  
3420 ness.

3421 (j) ***Shooting range or training course, indoor or outdoor.*** The facility shall provide designated shooting  
3422 positions for which ballistic backstops are designed. No shooting is allowed except in these designated  
3423 shooting positions. All sides down range of a shooting position shall have a non-ricochet ballistic back-  
3424 stop, including overhead and on the ground or floor, capable of containing all errant bullets. For an  
3425 outdoor range, the overhead backstop may be a series of baffles. Approval shall be subject to the re-  
3426 quirements and conditions of the local fire authority. The range operator shall be onsite at all times  
3427 shooting is occurring.

3428

3429 **Sec 104-21-5 Site Development Standards**

3430 The following site development standards shall apply to the Manufacturing Zones:

3431 **Sec 104-21-5.010 (Reserved)**

3432

3433 **Sec 104-12-5.020 Lot Area**

3434

|                   | M-T  |  | M-1  | M-2  | M-3                      | ADDITIONAL RE-<br>STRICTION                                                                       |
|-------------------|------|--|------|------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Minimum lot area: | None |  | None | None | 20,000<br>square<br>feet | Except minimum re-<br>quired by Local Health<br>Department if not con-<br>nected to sewer system. |

3435

3436 **Sec 104-12-5.030 Lot Width and Frontage**

3437

|                    | M-T  |  | M-1  | M-2  | M-3  | ADDITIONAL RE-<br>STRICTION |
|--------------------|------|--|------|------|------|-----------------------------|
| Minimum lot width: | None |  | None | None | None |                             |

3438

3439 **Sec 104-12-5.040 Front Setbacks**

3440

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                               | M-T                     |  | M-1        | M-2        | M-3        | ADDITIONAL RE-<br>STRICTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Minimum<br>Front Set-<br>back | 30<br>feet <sup>1</sup> |  | 30<br>feet | 30<br>feet | 50<br>feet | Except 50 feet if on a street right-of-way that is or is planned to be 80 feet or wider.<br><sup>1</sup> When adjacent to a street right-of-way that is or is planned to be 80 feet or wider, then shall the Setback be one foot (1') beyond the minimum Setback for every one foot (1') of building height above thirty feet (30'). When the road adjacent to the property is planned to be expanded, the Setback shall be measured from the centerline of the road plus one-half of the planned expanded right-of-way. |

<sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

**Sec 104-12-5.050 Side Setbacks**

|                              | M-T  |  | M-1  | M-2  | M-3  | ADDITIONAL RE-<br>STRICTION                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------|------|--|------|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Minimum<br>Side Set-<br>back | None |  | None | None | None | Except 20 feet where the lot is adjacent to a residential zone, or for a Setback from a Side Lot Line fronting on a street on a Corner Lot. |

<sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**Sec 104-12-5.060 Rear Setbacks**

|                              | M-T  |  | M-1  | M-2  | M-3  | ADDITIONAL RE-<br>STRICTION                                    |
|------------------------------|------|--|------|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Minimum<br>Rear Set-<br>back | None |  | None | None | None | Except 30 feet where the<br>lot rears on a residential<br>zone |

<sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

**Sec 104-12-5.070 Building Height**

|                            | M-T                     |  | M-1     | M-2     | M-3     | ADDITIONAL RE-<br>STRICTION                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Minimum building<br>height | 1 story                 |  | 1 story | 1 story | 1 story |                                                                                                                             |
| Maximum building<br>height | 50<br>feet <sup>1</sup> |  | None    | None    | None    | <sup>1</sup> Except 40 feet, if adja-<br>cent to a street right-of-<br>way that is or is planned<br>to be 80 feet or wider. |

**Sec 104-12-5.080 (Reserved)**

**Sec 104-12-5.090 Lot Coverage**

|                                        | M-T             |  | M-1             | M-2             | M-3             | ADDITIONAL<br>RESTRICTION |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Maximum lot cover-<br>age by buildings | 80 per-<br>cent |  | 80 per-<br>cent | 80 per-<br>cent | 80 per-<br>cent |                           |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

3459 **Sec 104-12-5.100 (Reserved)**

3460

3461 **Sec 104-21-6 (Reserved)**

3462

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 104-22 FORM-BASED ZONE FB

### Sec 104-22-1 Purposes And Intent

The purpose and intent of the Form-Based Zone is to provide a form-based regulatory tool that focuses on the public street design and the buildings that frame the public street. This deemphasizes separation of land uses as is typically found elsewhere in this Land Use Code. Form-based regulations help enable a mixture of allowed uses, multimodal active transportation, and enhanced building design. Additionally:

- (a) **Implements the general plan.** The Form-Based Zone regulations are intended to carry out the objectives of the **General Plan by implementing the planning of small areas by means of Street Regulating Plans.**
- (b) **Creates street regulating plans.** Each area affected by the Form-Based Zone shall be governed by a Street Regulating Plan. The purpose of the Street Regulating Plan is to address specific design and functionality of streets and street amenities, and building facades along these streets. The intent is to stimulate the creation of buildings and streets that frame the public realm with architectural and design elements that are unified under common design themes whilst enabling unique building facades and a distinct sense of place.

### Sec 104-22-2 Applicability

- (a) **New development to comply.** The principles, standards and guidelines of this chapter apply to proposals for new development, changes in land uses, and site improvements to existing buildings, Lots, or Parcels that are in the Form-Based Zone. Exterior modifications to existing development shall comply if the exterior modification exceeds either 25 percent of the street-facing facade of the building, or 25 percent of the lot's street frontage.
- (b) **Other regulations apply.** In the Form-Based Zone, except when more specific regulations are provided in this chapter, the design review regulations and architectural, landscape, screening, and design standards of Title 108 Chapter 1 and Title 108 Chapter 2 apply to all Lots, except a Lot with only one single-family dwelling.
- (c) **Street regulating plan.** The applicable regulations herein are specific to the street type, as designated by the applicable street regulating plan. New development within the Form-Based Zone shall comply with the applicable street regulating plan. Development of any property along a street or that gains primary access from that street shall comply with the street design requirements, as provided in Section 104-22-7, and the building design standards in Section 104-22-6, for the specific type of street. A list and explanation of each street type is provided in Subsection (e) of this section.
- (d) **Effect of street regulating plan and graphics.** Details in a street regulating plan or any graphic in this chapter have no effect unless expressly provided by this chapter.
- (e) **Street type, description, and purpose.**
  - (1) **Government/institutional street.**

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

A Government and Institutional street or Alley has street-front buildings that are intended to provide the same as a Vehicle-Oriented Commercial Street, and provide preferential areas for the siting of government or public-service oriented buildings that front the street. Public-service oriented buildings may include any governmental, nonprofit, or for-profit school as long as the school provides the same K-12 educational courses required by the State of Utah, or a school that is an accredited institution of higher education. Hospitals or other medical services buildings, including medical, dental, or mental-health offices, laboratories, or similar public-health related offices, a public transportation facility or a multimodal transportation hub are also intended to be street-adjacent. Except for a public transportation facility, pickup and drop off areas shall be located to the rear of the building.

3500 (2) ***Vehicle-oriented commercial street.***

A vehicle-oriented commercial street or Alley has street-front buildings that are intended to serve the traveling public, such as a large grocery store, drive-through or drive-up window service of varying kinds, and gas station. Street-front buildings that are not vehicle oriented are also allowed as described for a Mixed-Use Commercial Street. Multi-family residential uses are allowed only if located above Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space.

3501 (3) ***Mixed-use commercial street.***

A mixed-use commercial street has street-front buildings that are oriented toward pedestrian traffic. At the street-facing, these buildings shall be exclusively used or reserved for commercial operations. Commercial and Multi-family residential uses are allowed above or behind Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space.

3502 (4) ***Multi-family residential street.***

A multi-family residential street has street-front buildings that are used for multi-family dwellings, and are set back from the street enough to provide a stoop or door yard between the facade and the street's sidewalk. Where possible, given terrain, Ground-Floor building space intended for residential uses shall be offset by half a story from the plane of the street's sidewalk. Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space is permitted, but not required. Commercial uses are not permitted above the Ground-Floor unless directly above Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space.

3503 (5) ***Small-lot residential street.***

A small-lot residential street has street-front buildings that may be set back more than multi-family residential street facades, but are less likely to have a noticeable front yard area.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

3504 (6) **Medium-lot residential street.**

A medium-lot residential street has street-front single-family buildings that may be set back more than small-lot residential street facades to provide a small front yard area.

3505 (7) **Medium-large-lot residential street.**

A medium-large-lot residential street has street-front single-family buildings similar to medium-lot residential street facades, but on lots with greater area.

3506 (8) **Large-lot residential street.**

A large-lot residential street has street-front single-family buildings that may be set back enough to create a sizeable front yard on a lot that is large.

3507 (9) **Rural residential street.**

A rural residential street has street-front single-family buildings that may be set back enough to create a sizeable front yard on a lot that is at least an acre large.

3508 (10) **Estate lot residential street.**

An estate lot residential street has street-front single-family buildings that may be set back enough to create a sizeable front yard on a lot that contains multiple acres.

3509 (11) **General open space street.**

A general open space street has very limited buildings adjacent to the street, and only those that are incidental and accessory to the open space.

3510

3511 **Sec 104-22-3 Land Use Tables**

3512 (a) The following land use tables provide use regulations applicable for each street type. In the  
3513 list, those uses designated for any street type as "P" will be a permitted use. Uses designated  
3514 as "C" will be allowed only when authorized by a conditional use permit obtained as provided  
3515 in Title 108, Chapter 4 of this Land Use Code. Uses designated "N" will not be allowed on  
3516 property with frontage on, or that gains access from, that street type.

3517 (b) A use listed in another zone but not listed in a zone herein is also prohibited.

3518 (c) A use listed is a main use, unless specifically described as an accessory use.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

3519 (d) All uses listed are indoor uses unless explicitly stated otherwise with the terms "outdoor" or  
3520 "yard."

3521

3522     **Sec 104-22-3.010 Accessory Uses**

An accessory use is prohibited unless located on the same lot or parcel as the main use to which it is accessory.

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |   |   | M |   |   |   |   |
| G | V | M | M | S | M | L | L |   | E |   |
| & | O | U | F | L | L | L | L | R | L | O |
| I | C | C | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | S |

## SPECIAL REGULA- TIONS

[illegible]

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Parking lot.</b> A parking lot that is accessory to a main use allowed in the zone.                                      | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | See Section 104-22-9. |
| <b>Produce stand.</b> For produce grown on the premises only.                                                               | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |                       |
| <b>Temporary building or use.</b> A temporary building or use that is accessory and incidental to onsite construction work. | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | See Section 104-22-4. |

3523

3524 **Sec 104-22-3.020 Agricultural And Open Space Uses, Generally**

|                                                                                                                                                                               | G<br>&<br>I | V<br>O<br>C | M<br>U<br>C | M<br>F<br>R | S<br>L<br>R | M<br>L<br>R | L<br>L<br>R | L<br>L<br>R | E<br>R<br>R | O<br>L<br>S | SPECIAL REGULATIONS        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Agriculture.</b> Agriculture as a main use of the property.                                                                                                                | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | P           | P           | P           |                            |
| <b>Agricultural experiment station.</b> An agricultural experiment station.                                                                                                   | P           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | P           | P           |                            |
| <b>Agri-tourism.</b> An agri-tourism use.                                                                                                                                     | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | P           | P           | See Title 108, Chapter 21. |
| <b>Aquaculture.</b> An aquaculture use.                                                                                                                                       | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | P           | P           |                            |
| <b>Botanical or community garden.</b> Open space land for the purpose of growing plants. This use may be for private use or open to the general public with or without a fee. | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           |                            |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Fruit and vegetable storage and packing plant.</b> For produce grown on premises.   | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | P | P | 10-acre minimum lot area required. |
| <b>Grain storage elevator.</b> A grain storage elevator.                               | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | P | 10-acre minimum lot area required. |
| <b>Greenhouse and nursery.</b> Sales limited to plants produced on the premises.       | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | P | P | P | P |                                    |
| <b>Manure spreading, drying and sales.</b> The spreading, drying, and sales of manure. | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | P |                                    |
| <b>Wildlife sanctuary.</b> A wildlife sanctuary.                                       | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | P | 10-acre minimum lot area required. |

3525

3526 **Sec 104-22-3.030 Agricultural Uses, Animal Oriented**

The following are animal-related uses that do not and shall not typically generate customer-oriented traffic to the lot or parcel.

|                                                                                                            |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                            | <b>G &amp; I</b> | <b>V O C</b> | <b>M U C</b> | <b>M F R</b> | <b>S L R</b> | <b>M L R</b> | <b>M L R</b> | <b>L L R</b> | <b>L L R</b> | <b>E R R</b> | <b>O L S</b> | <b>SPECIAL REGULATIONS</b>        |
| <b>Animal grazing.</b> Animal grazing, as defined in Title 101 Chapter 2.                                  | N                | N            | N            | N            | N            | N            | N            | N            | P            | P            | P            |                                   |
| <b>Apiary.</b> The keeping of bees.                                                                        | N                | N            | N            | N            | C            | P            | P            | P            | P            | P            | P            |                                   |
| <b>Aquaculture, animal related.</b> The raising and potential harvesting of water animals or water plants. | N                | N            | N            | N            | N            | N            | N            | P            | P            | P            | P            |                                   |
| <b>Aviary.</b> The raising of birds.                                                                       | N                | N            | N            | N            | N            | P            | P            | P            | P            | P            | P            | No onsite slaughtering permitted. |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Corral or stable.</b> A corral, stable, or building for the keeping of agricultural animals or fowl.          | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | P | P | P | See Section 104-22-4.              |
| <b>Dairy farm.</b> Including milk processing and sale, when at least 50 percent of milk is produced on the farm. | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | P | P | P | 10-acre minimum lot area required. |

3527

3528 **Sec 104-22-3.040 Amusement, Entertainment, And Recreation Uses**

|                                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| The following are uses oriented toward providing amusement or entertainment for patrons.                                                                                | <b>G</b> | <b>V</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>R</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>O</b> | <b>SPECIAL REGULA-TIONS</b>                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>I</b> | <b>C</b> | <b>C</b> | <b>R</b> | <b>R</b> | <b>R</b> | <b>R</b> | <b>R</b> | <b>R</b> | <b>R</b> | <b>R</b> | <b>S</b> |                                                           |
| <b>Amphitheater.</b> An outdoor open-air amphitheater with raising rows of spectator seating used for entertainment and performances.                                   | C        | C        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | C        |                                                           |
| <b>Entertainment facility, large indoor.</b> An indoor entertainment facility, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2, using greater than 20,000 square feet of floor area. | C        | C        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        |                                                           |
| <b>Entertainment facility, outdoor.</b> An outdoor entertainment facility, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2.                                                          | C        | C        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        |                                                           |
| <b>Entertainment facility, small indoor.</b> An indoor entertainment facility, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2.                                                      | C        | C        | C        | C        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | Limited to no more than 20,000 square feet of floor area. |
| <b>Amusement park.</b> Amusement park.                                                                                                                                  | C        | C        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        |                                                           |
| <b>Amusement park, temporary.</b> An amusement park, circus, petting zoo,                                                                                               | P        | P        | P        | C        | N        | N        | N        | N        | N        | C        | C        | C        |                                                           |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| pony ring, or carnival that is conducted or no longer than one month.                                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                           |
| <b>Botanical or zoological garden.</b> A botanical or zoological garden, including petting zoo and pony ring.              | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | 2-acre minimum lot or parcel area required                                                |
| <b>Campgrounds or picnic areas, commercial.</b> A commercial campground or picnic area.                                    | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | C | C | C | See Section 104-22-4. 2-Acre minimum lot or parcel area required.                         |
| <b>Dude ranch.</b> A dude ranch, as defined in Title 101 Chapter 2.                                                        | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | P | C | 10-acre minimum lot or parcel area required.                                              |
| <b>Golf course.</b> Golf course.                                                                                           | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | P | P | P | This shall not include miniature golf.                                                    |
| <b>Private park, playground or recreation area, noncommercial.</b> A private park charging no fee or remuneration for use. | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |                                                                                           |
| <b>Public park, recreation grounds.</b> Recreation grounds that are owned and operated by a public entity.                 | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |                                                                                           |
| <b>Recreation lodge.</b> A recreation lodge, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2.                                           | P | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | C | N |                                                                                           |
| <b>Recreational resort.</b> A recreational resort, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2.                                     | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                                                           |
| <b>Shooting range or training course.</b> A shooting range.                                                                | C | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | See Section 104-22-4. Five-acre minimum lot or parcel area required for an outdoor range. |
| <b>Ski area.</b> A ski area and associated skiing facilities such as lifts, lift towers, and ski runs and trails.          | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |                                                                                           |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Ski lodge.</b> A ski lodge and associated services                           | N | N | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | When accessory to an allowed ski area.       |
| <b>Swimming pools, private.</b> A private swimming pool.                        | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |                                              |
| <b>Trails.</b> Trails for skiing, equestrian uses, hiking, biking, and similar. | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |                                              |
| <b>Zoo.</b> A Zoo.                                                              | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | 10-acre minimum lot or parcel area required. |

3529

3530 **Sec 104-22-3.050 Animal Services And Uses**

|                                                                                                                                           | G<br>&<br>I | V<br>O<br>C | M<br>U<br>C | M<br>F<br>R | S<br>L<br>R | M<br>L<br>R | L<br>L<br>R | L<br>L<br>R | E<br>R<br>R | O<br>L<br>S | SPECIAL REGULA-<br>TIONS |                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Animal grooming, small animal.</b><br>Grooming for small animals.                                                                      | P           | P           | P           | P           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | P           | N                        | A small animal gener-<br>ally weighs less than<br>250 lbs.                                                                                        |
| <b>Dog or cat facility.</b> Dog or cat breeding,<br>kennels, lodging, or training school.                                                 | P           | C           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | C           | C           | N                        | If located completely<br>indoors, and inaudible<br>from an adjoining lot or<br>parcel, this use is per-<br>mitted where listed as<br>conditional. |
| <b>Horse or equestrian event center.</b> A<br>horse or equestrian event center, includ-<br>ing indoor concessions as an accessory<br>use. | P           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | C                        |                                                                                                                                                   |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Horse or equestrian training facility and stabling, commercial.</b> A commercial equestrian training facility or horse stable. | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | C |                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Stable for horses, noncommercial.</b> Horses shall be for noncommercial use only.                                              | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | P | P | P | P | No more than two horses shall be kept for each one-half acre of land used for the horses.                                        |
| <b>Stray animal shelter.</b> A shelter for stray, lost, or seized animals.                                                        | P | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Veterinary facility.</b> Veterinary Facility.                                                                                  | P | P | P | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | C | If located completely indoors, and inaudible from an adjoining lot or parcel, this use is permitted where listed as conditional. |

3531

3532     **Sec 104-22-3.060 Food, Beverage, And Other Product Sales For Human Consumption**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| G | V | M | M | S | M | L | L |   | E |   | SPECIAL REGULA-<br>TIONS |
| & | O | U | F | L | L | L | L | R | L | O |                          |
| I | C | C | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | S |                          |

## FOOD PREPARATION SERVICES

[illegible]

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bakery, delicatessen, or catering, large.</b> Bakery or other food preparation services primarily intended for offsite consumption.                                                              | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                                                          |
| <b>Bakery, delicatessen, or catering, small.</b> Bakery or small-batch food processing and retail sales of goods produced on premises. Offsite catering allowed as an incidental and accessory use. | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Limited to 5,000 square feet floor area.                                                 |
| <b>Butcher or other custom meat products, large.</b> A shop in which meats are cut, prepared, cured, smoked, or wrapped for the purpose of sales onsite.                                            | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | This use shall not include onsite slaughtering.                                          |
| <b>Butcher or other custom meat products, small.</b> A shop in which meats are cut, prepared, cured, smoked, or wrapped for the purpose of sales onsite.                                            | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Limited to 5,000 square feet floor area. This use shall not include onsite slaughtering. |

#### EATING AND DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS FOR PRODUCTS PRIMARILY FOR ONSITE CONSUMPTION

|                                                                                                                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bar.</b> A bar or any other establishment where the primary purpose is the sales and onsite consumption of alcoholic beverages. | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                                    |
| <b>Brewery or distillery with restaurant.</b> A brewery or distillery in conjunction with a restaurant.                            | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                                    |
| <b>Restaurant with drive-up window.</b> Restaurant, all food types, with drive-up windows.                                         | P | P | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | See drive up (drive-thru) window requirements of Section 104-22-4. |
| <b>Restaurant.</b> Restaurants, all food types, excluding those with drive-up windows.                                             | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                                    |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**RETAIL FOOD AND DRUG SALES OF PRODUCTS PRIMARILY FOR OFFSITE CONSUMPTION**

|                                                                                                                                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Candy or confectionary store.</b> The sales of candy, sweets, snacks, and small batch bakery goods and desserts.                           | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                                                   |
| <b>Drugstore or pharmacy.</b> A drugstore or pharmacy.                                                                                        | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | If applicable, see drive up (drive-thru) window requirements of Section 104-22-4. |
| <b>Grocery store.</b> A grocery store, including a store that specializes in the sales of any type of food normally found in a grocery store. | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                                                   |
| <b>Produce stand, commercial.</b> A commercial produce stand intended for the sales of agricultural products.                                 | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | P | P | P |                                                                                   |

3533

3534 **Sec 104-22-3.070 Government And Institutional Uses**

|                                                                                                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
|                                                                                                            | G | V | M | M | S | M | L | L |   | E |   |                     |
|                                                                                                            | & | O | U | F | L | L | L | L | R | L | O |                     |
|                                                                                                            | I | C | C | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | S | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
| <b>Cemetery.</b> A cemetery.                                                                               | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | P | P |                     |
| <b>Convalescent, rest home, or sanitarium.</b> An establishment for long-term medical treatment of people. | P | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N |                     |
| <b>Child daycare.</b> A daycare center operating in compliance with State regulation.                      | P | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Fire station.</b> A fire and emergency medical service station.                                                                                                                             | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |                                           |
| <b>Governmental offices.</b> The offices of a governmental entity.                                                                                                                             | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                           |
| <b>Instructional facility, large.</b> A facility in which instructional lessons are taught, such as a school or education center, and that does not qualify as a small instructional facility. | P | C | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                           |
| <b>Instructional facility, small.</b> An indoor facility in which instructional lessons are taught, such as a school or education center.                                                      | P | P | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Limited to 10,000 square feet floor area. |
| <b>Medical facility.</b> A facility, such as a hospital or surgery center, that provides medical services that are typically unavailable from a medical or dental office.                      | P | C | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                           |
| <b>Museum or art gallery.</b> A museum, art gallery, or similar space for historical or educational displays.                                                                                  | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                           |
| <b>Post office.</b> A post office.                                                                                                                                                             | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | N |                                           |
| <b>Preschool.</b> A preschool operating in compliance with State regulation.                                                                                                                   | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | N |                                           |
| <b>Public library.</b> A library owned and operated by a governmental entity.                                                                                                                  | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | N |                                           |
| <b>Public park.</b> A public park and related recreation grounds and associated buildings and structures.                                                                                      | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |                                           |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

[illegible]

3535

3536 **Sec 104-22-3.080 Office Uses**

|                                                                                                                                                                         | G<br>&<br>I | V<br>O<br>C | M<br>U<br>C | M<br>F<br>R | S<br>L<br>R | M<br>L<br>R | L<br>L<br>R | L<br>L<br>R | E<br>L<br>R | O<br>S | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|
| <b>Agency.</b> An agency for real estate, travel, property rental or management, insurance, detective, employment, or similar based on frequency of visiting clientele. | P           | P           | P           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N      |                     |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bank or financial institution.</b> A bank or other financial institution.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | This use shall not include payday loan services. |
| <b>Medical or dental office.</b> A medical or dental office for routine out-patient care.                                                                                                                                                                                             | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                  |
| <b>Office, generally.</b> Office or studio space for office or studio uses not otherwise listed herein, in which goods or merchandise are not commercially created, exchanged or sold, and that operates with typical office equipment in a relatively quiet and nonintrusive manner. | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                  |

3537

3538 Sec 104-22-3.090 Residential Uses

|                                                                                               | G | V | M | M | S | M | L | L | L | R | E | O | SPECIAL REGULATIONS  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------|
|                                                                                               | I | C | C | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | S |                      |
| <b>Dwelling, single-family.</b> A single-family dwelling, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2. | N | N | N | N | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | N | See Section 104-22-4 |
| <b>Dwelling, two-family.</b> A two-family dwelling, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2.       | N | N | N | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                      |
| <b>Dwelling, three-family.</b> A three-family dwelling, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2.   | N | N | N | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                      |
| <b>Dwelling, four-family.</b> A four-family dwelling, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2.     | N | N | N | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                      |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Dwelling, multi-family.</b> A multi-family dwelling, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2.                                                                                                    | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Dwelling unit in commercial building.</b> A dwelling unit or condominium dwelling unit, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2, that is part of a commercial or multi-family dwelling building. | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Residential facility for elderly persons.</b>                                                                                                                                               | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | N |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Residential facility for handicapped persons.</b>                                                                                                                                           | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | N |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Residential facility for troubled youth.</b>                                                                                                                                                | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | N |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Short-term rental.</b> A short-term rental.                                                                                                                                                 | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | See Section 104-22-4 and Title 108, Chapter 11                                                        |
| <b>Transient lodging.</b> A hotel, motel, lodging house, condominium rental apartment (condo-tel), or timeshare condominium.                                                                   | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | This use may include lockout sleeping rooms, as defined by Title 101, Chapter 2, as an accessory use. |
| <b>Workforce housing.</b> Workforce housing, dormitory, or residence hall, or portion thereof.                                                                                                 | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | N | See Section 104-22-4 and Section 104-22-12.                                                           |

3539

3540 **Sec 104-22-3.100 Sales With Retail Storefront**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |   |   |   |   | M |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| G | V | M | M | S | M | L | L |   | E |   |  |  |
| & | O | U | F | L | L | L | L | R | L | O |  |  |
| I | C | C | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | S |  |  |

SPECIAL REGULATIONS

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Agricultural implement sales or service.</b> A facility that sells or repairs agricultural implements.                   | C | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                            |
| <b>General retail sales, small items.</b> The sales of small items, as qualified in Section 104-22-4.                       | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | See Section 104-22-4                                       |
| <b>General retail sales, large items.</b> The sales of large items, as qualified in Section 104-22-4.                       | P | C | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | See Section 104-22-4                                       |
| <b>Nursery, commercial.</b> A plant nursery, with associated greenhouses for retail sales of plants and accessory products. | P | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | P | See Section 104-22-5 for maximum lot coverage by buildings |
| <b>Pawn shop.</b> A shop where a pawnbroker holds items as collateral, then sells unredeemed items to the public.           | C | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                            |
| <b>Smoke shop.</b> A shop primarily devoted to the sale of tobacco or vaping products.                                      | C | C | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                                                            |

3541

3542 **Sec 104-22-3.110 Sales Typically Without Retail Storefront**

|                                                                                                     | G<br>&<br>I | V<br>O<br>C | M<br>U<br>C | M<br>F<br>R | S<br>L<br>R | M<br>L<br>R | M<br>L<br>R | L<br>L<br>R | L<br>R<br>R | E<br>L<br>R | O<br>S | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |                     |
| <b>Christmas tree sales.</b> The temporary siting of an outdoor Christmas tree sales establishment. | P           | P           | C           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | P      |                     |
| <b>Fireworks sales.</b> The siting of a temporary fireworks booth or tent.                          | P           | P           | C           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N      |                     |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Vendor, short term.</b> The siting of a temporary vendor booth or vehicle for the sales of food or other hand-held items. | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | See Section 108-13-3 and Section 104-22-4. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------------|

3543

3544 **Sec 104-22-3.120 Services**

|                                                                                                                                                                                        | G<br>&<br>I | V<br>O<br>C | M<br>U<br>C | M<br>F<br>R | S<br>L<br>R | M<br>L<br>R | M<br>L<br>R | L<br>L<br>R | E<br>L<br>R | O<br>S | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|
| <b>Dry cleaning, laundry, or linen cleaning establishment.</b> The professional cleaning of laundry and linens.                                                                        | P           | P           | P           | P           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N      |                     |
| <b>Household item repair, large.</b> The repair or service of devices that the average person cannot carry without aid of a moving device.                                             | P           | P           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N      |                     |
| <b>Household item repair, small.</b> The repair or service of devices that the average person can carry without aid of a moving device.                                                | P           | P           | P           | P           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N      |                     |
| <b>Gathering facility, indoor.</b> An indoor facility for rental to clubs, private groups, parties, and organizational groups for recreational activities, including dancing.          | P           | P           | P           | P           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N      |                     |
| <b>Laboratory.</b> A laboratory for the scientific processing, testing, experimenting, etc., of samples in small enough quantities to not be explosive, toxic, or otherwise hazardous. | P           | P           | P           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N      |                     |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Laundromat.</b> A facility that provides washers and dryers for self-serve laundry service.                                                                                                             | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |  |
| <b>Mortuary or funeral home.</b> Mortuary or funeral home and related sales and services.                                                                                                                  | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |  |
| <b>Outdoor recreation guide base-operation.</b> A location that provides a base of operations for an outdoor recreation guide service.                                                                     | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |  |
| <b>Parcel drop-off service.</b> A service for the collection and shipment of small parcels, and accessory sales or services.                                                                               | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |  |
| <b>Printing and copying service without retail shop.</b> Printing, lithographing, publishing or reproductions sales and services, including engraving and photo engraving.                                 | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |  |
| <b>Tailor services.</b> The altering, pressing, or repairing of articles of clothing. Creation of new articles of clothing is permitted as long as the clothing is sold in an onsite retail establishment. | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |  |
| <b>Taxidermist.</b> Taxidermy services.                                                                                                                                                                    | P | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |  |

3545

3546 Sec 104-22-3.130 Storage

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |   |   |   |   | M |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| G | V | M | M | S | M | L | L |   | E |   |  |  |
| & | O | U | F | L | L | L | L | R | L | O |  |  |
| I | C | C | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | S |  |  |

SPECIAL REGULATIONS

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Outdoor storage.</b> The storage of anything that meets the definition of "outdoor storage" pursuant to Title 101 Chapter 2 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                       |
| <b>Self-storage.</b> Indoor storage units for personal or household items or vehicles.                                         | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | See Section 104-22-4. |
| <b>Warehouse storage.</b> The storage of products or goods that are or will be for sale.                                       | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |                       |

3547

3548 **Sec 104-22-3.140 Utility Uses**

|                                                           | G<br>&<br>I | V<br>O<br>C | M<br>U<br>C | M<br>F<br>R | S<br>L<br>R | M<br>L<br>R | M<br>L<br>R | L<br>L<br>R | R | E<br>L<br>R | O<br>S | SPECIAL REGULA-<br>TIONS |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Public utility substations.</i>                        | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P | P           | C      |                          | See Title 108, Chapter<br>10. |
| <i>Wastewater treatment or disposal facili-<br/>ties.</i> | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P | P           | C      |                          |                               |
| <i>Water treatment or storage facility.</i>               | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P | P           | C      |                          |                               |
| <i>Small wind energy system.</i>                          | P           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | N           | P | P           | C      |                          |                               |
| <i>Solar energy system.</i>                               | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P           | P | P           | C      | See Section 108-7-27     |                               |

3549

3550 **Sec 104-22-3.150 Vehicle-Oriented Uses**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| G | V | M | M | S | M | M | L | R | E | O |                     |
| & | O | U | F | L | L | L | L | R | L | S |                     |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                     | I | C | C | R | R | R | L | R |   | R |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   | R |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Airport.</b> A private or commercial airport.                                                                                                                                    | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| <b>Automobile sales or rentals, indoor.</b><br>The sale or rental of a passenger automobile.                                                                                        | P | P | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| <b>Automobile sales or rentals, outdoor.</b><br>The sale or rental of a passenger automobile.                                                                                       | P | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| <b>Boat sales or rentals.</b> The sale or rental of a motorized boat.                                                                                                               | P | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| <b>Car wash.</b> A car wash of any type that is not accessory to a gas or refueling station as regulated otherwise herein.                                                          | P | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| <b>Gas or refueling station.</b> A gas or refueling station, which may include a convenience store and an automatic carwash as an accessory use.                                    | C | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| <b>Motor vehicles sales or rentals.</b> The rental or sales of motor vehicles not otherwise listed herein.                                                                          | C | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| <b>Parking lot or structure.</b> A parking lot or parking structure.                                                                                                                | P | P | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| <b>Passenger vehicle repair or service of any kind.</b> The repair or service of any passenger automobile or any other motorized vehicle less than 10,000 lbs gross vehicle weight. | C | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Trailer sales or rentals.</b> Sale or rental of trailers.                                                                                                                                     |  | C | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |  |
| <b>Transit terminal.</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |  | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |  |
| <b>Truck gas or refueling station.</b><br>A gas or refueling station oriented toward large freight vehicles, which may include a convenience store and an automatic carwash as an accessory use. |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | P | P | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |  |
| <b>Trucking terminal.</b> The repair, service, and/or storage of freight trucks, or a station for transferring freight.                                                                          |  | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |  |

3551

3552

3553 *The color of each street type in the headers of these tables, as well as in other tables of this chapter, corre-*  
 3554 *sponds with the street colors on the street regulating plan map(s). The color codes for each are as follows:*

|                     | G&I     | VOC     | MUC     | MFR     | SLR     | MLR     | MLLR    | LLR     | RR      | ELR     | OS      |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| RED                 | 25      | 176     | 204     | 255     | 255     | 255     | 255     | 208     | 138     | 83      | 75      |
| GREEN               | 151     | 33      | 51      | 120     | 170     | 220     | 255     | 206     | 153     | 128     | 191     |
| BLUE                | 156     | 157     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 83      | 66      | 69      | 96      |
|                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| HTML<br>HEX<br>CODE | #19979c | #b0219d | #cc3300 | #ff7800 | #ffaa00 | #ffdc00 | #ffff53 | #d0ce53 | #8a9942 | #538045 | #4bbf60 |

3555

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

3556 **Sec 104-22-4 Special Regulations**

3557

3558 **Sec 104-22-4.010 Special Regulations, Generally**

3559 (a) ***All uses, generally.*** All uses listed in the use table are indoor uses, unless specifically stated otherwise.  
3560 All indoor uses shall not generate noise, outdoor lighting, vibration, smoke, dust or airborne particulate  
3561 matter, refuse, or anything else that is uncommon to the established character of the neighborhood to  
3562 such a degree as to be perceptible to constitute a nuisance to the occupants of the immediate area.

3563 (b) ***Drive up (drive-thru) window.*** Any business with a drive up (drive-thru) window shall comply with  
3564 the following:

3565 (1) The window shall be located on the rear of the building. The rear of the building shall be determined  
3566 as the side of the building opposite from the building's facade that faces the public street. If on a  
3567 corner along a Government or Institutional street or Vehicle-Oriented Commercial street, the win-  
3568 dow may be located on the side of the building that is visible from the less prominent street.

3569 (2) The stacking lanes and drive up (drive-thru) queue, and the parking spaces devoted to the drive up  
3570 (drive-thru) window shall be located in an area that is not visible from the more prominent street  
3571 right-of-way when the area is fully built-out.

3572 (3) One drive up (drive-thru) queue space that is at least 20 feet in length may substitute a parking  
3573 space required by this Land Use Code.

3574 (c) ***Perpetual building maintenance agreement.*** Other than single-family dwellings and their accessory  
3575 buildings, when a building is set back less than ten feet from a property line, a perpetual building  
3576 maintenance agreement is required between the building owner and the affected adjacent property  
3577 owner, which shall allow for construction and maintenance of the side or rear of a commercial building,  
3578 and shall:

3579 (1) Be reviewed for compliance with this section by the Planning Division and County Attorney's Of-  
3580 fice;

3581 (2) Place responsibility on the building owner for prompt repairs and maintenance of the side or rear  
3582 of the building;

3583 (3) Require allowances of access to the property for repairs and maintenance purposes; and

3584 (4) Be signed by the owner of the building and the adjacent property owner and be recorded on the title  
3585 of both properties.

3586 (d) ***Street-facing garage door(s).*** Unless located at least 30 feet behind the front-most part of the Dwelling,  
3587 street-facing garage door(s) shall have a cumulative width no greater than 18 percent of the width of  
3588 the Lot.

3589 (e) ***Loading and unloading.*** Each building anticipated to receive deliveries from a truck that has a gross  
3590 vehicle weight greater than 26,000 lbs. shall be provided with an off-street loading and unloading area  
3591 behind the building.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

3592 (f) **Building location.** Each building shall be located on a Lot in a manner that preserves space for the  
3593 extension of street and trails or pathways rights-of-way as shown in the street regulating plan, and the  
3594 Lot's respective Setback standard.

3595 (g) **Building entrance requirements.** Each building with building or Lot frontage along a Government and  
3596 Institutional, Vehicle-Oriented Commercial, Mixed-Use Commercial, or Multi-Family Residential  
3597 street shall be provided with a Main Street-Entrance. Except when the building is set back from the  
3598 street right-of-way or any sidewalk, pathway, or pedestrian way at least four feet, each Main Street-  
3599 Entrance shall be recessed from the building's façade no less than five feet.

3600

3601 **Sec 104-22-4.020 Special Regulations For Specific Uses**

3602 (a) **Automobile or other vehicle related uses.** The use of a Lot or Parcel for automobile repair of any kind,  
3603 automobile sales, rental, or service, boat sales, rental, or service, gas or fuel station, a tire shop, or any  
3604 other use governed by this section by reference shall only be conducted within a completely enclosed  
3605 building that meets the standards of this chapter.

3606 (1) No vehicle awaiting service shall be stored outside for more than one day.

3607 (2) Sufficient parking for all employee or customer uses, including the temporary parking of vehicles  
3608 awaiting pickup from owners, shall be provided on the Lot or Parcel.

3609 (3) No vehicles associated with the use shall be parked on the street. However, up to 20 vehicles may  
3610 be temporarily parked in a parking lot meeting all applicable parking standards of this Land Use  
3611 Code if the vehicles are available for immediate purchase, lease, or rent, and as long as all other  
3612 standards of this Land Use Code are met.

3613 (b) **Automobile repair of any kind.** Refer to paragraph (a) of this section.

3614 (c) **Automobile sales, rentals, or service.** Refer to paragraph (a) of this section.

3615 (d) **Boat sales or service.** Refer to paragraph (a) of this section.

3616 (e) **Campgrounds or picnic areas, commercial.** A commercial campground or picnic area shall comply  
3617 with Title 108, Chapter 20. If located along any street in the FB zone except open space, an opaque  
3618 fence or wall shall surround the use. Vegetation screening shall be planted on the outside of the fence  
3619 or wall to allow the use to blend in with surrounding uses. A drip irrigation system shall be installed to  
3620 ensure long-term viability of the vegetation.

3621 (f) **Car wash.** Where allowed, a car wash is subject to the following restrictions:

3622 (1) Operation hours are only allowed between 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.

3623 (2) There shall not be more than four washing bays for a manual spray car wash.

3624 (3) Car wash facilities shall be set back from the street right-of-way at least 60 feet, reserving street  
3625 frontage for buildings that provide street-facing commercial facades.

3626 (4) The off-street vehicle spaces or queues required shall be as follows:

3627 a. One bay car wash, four spaces in the approach lane;

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 3628           b. Two bay car wash, three spaces in the approach lane for each wash bay;
- 3629           c. Three or more bay car wash, two spaces in the approach lane for each wash bay.
- 3630 (g) **Corral or stable.** This use shall be located no less than 100 feet from a public street and not less than
- 3631       25 feet from any side or rear lot line.
- 3632 (h) **Dwelling or dwelling unit.** The regulations for a dwelling unit use listed in the land use table are as
- 3633 follows:
- 3634       (1) **Maximum dwellings per lot.** Excluding an accessory dwelling unit pursuant to Title 108, Chapter
- 3635       19, only one single-family dwelling unit is allowed per each lot along Medium Lot Residential
- 3636       (MLR), Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR), Large Lot Residential (LLR), Rural Residential
- 3637       (RR), and Estate Lot Residential (ELR) streets. There is no maximum for other street types, pro-
- 3638       vided compliance with all other area density requirements.
- 3639       (2) **Construction standards.** A dwelling unit on a Government and Institutional street, Vehicle-Ori-
- 3640       ented Commercial street, Mixed-Use Commercial street, or Multi-Family Residential street shall
- 3641       be constructed to a multifamily residential standard in accordance with the International Building
- 3642       Code.
- 3643       (3) **Dwelling unit location.** A dwelling unit proposed along a government and institutional, vehicle-
- 3644       oriented commercial, or a mixed-use commercial street shall be located on a Lot or Parcel as fol-
- 3645       lows:
- 3646           a. Above any Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space; or
- 3647           b. For a mixed-use commercial street, behind a building that provides Ground-Floor Street-Facing
- 3648       Commercial Space, or if no such building exists at the time of application, behind the area
- 3649       reserved for street-level commercial space as otherwise required herein. The location shall pro-
- 3650       vide for the existing and future planned street layout of the area, including the future street-
- 3651       level commercial space that will face future streets, and internal Street-Block Alleys.
- 3652       (4) **Two, three, four, and multi-family residential.** Unless one of the units is owner occupied, a two,
- 3653       three, four, or multi-family residential building shall be operated and maintained by a professional
- 3654       management company that specializes in multi-family residential property management.
- 3655 (i) **Family food production.** As used in this subsection, a Group A animal is either one pig, one sheep, one
- 3656       cow, or one goat, and Group B animals or fowl are either a set of ten rabbits, ten chickens, ten pheasants,
- 3657       five turkeys, five ducks, five geese, or five pigeons.
- 3658       (1) No more than four sets of Group B animals or fowl may be kept on a Lot or Parcel that is less than
- 3659       40,000 square feet.
- 3660       (2) No more than six combined sets of Group A animals and Group B animals or fowl may be kept on
- 3661       a Lot or Parcel that is less than two acres. The same applies to a Lot or Parcel greater than two
- 3662       acres, except that an additional six combined sets of Group A and Group B animals or fowl may be
- 3663       kept per each additional acre greater than two.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 3664 (j) **Gas or fuel station.** A gas or fuel canopy shall not be located closer to a public street right-of- way,  
3665 excluding a mid-Block Alley, than 60 feet. The canopy shall be located to the rear of the convenience  
3666 store associated with the canopy.
- 3667 (k) **General retail sales, small items.** This use is any store that primarily retails or rents items to be physi-  
3668 cally taken by the customer from the store, when those items weigh less than 80 pounds, including  
3669 product packaging, or that are small enough to fit in a typical passenger vehicle. The use is limited to  
3670 4,000 square feet of retail floor-area. No sales yard is permitted. No sales of items intended to be ex-  
3671 plosive or hazardous to human health, safety, or welfare is permitted.
- 3672 (l) **General retail sales, large items.** This use is any store that primarily retails or rents items to be physi-  
3673 cally taken by the customer from the store, when those items weigh more than 80 pounds, including  
3674 product packaging, or that are too large to fit in a typical passenger vehicle. This use may include an  
3675 outdoor sales yard of no greater than 6,000 square feet as long as it is completely surrounded by an  
3676 opaque wall. No sales of items intended to be explosive or hazardous to human health, safety, or welfare  
3677 is permitted.
- 3678 (m) **Office uses.** A use listed in the “office uses” table may only be located above or behind Ground-Floor  
3679 Street-Facing Commercial Space, reserving the street frontage for Ground-Floor Street-Facing Com-  
3680 mercial Space. A local recreation and tourism office devoted to providing services, information, and  
3681 events primarily for visitors is exempt from this requirement provided that it is open and accessible to  
3682 all members of the public.
- 3683 (n) **Shooting range or training course, indoor or outdoor.** The facility shall provide designated shooting  
3684 positions for which ballistic backstops are designed. No shooting is allowed except in these designated  
3685 shooting positions. All sides down range of a shooting position shall have a non-ricochet ballistic back-  
3686 stop, including overhead and on the ground or floor, capable of containing all errant bullets. For an  
3687 outdoor range, the overhead backstop may be a series of baffles. Approval shall be subject to the re-  
3688 quirements and conditions of the local fire authority. The range operator shall be onsite at all times  
3689 shooting is occurring.
- 3690 (o) **Self-storage.** Self-storage is only allowed if located on the same Lot or Parcel with a building that has  
3691 street-facing commercial space. The use shall comply with the following:
- 3692 (1) Storage units shall be located behind or above building area that provides a Ground-Floor Street-  
3693 Facing Commercial Space. The building providing street-facing commercial space shall appear  
3694 from the exterior as if office or residential space is offered in the area housing the storage or storage  
3695 units.
- 3696 (2) If located in a separate onsite building than the building providing Ground-Floor Street-Facing  
3697 Commercial Space specified herein, the separate building shall be located behind the building with  
3698 Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space, and shall be no wider than the building providing  
3699 Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space.
- 3700 (3) Storage unit bay doors or garage doors shall face away and not be visible from the nearest property  
3701 line, and shall be completely obscured from view from any public right-of-way.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 3702 (p) **Ski area.** This use may include ancillary equipment and structures such as snow making equipment,  
 3703 snow grooming equipment, maintenance facilities, trail and wayfinding signage, ski lifts, ski fences,  
 3704 ticket booths, concession stands, restroom facilities, food and beverage sales, ski patrol facilities, emer-  
 3705 gency response facilities, and similar uses commonly found in ski areas. Outdoor storage and mainte-  
 3706 nance of ski related equipment is allowed provided that it is screened from view of the general public.  
 3707 Ski area trail wayfinding signage are exempt from other signage requirements of this Land Use Code.  
 3708 Any lighting associated with said signage is subject to the requirements of Section 108-16.
- 3709 (q) **Temporary building or use.** The building or use shall be removed upon completion or abandonment of  
 3710 the construction work.
- 3711 (r) **Tire shop.** Refer to paragraph (a) of this section.
- 3712 (s) **Vendor, short term.** No booth or vehicle shall be permanently affixed to the ground, nor shall it be  
 3713 stationary for more than four days at a time.

3714

3715 **Sec 104-22-5 Site Development Standards**

3716 The following lot development standards apply to a Lot or Parcel in the Form-Based Zone, unless specified  
 3717 otherwise in this Land Use Code. A Lot fronting or gaining access from one of these street types shall be  
 3718 developed in accordance with the corresponding development standard.

3719 **Sec 104-22-5.010 Allowed Density**

| STREET TYPES |                                    | TOTAL ALLOWED<br>UNITS FORMULA                                                                                            | MAXIMUM ALLOWED<br>UNITS PER ACRE                   |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|              |                                    | The total number of<br>Dwelling Units allowed<br>in any given area shall be<br>no more than the gross<br>area divided by: | Maximum allowed Dwell-<br>ing Units per gross acre: |
|              | Government and Institutional (G/I) | 1,800 square feet                                                                                                         | 24.2                                                |
|              | Vehicle-Oriented Commercial (VOC)  |                                                                                                                           |                                                     |
|              | Mixed-Use Commercial (MUC)         |                                                                                                                           |                                                     |
|              | Multi-Family Residential (MFR)     |                                                                                                                           |                                                     |
|              | Small Lot Residential (SLR)        | 3,000 square feet                                                                                                         | 14.5                                                |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                     |                    |                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Medium Lot Residential (MLR)        | 6,000 square feet  | 7.2            |
| Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR) | 12,000 square feet | 3.6            |
| Large Lot Residential (LLR)         | 15,000 square feet | 2.9            |
| Rural Residential (RR)              | 20,000 square feet | 2.2            |
| Estate Lot Residential (ELR)        | 40,000 square feet | 1.1            |
| Open Space (OS)                     | Not applicable     | Not applicable |

3720

3721

3722 .

3723 **Sec 104-22-5.020 Lot Area**

| STREET TYPES |                                     | MINIMUM LOT AREA               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|              | Government and Institutional (G/I)  | No minimum <sup>1</sup>        |
|              | Vehicle-Oriented Commercial (VOC)   |                                |
|              | Mixed-Use Commercial (MUC)          |                                |
|              | Multi-Family Residential (MFR)      |                                |
|              | Small Lot Residential (SLR)         | No minimum <sup>1</sup>        |
|              | Medium Lot Residential (MLR)        | 3,000 square feet <sup>1</sup> |
|              | Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR) | 5,000 square feet <sup>1</sup> |
|              | Large Lot Residential (LLR)         | 6,000 square feet <sup>1</sup> |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Rural Residential (RR)       | 8,000 square feet <sup>1</sup> |
| Estate Lot Residential (ELR) | 10,000 <sup>1</sup>            |
| Open Space (OS)              | No minimum                     |

<sup>1</sup> This minimum lot area notwithstanding, at no time shall any subdivision or other development project have a Dwelling Unit density greater than specified in Section 104-22-5.010. After a subdivision or development project has received final approval under these standards, all excess Dwelling Unit density not included in the approval shall be forfeited unless the density in the entire original project area is reconsidered for compliance with density regulations specified in Section 104-22-5.010 and all owners within the affected area consent to the reconfiguration.

**Sec 104-22-5.030 Lot Width And Lot Frontage**

Unless allowed otherwise by this Land Use Code, each Lot shall have frontage on the type of street that corresponds with its governing street type, as provided on the applicable street regulating plan map.

| STREET TYPES                        | MINIMUM LOT WIDTH AND STREET FRONTAGE: |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Government and Institutional (G/I)  | 12 feet <sup>1,2</sup>                 |
| Vehicle-Oriented Commercial (VOC)   |                                        |
| Mixed-Use Commercial (MUC)          |                                        |
| Multi-Family Residential (MFR)      |                                        |
| Small Lot Residential (SLR)         | 30 feet <sup>1,2</sup>                 |
| Medium Lot Residential (MLR)        | 40 feet <sup>2</sup>                   |
| Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR) | 50 feet <sup>2</sup>                   |
| Large Lot Residential (LLR)         | 60 feet <sup>2</sup>                   |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Rural Residential (RR)       | 70 feet <sup>2</sup> |
| Estate Lot Residential (ELR) |                      |
| Open Space (OS)              | No minimum           |

<sup>1</sup> Frontage exception: The street frontage requirement is not applicable for a Lot that is platted as part of a larger planned development, provided that the development includes or has included the dedication and construction of all required public street and mid-Block Alley improvements shown on the street regulating plan or as otherwise required by this Land Use Code; the associated public street improvements required are, at a minimum, for the same length as the Lot is wide; and along a Government and Institutional street, Vehicle-Oriented Commercial Street, and Mixed Use Commercial Street, no parcel shall be configured or developed in a manner that obstructs the ability to develop buildings that contain Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space on the public street front. A Lot without street frontage shall not have any Lot line closer to the street right-of-way than 60 feet.

<sup>2</sup> Street-facing garage doors: See Section 104-22-4.010.

3744

#### **Sec 104-22-5.040 Front Setbacks**

3746

3747

| STREET TYPES                       | GROUND-FLOOR STREET-FACING COMMERCIAL SPACE <sup>1,2</sup> |                         |                         | ALL OTHER BUILDINGS OR PARTS THEREOF OR OTHER USES <sup>2</sup> |            |                         |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
|                                    | STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY SET-BACK                               |                         | FRONT LOT LINE SET-BACK | STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY SET-BACK                                    |            | FRONT LOT LINE SET-BACK |
|                                    | MINIMUM                                                    | MAXIMUM                 | MINIMUM                 | MINIMUM                                                         | MAXIMUM    | MINIMUM                 |
| Government and Institutional (G/I) | No minimum <sup>7</sup>                                    | 5 feet <sup>3,7,9</sup> | No minimum <sup>7</sup> | 60 feet <sup>4,7</sup>                                          | No maximum | No minimum <sup>7</sup> |
| Vehicle-Oriented Commercial (VOC)  |                                                            |                         |                         |                                                                 |            |                         |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                     |                |  |  |                           |                           |                         |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mixed-Use Commercial (MUC)          |                |  |  |                           |                           |                         |
| Multi-Family Residential (MFR)      |                |  |  | 5 feet <sup>7</sup>       | 10 feet <sup>3</sup>      |                         |
| Small Lot Residential (SLR)         | Not applicable |  |  | 5 feet <sup>6,7</sup>     | 30 feet <sup>3, 7,8</sup> | 5 feet <sup>7</sup>     |
| Medium Lot Residential (MLR)        | Not applicable |  |  | 20 feet <sup>5, 6,7</sup> | 30 feet <sup>3, 7,8</sup> | 20 feet <sup>5, 7</sup> |
| Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR) | Not applicable |  |  |                           |                           |                         |
| Large Lot Residential (LLR)         | Not applicable |  |  | 30 feet <sup>7</sup>      | No maximum                | 30 feet <sup>7</sup>    |
| Rural Residential (RR)              | Not applicable |  |  |                           |                           |                         |
| Estate Lot Residential (ELR)        | Not applicable |  |  |                           |                           |                         |
| Open Space (OS)                     | Not applicable |  |  |                           |                           |                         |

3748 <sup>1</sup>See definition of “commercial space, ground-floor street-facing.” Along G/I, VOC, and MUC streets, this  
3749 phrase also applies to the area within 60 feet of a street’s right-of-way if no building exists there yet.

3750 <sup>2</sup>Building stories above the Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space have the same minimum Set-  
3751 back as the Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space, provided compliance with maximum height  
3752 and use regulations.

3753 <sup>3</sup>This maximum Front Setback shall be waived if at least 90 percent of the Lot’s street frontage is already  
3754 occupied by a main building that complies with this maximum Setback.

3755 <sup>4</sup>Except for an outdoor public dining or gathering space, this Setback distance shall remain clear from  
3756 permanent building improvements or significant financial investments until or unless a building with  
3757 Ground-Floor Street-Facing Commercial Space is constructed that meets the specified maximum building  
3758 Setback.

3759 <sup>5</sup>This minimum may be reduced to 15 feet if the lot’s only vehicle access is over a side or rear lot line  
3760 adjacent to an Alley that complies with Section 106-2-2.100 of this Land Use Code, and any street-facing  
3761 garage door is 30 feet behind the front-most part of the Dwelling. See also Section 104-22-4.010.

3762 <sup>6</sup>No parking area, pad, or driveway within the Front Setback shall be less than 20 feet deep when measured  
3763 from the Front Lot Line.

3764 <sup>7</sup>See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 3765 <sup>8</sup>*This maximum Front Setback shall be allowed to be adjusted to the average of other main buildings within*  
3766 *100 feet on the same side of the same street.*
- 3767 <sup>9</sup>*This maximum Front Setback shall be allowed to be increased to 20 feet for parts of a building that pro-*  
3768 *vides public dining or gather space.*  
3769  
3770

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

3771 **Sec 104-22-5.050 Side Setbacks**

| STREET TYPES |                                     | MINIMUM SIDE LOT-LINE SET-BACK <sup>1</sup>                                                        |                                                                                                       | MAXIMUM SIDE LOT-LINE SET-BACK <sup>1</sup> |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|              |                                     | MAIN BUILDING                                                                                      | ACCESSORY BUILDING                                                                                    |                                             |
|              | Government and Institutional (G/I)  | No minimum. <sup>4</sup> See requirements of perpetual maintenance agreement in Section 104-22-4.1 |                                                                                                       | No maximum <sup>3</sup>                     |
|              | Vehicle-Oriented Commercial (VOC)   |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       |                                             |
|              | Mixed-Use Commercial (MUC)          |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       |                                             |
|              | Multi-Family Residential (MFR)      |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       |                                             |
|              | Small Lot Residential (SLR)         |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       |                                             |
|              | Medium Lot Residential (MLR)        | 5 feet <sup>4</sup>                                                                                | Same as main building, except 1 foot if located at least 6 feet in rear of main building <sup>4</sup> | No maximum                                  |
|              | Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR) | 10 feet <sup>2,4</sup>                                                                             |                                                                                                       |                                             |
|              | Large Lot Residential (LLR)         | 10 feet <sup>4</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                                       |                                             |
|              | Rural Residential (RR)              |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       |                                             |
|              | Estate Lot Residential (ELR)        |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       |                                             |
|              | Open Space (OS)                     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       |                                             |

3772 <sup>1</sup>In the FB zone, a Corner Lot's Side Lot Line that abuts a street right-of-way shall be treated in all mat-  
3773 ters as the Front Lot Line.

3774 <sup>2</sup>This minimum may be reduced to 5 feet if the lot's only vehicle access is over a side or rear Lot Line ad-  
3775 jacent to an Alley that complies with Section 106-2-2.100 of this Land Use Code.

3776 <sup>3</sup>Any space between buildings shall be open for pedestrian passage to internal Street-Block areas, unless  
3777 designed, constructed, and actively used (when weather permits) for outdoor dining, shopping, or other  
3778 street activities that are open to the public.

3779 <sup>4</sup>See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

3780

3781

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

3782 **Sec 104-22-5.060 Rear Setbacks**

| STREET TYPES |                                     | MINIMUM REAR LOT-LINE SETBACK FOR MAIN BUILDING                                                    | MINIMUM REAR LOT-LINE SETBACK FOR ACCESSORY |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|              | Government and Institutional (G/I)  | No minimum. <sup>1</sup> See requirements of perpetual maintenance agreement in Section 104-22-4.1 |                                             |
|              | Vehicle-Oriented Commercial (VOC)   |                                                                                                    |                                             |
|              | Mixed-Use Commercial (MUC)          |                                                                                                    |                                             |
|              | Multi-Family Residential (MFR)      |                                                                                                    |                                             |
|              | Small Lot Residential (SLR)         | 5 feet <sup>1</sup>                                                                                | 1 foot <sup>1</sup>                         |
|              | Medium Lot Residential (MLR)        | 20 feet <sup>1</sup>                                                                               |                                             |
|              | Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR) |                                                                                                    |                                             |
|              | Large Lot Residential (LLR)         | 30 feet <sup>1</sup>                                                                               |                                             |
|              | Rural Residential (RR)              |                                                                                                    |                                             |
|              | Estate Lot Residential (ELR)        |                                                                                                    |                                             |
|              | Open Space (OS)                     |                                                                                                    |                                             |

3783 <sup>1</sup> See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector Street.

3784

3785 **Sec 104-22-5.070 Floor Area Ratio**

3786 The maximum allowed floor-to-area ratio (FAR), found by dividing the entire floor area of all buildings  
3787 by the site area, is as follows.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

| STREET TYPES |                                     | MAXIMUM FLOOR AREA RATIO                                                                                            |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|              |                                     | The maximum allowed floor-to-area ratio, found by dividing the entire floor area of all buildings by the site area: |  |
|              | Government and Institutional (G/I)  | 2.0                                                                                                                 |  |
|              | Vehicle-Oriented Commercial (VOC)   |                                                                                                                     |  |
|              | Mixed-Use Commercial (MUC)          |                                                                                                                     |  |
|              | Multi-Family Residential (MFR)      |                                                                                                                     |  |
|              | Small Lot Residential (SLR)         | 1.5                                                                                                                 |  |
|              | Medium Lot Residential (MLR)        | No maximum                                                                                                          |  |
|              | Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR) | No maximum                                                                                                          |  |
|              | Large Lot Residential (LLR)         | No maximum                                                                                                          |  |
|              | Rural Residential (RR)              | No maximum                                                                                                          |  |
|              | Estate Lot Residential (ELR)        | No maximum                                                                                                          |  |
|              | Open Space (OS)                     | 0.02                                                                                                                |  |

3788

3789

3790

3791

3792 **Sec 104-22-6 Building Design Standards**

3793 **Sec 104-22-6.010 Building Height**

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

| STREET TYPES |                                     | MINIMUM MAIN BUILDING HEIGHT | MAXIMUM MAIN BUILDING HEIGHT                                                                                                              | MAXIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING HEIGHT |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|              | Government and Institutional (G/I)  | 25 feet                      | <div>60 feet</div> Except 35 feet and no more than two stories for any part of a building within 20 feet of a public street right-of-way. | 25 feet                           |
|              | Vehicle-Oriented Commercial (VOC)   |                              |                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
|              | Mixed-Use Commercial (MUC)          |                              |                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
|              | Multi-Family Residential (MFR)      | One story                    | 35 feet                                                                                                                                   | 25 feet                           |
|              | Small Lot Residential (SLR)         |                              |                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
|              | Medium Lot Residential (MLR)        |                              |                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
|              | Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR) |                              |                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
|              | Large Lot Residential (LLR)         |                              |                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
|              | Rural Residential (RR)              |                              |                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
|              | Estate Lot Residential (ELR)        |                              |                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
|              | Open Space (OS)                     | No minimum                   | 25 feet<br>Except a greater height is allowed for a grain storage elevator or similar agriculturally supportive use.                      | 25 feet                           |

3795

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

3796 **Sec 104-22-6.020 Building Width and Spacing**  
3797

| STREET TYPES |                                     | MAXIMUM WIDTH OF DWELLING<br>The maximum width of any building exclusively devoted to one or more Dwelling Units and their accessory uses: | MAXIMUM WIDTH OF OTHER BUILDINGS<br>The maximum width of a building other than one devoted to Dwelling(s): | MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS<br>The minimum distance between buildings on the same lot: |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | Government and Institutional (G/I)  | Not applicable                                                                                                                             | 200 feet                                                                                                   | 10 feet                                                                                       |
|              | Vehicle-Oriented Commercial (VOC)   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                               |
|              | Mixed-Use Commercial (MUC)          |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                               |
|              | Multi-Family Residential (MFR)      | 6 attached units or 200 feet, whichever is less                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                               |
|              | Small Lot Residential (SLR)         |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                               |
|              | Medium Lot Residential (MLR)        | Not applicable                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                                                               |
|              | Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR) |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                               |
|              | Large Lot Residential (LLR)         |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                               |
|              | Rural Residential (RR)              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                               |
|              | Estate Lot Residential (ELR)        |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                               |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                 |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Open Space (OS) |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|

3798

3799 **Sec 104-22-6.030 Maximum Area of Single-Use**

3800 No single use shall occupy a footprint of more than the following.

| STREET TYPES |                                     | MAXIMUM BUILDING OR USE FOOTPRINT |            |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
|              |                                     |                                   |            |
|              | Government and Institutional (G/I)  |                                   | No maximum |
|              | Vehicle-Oriented Commercial (VOC)   |                                   |            |
|              | Mixed-Use Commercial (MUC)          | 10,000 square feet                |            |
|              | Multi-Family Residential (MFR)      |                                   |            |
|              | Small Lot Residential (SLR)         | No maximum                        |            |
|              | Medium Lot Residential (MLR)        |                                   |            |
|              | Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR) |                                   |            |
|              | Large Lot Residential (LLR)         |                                   |            |
|              | Rural Residential (RR)              |                                   |            |
|              | Estate Lot Residential (ELR)        |                                   |            |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Open Space (OS)                                                                      |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Government buildings and schools are exempt from building area maximum. |  |

3801

3802

**Sec 104-22-6.040 Ground-Floor Building Standards**

| STREET TYPES |                                     | VERTICAL DISTANCE OF GROUND-FLOOR 'S SURFACE FROM STREET'S SIDEWALK <sup>1</sup>                     | MINIMUM GROUND-FLOOR STORY HEIGHT                                  | GROUND-FLOOR LOAD-BEARING SUPPORTS                                                                                                            |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | Government and Institutional (G/I)  | 30 inches maximum.                                                                                   | 12 feet                                                            | Columns and beams, no interior load bearing walls. A column shall be at least 10 feet away from another column or exterior load-bearing wall. |
|              | Vehicle-Oriented Commercial (VOC)   |                                                                                                      | 15 feet                                                            |                                                                                                                                               |
|              | Mixed-Use Commercial (MUC)          |                                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |
|              | Multi-Family Residential (MFR)      | 3 feet minimum<br><br>Except 30 inch maximum for building area that is used for commercial purposes. | 10 feet<br><br>Except 15 feet for areas used for commercial space. | For commercial area, same as MUC. Not applicable for residential parts of the building.                                                       |
|              | Small Lot Residential (SLR)         | Not applicable                                                                                       |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |
|              | Medium Lot Residential (MLR)        |                                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |
|              | Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR) |                                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Large Lot Residential (LLR)  |  |
| Rural Residential (RR)       |  |
| Estate Lot Residential (ELR) |  |
| Open Space (OS)              |  |

<sup>1</sup>For a sloped sidewalk, the street's sidewalk elevation shall be determined at the midpoint of the building.

3803

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

3804 **Sec 104-22-6.050 Minimum Glazing**

3805 The minimum glazing for any building is provided in the following table. Glazing of Ground-Floor  
3806 Street-facing Commercial Space shall have a minimum 60 percent visible light transmittance and maxi-  
3807 mum 15 percent visible light reflectance, as certified by the manufacturer for the installed glazing assem-  
3808 bly (including any coatings or applied films).

| STREET TYPES                        | GROUND-FLOOR FA-<br>CADE OF A BUILDING                                                |                  | FACADES ABOVE<br>GROUND-FLOOR |                  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
|                                     | STREET-<br>FACING                                                                     | ALLEY-<br>FACING | STREET-<br>FACING             | ALLEY-<br>FACING |
| Government and Institutional (G/I)  | 50 percent                                                                            |                  | 30 percent <sup>1</sup>       |                  |
| Vehicle-Oriented Commercial (VOC)   | 70 percent                                                                            |                  | 40 percent <sup>1</sup>       |                  |
| Mixed-Use Commercial (MUC)          |                                                                                       |                  |                               |                  |
| Multi-Family Residential (MFR)      | 70 percent for<br>commercial<br>facade.<br>40 percent for<br>residential fa-<br>cade. |                  | 30 percent <sup>1</sup>       |                  |
| Small Lot Residential (SLR)         | Not applicable                                                                        |                  |                               |                  |
| Medium Lot Residential (MLR)        |                                                                                       |                  |                               |                  |
| Medium-Large Lot Residential (MLLR) |                                                                                       |                  |                               |                  |
| Large Lot Residential (LLR)         |                                                                                       |                  |                               |                  |
| Rural Residential (RR)              |                                                                                       |                  |                               |                  |
| Estate Lot Residential (ELR)        |                                                                                       |                  |                               |                  |
| Open Space (OS)                     |                                                                                       |                  |                               |                  |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

<sup>1</sup>Exception: an exterior wall that has a zero Side Setback or Rear Setback is exempt from glazing requirement.

3809

3810 **Sec 104-22-6.060 Architecture Matrix**

3811 (a) **Architectural compliance required.** Each building, except for Single-Family and Two-Family Dwell-  
3812 ings, shall follow the architecture standards listed in this Section 104-22-6. Each area, as depicted in  
3813 the applicable street regulating plan, has one or more unique architectural theme(s) allowed as provided  
3814 in the following table and in accordance with the following sections.

3815 (b) **Licensed architect required.** Each building, except those aforementioned in Subsection (a) of this sec-  
3816 tion, is required to be designed by a licensed architect. After receiving recommendation from a licensed  
3817 architect, the Land Use Authority may, but is not obligated to, allow minor modifications to the ap-  
3818 plicability of the standards of this section as long as it results in a design that better aligns with the  
3819 intent of the design theme, and blends well with the design features of adjacent buildings.

3820 (c) **Allowed architecture.** The following table lists the type of architecture that is allowed within a specific  
3821 village area. The letter "A" represents a style that is allowed in the respective area. An "N" represents  
3822 a style that is not allowed in that area. Other styles may, but are not required to, be considered by the  
3823 Land Use Authority at their discretion.

3824

|  |  |  | OLD<br>WEST<br>CONTEM-<br>PORARY | RANCH<br>AGRAR-<br>IAN | MOD-<br>ERN AL-<br>PINE | MOUN-<br>TAIN<br>MOD-<br>ERN | RUSTIC<br>STRUC-<br>TURAL | <u>TRADI-<br/>TIONAL</u><br><u>WASATCH</u><br><u>CON-<br/>TEMPROR</u><br><u>ARY</u> |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |                                  |                        |                         |                              |                           |                                                                                     |
|  |  |  |                                  |                        |                         |                              |                           |                                                                                     |
|  |  |  |                                  |                        |                         |                              |                           |                                                                                     |
|  |  |  |                                  |                        |                         |                              |                           |                                                                                     |
|  |  |  |                                  |                        |                         |                              |                           |                                                                                     |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WEST WEBER VIL-LAGE <sup>1</sup> | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| (RESERVED)                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |

<sup>1</sup> Regardless of the architectural theme used, no less than five percent of a building's street-facing façade, excluding glazing, shall be comprised of architectural elements observable on another building's street facing façade within 100 feet. Incorporation of such elements shall be distributed on the façade in a manner that allows different architectural styles to aesthetically transition or blend from building to building. An applicant's submittal shall clearly identify, illustrate, and explain its compliance with this part.

3825

3826 **Sec 104-22-6.070 Old West Contemporary Architecture**

3827 (a) **Design theme.** Buildings shall have architectural style, form, massing, and materials that draw from  
 3828 historic commercial main-street buildings constructed in the western United States between 1880 and  
 3829 1910, including storefront proportions, upper-story window patterns, parapet forms, and masonry or  
 3830 painted-wood façade materials. Each new building shall provide diversity and variety in building de-  
 3831 sign, architectural features, and building material that set each building apart from adjacent buildings.

3832 (b) **Building form and massing.**

3833 (1) A building's street-facing façade shall be designed to have a base, body, and cap, each clearly  
 3834 differentiated from the others by changes in material, color, plane, window and door opening pat-  
 3835 tern, and architectural detailing.

3836 a. **Base.** For a building with more than one story, the base shall extend the full height of the street-  
 3837 level story. For a building with one story, the base shall be at least one-sixth and no more than  
 3838 one-third of the total building height. The base shall be finished in durable, high-quality mate-  
 3839 rials, such as brick, stone, architectural concrete, manufactured or cast stone with relief no less  
 3840 than one-inch deep, or other comparable durable masonry materials as determined by the Land  
 3841 Use Authority.

3842 b. **Body.** A distinct body shall be located between the base and the cap of the building. The body  
 3843 shall be differentiated from the base and cap by changes in plane, material, color, texture, fen-  
 3844 estration pattern, or architectural detailing.

3845 c. **Cap.** The cap shall be no less than one-twentieth the height of the building. The top of each  
 3846 street-facing facade shall include a distinct and articulated cap element that visually terminates  
 3847 the building. The cap shall be expressed by at least one of the following: parapet with coping;  
 3848 projecting cornice; bracketed eave; frieze with cornice; corbeled masonry; or stepped parapet.  
 3849 The cap shall be differentiated from the body of the building by at least two of the following:

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 3850 projection or recess, material change, decorative banding, trim, coping, corbeling, brackets,  
3851 dentils, or variation in silhouette. Plain, flush, and unarticulated facade terminations are pro-  
3852 hibited.
- 3853 (2) **Building massing.** The horizontal wall massing of building facades shall be broken at least every  
3854 20 feet with no less than a six-inch shift in the plane of adjacent walls, four-inches if both planes  
3855 are brick.
- 3856 (c) **Rooflines and roof forms.** Rooflines shall be changed in height every 50 feet, with no less than a 12-  
3857 inch shift between adjacent rooflines. If the building has a sloped roof, parapet walls shall be con-  
3858 structed along each street-facing façade to conceal the sloped roof from view from the street.
- 3859 (d) **Building material.** Each building facade that faces the street shall be clad above the building's base in  
3860 brick, painted wood siding, or a combination thereof. Fiber-cement siding may be used in place of  
3861 painted wood siding only if it matches the exposure, dimensions, and texture of traditional painted  
3862 wood siding. Metal may be used only for cornices, trim, window and door frames, canopies, awnings,  
3863 and accent panels covering no more than 15 percent of each street-facing façade. At least one of the  
3864 building materials used on the building façade shall also be used on all other sides of the building. Vinyl  
3865 and stucco are prohibited building materials.
- 3866 (e) **Windows.** Window openings on each facade shall be arranged in a consistent pattern through aligned  
3867 heads, aligned sills, consistent spacing, or a combination thereof.
- 3868 (1) Ground-floor commercial facades shall include large display windows with a solid lower panel  
3869 below each window. They shall be framed in metal or wood and shall be visually distinct from  
3870 upper-story windows.
- 3871 (2) Upper-story windows shall be vertically proportioned, with a height that is at least 1.25 times the  
3872 window's width. Each upper-story window shall be recessed at least four inches from the exterior  
3873 wall plane. Upper-story windows shall be framed in metal or wood and shall include either multiple  
3874 individual panes of glass separated by framing, or visible framing that creates the appearance of at  
3875 least two separate vertical panes of glass within each window.
- 3876 (f) **Main Street-Entrance emphasis.** Each building with a street-facing publicly accessible entrance shall  
3877 have one clearly identifiable main entrance, and that entrance shall include at least one of the following  
3878 features:
- 3879 (1) A covered porch projecting from the building façade no less than four feet and no less than ten feet  
3880 wide.
- 3881 (2) A canopy projecting from the building façade no less than four feet and no less than ten feet wide.
- 3882 (3) Transom windows above the door(s) with trim surrounding the door opening that is at least four  
3883 inches wide on each side and across the top.
- 3884 (g) **Special features.** Street-facing façades shall be divided into vertical bays that extend visually from the  
3885 base to the cap of the building between columns, piers, or pilasters. Windows and other openings shall  
3886 be located between the columns, piers, or pilasters and shall not overlap or interrupt their full vertical  
3887 expression. Each column, pier, or pilaster shall be at least 10 inches wide.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- (h) **Colors.** Natural colors of wood and brick, as well as natural metals with an aged patina, are allowed. Other muted earth-tone colors generally visible from the site may be used as long as they complement the age period. No more than 70 percent of a building's facade shall be white.
- (i) **Examples.** Examples of generally acceptable architectural features are depicted in the following images. Any conflict between details in the images and regulations in this chapter shall be interpreted in favor of the regulations in the chapter.

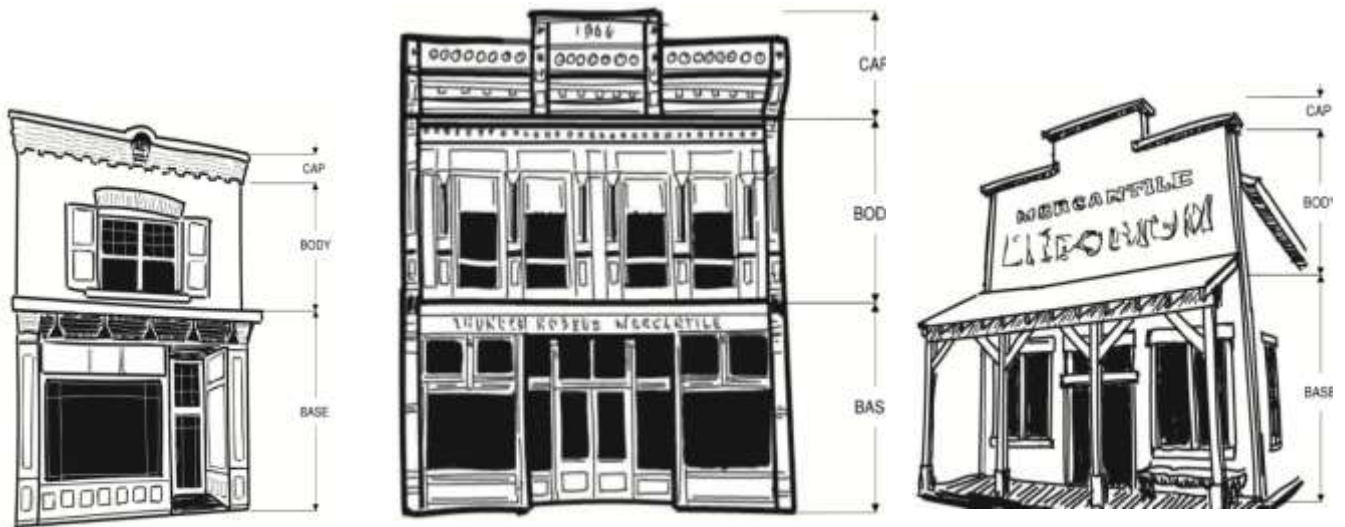


Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

3897



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

3898 **Sec 104-22-6.080 Ranch Agrarian Architecture**

3899 (a) ***Design theme.*** Buildings shall have architectural styling and materials that implement ranch agrarian  
3900 architecture adapted to small-town main-street building forms. This architectural theme is intended to  
3901 promote development that reflects the area's ranching and agricultural heritage through simple roof  
3902 forms, wood and masonry materials, vertically proportioned window and door openings, timber detail-  
3903 ing, and selective use of agrarian-inspired architectural elements, while maintaining pedestrian-oriented  
3904 building form and façade composition.

3905 (b) ***Building form and massing.***

3906 (1) Each street-facing building façade shall be designed and constructed to have a building base, build-  
3907 ing body, and building cap or varying building roofline, each differentiated from others changes in  
3908 materials or design techniques. The base of the building shall be no less than one-tenth and no  
3909 greater than one-third the height of the building.

3910 (2) The wall massing of building facades shall be broken at least every 40 feet with no less than a six  
3911 inch shift in the plane of adjacent walls. Blank, flat, unarticulated wall planes greater than 25 feet  
3912 are prohibited on any street-facing façade.

3913 (c) ***Rooflines and roof forms.*** Rooflines shall be broken every 50 feet, with no less than a 12 inch shift  
3914 between adjacent rooflines, parapet heights, or roof planes.

3915 (1) The following are allowed primary roof forms:

- 3916 a. Gable and monitor roofs with a slope no less than 6:12;
- 3917 b. Gambrel roofs with the upper roof slope on each side of a gambrel being no less than 4:12, and
- 3918 the length of the lower roof slope being no less than two-thirds the length of the upper roof
- 3919 slope, as measured along the slope; or
- 3920 c. Flat or other sloped roof concealed behind a parapet.

3921 (2) The following are allowed subordinate roof forms, which shall comprise an area that is less than  
3922 the area of the allowed primary roof form, as measured when viewed from above and not along the  
3923 roof slopes:

- 3924 a. Shed roofs with a minimum slope of 4:12 attached to the side or front of the building;
- 3925 b. Cupolas; and
- 3926 c. Gable-style dormers.

3927 (3) Mansard roofs, barrel roofs, domes, and highly curvilinear roof forms are prohibited.

3928 (4) Roofs shall provide a minimum eave or overhang projection of 12 inches, measured horizontally  
3929 from the exterior wall plane. Parapeted roofs are exempt if they include an articulated cap, coping,  
3930 cornice, or other visually defined top element at least 12 inches in height that projects from the  
3931 plane of the building no less than three inches.

3932

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 3933 (d) **Building material.** Building façade walls shall be finished with no less than two diverse types of ma-  
3934 terial. The primary building material shall be wood siding, board-and-batten siding, wood shingles, or  
3935 fiber-cement or engineered-wood siding manufactured to appeal like wood. At least one of the building  
3936 materials used on the building façade shall also be used on all other sides of the building.
- 3937 (1) Brick, stone, manufactured or cast stone with relief no less than one-inch deep, and board-formed  
3938 colored concrete may be used in place of wood if approved by the Land Use Authority
- 3939 (2) The base of each street-facing façade shall be constructed of brick, stone, manufactured or cast  
3940 stone with relief no less than one-inch deep, and board-formed colored concrete, extending a min-  
3941 imum of three feet above grade.
- 3942 (3) Metal siding may be used on the building's body, as long as the building's base is made of brick or  
3943 stone, and as long as the metal siding is broken by brick or stone every twenty feet, and is treated  
3944 to create a natural-appearing aged patina.
- 3945 (e) **Windows.** Window openings on each façade shall be arranged in a consistent pattern through aligned  
3946 heads, aligned sills, uniform spacing, or a combination thereof.
- 3947 (1) Ground-floor commercial façades shall include large display windows with kick plates or bulk-  
3948 heads below. Display windows shall be framed in wood or metal and shall be visually distinct from  
3949 upper-story windows.
- 3950 (2) Publicly accessible ground-floor residential entrances on multifamily buildings shall be clearly de-  
3951 fined by porches, stoops, canopies, recessed entries, or similar entry features.
- 3952 (3) Upper-story windows shall be rectangular and vertically proportioned, with a height greater than  
3953 the width. Paired and grouped windows shall be of the same dimensions and aligned within the  
3954 façade composition.
- 3955 (4) Each upper-story window shall be recessed at least three inches from the exterior wall plane or set  
3956 within a trim surround at least three inches deep.
- 3957 (5) No more than 25 linear feet of street-facing façade shall occur without a window or door opening.  
3958 Curtain wall window systems are prohibited except as a minor entrance accent occupying no more  
3959 than 15 percent of the street-facing façade.
- 3960 (f) **Main Street-Entrance emphasis.** Each street-facing publicly accessible building entrance shall include  
3961 at least two of the following features:
- 3962 (1) A covered porch projecting from the building façade no less than four feet and no less than 10 feet  
3963 wide.
- 3964 (2) A canopy or awning projecting from the building façade no less than four feet and no less than 10  
3965 feet wide.
- 3966 (3) Transom windows above the door.
- 3967 (4) Timber posts, wood trim, or a framed surround at least four inches wide on each side and across  
3968 the top of the entrance.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

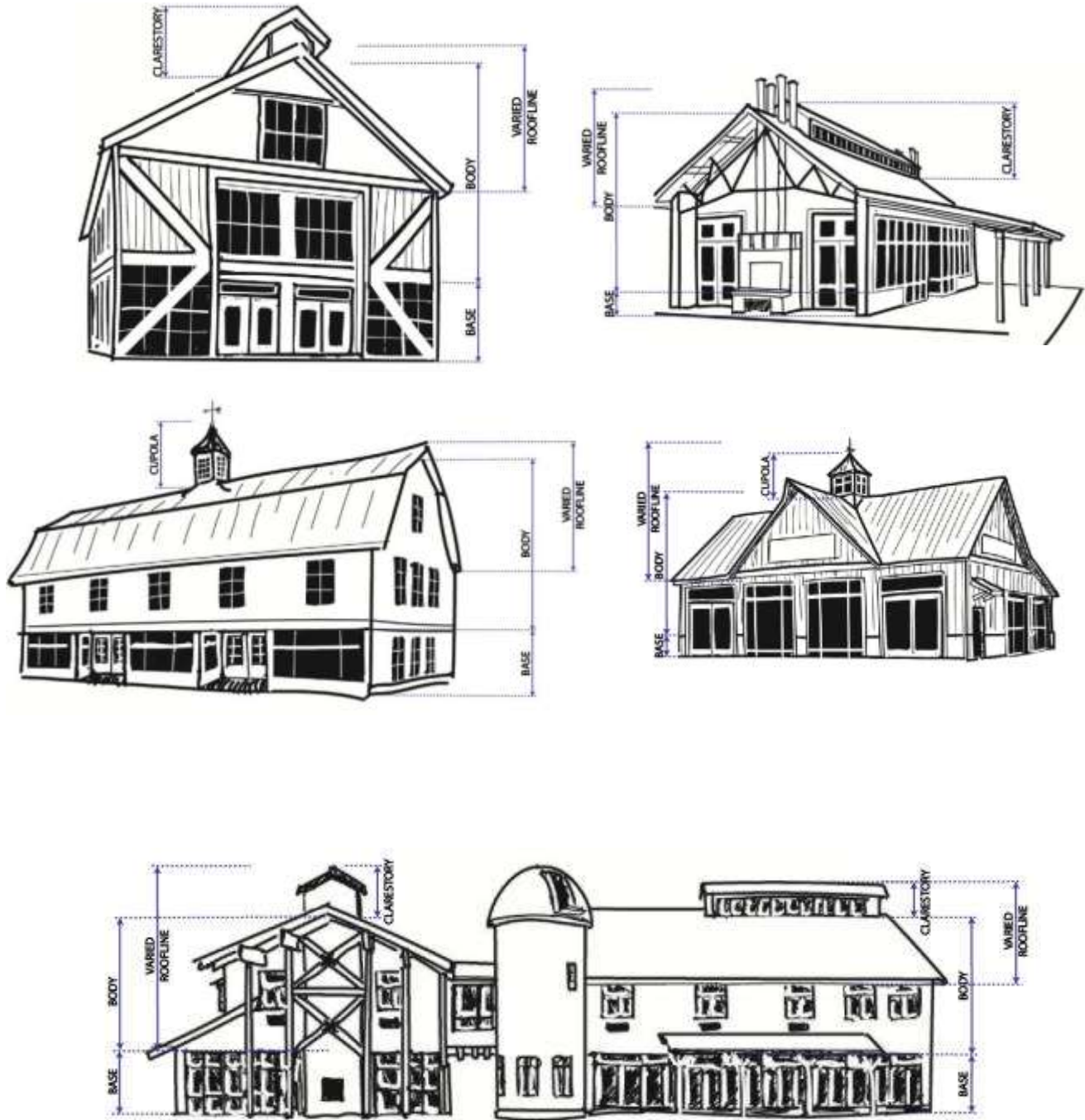
Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 3969 (5) A gabled or shed-roof entrance element clearly framing the doorway.
- 3970 (g) **Special features.** Each building shall incorporate at least two of the following features:
- 3971 (1) A cupola, monitor element, or clerestory used as a subordinate architectural accent.
- 3972 (2) Gable-style dormers.
- 3973 (3) A chimney clad in brick, stone, or cast stone.
- 3974 (4) Sliding-barn-door-inspired detailing, loft-door-inspired detailing, or similar agrarian reference, as
- 3975 determined appropriate by the Land Use Authority, integrated as a decorative feature rather than a
- 3976 primary façade element.
- 3977 (h) **Colors.** At least two muted earth-tone colors generally visible from the site are required.
- 3978 (i) **Examples.** Examples of generally acceptable architectural features are depicted in the following im-
- 3979 ages. Any conflict between details in the images and regulations in this chapter shall be interpreted in
- 3980 favor of the regulations in the chapter.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



3981

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



**Sec 104-22-6.090 Modern Alpine Architecture**

(a) **Design theme.** All buildings shall have architectural styling and materials that implement a modern interpretation of European alpine design. This architectural theme shall promote development reflecting steeply pitched gabled roof forms, deep roof overhangs, stone base materials, wood siding or timber detailing, vertically proportioned windows, and prominent covered entries or balconies. The following design features are intended to provide minimum stylistic requirements to implement this design theme.

(b) **Building form and massing.**

(1) Each street-facing façade shall be designed and constructed to have a base, building body, and varying building roofline, each having varying design techniques and building material.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 3996 (2) The wall massing of building facades shall be broken at least every 40 feet with no less than a six-  
3997 inch shift in the plane of adjacent walls.
- 3998 (c) **Rooflines and roof forms.**
- 3999 (1) Buildings shall have varying rooflines of predominantly gabled roofs. Cross-gables, subordinate  
4000 shed roofs, dormers, and flat-roofed elements may be incorporated if they remain subordinate to  
4001 the predominant gabled roof form.
- 4002 (2) Rooflines shall be broken at least every 60 feet, with no less than a 12 inch shift between adjacent  
4003 rooflines that are on the same plane.
- 4004 (3) Main gabled roofs shall have a minimum slope of 6:12. Subordinate shed roofs shall have a mini-  
4005 mum slope of 3:12.
- 4006 (4) Sloped roofs shall provide a minimum eave or overhang projection of 24 inches, measured hori-  
4007 zontally from the exterior wall plane.
- 4008 (5) Mansard roofs, barrel roofs, domes, false-front parapets, and highly curvilinear roof forms are pro-  
4009 hibited.
- 4010 (6) Flat roofs may be used only on subordinate building elements that comprise no more than 25 per-  
4011 cent of the roof area visible from a public street.
- 4012
- 4013 (d) **Building material.** Building façade walls shall be finished with no less than two primary and one sec-  
4014 ondary type of building material. For the purposes of this subsection, glazing shall not count as a pri-  
4015 mary or secondary wall material. The primary building materials shall be natural stone, wood siding,  
4016 wood shingles, heavy timber, or fiber-cement or engineered wood siding manufactured to appear like  
4017 wood. The secondary building materials may include metal, concrete, plaster, or similar smooth-finish  
4018 wall material.. At least one of the primary building materials used on the building façade shall also be  
4019 used on all other sides of the building.
- 4020 (1) Each building façade shall have at least 60 percent primary building material, measured excluding  
4021 window and door openings.
- 4022 (2) The base of each street-facing façade, extending no less than six feet above grade, shall be at least  
4023 60 percent stone, measured excluding window and door openings..
- 4024 (3) Wood siding, wood shingles, heavy timber, or similar-appearing wood substitute materials shall  
4025 comprise no less than 30 percent of the façade, measured excluding window and door openings.
- 4026 (4) Metal shall be limited to roofs, flashing, coping, trim, balconies, railing, exposed structural or dec-  
4027 orative components, except that metal wall siding may be used only as an accent material and shall  
4028 not comprise more than 15 percent of any façade, measured excluding window and door openings.
- 4029 (5) No more than ten percent of any building façade, measured excluding window and door openings,  
4030 shall be exposed concrete and, if used shall be board-formed, smooth architectural concrete, or  
4031 integrally colored concrete.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 4032 (6) Reflective mirror-finish materials and unfinished galvanized metals are prohibited.
- 4033 (e) **Windows.** Each window's height shall be greater than window width. This is not applicable to minor  
4034 accent windows in gable ends or dormers. Upper-story windows shall be recessed at least four inches  
4035 from the exterior wall plane or set within a trim surround at least three inches deep. Window divider  
4036 bars, trim, shutters, or deep window surrounds may be used, but false applied shutters that are smaller  
4037 than the window opening are prohibited.
- 4038 (f) **Main Street-Entrance emphasis.** Each street-facing publicly accessible building entrance shall include  
4039 a covered entry feature and at least one of the following additional features:
- 4040 (1) A projecting gable, canopy, or roof element extending no less than six feet from the façade and no  
4041 less than 12 feet in width;
- 4042 (2) An entry porch, court, or stoop with interior clear dimensions of no less than eight feet deep and  
4043 10 feet wide;
- 4044 (3) Stone, timber, or heavy trim framing the entrance and extending vertically above the door to create  
4045 a prominent entrance composition;
- 4046 (4) A balcony, deck, or similar projecting element directly above or adjacent to the entrance.
- 4047 (g) **Special features.** At least two of the following features shall be incorporated on each building façade  
4048 facing a public street:
- 4049 (1) A balcony or deck projecting no less than four feet from the façade;
- 4050 (2) A chimney projecting from the wall plane and rising above the roof ridge, clad in stone, plaster, or  
4051 similar durable material;
- 4052 (3) Exposed rafter tails, outlookers, or brackets no less than four inches wide;
- 4053 (4) Exposed timber posts or beams framing an entry, porch, or balcony; or
- 4054 (5) Dormers integrated into a gabled roof form.
- 4055 (h) **Colors.** Muted earth-tone colors generally visible from the site are required. No more than 30 percent  
4056 of a building's facade shall be white.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 4057 (i) **Examples.** Examples of generally acceptable architectural features are depicted in the following im-  
4058 ages. Any conflict between details in the images and regulations in this chapter shall be interpreted in  
4059 favor of the regulations in the chapter.

4060



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



4061



4062



4064



4065

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

4066 **Sec 104-22-6.100 Mountain Modern Architecture**

- 4067 (a) ***Design theme.*** All buildings shall have architectural styling and materials that implement mountain  
4068 modern architecture. This architectural theme will promote development reflecting authentic, durable  
4069 materials and contemporary massing using natural materials, deep roof overhangs, exposed structural  
4070 expression such as rafters and beam tails, and high quality glazing at pedestrian levels.
- 4071 (b) ***Building form and massing.***
- 4072 (1) . Each street-facing façade shall be designed and constructed to have a building base, building body,  
4073 and varying building roofline, each having varying building materials or design techniques.
- 4074 (2) The wall massing of each building facade shall be broken at least every 40 feet in any direction  
4075 with either an offset of adjacent wall planes of no less than two feet for a minimum length of fifteen  
4076 feet, or an offset of no less than twelve inches between adjacent wall planes of different building  
4077 materials.
- 4078 (c) ***Rooflines and roof forms.***
- 4079 (1) ***Allowed roof forms.*** The allowed roof forms are gable roofs, shed roofs, flat roofs with parapets, or  
4080 other roof forms determined by the Land Use Authority to integrate well into the overall design of  
4081 the building.
- 4082 (2) ***Prohibited roof forms.*** The prohibited roof forms are mansard roofs, domes, barrel tile roofs, and  
4083 curvilinear roof forms.
- 4084 (1) ***Roofline breaks.*** Rooflines shall be broken every 50 feet, with no less than a 12 inch shift between  
4085 adjacent rooflines and roof planes by means of one of the following:
- 4086 a. Shift in roof elevation;
- 4087 b. Shift in parapet height; or
- 4088 c. Transition between allowed roof forms.
- 4089 (d) ***Building material.*** Building façade walls shall be finished with no less than two diverse types of ma-  
4090 terial. The primary building material, excluding glazing, shall be either brick, natural stone, manufac-  
4091 tured or cast stone with relief no less than one-inch deep, board-formed colored concrete, or wood  
4092 siding or similar appearing siding such as engineered wood and fiber-cement board that is manufactured  
4093 to appear like wood. If used, manufactured stone shall have relief that is no less than an average of one-  
4094 inch deep. At least one of the building materials used on the building façade shall also be used on all  
4095 other sides of the building.
- 4096 (1) The base of each street-facing façade, extending a minimum of four feet above grade, shall be  
4097 constructed of brick, stone, or board-formed colored concrete.
- 4098 (2) ***Standing seam or flat-lock*** metal siding may be used on the building's body if it is broken horizon-  
4099 tally by brick or stone every twenty feet. Metal siding shall have a matte finish or be treated to  
4100 create a natural-appearing aged patina. No corrugated metal siding is allowed on more than 15  
4101 percent of any façade.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 4102 (3) **Cementitious panel systems**, and stucco and other exterior insulation finishing systems may be used  
4103 as an accent material, but may not comprise more than 20% of a building's façade when measured  
4104 including window and door openings.
- 4105 (e) **Windows**. Single, paired, or tripled vertical rectangular windows shall be used. Each window's height  
4106 shall be greater than window width. Paired and tripled windows shall all be the same dimensions. The  
4107 composition of all windows on a building's façade shall be balanced. No more than 25 linear feet of  
4108 street-facing façade shall occur without a window or door opening. A window curtain wall system is  
4109 exempt from this standard.
- 4110 (f) **Main Street-Entrance emphasis**. Each publicly accessible main street entrance shall include at least  
4111 one of the following features:
- 4112 (1) An overhead architectural feature such as a gable, canopy, shed roof, or overhang projecting from  
4113 the building façade no less than six feet and is no less than 14-feet wide, or extends at least five-  
4114 feet beyond each side of the entry doors, whichever is greater.
- 4115 (2) An entry porch, court, or stoop with interior clear dimensions no less than 12-feet deep and 16-feet  
4116 wide.
- 4117 (3) Window glazing comprising no less than 50 percent of the area around the door that is within 20  
4118 feet horizontally of the entrance, and 15 feet vertically above the grade of the sidewalk.
- 4119 (g) **Special features**. At least three of the following options shall be incorporated, one of which shall be  
4120 either option one or two.
- 4121 (1) A covered porch or deck(s) of significant visual prominence and articulation, or other unique ar-  
4122 chitectural feature or features if allowed by the Land Use Authority.
- 4123 (2) Exposed structural columns no less than two stories in height, a prominent chimney, or other unique  
4124 vertical architectural element if allowed by the Land Use Authority.
- 4125 (3) Exposed rafter tails or outlookers no less than four-inches wide by ten-inches tall.
- 4126 (4) Exposed beams, no less than four inches wide by ten inches tall, supporting canopies or overhangs.
- 4127 (5) Timber posts, no less than six-inches by six-inches, and beams, no less than four-inches wide by  
4128 ten-inches tall, framing an entry or porch.
- 4129 (6) Structural or decorative kickers that appear structural and are no less than six-inches by six-inches.
- 4130 (h) **Colors**. Warm muted earth-tone colors generally visible from the site are required.
- 4131 (i) **Examples**. Examples of generally acceptable architectural features are depicted in the follow-  
4132 ing images. Any conflict between details in the images and regulations in this chapter shall be  
4133 interpreted in favor of the regulations in the chapter.
- 4134
- 4135
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

4136



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---



4137

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

4138

4139



4140



4141



4142

4143

4144

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



4145



4146

4147 **Sec 104-22-6.110 Rustic Structural Architecture**

4148 (a) ***Design theme.*** All buildings shall have architectural styling and materials that implement rustic struc-  
4149 tural architecture. This architectural theme shall promote development reflecting steeply pitched gabled  
4150 roof forms, exposed structural expression using large timber members, stone base elements, prominent  
4151 porches, decks, or balconies, and natural materials with a rough-sawn, rough-face, split-face, matte, or  
4152 weathered appearance. The following design features are intended to provide minimum stylistic re-  
4153 quirements to implement this design theme.

4154 (b) ***Building form and massing.***

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 4155 (1) Each street-facing façade shall be designed and constructed to have a building base, building body,  
4156 and varying building roofline, each having varying building materials or design techniques.
- 4157 (2) The wall massing of each building facade shall be broken at least every 40 feet in any direction  
4158 with either an offset of adjacent wall planes of no less than two feet for a minimum length of fifteen  
4159 feet, or an offset of no less than twelve inches between adjacent wall planes of different building  
4160 materials.
- 4161 (c) **Rooflines and roof forms.**
- 4162 (1) *Allowed roof forms.* The allowed roof forms are gable roofs, shed roofs, flat roofs with parapets, or  
4163 other roof forms determined by the Land Use Authority to integrate well into the overall design of  
4164 the building.
- 4165 (2) *Prohibited roof forms.* The prohibited roof forms are mansard roofs, domes, barrel tile roofs, and  
4166 curvilinear roof forms.
- 4167 (3) *Eaves.* Sloped roofs shall provide a minimum eave or overhang projection of 18 inches, measured  
4168 horizontally from the exterior wall plane.
- 4169 (4) *Roofline breaks.* Rooflines shall be broken every 50 feet, with no less than a 12 inch shift between  
4170 adjacent rooflines and roof planes by means of one of the following:
- 4171 d. Shift in roof elevation;
- 4172 e. Shift in parapet height; or
- 4173 f. Transition between allowed roof forms.
- 4174
- 4175 (d) **Building material.** Building façade walls shall be finished with no less than two diverse types of ma-  
4176 terial. Primary building materials shall be natural stone, rough-sawn wood siding, log siding, heavy  
4177 timber, wood shingles, or fiber-cement or engineered-wood siding manufactured to appear like wood  
4178 described in this theme. Building materials shall have a rough-sawn, rough-face, split-face, matte, or  
4179 weathered appearance. . At least one of the building materials used on the building façade shall also be  
4180 used on all other sides of the building.
- 4181 (1) The building's base shall be natural stone, manufactured or cast stone with relief no less than one-  
4182 inch deep, board-formed colored concrete extending a minimum of three feet above grade..
- 4183 (2) Metal accents or trim may be used only if they have a matte finish or are treated to create a natural-  
4184 appearing aged patina.
- 4185 (3) Mirrored glass, polished stone, highly reflective finishes, and smooth synthetic siding are prohib-  
4186 ited on street-facing façades.
- 4187 (4) Exposed timber columns on street-facing façades shall be no less than eight inches by eight inches  
4188 in dimension and shall be visually supported by stone bases extending no less than 18 inches above  
4189 the adjacent finished surface.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 4190 (e) **Windows.** Window openings on each façade shall be arranged in a consistent pattern through aligned  
4191 heads, aligned sills, uniform spacing, or a combination thereof.
- 4192 (1) Ground-floor commercial façades shall include large display windows with kick plates or bulk-  
4193 heads below. Display windows shall be framed in wood or metal and shall be visually distinct from  
4194 upper-story windows.
- 4195 (2) Publicly accessible ground-floor residential entrances on multifamily buildings shall be clearly de-  
4196 fined by porches, stoops, canopies, or similar entry features as determined appropriate by the Land  
4197 Use Authority.
- 4198 (3) Upper-story windows shall be rectangular and vertically proportioned, with a height greater than  
4199 the width. Paired and grouped windows shall be of the same dimensions and aligned within the  
4200 façade composition.
- 4201 (4) No more than 25 linear feet of street-facing façade shall occur without a window or door opening.  
4202 Curtain wall window systems are prohibited except as a minor entrance accent occupying no more  
4203 than 15 percent of the street-facing façade.
- 4204 (f) **Main Street-Entrance emphasis.** Each street-facing publicly accessible building entrance shall include  
4205 at least two of the following features:
- 4206 (1) A covered porch projecting from the building façade no less than six feet and no less than 12 feet  
4207 wide.
- 4208 (2) A covered deck or balcony projecting from the building façade no less than six feet and no less  
4209 than 12 feet wide.
- 4210 (3) 12-inch by 12-inch or greater or 12-inch diameter or greater rough cut timber columns on stone  
4211 bases framing the entrance.
- 4212 (4) A gabled roof element centered on or clearly framing the entrance.
- 4213 (g) **Special features.** Each building shall incorporate at least two of the following features, one of which  
4214 shall be either option (1), (2), or (3):
- 4215 (1) A covered porch or deck(s) of significant visual prominence and articulation, or other unique ar-  
4216 chitectural feature or features if allowed by the Land Use Authority.
- 4217 (2) Exposed structural columns no less than two stories in height that are 12-inch by 12-inch or greater  
4218 or 12-inch diameter or greater large rough-cut timbers,
- 4219 (3) A prominent chimney, or other unique vertical architectural element if allowed by the Land Use  
4220 Authority.
- 4221 (4) Exposed rafter tails or outlookers no less than four-inches wide by ten-inches tall.
- 4222 (5) Timber posts, no less than six-inches by six-inches, and beams, no less than four-inches wide by  
4223 ten-inches tall, framing an entry or porch.
- 4224 (6) Gable-end timber truss detailing or similar exposed structural expression;
- 4225 (7) Wood or timber balcony railings, porch railings, or guardrails;
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 4226 (8) Gable dormers subordinate to the primary roof form; or
- 4227 (9) Projecting window bays, pop-outs, or similar architectural features sheltered by subordinate shed
- 4228 roofs.
- 4229 (h) **Colors.** Warm muted earth-tone colors generally visible from the site are required.
- 4230 (i) **Examples.** Examples of generally acceptable architectural features are depicted in the follow-
- 4231 ing images. Any conflict between details in the images and regulations in this chapter shall
- 4232 be interpreted in favor of the regulations in the chapter.
- 4233



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---



4236



4237

4238

4239

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

4240 **Sec 104-22-6.120 Traditional Wasatch Contemporary Architecture**

4241 (a) ***Design theme.*** All buildings shall have architectural styling and materials that implement intermountain  
4242 traditional modern architecture. This architectural theme will promote development reflecting the tra-  
4243 ditional building forms, materials, and climate-responsive design patterns historically found in the In-  
4244 termountain West, while still enabling contemporary architectural expression.

4245 (b) ***Building form and massing.***

4246 (1) Each street-facing façade shall be designed and constructed to have a building base, building body,  
4247 and varying building roofline, each having varying building materials or design techniques.

4248 (2) The wall massing of each building facade shall be broken at least every 40 feet horizontally and  
4249 vertically with no less than a six inch shift in the plane of adjacent walls, or with window and door  
4250 openings.

4251 (c) ***Rooflines and roof forms.***

4252 (1) Rooflines shall be broken every 50 feet, with no less than a 12 inch shift between adjacent rooflines  
4253 and roof planes.

4254 (2) Each building shall incorporate no less than one of the following roof types visible from the street  
4255 toward which the building's façade is facing:

4256 a. A gable roof with a minimum slope of 6:12.

4257 b. A shed roof with a minimum slope of 2:12 that is attached to the side of the building but not  
4258 attached to the main roof structure.

4259 c. A flat roof with a defined parapet.

4260 (3) Roofs shall provide a minimum eave or overhang projection of twelve (12) inches, measured hori-  
4261 zontally from the exterior wall plane. A parapeted roof and other flat roof types are exempt as long  
4262 as it has an articulated or ornamental cap that is at least 12 inches in height and spans the flat  
4263 roofline.

4264 (d) ***Building material.*** Building façade walls shall be finished with no less than two diverse types of ma-  
4265 terial. The primary building material shall be either brick or natural stone, or wood siding or similar  
4266 appearing siding such as engineered wood and fiber-cement board that is manufactured to appear like  
4267 wood, or manufactured or cast stone with relief no less than one-inch deep. At least two of the building  
4268 materials used on the building façade shall also be used on all other sides of the building.

4269 (1) Each street-facing façade shall have a base constructed of brick, stone, or board-formed colored  
4270 concrete extending a minimum of four feet above grade.

4271 (2) Metal siding may be used on the building's body if it is broken horizontally by brick or stone every  
4272 twenty feet. Metal siding shall have a matte finish or be treated to create a natural-appearing aged  
4273 patina.

4274 (3) Stucco or other exterior insulation finishing system may be used as an accent material, but may not  
4275 comprise more than twenty percent of a building's façade, including window and door openings.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

(e) **Windows.** Single, paired, or tripled vertical rectangular windows shall be used. Each window's height shall be greater than window width. Paired and tripled windows shall all be the same dimensions. The composition of all windows on a building's façade shall be balanced. No more than 25 linear feet of street-facing façade shall occur without a window or door opening.

(f) **Main Street-Entrance emphasis.** Each street-facing publicly accessible building entrance shall include at least one of the following features:

(1) A covered porch projecting from the building façade no less than four feet that is no less than ten feet wide.

(2) A canopy projecting from the building façade no less than four feet that is no less than ten feet wide.

(3) An overhead architectural feature such as a gable, shed roof, or similar projecting element.

(g) **Special features.** At least two of the following three options shall be incorporated:

(1) A prominent covered porch, deck or balcony projecting from the façade no less than four feet.

(2) A chimney, or other unique vertical architectural feature or features approved by the Land Use Authority.

(3) Appurtenances such as exposed roof rafter tails, decorative kickers, and exposed beams or column detailing.

(h) **Colors.** Muted earth-tone colors generally visible from the site are required.

(i) **Examples.** Examples of generally acceptable architectural features are depicted in the following images. Any conflict between details in the images and regulations in this chapter shall be interpreted in favor of the regulations in the chapter.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



4298

4299

4300

4301

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



4302

4303 **Sec 104-22-7 Street Types And Street Design**

4304

4305 **Sec 104-22-7.010 General Street Design And Right-Of-Way Cross Sections**

4306 (a) ***Right-of-way dedication.*** As development occurs on each Lot or Parcel, the owner shall dedicate area  
4307 for public right-of-way with a width as depicted in the table below or as otherwise adopted, to form a  
4308 Street-Block pattern as depicted in the applicable street regulating plan.

4309 (b) ***Drawings required.*** Each application for development shall provide engineered construction drawings  
4310 of the street improvements required herein.

4311 (c) ***Street right-of-way design.***

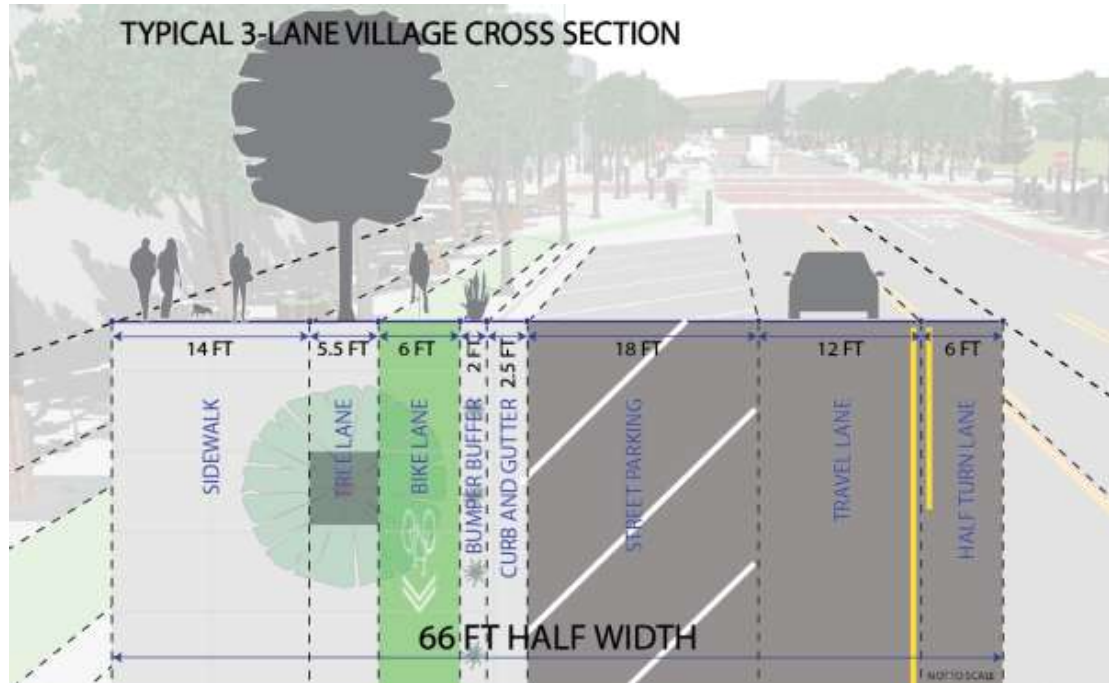
4312 (1) ***Commercial street design.*** The dimensions and general design for a Governmental and Institutional  
4313 street, Vehicle-Oriented Commercial street, Mixed-Use Commercial street, and Multi-Family Res-  
4314 idential street is as follows:

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 4315 a. **Typical three-lane village cross section.** A three-lane village street is required for all arterial  
4316 and collector streets, as designated by the applicable general plan or master street plan. The  
4317 design dimensions shall be as follows:



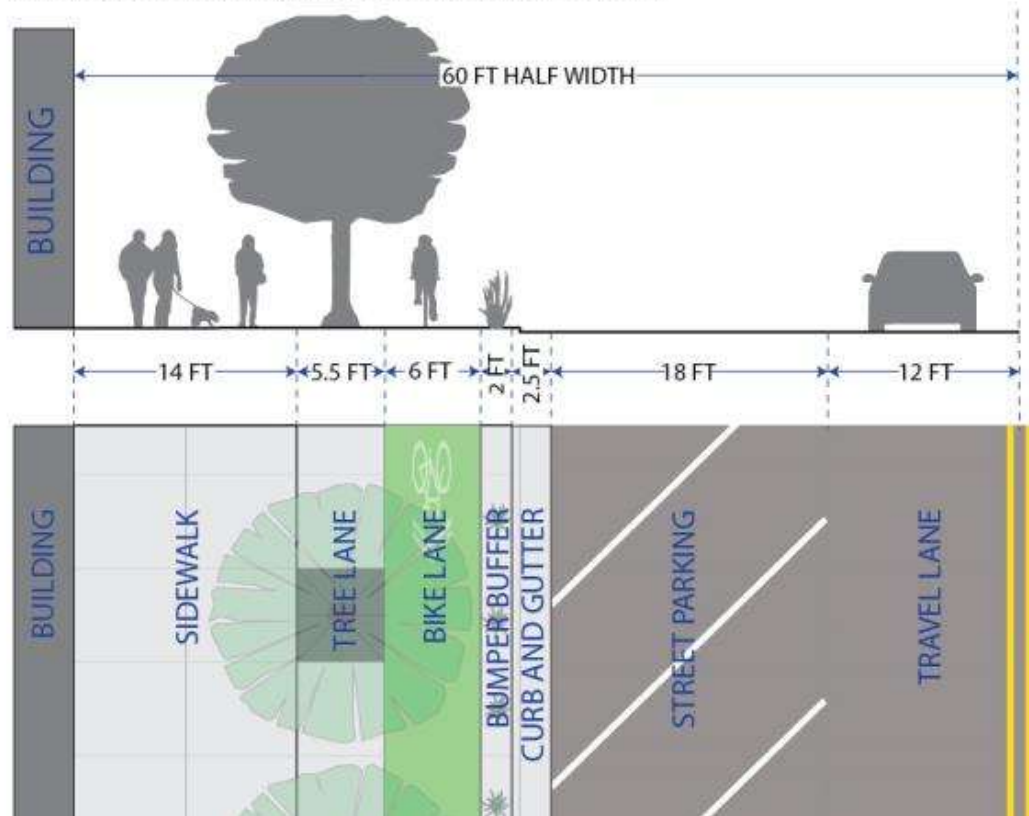
- 4318 b. **Typical two-lane village cross section.** A two-lane village street is required for other streets.  
4319 The design dimensions shall be as follows:  
4320

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

### TYPICAL 2-LANE VILLAGE CROSS SECTION



- c. **Two-lane village cross section with challenging cross-slopes.** Unless otherwise negotiated by development agreement, the design for a Governmental and Institutional street, Vehicle-Oriented Commercial street, Mixed-Use Commercial street, Multi-Family Residential street on a cross-slope that is greater than 10 percent shall provide a 50 foot right-of-way half width, with design dimensions as follows:

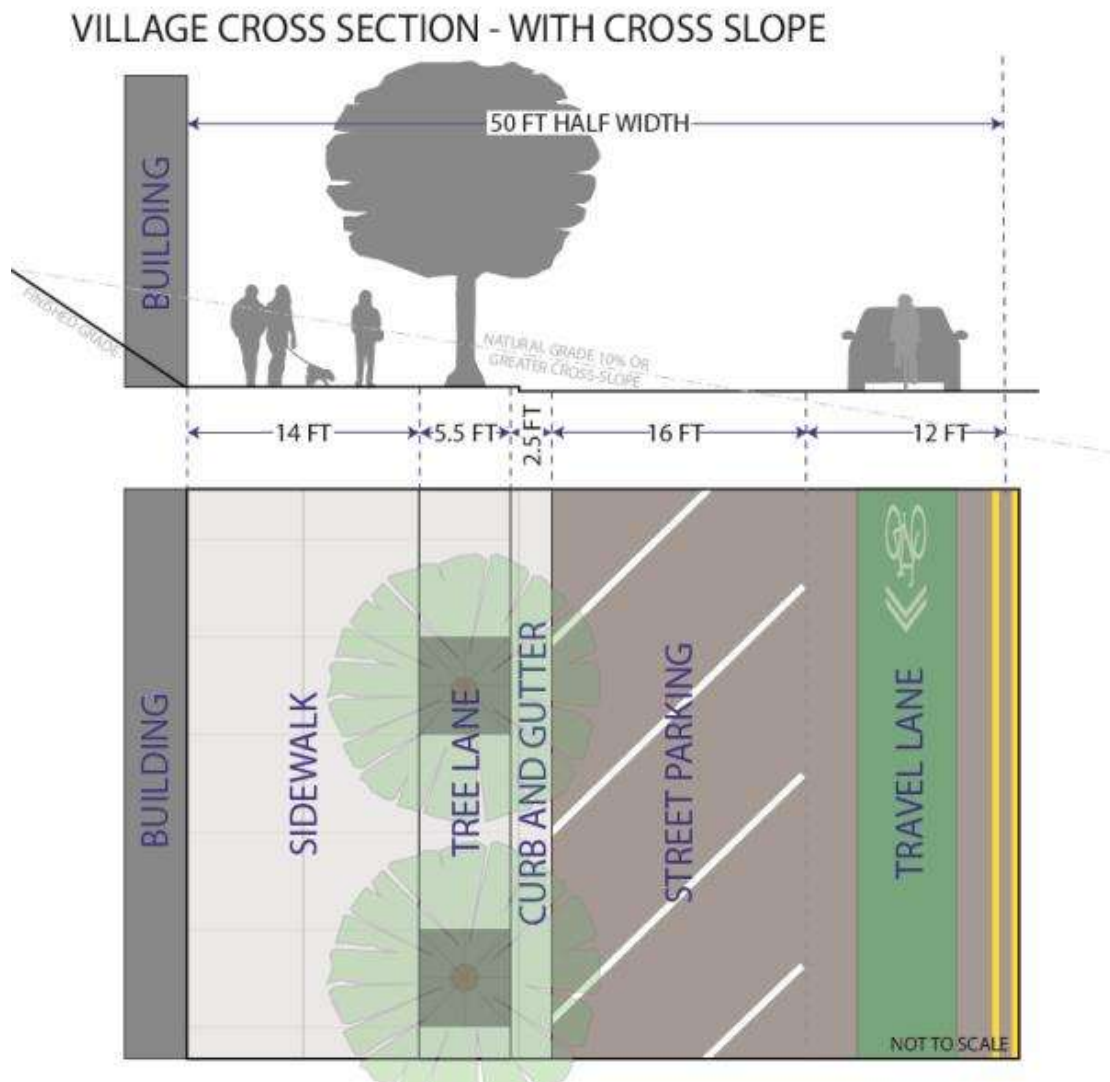
COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



- (2) **Mid-Block Alleys.** As development occurs along a Government and Institutional street, Vehicle-Oriented Commercial street, Mixed-Use Commercial street, or Multi-Family Residential street designation, one or more mid-Block Alley(s) shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the following:
- The general location of mid-Block Alleys are shown on each street regulating plan as lines with a lighter line weight than the lines that represent streets.
  - A mid-Block Alley shall provide both vehicle and pedestrian access to and through the inside of a Street-Block. Specifically, they shall provide access to shared public parking lots, public or private parking garages, and other uses or buildings that are located in the middle of the Street-Block.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

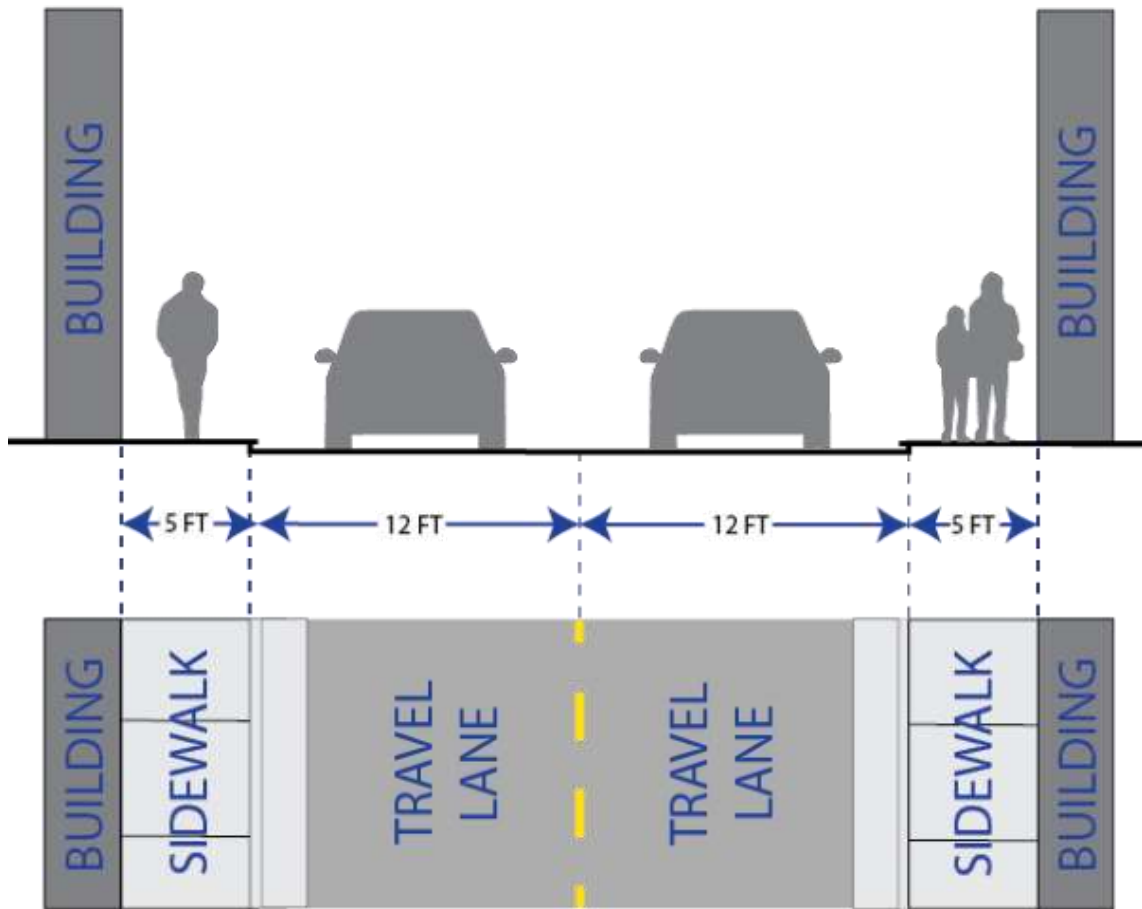
Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 4338 c. When a mid-Block Alley connects through a Street-Block in which the Alley transitions to a  
4339 residential street, the applicable design and construction standards shall also transition to a  
4340 typical residential street standard.
- 4341 d. The Alley shall be dedicated for public use, but the operations and maintenance of it shall be  
4342 the collective and equitable responsibility of all landowners whose parcels and/or parking areas  
4343 gain access from it. An association of owners may be created to specify the details of the man-  
4344 agement thereof.
- 4345 e. Snow storage areas abutting an Alley shall be provided in the middle of each Street-Block of  
4346 sufficient size and configuration to easily accommodate the Alley's snow storage needs, as  
4347 determined by the County Engineer.
- 4348 f. Regardless of an Alley's configuration displayed on the street regulating plan map, a mid-Block  
4349 Alley shall be located at a distance that is no greater than 330 feet and no less than 200 feet  
4350 from a street intersection or other mid-Block Alley intersection.
- 4351 g. The mid-Block Alley's access to the street shall align with an existing or planned mid-Block  
4352 Alley on the opposite side of the street. If there is no existing or planned mid-Block Alley on  
4353 the opposite side of the street, then the subject mid-Block Alley's access to the street shall be  
4354 located in a manner that provides reasonable opportunity for the creation of a future mid-Block  
4355 Alley on the opposite side of the street.
- 4356 h. The width of the mid-Block Alley shall, at a minimum, be designed as follows:

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



- (3) **Residential street design.** The design for all non-multi-family residential streets is as provided in Section 106-4-5.

#### **Sec 104-22-7.020 Specific Street Design Standards**

For all Government and Institutional, Vehicle-Oriented Commercial, Mixed-Use Commercial, or Multi-Family Residential street types, the following provisions shall apply. The following standards do not apply to non-multi-family residential streets unless explicitly stated herein. Otherwise, non-multi-family residential streets shall follow adopted residential street design standards.

- (a) **Pedestrian priority design.** The street shall be designed to prioritize pedestrian use. At primary points of conflict between pedestrian uses and vehicle uses, the street facility shall be designed and constructed to promote pedestrian safety, comfort, and efficiency.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



4369

4370

4371

4372

4373

4374

4375

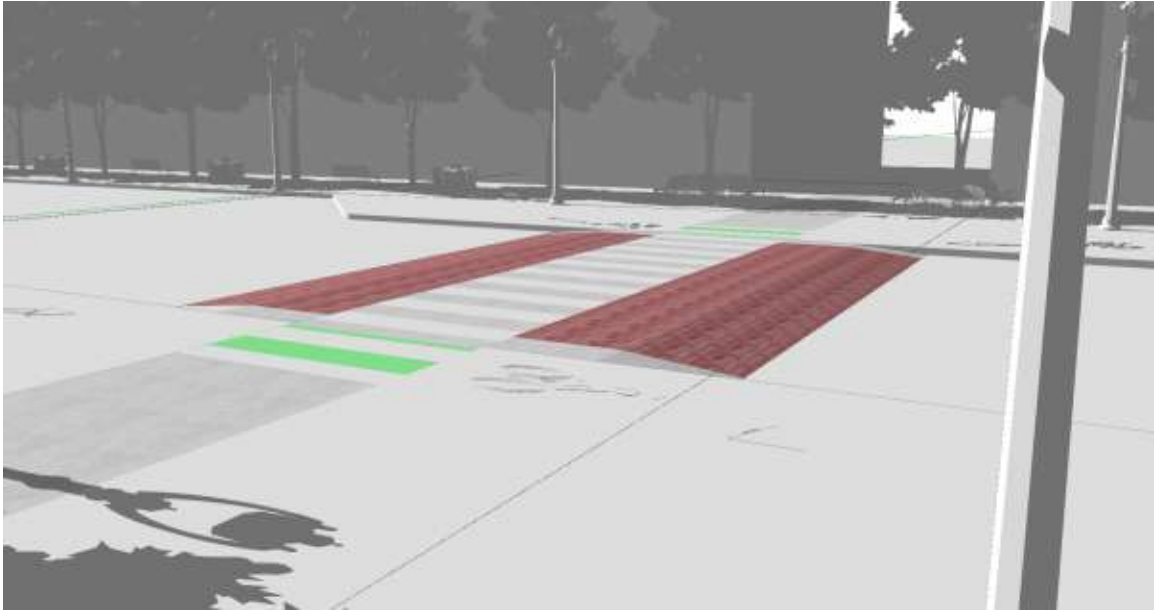
- (1) ***Raised crosswalks.*** Where a pedestrian-way intersects with a vehicle-way, the pedestrian-way shall be raised at least six inches above the grade of the vehicle-way, or to the level of the adjoining pedestrian-ways, whichever is higher. This shall include but is not limited to the installation of crosswalks and intersections that are raised to the same plane as the sidewalk or adjoining pathways. An example of a raised crosswalk is illustrated as follows:

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



4376

4377

4378

4379

4380

4381

4382

4383

4384

(2) **Curb extension bulb-outs.** In order to provide traffic calming and pedestrian safety, street improvements at intersections, pedestrian crossings, and mid-Block Alleys, if different, shall be constructed with curb extensions that bulb-out directly adjacent to the lane of travel. Bike lane widths shall not be obstructed or made narrower at any point along a curb extension bulb-out. Bulb-outs shall be designed to the specifications of this ordinance and the County Engineer, or as otherwise adopted. Where a bulb-out provides access to a raised pedestrian crosswalk, bollards or other permanent features shall be installed along the curve of the bulb-out to keep vehicles from entering the pedestrian-way. Examples of bulb-outs are depicted in the images above.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



(3) **Crosswalk contrast.** For enhanced noticeability, in addition to white retroreflective striping, crosswalks shall be constructed of stamped and colored concrete to provide clear contrast between the street and crosswalk.

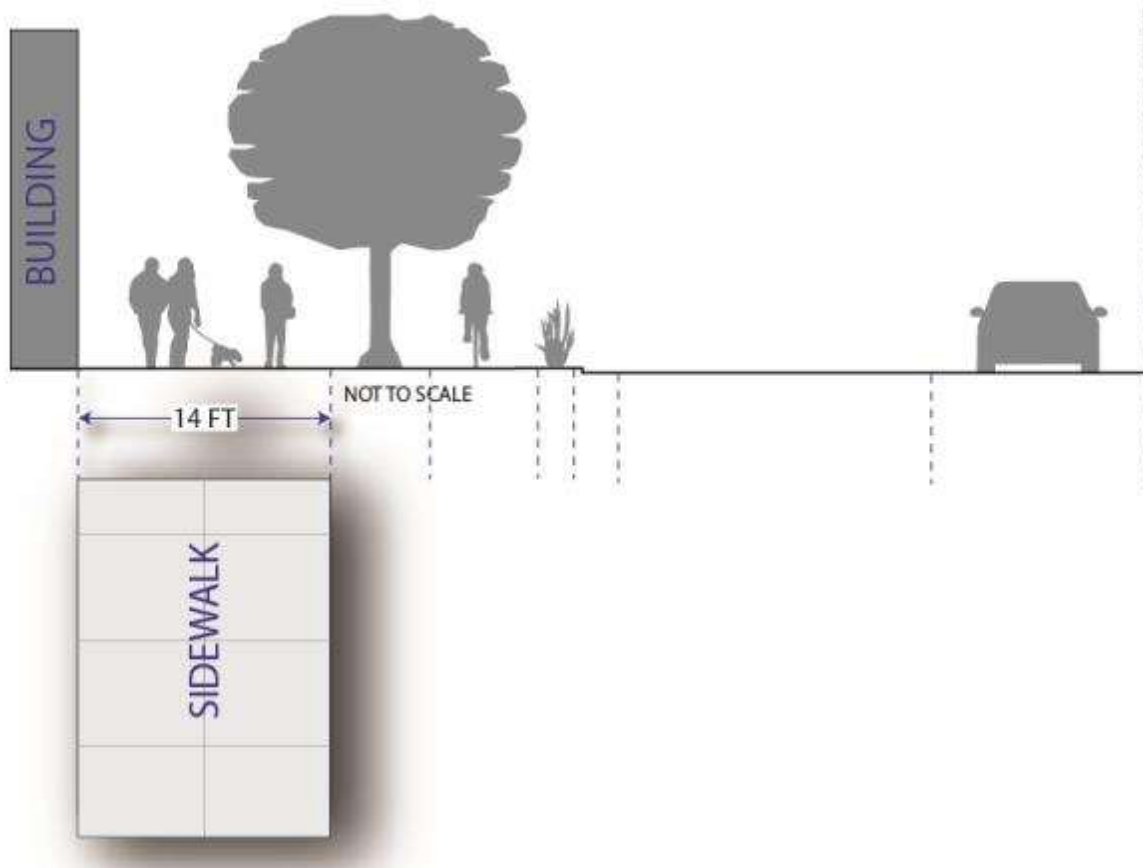
(4) **Mid-Block crosswalk.** A Street-Block that has a length that is greater than 330 feet, as measured from the center of each bounding intersection, shall be provided with a mid-Block crosswalk. User-activated rapid flashing beacons that are solar powered or connected to jurisdictionally controlled power, if available, shall be installed on mid-Block crosswalk signage.

(b) **Sidewalk required.** As part of the required street improvements within the FB zone, a sidewalk shall be installed in the designated sidewalk area, as depicted in Section 104-22-7.010 and as illustrated as follows, on the side of the street of the development and for the entire length of the development Lot's street frontage or width.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



4397  
4398

4399 (1) **Paved pathway alternative.** A 10-foot wide paved pathway may be installed in lieu of the required  
4400 sidewalk along any street that is very unlikely to have an adjacent building with Ground-Floor  
4401 Street-Facing Commercial Space. The pathway shall be designed as provided in Section 104-22-  
4402 7.030.

4403 (2) **Covered boardwalk alternative.** The County Commission may, but is not obligated to, approve the  
4404 encroachment of a covered boardwalk, or similar, by legislative approval of an encroachment and  
4405 maintenance contract. The adjoining landowners shall bear full responsibility for the operations  
4406 and maintenance of the boardwalk. The covered boardwalk shall comply with the overhead projec-  
4407 tions standards of this chapter.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



4408

4409 (c) **Street trees required.** As part of the required street improvements within this zone, street trees shall be  
4410 installed in the designated tree lane, as depicted in Section 104-22-7.1, on the same side of the street as  
4411 the development and for the entire length of the development lot's street frontage. Tree species shall be  
4412 approved by the Planning Division Director and County Engineer as part of the review of the develop-  
4413 ment. A street tree plan shall be submitted as part of a development application and shall be accompa-  
4414 nied by a letter from a certified arborist or landscape architect, certifying that the proposed tree type is  
4415 suitable considering site conditions and local climate. The plan shall include planting methods that are  
4416 specific to the site conditions. Planting methods shall provide means of protecting the longevity of the  
4417 tree and the street infrastructure. Street trees shall be provided with a permanent watering method with  
4418 irrigation infrastructure installed underground.

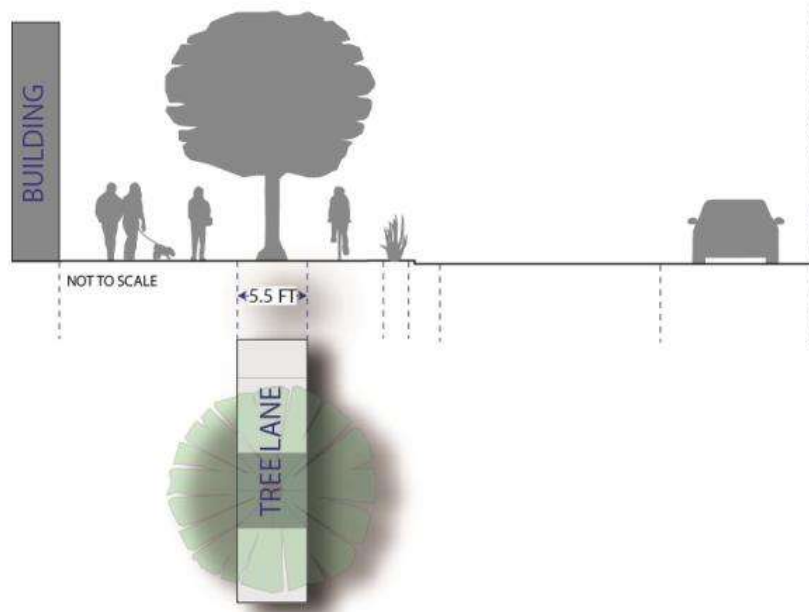
4419 (1) **Tree planting.** No street tree shall be planted within the clear view triangle as provided in Section  
4420 108-7-7, Section 106-4-5, or the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Offi-  
4421 cials (AASHTO) standards. To provide continuous shade of the pedestrian areas, spacing between  
4422 tree trunks shall equal the average diameter of the specific tree species' canopy at maturity.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

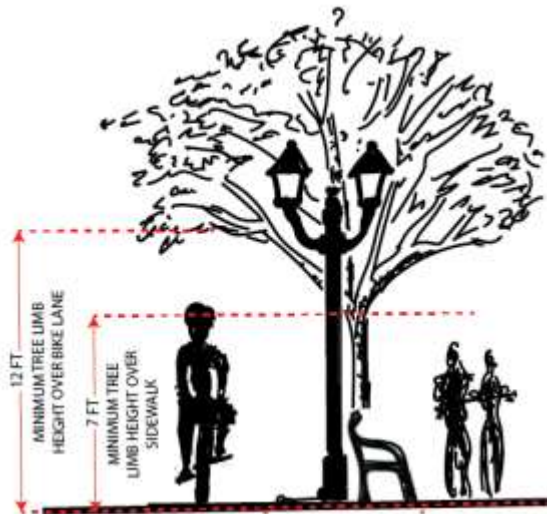


COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



- (2) **Tree maintenance.** Unless an association, district, or other collective funding and maintenance entity is approved by the County to provide tree maintenance, a street tree shall be maintained by the owner or proprietor of the property that is immediately adjacent to the street right-of-way where the tree is located. A tree maintenance plan shall be submitted as part of the development review for new development. Trees shall be pruned in a manner that gives at least a seven foot clearance above the sidewalk and a 12 foot clearance above a bike lane or parking area, as depicted by the following graphic:



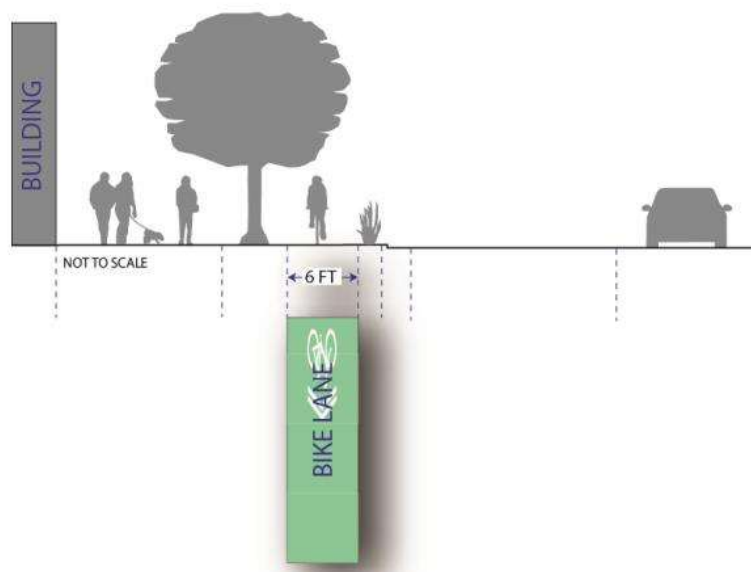
COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

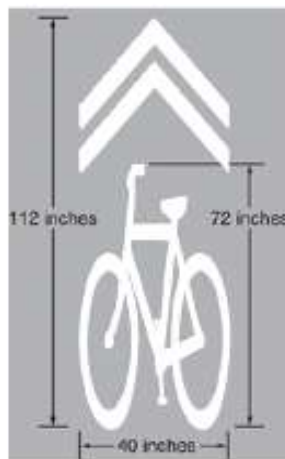
Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

(d) **Bike facilities required.**

- (1) **Separated bike lane.** Unless provided otherwise herein, a concrete bike lane that is five feet in width shall be installed as part of the required street improvements. The bike lane shall be on the same plane as the sidewalk, and shall be separated from the pedestrian walkway by the tree lane.



- (2) **Bike lane alternative.** When topography results in the inability to safely create sufficient street right-of-way width, the County Engineer has discretion to allow a bike lane to occupy the street's vehicle travel lane. In these cases, a five-foot wide retroreflective green bike lane shall be applied to the center of the lane, and marked with retroreflective sharrows as depicted by the following graphic:

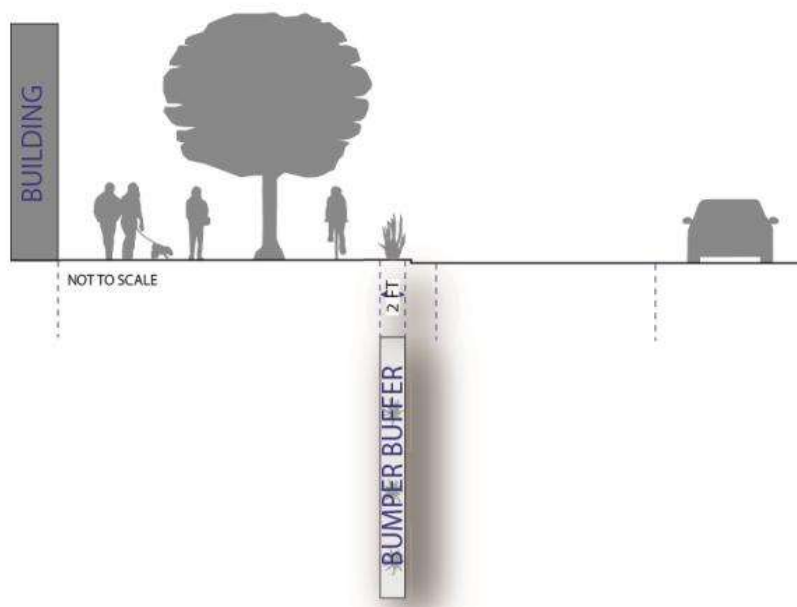


Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

4443 (e) **Street parking required.**

- 4444 a. **45-degree angle parking.** Each street shall be designed and constructed to provide 45-degree  
4445 angled parking.
- 4446 b. **Street parking alternative.** When topography results in the inability to safely create sufficient  
4447 street width, or when street design is constrained by design standards outside the county's con-  
4448 trol, the County Engineer has discretion to allow a parallel street-parking design instead.
- 4449 c. **Parking bumper buffer.** A three-foot parking buffer shall be provided between the bike lane  
4450 and the curb for vehicle bumper overhang. Vegetation may be in this buffer.



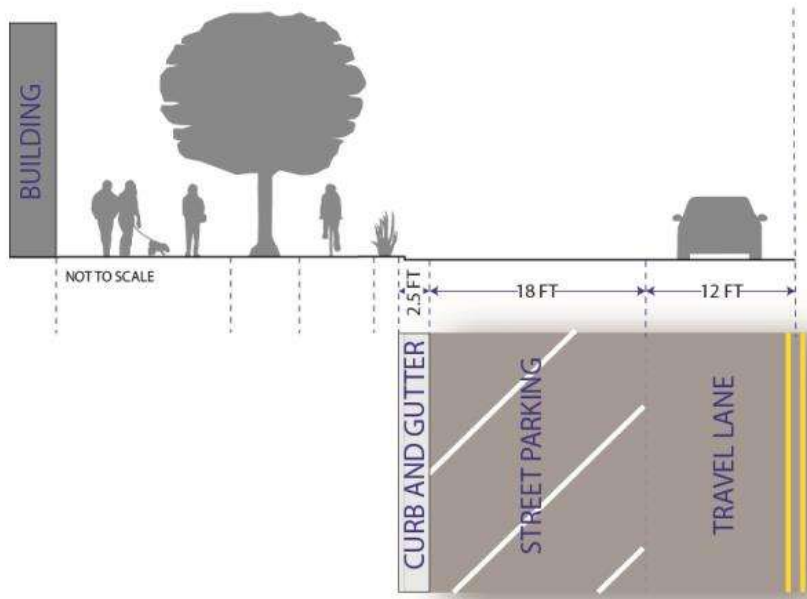
4451 (f) **Curb, gutter, and drainage facilities.**

- 4453 Curb, gutter, and drainage facilities shall be installed along each street and internal Alley  
4454 in accordance with the County's standard curb and gutter cross sections and in a manner  
4455 that accommodates the street designs herein.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



4456

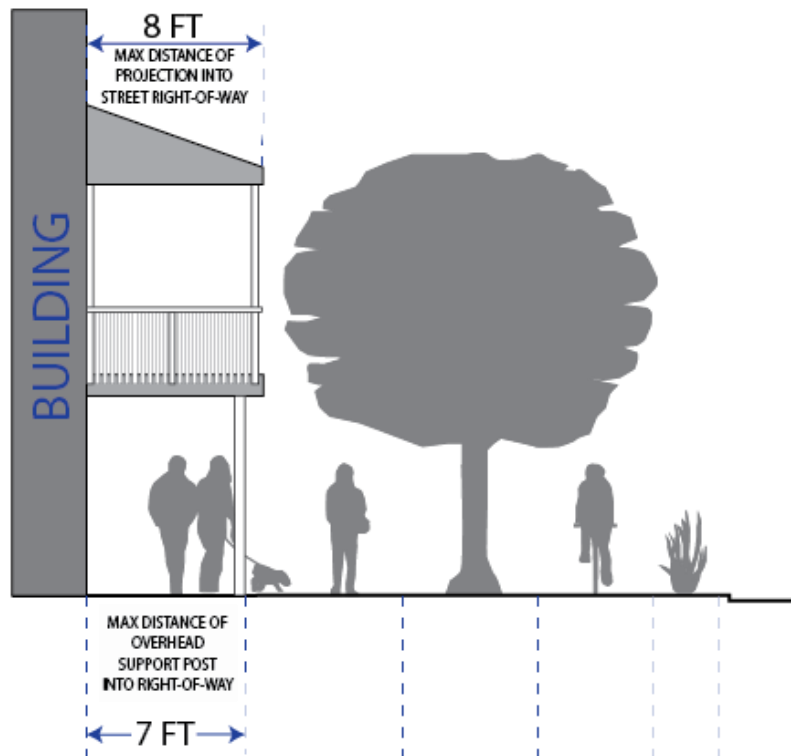
4457 (g) *Items in public right-of-way.*

- 4458 (1) **Overhead projections.** Overhead building projections such as but not limited to awnings, canopies,  
4459 balconies, and cantilevers, are permitted within the public right-of-way, provided that they leave a  
4460 vertical clearance over the sidewalk or walkway of no less than nine feet, and shall not project more  
4461 than eight feet into the public right-of-way. Any support post beneath the building projection shall  
4462 be no greater than seven feet from the building façade, be designed to offer minimal disruption to  
4463 sidewalk traffic, and meet all ADA clearance requirements.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



(2) **Amenities and furniture.** Non-permanent street amenities such as street furniture for outside dining, benches, bike racks, planters, and street sales and displays are permitted between street trees and along sidewalks as long as they do not cause any hazard to the use of the bike lane; and they are located in a manner that leaves a continuous seven-foot wide pedestrian walkway.

(3) **Street Lighting.** Street lighting shall be installed as part of the required street improvements within this zone. Street lighting shall complement the architectural design theme of the area.

(4) **Overhead utilities.** All new development shall move all existing overhead utilities underground, and install all new utilities underground as well.

(h) **Round-a-bout.** A round circle along any street intersection on the street regulation plan indicates a planned round-a-bout. As development occurs, street right-of-way shall be dedicated to the County to accommodate at least a 110-foot diameter round-a-bout. Round-a-bout improvements shall be installed when required by the County Engineer. Otherwise, all improvements installed shall be installed in a manner that does not create an undue burden on the construction of a future round-a-bout.

#### **Sec 104-22-7.030 Pathway Location And Design Standards**

(a) **Pathways and sidewalks, generally.**

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 4481 (1) Pathway and sidewalk layout shall be designed in a manner that prioritizes efficiency of non-mo-  
4482 torized modes of transportation.
- 4483 (2) Pathways shall connect using the shortest distance reasonably possible.
- 4484 (3) Pathway and sidewalk layout shall provide for the continuation of existing pathways or sidewalks  
4485 in the general area, and for future planned pathways, as shown on an adopted pathway plan, general  
4486 plan, master trails plan, or other applicable adopted planning document.
- 4487 (4) Except for development along a Rural Residential or Estate Lot Residential street, each develop-  
4488 ment shall be configured so that the maximum pathway or sidewalk walking-distance between a  
4489 pathway or sidewalk intersection is 400 feet.
- 4490 a. This distance may be increased for a segment of a pathway that travels through a permanently  
4491 preserved open space area or an area very unlikely to ever develop.
- 4492 b. A pathway or sidewalk intersection is where a pathway or sidewalk intersects with another  
4493 pathway, sidewalk, or street that has pedestrian facilities.
- 4494 (5) A pathway or sidewalk stubbed from an adjacent property shall be connected to a pathway or side-  
4495 walk within the subdivision.
- 4496 (6) Continuation of a pathway or sidewalk to adjacent undeveloped property shall be provided with a  
4497 stub to the subdivision boundary.
- 4498 (7) Pathway and sidewalk arrangement shall not cause any unnecessary hardship for creating conven-  
4499 ient and efficient access to nearby parcels that are likely to eventually be developed.
- 4500 (b) **Street-adjacent pathway.** Along each arterial, collector, and major neighborhood street, as provided in  
4501 an adopted general plan, master streets plan, or similar adopted document, a 10-foot wide hard-surfaced  
4502 pathway shall be installed.
- 4503 (1) When determining which side of the street the pathway is required, preference shall be given to the  
4504 side of the street that has optimal sun exposure during winter months.
- 4505 (2) The Planning Division Director may require a pathway be located on the other side of the street to  
4506 support pathway connectivity based on other factors such as existing or planned future pathways  
4507 in the vicinity and potential pedestrian conflicts.
- 4508 (3) The pathway shall be located within the street right-of-way unless expressly authorized otherwise  
4509 by the County Engineer. If not located within the street right-of-way, a pathway easement is re-  
4510 quired.
- 4511 (4) Unless required otherwise by the County Engineer, the pathway shall have an asphalt width of at  
4512 least nine feet and be bounded on both sides by a six-inch concrete ribbon that is flush with the top  
4513 of asphalt travel surface. The pathway shall be constructed of three inches of asphalt on eight inches  
4514 of base-course. Greater thickness may be required where it intersects a vehicle-way.
- 4515 (5) Example: Street-Adjacent Pathway
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



(c) **Non-street-adjacent pathway.** Where generally depicted on a map or in the text of an applicable street regulating plan, general plan, master streets plan, or when otherwise required herein or in a development agreement, a 10-foot wide hard-surfaced pathway shall be installed through the development.

- (1) Where a pathway runs between buildings or fenced Lots, a minimum 30-foot pathway public right-of-way is required. The pathway shall run down the center of the 30-foot right-of-way.
- (2) The pathway right-of-way may be reduced to 15 feet if both of the adjoining Lots or parcels are or will be single-family residential, and are deed-restricted to:
  - a. Only allow a solid fence that is no greater than four-feet; or
  - b. Only allow a fence that is 30 percent open with the openings evenly distributed.
- (3) The adjoining land owners are responsible for the maintenance and upkeep of vegetation and waste on the half of the pathway right-of-way that is adjacent to their Lot or Parcel.
- (4) Example: Non-Street-Adjacent Pathway

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



#### **Sec 104-22-8 Street Regulating Plans**

(a) The following maps depict the adopted Street Regulating Plans for their respective areas. The plans illustrate the intended street layout of the area and the designated street types. The plan is intended to be a guide for the placement of streets and mid-Block Alleys, and is not designed to survey-level accuracy. A street's placement shall be within 200 feet of the location depicted on these maps. A mid-Block Alley, denoted on the maps with thinner line types intersecting with Governmental and Institutional, Vehicle-Oriented Commercial, Mixed Use Commercial, and Multi-Family Residential streets, shall be provided as specified in Section 104-22-7.010. A land owner proposing development in an area that a street or Alley is planned shall be responsible for dedicating the land and constructing the street or Alley improvements.

(b) The legend for each street regulating plan is as follows:

| STREET TYPES AND AMENITIES                                                          |                        | ABV. |  | SHORT DESCRIPTION                      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|--|----------------------------------------|--|
|  | General Open Space     | OS   |  | Area planned for open space.           |  |
|  | Estate Lot Residential | ELR  |  | Single-family Lot as small as 3 acres. |  |
|                                                                                     | Rural Residential      |      |  | Sending                                |  |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                     |                                             |      |  |           |                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|--|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                                             |      |  | Receiving | Single-family Lot as small as 40,000 square feet.                                                            |
|    | <b>Large Lot Residential</b>                | LLR  |  |           | Single-family Lot as small as 20,000 square feet.                                                            |
|    | <b>Medium-Large Lot Residential</b>         | MLLR |  |           | Single-family Lot as small as 12,500 square feet.                                                            |
|    | <b>Medium Lot Residential</b>               | MLR  |  |           | Single-family Lot as small as 8,000 square feet.                                                             |
|    | <b>Small Lot Residential</b>                | SLR  |  |           | Up to four-family lot as small as 3,000 square feet.                                                         |
|   | <b>Multi-Family Residential</b>             | MFR  |  |           | Multi-family Lot, restricted height, no lot minimum.                                                         |
|  | <b>Mixed-Use Commercial</b>                 | MUC  |  |           | Commercial at street level, multi-family and other uses above and behind, restricted height, no lot minimum. |
|  | <b>Vehicle-Oriented Commercial</b>          | VOC  |  |           | Same as MUC with special considerations for vehicle-oriented uses.                                           |
|  | <b>Government and Institutional</b>         | G&I  |  |           | Same as VOC with special considerations for government and institutional uses.                               |
|  | <b>Limited Access Arterial or Collector</b> | LTD. |  |           | Access to street generally limited to planned intersections.                                                 |
|  | <b>Trails</b>                               |      |  |           | Required trail.                                                                                              |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                   |                          |  |  |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
|  | <b>Street Roundabout</b> |  |  | Planned roundabout. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------|

#### COMMUNITY FEATURES

|                                                                                     |                             |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>Long-Term Open Space</b> | Area desired for long-term open spaces.             |
|    | <b>Park</b>                 | Area desired for long-term open space held as park. |
|  | <b>Trailhead</b>            | Area desired for trailhead and/or trail access.     |
|  | <b>Water Body</b>           | A body of water.                                    |

4543

4544 **Sec 104-22-8.010 (Reserved)**

4545

4546

4547

4548 **Sec 104-22-8.020 (Reserved)**

4549

4550

4551

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**Sec 104-22-8.030 (Reserved)**

**Sec 104-22-8.040 West Weber's 4700 Area Street Regulating Plan Map**



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

## Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



### **Sec 104-22-9 Parking And Internal Block Access**

- (a) **Parking required.** Each application for development shall include a parking plan that demonstrates that sufficient parking will be provided by the on-street parking immediately fronting the lot or an off-street parking lot or garage within 1000 feet of the building. On-street parking not adjacent to the Lot's street-frontage shall not be counted.
- (1) **Internal Street-Block shared public parking.** Each business or use that will have patrons, customers, clients, or similar, shall provide an off-street public parking lot or garage.
  - a. Use of this parking lot or garage shall be shared by all landowners and business owners within the Street-Block. In extremely inequitable circumstances, the Land Use Authority may allow a land or business owner to specifically exclude parking for patrons, customers, clients, or similar of other land or business owners if those other land or business owners within the Street-Block have not provided their own proportionate contribution toward shared public parking within the Street-Block.
  - b. Each public parking area located within the Street-Block shall be designed to extend to the parcel boundary and shall provide a cross access easement along all sides of the parking area abutting the adjoining Lot(s) or Parcel(s) in a manner that allows the adjoining Lot or Parcel

## Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 4575 owner to extend that public parking area seamlessly into their parcel. Cross access and cross  
4576 access easements are required pursuant to Subsection (h) of this section.
- 4577 (2) **Alternative to shared internal Street-Block public parking.** If multiple land or business owners  
4578 within a Street-Block create an alternative shared public parking plan that provides for equal or  
4579 better off-street public parking for the same Street-Block than otherwise required by Subsection  
4580 (a)(1) of this section, then the provisions of Subsection (a)(1) that run contrary may be waived.  
4581 However, in no case shall parts of Subsection (a)(1) be waived in a manner that prevents or restricts  
4582 an existing or future land or business owner's opportunity and obligation to contribute to and enjoy  
4583 the benefits of the shared public parking within the Street-Block at full buildout.
- 4584 (3) **Internal Street-Block private parking.** Nothing in this subsection (a) shall be construed to prohibit  
4585 a landowner from creating a private parking lot or garage as long as the shared public parking  
4586 requirements, obligations, and opportunities specified herein are satisfied.
- 4587 (b) **Employee and residential parking.** On-street parking shall not be included toward minimum parking  
4588 needed for employees or for any residential use. Employee parking and the minimum required residen-  
4589 tial parking shall be located off-street within the same Street-Block as the use.
- 4590 (c) **Parking lot surface.** All parking lots shall be hard-surface asphalt or concrete, or other improved sur-  
4591 face otherwise approved by the County Engineer and local fire authority.
- 4592 (d) **Parking flexibility.** Except for residential uses, the Land Use Authority may reduce the minimum park-  
4593 ing spaces required if sufficient evidence suggests that the required number of spaces is excessive for  
4594 the building and proposed use or uses therein.
- 4595 (e) **Parking related to a change of use.** If a change of use occurs, more parking may be required if the new  
4596 use merits it, as determined by the Land Use Authority. The applicant proposing to change the use shall  
4597 be required to provide the additional off-street parking within 1000 feet of the use.
- 4598 (f) **Parking lot trees.** A surface parking lot shall have one tree for each four parking spaces, and a five-  
4599 foot wide landscape planting area that runs the depth of the parking row shall be located at each end of  
4600 a parking row.
- 4601 (g) **Parking structure design standards.** When located adjacent to a vehicle-oriented commercial, mixed  
4602 use commercial, or multi-family residential street, a parking structure shall have Ground-Floor Street-  
4603 Facing Commercial Space along the street's frontage. However, for a Corner Lot, this requirement  
4604 applies to the façade that is adjacent to the more prominent street, as determined by the land use au-  
4605 thority; the other façade shall have the same for no less than fifty percent of that façade's street frontage.  
4606 The other fifty percent, and the area of the parking structure above the street level commercial space,  
4607 shall have a street-facing facade that disguises the parking structure to generally look like other build-  
4608 ings in the area.
- 4609 (h) **Cross-access and cross-access easement.** For all Lots or Parcels along a Governmental and Institu-  
4610 tional street, Vehicle Oriented Commercial street, Mixed Use Commercial street, Multi-Family Resi-  
4611 dential street, , providing access to adjacent existing or future development without the need to access  
4612 the public right-of-way is required. This access shall be provided by a mid-Block Alley, or other Alley  
4613 or shared driveway as may be deemed necessary by the Land Use Authority. If not in conflict with mid-
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

Block Alley requirements herein, when no new Alley access is deemed necessary because an Alley access or street access is already provided to the Lot or Parcel through another Lot or Parcel, then a cross-access easement shall be provided along adjoining lot lines, as follows:

- (1) **Inclusion of other landowners.** A cross access easement shall provide an easement to all landowners in the Street-Block that develop along a Governmental and Institutional street, Vehicle Oriented Commercial street, Mixed Use Commercial street, Multi-Family Residential street that is framing the Street-Block. The easement shall allow ingress and egress to these other Lots or Parcels, including ingress and egress infrastructure.
- (2) **Multiple points of access.** At a minimum, each developed Lot or Parcel shall have two points of ingress and egress, at least one of which shall be stubbed to adjacent property where practicable. Except that a private parking area is allowed to only provide a single access as long as it does not block the accessibility to other areas within the Street-Block that are or could be used for public parking.
- (3) **Coordination with adjoining landowners.** When locating a cross-access easement or designing the cross-access infrastructure, good faith efforts shall be made to coordinate the location and design with the adjoining land owner.
- (4) **Location to optimize circulation.** The Planning Division Director may require the cross-access to be located in a manner that optimizes traffic circulation within the Street-Block.
- (5) **Installation timing.** Construction of the cross-access infrastructure shall be completed prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for any structure on the Lot or Parcel, or a completion bond may substitute for completion if allowed by the County Engineer.
- (6) **Reciprocal easement when others exist.** When a Lot or Parcel is being developed that abuts an existing cross-access easement or existing cross-access infrastructure, a reciprocal cross-access easement shall be provided on the same lot line or parcel line in the same location and of equal width. The reciprocal cross-access infrastructure shall be constructed to the same standard as, or better than, the existing cross-access infrastructure on the adjacent parcel. A cross-access easement shall be recorded on the title of all affected properties, along with a perpetual operation and maintenance agreement between the property owners that specifies, at a minimum, that the infrastructure will be operated and maintained by the property owners in a manner that is safe and usable for two-way vehicle traffic.
- (7) **Operations and maintenance.** If property owners fail to operate or maintain cross-access infrastructure that was required by the County under this section, the County may pursue enforcement measures as provided in this Land Use Code.

#### **Sec 104-22-10 Signage**

In addition to the signage regulations in this Land Use Code, no signage shall be affixed to a building higher than the top of the second story.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

**Sec 104-22-11 (Reserved)**

**Sec 104-22-12 Workforce Housing**

Participation in creating workforce housing is required as follows, except when developing along a Large Lot Residential, Rural Residential, or Estate Lot Residential Street.

(a) ***No deduction of density required.*** Workforce housing dwelling units will not be deducted from the Lot or Parcel's allowed density as long as the number does not equal more than 15 percent of the development's total number of market-rate dwelling units.

(b) ***Lot development standard reduced.***

(1) Unless the applicable lot development standards are more permissive, a structure that is exclusively devoted to, and deed restricted for, workforce housing may have a Front Setback of 20 feet, and a Side Setback and Rear Setback of five feet, and has no minimum Lot Area requirement.

(2) In the event the provision for the required workforce housing results in the inability to realize the number of dwelling units that would otherwise be allowed if workforce housing was not required, then the applicable minimum lot development standards in the development may be reduced to no less than half of the applicable minimum lot development standard.

(c) ***Workforce housing requirements.*** Unless otherwise negotiated by development agreement, one or more of the following workforce housing requirements shall be provided by the developer.

(1) ***Building and reservation of dwelling units.*** Dwelling units, in an amount that is equal to or greater than five percent of the non-workforce housing units being developed, shall be constructed and deed restricted for workforce housing;

(2) ***Fee in lieu.*** In lieu of building affordable housing units, a fee equaling up to two percent of the dwelling unit's market value, shall be paid for each dwelling unit constructed. This shall be implemented by a covenant recorded on title of each dwelling unit, and shall be paid at the time a building permit is issued, or prior to the transfer of the property's title after the dwelling unit has been completed;

(3) ***Buildable lot in lieu.*** In lieu of building affordable housing units, a lawfully subdivided lot or lots in a size and configuration that is capable of supporting dwelling units in an amount that is equal to or greater than 10 percent of the non-workforce housing units being developed, shall be donated, with stubbed utilities, to the Weber Housing Authority for the purpose of meeting this requirement; or

(4) ***Floor area in lieu.*** Along a Governmental and Institutional street, Vehicle Oriented Commercial street, Mixed Use Commercial street, Multi-Family Residential street, and Small Lot Residential street, floor area, in a size and configuration that is capable of supporting dwelling units in an amount that is equal to or greater than five percent of the non-workforce housing units being developed, shall be donated, with stubbed utilities, to the Weber Housing Authority for the purpose of meeting this requirement.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

4689 (d) **Workforce housing location.** The required housing Units, Lots, or floor area provided for workforce  
4690 housing may be located outside of the proposed development as long as they are located along a Gov-  
4691 ernmental and Institutional street, Vehicle Oriented Commercial street, Mixed Use Commercial street,  
4692 Multi-Family Residential street, and Small Lot Residential street, Medium Lot Residential , or Medium-  
4693 Large Lot Residential street designation in an area governed by the same street regulating plan map, or  
4694 within one mile of a commercial or manufacturing zone.

4695 (e) **Weber housing authority.** Eligibility and long-term monitoring of qualification for workforce housing  
4696 is the responsibility of the Weber Housing Authority

4697

4698

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

## CHAPTER 104-23 TRADITIONAL NEIGHBORHOOD ZONES TN

### Sec 104-23-1 Purpose And Intent

The purpose of the Traditional Neighborhood (TN) zone is to promote a pedestrian-friendly, master-planned development that blends diverse residential, commercial, civic, and recreational uses. This zone emphasizes fine-grained design with distinct centers and edges, creating vibrant public realms shaped by thoughtful urban planning rather than relying solely on architectural complexity. Development within this zone will incorporate open spaces, recreational components, and well-designed, architecturally integrated structures that are appropriately landscaped and harmoniously buffered from surrounding land uses. This zone aims to balance local context, functionality, and aesthetic beauty to foster thriving, walkable communities through customized development requirements and approach.

### Sec 104-23-2 Applicability

- (a) Effective date. The effective date of this chapter is January 8, 2026.
- (b) Area of Applicability. The provisions of this Chapter are only applicable to property that has been rezoned to the Traditional Neighborhood (TN) zone.
- (c) The minimum area required for an initial rezone to the Traditional Neighborhood (TN) zone shall be four hundred (400) contiguous acres.

### Sec 104-23-3 Land Use Tables

The following tables display the uses permitted, conditionally permitted, or not permitted in the Traditional Neighborhood (TN) zones. The letter "P" indicates a permitted use in the zones. The letter "C" indicates a use that requires a conditional use permit, as governed by Title 108, Chapter 4, in the zone. The letter "N" indicates a use that is prohibited in the zone. The letters SP indicate a use that requires a special permit as provided in Section 104-23-4.010. A use listed is a main use unless specifically listed as an accessory use. Each of the T1 - TS and SD columns included in these tables reflect the applicable "Transect District(s)" that are determined or identified, and that may be established, by the development agreement required pursuant to Section 104-23-8.

#### Sec 104-23-3.010 Accessory Uses

*An accessory use is prohibited unless located on the same lot or parcel as the main use to which it is accessory.*

**Accessory building.** A building that is accessory and incidental to the use of a main building.

| Transect Districts |    |    |    |    | Special District |      | Special Regulations |
|--------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------|------|---------------------|
| T1                 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1             | SD-2 |                     |
| N                  | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                | P    |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                      |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Accessory dwelling unit.</b> A living unit that is accessory to a primary dwelling unit.                                          | N  | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Accessory use.</b> A use that is accessory and incidental to the main use.                                                        | P  | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Agricultural hobby farm.</b> A small-scale farm that is primarily for personal enjoyment and pleasure, rather than as a business. | N  | P | P | P | P | N | P |  |
| <b>Bar.</b> A bar or any other establishment where the primary purpose is the sales and onsite consumption of alcoholic beverages.   | N  | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Family food production.</b> Family food production as an accessory use to a single-family dwelling residential use.               | N  | P | P | P | P | N | P |  |
| <b>Home occupation.</b> A home occupation that is accessory to a residential use.                                                    | N  | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Parking lot.</b> A parking lot that is accessory to a main use allowed in the zone.                                               | N  | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Produce stand.</b> For produce grown on the premises only.                                                                        | SP | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Temporary building or use.</b> A temporary building or use that is accessory and incidental to on-site construction work.         | SP | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**Vendor, short term.** The siting of a temporary vendor booth or vehicle for the sales products, food, or other items.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SP | P | P | P | P | P | P |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|

4726 **Sec 104-23-3.020 Agricultural And Open Space Uses, Generally**

|                                                                                                                                                                             | Transect District |    |    |    |    | Special District |      | Special Regulations                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------|------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                             | T1                | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1             | SD-2 |                                                |
| <b>Agriculture.</b> Agriculture as a use of the property.                                                                                                                   | N                 | P  | P  | N  | N  | N                | P    |                                                |
| <b>Wildlife sanctuary.</b> A wildlife sanctuary.                                                                                                                            | SP                | P  | P  | P  | P  | N                | P    | Minimum 5 acres. See Section 104-23--4.010(c). |
| <b>Agri-tourism.</b> An agri-tourism use.                                                                                                                                   | N                 | P  | P  | P  | P  | N                | P    | Minimum 5 acres. See Section 104-23--4.010(c). |
| <b>Agriculture, community-oriented.</b> A crop production operation for use by the broader public, such as a community garden, rental row operation, or you-pick operation. | SP                | P  | P  | P  | P  | N                | P    |                                                |
| <b>Fruit and vegetable storage and packing plant,</b> for produce grown on premises.                                                                                        | SP                | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                | P    |                                                |

4727

4728 **Sec 104-23-3.030 Agricultural Uses, Animal Oriented**

*The following are animal-related uses that do not*

| Transect Districts | Special District | Special Regulations |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

*and shall not typically generate customer-oriented traffic to the lot or parcel.*

**Animal grazing.** Animal Grazing.

**Apiary.** The keeping of bees.

| T1 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1 | SD-2 |                                                |
|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| N  | P  | P  | N  | N  | N    | P    | Minimum 5 acres. See Section 104-23--4.010(c). |
| N  | P  | P  | N  | N  | N    | P    |                                                |

4729

4730

Sec 104-23-3.040 Amusement, Entertainment, And Recreation Uses

*The following are uses oriented toward providing amusement or entertainment for patrons.*

**Amphitheater.** An outdoor open-air amphitheater with raising rows of spectator seating used for entertainment and performances.

**Entertainment facility, indoor.** An Indoor Entertainment Facility.

**Entertainment facility, outdoor.** An Outdoor Entertainment Facility.

**Amusement park, temporary.** An amusement park, circus, petting zoo, pony ring, or carnival that is conducted for

| Transect Districts |    |    |    |    | Special District |      | Special Regulations |
|--------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------|------|---------------------|
| T1                 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1             | SD-2 |                     |
| P                  | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                | P    |                     |
| N                  | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                | P    |                     |
| SP                 | C  | C  | C  | C  | C                | C    |                     |
| N                  | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                | P    |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |   |   |   |                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------------------|
| no longer than one month.                                                                                                  |    |   |   |   |   |   |                                                |
| <b>Campgrounds or picnic areas, commercial.</b> A commercial Campground or picnic area.                                    | SP | P | P | P | P | P | Minimum 5 acres. See Section 104-23--4.010(c). |
| <b>Private park, playground or recreation area, noncommercial.</b> A private park charging no fee or remuneration for use. | N  | P | P | P | P | P |                                                |
| <b>Public park, recreation grounds.</b> Recreation grounds that are owned and operated by a public entity.                 | P  | P | P | P | P | P |                                                |
| <b>Recreational resort.</b> A Recreation Resort                                                                            | N  | P | P | P | P | P |                                                |
| <b>Swimming pools, private.</b> A private swimming pool.                                                                   | N  | P | P | P | P | P |                                                |
| <b>Trails.</b> Trails for skiing, equestrian uses, hiking, biking, and similar.                                            | P  | P | P | P | P | P |                                                |

4731

4732 **Sec 104-23-3.050 Animal Services And Uses**

| Transect Districts |    |    |    |    | Special District | Special Regulations |
|--------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------|---------------------|
| T1                 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1             | SD-2                |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Animal grooming, small animal.</b> Grooming for small animals.                                                                 | N  | P | P | P | P | P | P |                                                |
| <b>Dog or cat facility.</b> Dog or cat breeding, kennels, lodging, or training school.                                            | N  | C | C | C | C | C | C |                                                |
| <b>Horse or equestrian event center.</b> A horse or equestrian event center, including indoor concessions as an accessory use.    | SP | P | P | P | P | P | P | Minimum 5 acres. See Section 104-23--4.010(c). |
| <b>Horse or equestrian training facility and stabling, commercial.</b> A commercial equestrian training facility or horse stable. | N  | P | P | P | P | P | P | Minimum 5 acres. See Section 104-23--4.010(c). |
| <b>Stable for horses, non-commercial.</b> Horses shall be for noncommercial use only.                                             | SP | P | P | P | P | P | P | Minimum 5 acres. See Section 104-23--4.010(c). |
| <b>Stray animal shelter.</b> A shelter for stray, lost, or seized animals.                                                        | N  | C | C | C | C | C | C |                                                |
| <b>Veterinary facility.</b> Veterinary facility.                                                                                  | N  | C | C | C | C | C | C |                                                |

4733

4734

**Sec 104-23-3.060 Food, Beverage, And Other Product Sales For Human Consumption**

| Transect Districts | Special District | Special Regulations |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                          | T1 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1 | SD-2 |                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FOOD PREPARATION SERVICES</b>                                                                                                                         |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |                                                              |
| <b>Alcoholic beverage production.</b> The production, manufacturing, brewing, and wholesale sales of alcoholic beverages.                                | N  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P    | P    |                                                              |
| <b>Bakery, delicatessen, or catering, large.</b> Bakery or other food preparation services primarily intended for offsite consumption.                   | N  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P    | P    |                                                              |
| <b>Bakery, delicatessen, or catering, small.</b> Bakery or small-batch food processing and retail sales of goods produced on premises.                   | N  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P    | P    | Offsite catering allowed as an incidental and accessory use. |
| <b>Butcher or other custom meat products, large.</b> A shop in which meats are cut, prepared, cured, smoked, or wrapped for the purpose of sales onsite. | N  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P    | P    | No slaughtering.                                             |
| <b>Butcher or other custom meat products, small.</b> A shop in which meats are cut, prepared, cured, smoked, or wrapped for the purpose of sales onsite. | N  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P    | P    | No slaughtering.                                             |
| <b>EATING AND DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS FOR PRODUCTS PRIMARILY FOR ONSITE CONSUMPTION</b>                                                                  |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |                                                              |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                               |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Bar.</b> A bar or any other establishment where the primary purpose is the sales and onsite consumption of alcoholic beverages.            | N  | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Brewery or distillery with restaurant.</b> A brewery or distillery in conjunction with a restaurant.                                       | SP | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Restaurant with drive-up window.</b> Restaurant, all food types, with drive-up windows.                                                    | N  | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Restaurant.</b> Restaurants, all food types, excluding those with drive-up windows.                                                        | SP | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>RETAIL FOOD AND DRUG SALES OF PRODUCTS PRIMARILY FOR OFFSITE CONSUMPTION</b>                                                               |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| <b>Candy or confectionary store.</b> The sales of candy, sweets, snacks, and small batch bakery goods and desserts.                           | N  | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Drugstore or pharmacy.</b> A drugstore or pharmacy.                                                                                        | N  | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Grocery store.</b> A grocery store, including a store that specializes in the sales of any type of food normally found in a grocery store. | N  | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                               |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Produce stand, commercial.</b> A commercial produce stand intended for the sales of agricultural products. | SP | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|

4735

4736

**Sec 104-23-3.070 Government And Institutional Uses**

|                                                                                                            | Transect Districts |    |    |    |    | Special Districts |      | Special Regulations |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                            | T1                 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1              | SD-2 |                     |
| <b>Cemetery.</b> A cemetery.                                                                               | N                  | P  | C  | C  | C  | N                 | C    |                     |
| <b>Convalescent, rest home, or sanitarium.</b> An establishment for long-term medical treatment of people. | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | N    |                     |
| <b>Child daycare.</b> A daycare center operating in compliance with State regulation.                      | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |
| <b>Civic.</b> A use related to a governmental entity.                                                      | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |
| <b>Fire station.</b> A fire and emergency medical service station.                                         | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | N    |                     |
| <b>Governmental offices.</b> The offices of a governmental entity.                                         | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |
| <b>Instructional facility.</b> A facility in which instructional lessons are taught,                       | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                           |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| such as a school or education center.                                                                                                                                     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Medical facility.</b> A facility, such as a hospital or surgery center, that provides medical services that are typically unavailable from a medical or dental office. | N  | N | P | P | P | P | P |
| <b>Museum or art gallery.</b> A museum, art gallery, or similar space for historical or educational displays.                                                             | SP | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| <b>Post office.</b> A post office.                                                                                                                                        | N  | N | P | P | P | P | P |
| <b>Preschool.</b> A preschool operating in compliance with State regulation.                                                                                              | N  | N | P | P | P | P | P |
| <b>Private recreation or community center.</b> A recreation or community center owned and operated by a private entity.                                                   | SP | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| <b>Public library.</b> A library owned and operated by a governmental entity.                                                                                             | N  | N | P | P | P | P | P |
| <b>Public park.</b> A public park and related recreation grounds and associated buildings and structures.                                                                 | P  | P | P | P | P | P | P |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**Public recreation or community center.** A recreation or community center owned and operated by a public entity.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| SP | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|

**Public schools.** A public school or a private educational facility having a curriculum similar to that ordinarily given in public schools.

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|

**Public storage facilities.** Storage facilities used by a governmental entity.

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|

**Visitor's center.** A tourism visitor's center or offices.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| SP | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|

**Worship facility.** A church, synagogue or similar building used for regular religious worship.

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| N | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|

4737

4738 **Sec 104-23-3.080 Office Uses**

|                                                                                                                       | Transect Districts |    |    |    | Special Districts |      | Special Regulations |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|-------------------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                       | T1                 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5                | SD-1 | SD-2                |
| <b>Agency.</b> An agency for real estate, travel, property rental or management, insurance, detective, employment, or | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P                 | P    | P                   |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| similar based on frequency of visiting clientele.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Bank or financial institution.</b> A bank or other financial institution.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | N | N | P | P | P | P | P |
| <b>Medical or dental office.</b> A medical or dental office for routine outpatient care.                                                                                                                                                                                               | N | N | P | P | P | P | P |
| <b>Office, generally.</b> Office or studio space for office or studio uses not otherwise listed herein, in which goods or merchandise are not commercially created, exchanged or sold, and that operates with typical office equipment in a relatively quiet and non-intrusive manner. | N | N | P | P | P | P | P |

4739

4740 **Sec 104-23-3.090 Residential Uses**

|                                                                                                                  | Transect Districts |    |    |    |    | Special Districts |      | Special Regulations |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                  | T1                 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1              | SD-2 |                     |
| <b>Dwelling, single-family.</b> A Single-Family Dwelling, also referred to as a Single-Family Detached Dwelling. | N                  | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Dwelling, two-family.</b> A Two-Family Dwelling, also referred to as a Duplex.                                                                                                                         | N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Dwelling, three-family.</b> A Three-Family Dwelling, also referred to as a Triplex.                                                                                                                    | N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Dwelling, four-family.</b> A Four-Family Dwelling, also referred to as a Quadplex.                                                                                                                     | N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Dwelling, multiple-family.</b> A Multiple-Family Dwelling, also referred to as a Multi-Family Dwelling.                                                                                                | N | N | P | P | P | P | N |  |
| <b>Dwelling unit in commercial building.</b> A portion of a commercial building which is constructed in compliance with the county's adopted building codes and designed as a place for human habitation. | N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Residential facility for elderly persons.</b> A single-family or multifamily dwelling unit that meets the requirements of U.C.A. § 17-79-607, but does not include a                                   | N | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| health care facility as defined by U.C.A. 1953, § 26-21-2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| <b>Residential facility for disabled persons.</b> A single-family or multiple-family dwelling unit, consistent with existing zoning of the desired location, that is occupied on a 24-hour-per-day basis by eight or fewer persons with a disability in a family type arrangement under the supervision of a house family or manager. | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Residential facility for troubled youth.</b> A residential facility that is occupied on a 24-hour basis by no more than eight qualified youth in a family type arrangement that conforms with applicable standards of, and is inspected and licensed by the state department of human services.                                    | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Transient lodging.</b> A hotel, motel, lodging house, condominium rental apartment (condotel), or timeshare condominium.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Workforce housing.</b> Workforce Housing,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

dormitory, or residence hall, or portion thereof.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

4741

4742 **Sec 104-23-3.100 Sales With Retail Storefront**

|                                                                                                                                                                                              | Transect Districts |    |    |    |    | Special Districts |      | Special Regulations |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                              | T1                 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1              | SD-2 |                     |
| <b><i>Agricultural implement sales or service.</i></b><br>A facility that sells or repairs agricultural implements.                                                                          | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |
| <b><i>General retail sales.</i></b> A building, property or activity, the principal use or purpose of which is the sale of physical goods, products or merchandise directly to the consumer. | N                  | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |
| <b><i>Nursery, commercial.</i></b><br>A plant nursery, with associated greenhouses for retail sales of plants and accessory products.                                                        | N                  | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |

4743

4744 **Sec 104-23-3.110 Sales Typically Without Retail Storefront**

|                                                                                     | Transect Districts |    |    |    |    | Special Districts |      | Special Regulations |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                     | T1                 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1              | SD-2 |                     |
| <b><i>Vendor, short term.</i></b> The siting of a temporary vendor booth or vehicle | SP                 | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

for the sales products,  
food, or other items.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

4745

4746 **Sec 104-23-3.120 Services**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Transect Districts |    |    |    |    | Special Districts |      | Special Regulations |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | T1                 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1              | SD-2 |                     |
| <b>Dry cleaning, laundry, or linen cleaning establishment.</b> The professional cleaning of laundry and linens.                                                                                     | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |
| <b>Household item repair, large.</b> The repair or service of devices that the average person cannot carry without aid of a moving device.                                                          | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |
| <b>Household item repair, small.</b> The repair or service of devices that the average person can carry without aid of a moving device.                                                             | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |
| <b>Gathering facility, indoor.</b> An indoor facility for rental to clubs, private groups, parties, and organizational groups for recreational activities, including dancing and reception centers. | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Laboratory.</b> A laboratory for the scientific processing, testing, experimenting, etc., of samples in small enough quantities to not be explosive, toxic, or otherwise hazardous. | N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Laundromat.</b> A facility that provides washers and dryers for self-serve laundry service.                                                                                         | N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Mortuary or funeral home.</b> Mortuary or funeral home and related sales and services.                                                                                              | N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Outdoor recreation guide base-operation.</b> A location that provides a base of operations for an outdoor recreation guide service.                                                 | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Parcel drop-off service.</b> A service for the collection and shipment of small parcels, and accessory sales or services.                                                           | N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| <b>Personal service shop.</b> A location where personal services related to the care and appearance, or cleaning, of the body are provided.                                            | N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Personal service shops include, but not limited to barbershops, hair-dressers, beauty salons or shops, or massage salons.

**Printing and copying service with or without retail shop.** Printing, lithographing, publishing or reproductions sales and services, including engraving and photo engraving.

**Tailor services.** The altering, pressing, or repairing of articles of clothing. Creation of new articles of clothing is permitted as long as the clothing is sold in an onsite retail establishment.

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |
| N | N | P | P | P | P | P |  |

4747

4748 **Sec 104-23-3.130 Storage**

|                                                                                            | Transect Districts |    |    |    |    | Special Districts |      | Special Regulations |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                            | T1                 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1              | SD-2 |                     |
| <b>Outdoor storage.</b><br>Outdoor Storage.                                                | N                  | N  | N  | N  | N  | P                 | N    |                     |
| <b>Self-storage.</b> Indoor storage units for personal or household items or vehicles, and | N                  | N  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

without doors that face a public street.

**Warehouse storage.** The storage of products or goods that are or will be for sale.

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| N | N | N | P | P | P | P |  |

4749

4750

**Sec 104-23-3.140 Utility Uses**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Transect Districts |    |    |    |    | Special Districts |      | Special Regulations |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | T1                 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1              | SD-2 |                     |
| <b>Public utility substation.</b> A Public Utility Substation.                                                                                                                                                      | P                  | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |
| <b>Quasi-public.</b> A Quasi-Public use.                                                                                                                                                                            | P                  | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |
| <b>Wastewater treatment or disposal facilities.</b> The structures, equipment, and processes required to collect, transport, and treat domestic wastes and dispose of the effluent and accumulated residual solids. | P                  | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |
| <b>Water treatment or storage facility.</b> any system, used for potable use, including but not limited to any municipal or private                                                                                 | P                  | P  | P  | P  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| water treatment facility.                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Small wind energy system.</b> A Small Wind Energy System.   | N | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| <b>Small solar energy system.</b> A Small Solar Energy System. | N | P | P | P | P | P | P |

4751

4752

**Sec 104-23-3.150 Vehicle-Oriented Uses**

|                                                                                                                                                  | Transect Districts |    |    |    |    | Special Districts |      | Special Regulations |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                  | T1                 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | SD-1              | SD-2 |                     |
| <b>Car wash.</b> A car wash of any type that is not accessory to a gas or refueling station as regulated otherwise herein.                       | N                  | N  | N  | N  | N  | P                 | N    |                     |
| <b>Gas or refueling station.</b> A gas or refueling station, which may include a convenience store and an automatic carwash as an accessory use. | N                  | N  | N  | N  | N  | P                 | N    |                     |
| <b>Parking lot or structure.</b> A parking                                                                                                       | N                  | N  | N  | N  | P  | P                 | P    |                     |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| lot or parking structure.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Passenger vehicle repair or service of any kind.</b> The repair or service of any passenger automobile or any other motorized vehicle less than 10,000 lbs. gross vehicle weight.                                             | N | N | N | N | N | P | N |
| <b>Trailer sales or rentals.</b> Sale or rental of trailers.                                                                                                                                                                     | N | N | N | N | N | P | N |
| <b>Transit terminal.</b> A facility which is typically designed to accommodate passenger transfer activity between transit modes and other travel modes, and may include passenger pick-up and drop-off, and park and ride lots. | N | N | N | N | N | P | N |
| <b>Truck gas or refueling station.</b> A gas or refueling station oriented toward large freight vehicles, which may include a convenience store and an automatic carwash as an accessory use.                                    | N | N | N | N | N | P | N |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

4753

4754 **Sec 104-23-4 Special Regulations**

4755

4756 **Sec 104-23-4.010 Special Regulations, Generally**

- 4757 (a) ***All uses, generally.*** All uses listed in the land use table are indoor uses unless specifically stated other-  
4758 wise. All indoor uses shall not generate noise, outdoor lighting, vibration, smoke, dust or airborne par-  
4759 ticulate matter, refuse, or anything else that is uncommon to the established character of the neighbor-  
4760 hood to such a degree as to be perceptible to constitute a nuisance to the occupants of the immediate  
4761 area.  
4762 (b) ***Special use permit.*** A special use permit shall be required for all uses designated with a “SP” in the  
4763 land use table in set forth in Section 104-23-3. Applications and approvals of special use permits pur-  
4764 suant to this Section 104-23-4 shall be processed as a legislative land use regulation consistent with the  
4765 requirements of the Code and Utah law.  
4766 (c) ***Special area and width requirements.*** Any use listed in the land use table that contains the phrase (min.  
4767 [“n”] acre[s]) requires a Lot or Parcel area devoted to the use that is a minimum number of acres spec-  
4768 ified by “n” and have a width that is no narrower at any point than 100 feet.

4769

4770 **Sec 104-23-4.020 (Reserved)**

4771

4772 **Sec 104-23-5 Site Development Standards**

4773

4774 **Sec 104-23-5.010 Allowed Density**

4775 Density for the Traditional Neighborhood (TN) zone shall be calculated by the entire Traditional Neigh-  
4776 borhood (TN) zone area. The intensity of neighborhoods and where the residential units are allocated may  
4777 be determined by the development agreement required pursuant to Section 104-23-8.

4778

4779 **Sec 104-23-5.020 (Reserved)**

4780

4781 **Sec 104-23-5.030 (Reserved)**

4782

4783 **Sec 104-23-5.040 (Reserved)**

4784

4785 **Sec 104-23-5.050 (Reserved)**

4786

4787 **Sec 104-23-5.060 (Reserved)**

4788

4789 **Sec 104-23-5.070 Building Height**

4790 Buildings within the Traditional Neighborhood (TN) zone are limited to four (4) stories. In the Traditional  
4791 Neighborhood (TN) zone, a “story” is the habitable level within a building except those area as follows:

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 4792 (a) A basement, which are the interior part of a building (which may or may not include habitable space)  
4793 below the ground of every story of main entry level, and which has a maximum of five feet (5') of  
4794 height above grade, measured from the average finished grade along the front façade.  
4795 (b) An attic, the part of a building contained within a pitched roof that, though it may be accessible, does  
4796 not include habitable space.

4797

4798 **Sec 104-23-5.080 (Reserved)**

4799

4800 **Sec 104-23-5.090 (Reserved)**

4801

4802 **Sec 104-23-6 (Reserved)**

4803

4804 **Sec 104-23-7 (Reserved)**

4805

4806 **Sec 104-23-8 Rezone And Development Agreement**

- 4807 (a) A rezone application and development agreement are required to create or modify the boundary of the  
4808 Traditional Neighborhood (TN) zone. Approval of the rezone and development agreement shall follow  
4809 the rezone provisions of Title 102, Chapter 5.  
4810 (b) A development agreement that is mutually agreeable between the developer and the county shall be  
4811 prepared and readied, in compliance with Title 102, Chapter 6, for execution upon, or simultaneous to,  
4812 adoption of the Traditional Neighborhood (TN) zone. The development agreement shall clearly docu-  
4813 ment the county's roles and responsibilities to the developer and the developer's roles and responsibil-  
4814 ities to the county, and shall, at a minimum, provide any other provision necessary to effectively execute  
4815 this Chapter, or any other provision as may be proposed by the County Commission, County Attorney's  
4816 Office, or the developer and agreed to amongst the parties in the development agreement, including but  
4817 not limited to provisions for streets; parks, trails and open spaces; building and community design  
4818 standards; infrastructure and utilities; and community amenities.  
4819 (c) Upon approval, each Traditional Neighborhood (TN) zone shall be given a unique name following the  
4820 designation "TN:" and shall be independent of any other Traditional Neighborhood (TN) zone.

4821

4822 **Sec 104-23-9 Traditional Neighborhood (TN) Zones Established**

4823

4824 **Sec 104-23-9.010 TN Zone: Bennet**

- 4825 (a) ***TN-Bennet zone established.*** The Traditional Neighborhood - Bennet Zone (TN-Bennet) is established  
4826 as allowed by this chapter and pursuant to Ordinance 2025-20 and associated Bennet Development  
4827 Agreement.  
4828 (b) ***Zone reversion and prior zone.*** The Bennet Development Agreement specifies zone reversion provi-  
4829 sions in the event of expiration or termination.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

4830

4831 **Sec 104-23-9.020 (Reserved)**

4832

4833 **CHAPTER 104-24 (RESERVED)**

4834 **CHAPTER 104-25 (RESERVED)**

4835

4836

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

4837 **CHAPTER 104-26 OPEN SPACE ZONE O-1**

4838

4839 **Sec 104-26-1 Purpose And Intent**

4840 The open space zone is specifically intended to encourage the preservation of a natural environment in an  
4841 otherwise urban setting; to hold for future generations open space in which plants and animals can be pro-  
4842 tected and studied; to inhibit erection of unnecessary buildings on a floodplain, on areas of severe slope,  
4843 areas of fault line and rock slides; to provide suitable areas for recreation and relaxation, and to alleviate  
4844 stream pollution.

4845

4846 **Sec 104-26-2 Permitted Uses**

4847 The following uses are permitted in the Open Space Zone O-1:

4848 (a) Accessory building incidental to the use of a main building; main building designed or used to accom-  
4849 modate the main use to which the premises are devoted; and accessory uses customarily incidental to a  
4850 main use;

4851 (b) Agriculture.

4852 (c) Botanical or zoological garden.

4853 (d) Cemetery.

4854 (e) Conservation areas: botanical or zoological.

4855 (f) Fishing ponds; private or public.

4856 (g) Golf course, except miniature golf courses.

4857 (h) Horse raising, provided conducted in a pasture of at least five acre size and with a maximum density of  
4858 two horses per acre.

4859 (i) Private park, playground or recreation area.

4860 (j) Public park, public recreation grounds and associate buildings, but not including privately owned com-  
4861 mercial amusement business.

4862 (k) Public service buildings.

4863 (l) Wildlife sanctuaries.

4864

4865 **Sec 104-26-3 Conditional Uses**

4866 The following uses shall be permitted only when authorized by a conditional use permit as provided in title  
4867 108, chapter 4 of this Land Use Code:

4868 (a) Golf driving range in conjunction with a golf course.

4869 (b) Public utility substations.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

4870

4871 **Sec 104-26-4 Site Development Standards**

4872 The following site development standards shall apply to the open space zone:

4873 (a) Minimum lot area: Five acres.

4874 (b) Minimum lot width: 300 feet.

4875 (c) Minimum Setbacks for structures. See Section 108-7-10 if Lot abuts an Arterial Street or Collector  
4876 Street.

4877 (1) Front: 30 feet.

4878 (2) Side: 20 feet each side.

4879 (3) Rear: 30 feet.

4880 (d) Building height.

4881 (1) Minimum: One story.

4882 (2) Maximum: 35 feet.

4883

4884 **Sec 104-26-5 (Reserved)**

4885

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 104-27 MASTER PLANNED DEVELOPMENT OVERLAY ZONE MPDOZ

### Sec 104-27-1 Purpose And Intent

- (a) **Purpose of master planned development.** Traditional development requirements and standards provide an important level of predictability in the outcome of various different developments produced by various different developers offering various different development products. Without them, the variability in each development is likely to create less organized development patterns of multiple smaller scale developments. The purpose and intent of a master planned development is to provide a developer with voluntary alternatives to the traditional development requirements and standards of a zone while also giving the community the benefit of removing the unpredictability of unspecified alternatives by requiring a complete land development plan that comprehensively addresses the alternative development requirements and standards.
- (b) **Purpose of master planned development overlay zone.** A master planned development overlay (MPDOZ) zone is intended to allow a legislatively adopted overlay zone that provides an avenue for the creation of a master planned development. The zone is intended to promote the diversification in the relationship of various uses and structures to their sites, to permit more flexible applicability of traditional zoning standards to those sites, and to encourage new and innovative concepts in the design of neighborhood and housing projects. To this end, the development should be planned and entitled as one complete land development plan, otherwise known as a master planned development. Phasing of the complete land development plan may occur over time if approved by the County Commission and if in compliance with the entitlements of the complete land development plan.
- (c) **Deviations from requirements of underlying zone.** The application of a master planned development overlay zone to a particular property should give deference to the purpose and intent of the property's underlying zone. However, when applying this master planned development overlay zone, the approval of a master planned development may allow deviations from the purpose and intent of the underlying zone, and any standard therein, if the proposed master planned development substantially advances the implementation of a significant and meaningful general plan goal, principle, or implementation strategy. Unless explicitly specified otherwise in a development agreement or in the approved complete land development plan, development of a master planned development shall adhere to the applicable regulations, standards, and other provisions of this Land Use Code.
- (d) **Conflicts.** If any provision of an approved master planned development overlay zone or related development agreement creates an explicit conflict with any other part of this Land Use Code, the applicability of those other provisions shall be modified to the minimum extent that enables the master planned development overlay zone provisions to apply. An omission from a master planned development overlay zone shall not be construed to be an implicit conflict with any other part of this Land Use Code.

### Sec 104-27-2 Applicability

- (a) **Effective date.** The effective date of this chapter is March 26, 2021.
- (b) **Allowed zones.** A master planned development overlay zone may only be considered in the following zones:

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 4925 (1) Residential estates zones;
- 4926 (2) Agricultural zones;
- 4927 (3) Forest zones;
- 4928 (4) Residential zones;
- 4929 (5) Commercial recreation zone; and
- 4930 (6) Residential manufactured home zone.
- 4931 (c) **Nonconforming PRUD.** The adoption of this ordinance also repeals an ordinance governing the crea-
- 4932 tion of a planned residential unit development (PRUD). A planned residential unit development for
- 4933 which an application was submitted prior to the date specified in Subsection (a) of this section is hereby
- 4934 a nonconforming planned residential unit development, provided the County has not adopted new reg-
- 4935 ulations governing a planned residential unit development after this effective date. A nonconforming
- 4936 PRUD may be amended from time to time under the same rules that governed its creation, provided
- 4937 that the amendment is a de minimis change that is routine and uncontested. The Planning Division
- 4938 Director or the Planning Commission has independent authority to determine what constitutes a routine
- 4939 and uncontested de minimis decision. If it is determined to not be routine or uncontested, then the
- 4940 applicant shall pursue the creation and approval of a master planned development overlay zone pursuant
- 4941 to this chapter.
- 4942 (d) **Previously existing development agreements.** Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to inhibit the
- 4943 entitlements of an approved development agreement executed prior to the date specified in subsection
- 4944 (a) of this section.
- 4945
- 4946 **Sec 104-27-3 Application Requirements**
- 4947 An application for a master planned development overlay zone and development agreement shall be sub-
- 4948 mitted to the Planning Division in a form provided by the Planning Division, together with all accompany-
- 4949 ing documents, plans, and studies required by this chapter. The application shall contain authorization from
- 4950 all owners of land within the property's legal description. The following are the minimum requirements
- 4951 necessary to submit a complete application:
- 4952 (a) A complete land development plan, complying with the requirements of Section 104-27-4, including
- 4953 the following:
- 4954 (1) A map of the general configuration of the development, together with land tabulations detailing the
- 4955 proposed uses of land for all areas of the project, and proposed lot or parcel development standards;
- 4956 (2) An open space preservation plan, showing proposed uses and parcel development standards;
- 4957 (3) A transportation plan that accommodates vehicular and pedestrian circulation, parking, etc.;
- 4958 (4) Areas reserved for public uses such as schools and playgrounds, landscaping, and recreational fa-
- 4959 cilities, if applicable;
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 4960 (5) Proposed architectural design standards, including drawings and sketches demonstrating the pro-  
4961 posed design, character, features, and color palette of the proposed development;
- 4962 (6) A natural hazards map, if the development is in a natural hazards study area or a known natural  
4963 hazard is present onsite;
- 4964 (7) Any proposed mappable voluntary contributions, including those proposed in pursuit of density  
4965 bonuses; and
- 4966 (8) A development phasing plan, if applicable.
- 4967 (b) A narrative clearly explaining the desired development. The narrative shall also clearly address the  
4968 considerations listed in Section 104-27-4.
- 4969 (c) A list of development commitments or other offerings the applicant is prepared to make to the county,  
4970 and a list detailing what the development needs from the county. This list will be the initial basis for  
4971 development agreement negotiation.
- 4972 (d) Base density calculations, and a tabulation and explanation of requested bonus density.
- 4973 (e) The legal description for all properties to be included in the overlay zone and development agreement,  
4974 together with a general vicinity map of the rezone boundary.
- 4975 (f) Additional information as may be necessary to assist in the county's determination regarding whether  
4976 the proposed development and arrangement of uses provides for a better community outcome than  
4977 developing the land using the traditional development requirements and standards of the applicable  
4978 zone.
- 4979 (g) An application fee.

4980

4981 **Sec 104-27-4 General Requirements**

- 4982 (a) ***Rezone and development agreement required.*** Approval of a master planned development overlay  
4983 zone shall follow the provisions and requirements specified herein in addition to the rezone provisions  
4984 of Title 102, Chapter 5. Prior to the execution or validity of a master planned development overlay  
4985 zone, a development agreement that is mutually agreeable between the developer and the county shall  
4986 be prepared and readied, in compliance with Title 102, Chapter 6, for execution upon, or simultaneous  
4987 to, adoption of the master planned development overlay zone. The development agreement shall clearly  
4988 document the county's roles and responsibilities to the developer and the developer's roles and respon-  
4989 sibilities to the county, and shall, at a minimum, provide any other provision necessary to effectively  
4990 execute the flexible provisions of this chapter, or any other provision as may be required by the County  
4991 Commission or County Attorney's Office. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to entitle approval  
4992 of a master planned development overlay zone or associated development agreement.
- 4993 (b) ***Complete land development plan.*** The development agreement shall include an complete land devel-  
4994 opment plan detailing the proposed development as specified herein. No changes or alterations to the  
4995 approved complete land development plan shall be made without first obtaining an amendment to the

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 4996 development agreement, except for landscaping as provided in subsection (c) of this section. The com-  
 4997 plete land development plan shall provide a desirable layout or, if the specific layout is to be determined  
 4998 later, desirable standards for the following:
- 4999 (1) **Land use configuration.** The complete land development plan shall show the general locations of  
 5000 proposed land uses, including open space areas, and offer a land use inventory specifying approx-  
 5001 imate land acreage per use.
- 5002 (2) **Street configuration.** The complete land development plan shall show, at a minimum, the general  
 5003 location of existing or proposed streets in the development. Streets shall offer efficient and conven-  
 5004 ient connectivity to existing street rights-of-way and shall be laid out to provide for safety, ease of  
 5005 use, and navigation throughout the development. Streets shall offer prioritization of non-motorized  
 5006 transportation. The complete land development plan shall show general location of streets stubbing  
 5007 into an adjacent vacant property in at least one location; and as otherwise required to comply with  
 5008 block-width or intersection distance requirements of this land use code. At least two points of ac-  
 5009 cess into the development are required if it contains more than 30 residences, or less if otherwise  
 5010 required by the local fire or emergency services authorities.
- 5011 (3) **Lot development standards.** The complete land development plan shall propose Lot or Parcel Area,  
 5012 Lot or Parcel Width, Lot or Parcel Setbacks, Lot or Parcel coverage and building height regulations  
 5013 for all Lots, Parcels, and open space areas that will contain development or structures.
- 5014 (4) **Architecture design.** The complete land development plan shall provide the general architectural  
 5015 design of buildings and the design's relationship to the site and to the development beyond the  
 5016 boundaries of the master planned development.
- 5017 (5) **Off-street parking.** The complete land development plan shall provide for complete off-street park-  
 5018 ing standards in the event that the parking standards of this Land Use Code are insufficient to  
 5019 accommodate the flexible provisions of this overlay zone. The design of parking areas or parking  
 5020 lots shall prioritize the needs and use of non-motorized modes transportation.
- 5021 (6) **Lighting.** The complete land development plan shall provide a lighting plan, or provisions for cre-  
 5022 ating a lighting plan, that complies with all requirements of Title 108, Chapter 16.
- 5023 (7) **Natural hazards and other constraints.** The complete land development plan shall show consider-  
 5024 ation for natural hazards and other environmental constraints, such as floodplains, wetlands, wa-  
 5025 terways, sensitive ecology, wildlife habitat, etc. If a natural hazard is known to exist onsite, or if  
 5026 the site is located in a natural hazards study area, as specified in Title 108, Chapter 22, or if other  
 5027 environmental constraints exist onsite, a natural hazards map and environmental constraints map,  
 5028 if applicable, shall be included as part of the complete land development plan submittal.
- 5029 (c) **Landscaping plan.** The development agreement shall include a landscaping plan that meets or exceeds  
 5030 the landscaping requirements found elsewhere in this land use code.
- 5031 (1) **Landscape requirements.** The landscape requirements of Title 108, Chapter 2 are hereby incorpo-  
 5032 rated herein and applicable in all master planned development overlay zones.
- 5033 (2) **Financial guarantee.** No money held in the financial guarantee for the completion of landscaping  
 5034 of any phase of a master planned development shall be released until all landscaping requirements
-

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

5035 are completed for that phase, with the exception of single-family dwelling lots. In the case of a  
5036 single-family dwelling lot, that percentage of the guarantee that is equal to that area percentage of  
5037 the phase that is the single-family dwelling lot, may be released upon completion of landscaping  
5038 on that lot.

5039 (3) **Modifying approved landscape plan.** The application of the development agreement's landscape  
5040 plan may be modified during the land use permit or building permit review process, provided that  
5041 a more site-specific landscape plan is submitted with the site plan and is stamped by a licensed  
5042 landscape architect, who shall certify the following:

- 5043 a. That the area of landscaping exceeds the approved landscape plan;  
5044 b. That the number and quality of plants exceed the approved landscape plan;  
5045 c. That the functional use of vegetation, such as shade from trees or site-screening from bushes,  
5046 meet or exceed relevant landscaping requirements of the land use code and the intent of the  
5047 approved landscape plan; and  
5048 d. That the portion of landscaping per phase exceeds the portions per phase of the approved plan.

5049

5050 **Sec 104-27-5 Use Permissions And Prohibitions**

5051 (a) **General uses.** All uses specified in the underlying zone are allowed in a master planned development,  
5052 unless specifically prohibited in the development agreement.

5053 (b) **Other small-scale service uses.** If a master planned development contains 100 dwelling units or more,  
5054 other uses not otherwise allowed in the underlying zone may be approved by the County Commission,  
5055 after receiving recommendation from the Planning Commission, provided that evidence demonstrates  
5056 that those uses are necessary for the provision of small-scale local neighborhood services to the resi-  
5057 dents of the development and the immediate surrounding neighborhood. The County Commission has  
5058 legislative discretion to determine what a small-scale local neighborhood service is. The development  
5059 agreement shall contain provisions for the proposed uses, ownership, operational characteristics, and  
5060 physical design to assure compliance with this section.

5061 (c) **Short-term rentals.** Housing units to be used in whole or in part for short-term rentals shall only be  
5062 allowed in neighborhoods that can support the transient use. Master planned developments that permit  
5063 short-term rentals shall be clearly declared and provided for in the development agreement.

5064

5065 **Sec 104-27-6 Area And Residential Density Regulations**

5066 (a) **Area and base density.** A development in a master planned development overlay zone shall contain at  
5067 least 24 dwelling units and have an area sufficient to offer a base density, as defined in Section 101-2,  
5068 of 24 dwelling units, but the area shall never be less than four acres in any residential zone and ten acres  
5069 in all other allowed zones. The minimum number of dwelling units may be reduced to six if the master

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

5070 planned development contains a minimum area of 100 acres and provides a common open space ease-  
5071 ment, as defined in Section 101-2 , over at least 90 percent of the master planned development's gross  
5072 acreage. The development agreement shall memorialize and entitle the base density calculation.

5073 (b) **Bonus density.**

5074 An increased number of residential lots or units in a master planned development may be allowed by award-  
5075 ing bonus density in exchange for meaningful public offerings.

5076 (1) **Bonus density table.** The following table offers a guide to assist in prioritizing bonus density based  
5077 on a development's offerings. After receiving a recommendation from the Planning Commission,  
5078 the County Commission has legislative authority to determine final bonus density awarded. Re-  
5079 gardless, the development's offerings shall provide a public benefit proportionate to the final  
5080 awarded bonus density. The development's bonus density offerings and the county's bonus density  
5081 awards shall be clearly documented and tabulated in the development agreement:

| OFFERING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BONUS DENSITY                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Roadway landscape design plan.</b> Implementation of an approved roadway landscape and design plan that includes, but is not necessarily limited to, vehicle and pedestrian circulation, lighting, and street trees of an appropriate species, size of at least a two-inch caliper, and quantity of not less than eight trees for every 100 feet of road length: | 15 percent.                                           |
| <b>Public access.</b> A minimum of one approved public access to public lands:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5 percent.                                            |
| <b>HOA park.</b> An HOA park, open to the general public:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 percent.                                            |
| <b>Public park.</b> A park donated to and with the consent of the county, local park district, or other county approved entity:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10 percent.                                           |
| <b>Public building.</b> Land, whether within the development or not, donated to the county for a public cultural or recreational facility, or for emergency services:                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10 percent.                                           |
| <b>Excess sewer capacity.</b> Development of sewer infrastructure in excess of the capacity needs of the development:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3 percent for every 10 percent capacity increase over |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | the develop-<br>ment's base<br>density.      |
|      | <b>Prime agricultural land.</b> Permanent preservation of 20 or more contiguous acres of prime agricultural land, as defined by <u>Section 101-2</u> :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | One percent<br>per acre up to<br>50 percent. |
|      | <b>Historic preservation.</b> Permanent preservation of historical sites and buildings that have been identified by the state historic preservation office as having notable historical value:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 percent.                                   |
|      | <b>Wildlife habitat open space easement.</b> A public open space easement that permanently preserves areas that have been identified by the state division of wildlife resources as having substantial or crucial wildlife habitat value:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15 percent.                                  |
|      | <b>Small neighborhood commercial.</b> Neighborhood small-scale commercial retail or non-drive-thru restaurant, in a master planned development with 100 or more dwelling units.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10 percent.                                  |
| 5082 | (2) <b>Moderate income housing bonus.</b> The master planned development's base density may be increased by ten percent, regardless of the awarded bonus density as may otherwise be offered, if the development complies with the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |
| 5083 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5084 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5085 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5086 | a. The ten percent additional density is permanently set aside for moderate income housing as defined by Utah State Code.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                              |
| 5087 | b. The moderate income housing shall be located in the interior of the development and completely surrounded by other single-family dwelling units within the development, except that open space may abut a part provided the open space is large enough to offer a sufficient buffer from existing single-family residential uses in the area. The moderate income housing shall be generally interspersed throughout the development, and the operations and maintenance of the grounds and exterior of the buildings shall be the responsibility of an HOA that applies to the entire development. This provision does not apply to a single-family dwelling or an accessory dwelling unit. |                                              |
| 5088 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5089 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5090 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5091 | c. The development agreement shall offer an effective, efficient, and industry best-practice supported method for guaranteeing and enforcing perpetual affordability. for moderate-income households Any method used, such as a moderate-income housing deed restriction, shall limit the sale or rental of the moderate income housing to a household with an income at or below 80 percent of the county median income;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                              |
| 5092 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5093 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5094 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5095 | d. A final subdivision plat shall identify and label a lot or dwelling unit set aside for moderate-income housing, and provide a note on the final subdivision plat explaining the nature of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |
| 5096 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5097 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5098 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5099 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5100 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| 5101 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |

---

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

5102 housing restriction and the method by which occupancy and moderate-income affordability  
5103 will be regulated.  
5104  
5105

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

5106 **CHAPTER 104-28 (RESERVED)**

5107

5108

5109

5110

5111

5112

5113

5114

5115

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 104-29 DESTINATION AND RECREATION RESORT ZONE DRR-1

### Sec 104-29-1 Purpose And Intent

The purpose of this chapter is to provide flexible development standards to resorts that are dedicated to preserving open space and creating extraordinary recreational resort experiences while promoting the goals and objectives of the general plan. It is intended to benefit the residents of the county and the resorts through its ability to preserve an area's rural character, by utilizing a mechanism that allows landowners to voluntarily transfer development rights to areas that are more suitable for growth. Resorts within an approved destination and recreation resort zone shall, by and large, enhance and diversify quality public recreational opportunities, contribute to the surrounding community's well-being and overall, instill a sense of stewardship for the land.

### Sec 104-29-2 Development Standards

(a) **General design and layout.** A destination and recreation resort shall have a general design that concentrates a mixture of recreational, commercial, and residential uses within and immediately adjacent to a village core which is surrounded by substantially natural open spaces. Areas outside of the village core may include recreational and resort supporting uses and facilities, and intermittently dispersed clusters of employee, single-family, and multifamily dwellings.

(b) **Minimum area.** The minimum area requirement for a Destination and recreation resort shall be 1,000 contiguous acres. The resort area may be made up of multiple property owners making application under one contiguous and cohesive plan including lands under contract or agreement with a local, state or federal agency. Lands under such contract or agreement shall not count towards the minimum area requirement.

(c) **Initial allowed density.** A Lot or Parcel rezoned to the DRR-1 zone from a zone that allow(s)(ed) dwelling units shall have an initial density that is equal to the Lot or Parcel's Base Density, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2, that was allowed in the prior zone.

(d) ~~Transferable development rights.~~ To increase Residential ~~Development Right~~s on a Lot or Parcel in the DRR-1 Zone, the following apply:

(1) ~~Transfer~~red density.

a. **Qualifications.** Residential ~~Development Right~~s are permitted to be ~~transfer~~red to any Lot or Parcel in the DRR-1 zone, also known as the receiving property, that, at a minimum, can demonstrate that the transfer will:

1. Result in a resort that meets the purpose and intent of this chapter and the general plan.
2. Result in an overall 80 percent reduction in anticipated future traffic congestion at key intersections leading to the sending area(s).

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 5153 3. Result in the long-term preservation and maintenance of desirable open spaces in both the  
5154 sending area(s) as well as in the areas surrounding the receiving area(s).
- 5155 b. **No right exists until transfer is complete.** No Residential Development Rights in excess of the  
5156 Base Density exists on the a receiving property until after the landowner has successfully com-  
5157 pleted the transfer of an equal number of Residential Development Rights from another Lot or  
5158 Parcel that has the available number of Residential Development Rights being pursued.
- 5159 c. **Rights available for transfer.** A Residential Development Right is deemed available for trans-  
5160 fer from a sending Lot or Parcel if the sending Lot or Parcel's Base Density calculation, together  
5161 with adjustments for any previous Residential Development Right reduction or addition,  
5162 demonstrates that the Residential Development Right could be developed on the lot or parcel  
5163 in a manner that complies with the provisions of this Land Use Code. A Residential Develop-  
5164 ment Right reduction or addition is any of the following:
- 5165 1. Use of the Residential Development Right for construction of a residential unit onsite.  
5166 2. Transfer of a Residential Development Right to another Lot or Parcel.  
5167 3. Receipt of a Residential Development Right from another Lot or Parcel.  
5168 4. Restriction of the construction, development, or subdivision of or on the Lot or Parcel for  
5169 residential purposes as provided in County laws not otherwise in this Land Use Code; State  
5170 or Federal laws, regulations, or restrictions; conservation or preservation easements or  
5171 agreements; or any other County-enforceable development restriction or prohibition that  
5172 clearly and specifically makes the Residential Development Right unbuildable on the Lot  
5173 or Parcel.
- 5174 d. **Completing a transfer.** The reallocation shall be completed by recording a Notice of Transfer  
5175 Document to each affected Lot or Parcel.
- 5176 1. Each Notice of Transfer Document shall run with the land.  
5177 2. Each Notice of Transfer Document shall document the applicable Lot or Parcel's estimated  
5178 initial density; the number of Dwelling Units already developed on the Lot or Parcel; the  
5179 number of Residential Development Rights subtracted from, or added to, the initial density  
5180 by any other means; and the number of Residential Development Rights remaining for the  
5181 Lot or Parcel.
- 5182 (2) **County review of transfer.** A landowner may submit a request for approval of a transfer of Resi-  
5183 dential Development Rights at any time. Planning Division Staff shall review each request for com-  
5184 pliance with applicable regulations. If the transfer is merited by this ordinance, Planning Staff shall  
5185 prepare a Notice of Transfer Document for each affect Lot or Parcel in a form as approved by the  
5186 County Attorney's Office.
- 5187 a. A transfer is not complete until a notice of transfer has been signed by each affected landowner  
5188 of record for each affected Lot or Parcel, the reviewing staff, and the Planning Division Direc-  
5189 tor, and then recorded to each affected Lot or Parcel in the Office of the County Recorder.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 5190 b. Approval of a Subdivision's preliminary plat or a Design Review that is based on the receipt  
5191 of transferred Residential Development Rights is conditioned, by reference herein, on the ap-  
5192 plicable transfers being completed. Approval is void if the transfer is not completed.
- 5193 c. No final plat application shall be approved or recorded and no building permit shall be submit-  
5194 ted or approved until after the transfer(s) are complete.

5195 (e) **Density Transfers**

- 5196 (1) **Transfer allowances and limitations.** A Residential Development Right may be transferred to a  
5197 Lot or Parcel in a DRR-1 Zone from any Lot or Parcel in the following zones: A-1, A-2, A-3, RE-  
5198 15, RE-20, F-1, F-3, F-5, F-10, F-40.
- 5199 (2) **Transfer ratio.** The transfer ratio is as specified in the following table. This means for every one  
5200 Residential Development Right transferred from a sending Lot or Parcel, the number of Residential  
5201 Development Rights specified in the table are allowed to be constructed on a receiving Lot or Parcel  
5202 within the DRR-1 Zone.

| Qualifier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Transfer Ratio |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| The sending Lot or Parcel is within 300 feet of the Weber River or any branch of the Ogden River and the transfer will result in or be accompanied by the dedication of the land or a conservation easement in favor of the County or another governmental entity selected by the County for the land within 300 feet of the river, and which will permit in perpetuity a public multi-use pathway along the river. | 3              |
| The sending Lot or Parcel is in an area in which the County anticipates and supports long-term agricultural operations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3              |
| The sending Lot or Parcel is in an area that contains characteristics, natural resources, or other features of value for open space conservation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2              |
| The sending Lot or Parcel is on a historical site and the transfer will result in or be accompanied by the recordation of a historical preservation easement and historical preservation plan proposed by the developer and approved by Weber County in consultation the Utah State Historic Preservation Office                                                                                                    | 2              |
| The transfer will result in the dedication, donation, or other permanent preservation of a site determined to be desirable to a local park district or other county-approved entity for the perpetual location and operation of a public cultural or recreational facility.                                                                                                                                         | 1.5            |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| The sending Lot or Parcel is on a bench or other viewshed corridor and the limitation of development of which provides a public benefit, as determined by the County. | 1.5 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

5203

5204 (f) *Buffer area.* A buffer area, approved by the Land Use Authority, shall be provided at the perimeter of  
 5205 the resort boundary where commercial and/or multifamily buildings and associated parking are pro-  
 5206 posed to lie within close proximity to lands that are not a part of the resort, except where at the location  
 5207 of the use the developer (as defined in the applicable zoning development agreement) owns at least 200  
 5208 feet of property extending from the resort boundary or where the developer has received approval from  
 5209 the owner of any property within 200 feet of the resort boundary. The following minimum standards  
 5210 shall apply:

5211 (1) DRR-1 Zone abutting zones that allow residential uses with area requirements of one unit per three  
 5212 acres or larger: A minimum width of 200 feet with an additional ten feet of buffer for every one  
 5213 foot that a resort building exceeds the height of 35 feet.

5214 (2) DRR-1 Zone abutting zones that allow residential uses with area requirements of less than one unit  
 5215 per three acres: A minimum width of 100 feet with an additional ten feet of buffer for every one  
 5216 foot that a resort building exceeds the height of 35 feet.

5217 (3) DRR-1 Zone abutting commercial zones or zones that allow multifamily dwellings: No buffer re-  
 5218 quired.

5219 (4) No buffer area is required at or around a resort's interior lot or parcel boundaries or where a resort  
 5220 shares a common boundary with a local, state or federal agency that has entered into a contract or  
 5221 agreement for the use of adjacent local, state or federal lands.

5222 (g) *Site development standards.*

|     |                         |                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | <i>Minimum lot area</i> |                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
|     | a.                      | Single-family residential/main building                               | None                                                                                                   |
|     | b.                      | Two, three, four and multi-family, commercial and mixed use structure | None                                                                                                   |
|     | c.                      | Public utility substation                                             | As provided in Section 108-10-2: Site development standards for public utility substation or structure |
|     | d.                      | Other                                                                 | As otherwise required by this Land Use Code.                                                           |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|     |                                                                        |                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (2) | <i>Minimum lot width</i>                                               |                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
|     | a.                                                                     | Single-family residential/main building                               | None                                                                                                   |
|     | b.                                                                     | Two, three, four and multi-family, commercial and mixed use structure | None                                                                                                   |
|     | c.                                                                     | Public utility substation                                             | As provided in Section 108-10-2: Site development standards for public utility substation or structure |
|     | d.                                                                     | Other                                                                 | As otherwise required by this Land Use Code.                                                           |
| (3) | <i>Setbacks.</i> Setbacks shall apply for the following specific uses: |                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
|     | a.                                                                     | Front Setbacks                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|     |                                                                        | 1. Single, two, three and four-family dwelling                        | None (0 feet)                                                                                          |
|     |                                                                        | 2. Accessory building related to the above                            | None (0 feet)                                                                                          |
|     |                                                                        | 3. Multifamily, commercial and mixed use structure                    | None (0 feet)                                                                                          |
|     |                                                                        | 4. Accessory building related to the above                            | None (0 feet)                                                                                          |
|     |                                                                        | 5. Public utility substation                                          | As provided in Section 108-10-2: Site development standards for public utility substation or structure |
|     |                                                                        | 6. Other                                                              | As otherwise required by this Land Use Code.                                                           |
|     | b.                                                                     | Side Setbacks                                                         |                                                                                                        |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|  |    |               |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--|----|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |    | 1.            | Single, two, three and four-family dwelling     | 5 feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|  |    | 2.            | Accessory building                              | 8 feet, except 3 feet when located at least 10 feet from the rear of the dwelling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|  |    | 3.            | Multifamily, commercial and mixed use structure | None (0 feet); except where a destination and recreation resort parcel sides on an existing parcel in a commercial zone, lying outside of the destination and recreation resort zone. In this situation, the destination and recreation resort multifamily, commercial and/or mixed use structure(s) shall meet the minimum required Setback of the zone in which the adjacent parcel is located. |
|  |    | 4.            | Accessory building                              | None (0 feet); exception is the same as above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  |    | 5.            | Public utility substation                       | As provided in Section 108-10-2: Site development standards for public utility substation or structure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|  |    | 6.            | Other                                           | As otherwise required by this Land Use Code.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|  | c. | Rear Setbacks |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  |    | 1.            | Single, two, three and four-family dwelling     | 10 feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  |    | 2.            | Accessory building                              | 3 feet, except 8 feet when on a Corner Lot and within 20 feet of a street.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  |    | 3.            | Multifamily, commercial and mixed use structure | None (0 feet); except where a destination and recreation resort parcel rears on an existing parcel in a commercial zone lying outside of the destination and recreation resort zone. In this situation, the destination and recreation resort multifamily, commercial and/or mixed use structure(s) shall meet the minimum required Setback of the zone in which the adjacent parcel is located.  |
|  |    | 4.            | Accessory building                              | None (0 feet); exception is the same as above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|     |                                |                                                 |                                                                                                                    |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                | 5. Public utility substation                    | As provided in Section 108-10-2: Site development standards for public utility substation or structure             |
|     |                                | 6. Other                                        | As otherwise required by this Land Use Code.                                                                       |
| (4) | <i>Maximum building height</i> |                                                 |                                                                                                                    |
|     | a.                             | Single, two, three and four-family dwelling     | 35 feet                                                                                                            |
|     | b.                             | Multifamily, commercial and mixed use structure | 75 feet, except 55 feet if within a radius of 2.5 miles of the intersection of State Route 39 and State Route 167. |
|     | c.                             | Public utility substation                       | 35 feet, unless otherwise provided in Section 108-7-5: Exceptions to height limitations                            |
|     | d.                             | Other                                           | As otherwise required by this Land Use Code.                                                                       |

5223 (h) *Open space.* A minimum of 60 percent of the net developable acreage, owned by the resort and located  
5224 within the destination and recreation resort zone, shall be designated as open space. A portion of that  
5225 open space shall consist of conservation open space in an amount equal to or greater than 30 percent of  
5226 the resort's net developable acreage. The area designated as conservation open space shall be encum-  
5227 bered by an irrevocable conservation easement meeting the general and applicable requirements de-  
5228 scribed in Section 104-29-6 of this chapter and shall be granted prior to beginning any construction  
5229 within an overall subdivision phase. The minimum number of acres encumbered by each easement shall  
5230 be equal to or greater than the number of acres involved in each subdivision phase until the total num-  
5231 ber, of required conservation open space acres, is met. Areas dedicated (platted and recorded) as open  
5232 space within residential and nonresidential subdivisions may count towards the minimum open space  
5233 requirement.

5234 (i) *Alternative development standards.* After recommendation from the Planning Commission, the County  
5235 Commission may approve alternative development standards than those found in this section provided  
5236 the alternative standards are part of a legislatively approved development agreement with a master plan  
5237 and assist with the implementation of the agreement or master plan.

5238

5239 **Sec 104-29-3 (Reserved)**

5240

5241 **Sec 104-29-4 (Reserved)**

5242

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

**Sec 104-29-5 (Reserved)**

**Sec 104-29-6 Transferable Development Right Easement**

A when this chapter requires a conservation easement on a sending area Lot or Parcel, or portion thereof, the following shall apply. The conservation easement shall meet the requirements set forth in Title 57 Chapter 18 et seq. of Utah Code.

(a) ***Title/form.***

(1) The easement shall be entitled as an "Irrevocable Conservation Easement."

(2) The easement shall be in a form considered appropriate and acceptable to the offices of the Weber County Attorney and Recorder.

(b) ***Grantor/grantee.*** The easement shall name Weber County and a local park district or one other qualified conservation organization, which is authorized to hold interest in real property, as the grantees. The qualified conservation organization, named as grantee, shall meet the requirements described in section 57-18-3 of Utah Code and shall require the approval of the county.

(c) ***Recital.*** The easement shall recite and explain all matters of fact, including a parcel/boundary description, which are necessary to make the transaction intelligible.

(d) ***Nature of easement.*** The easement shall explain its perpetual, irrevocable, inheritable and assignable nature.

(e) ***Purpose.***

(1) The easement shall explain its purpose in terms of how it is intended to protect, preserve, enable the creation or continuation of an anticipated use and prevent certain conditions or uses upon the land that may diminish its open space qualities.

(2) It shall be acknowledged, within this section, that the above "statements of purpose" are intended to be a substantive provision of the easement and that any ambiguity or uncertainty regarding the application of the terms of the easement will be resolved so as to further its purpose.

(f) ***Permitted uses and activities.***

(1) The easement shall list the property rights that have been retained by the grantor, including the right to allow or restrict public access, and shall acknowledge that these rights are consistent with the applicable zoning for the area in which the parcel is located.

(2) In the event that a residential development right has been retained on the sending Lot or Parcel, a statement shall be made, within this section, which explains the remaining number and type of development rights associated with the parcel. An exhibit shall also be referenced, within this section, which restricts and graphically demonstrates the general location of any future development.

(g) ***Prohibited uses and activities.*** The easement shall list the property rights that have been voluntarily relinquished by the grantor and acknowledge that any exclusion does not constitute an approved

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

5280 use or imply that uses may be inconsistent with the applicable zoning for the area in which the  
5281 parcel is located.

5282 **(h) Monitoring and enforcement.**

5283 (1) The easement shall state that the grantee will have the right to enforce the terms of the  
5284 easement by entering the property, provided that an advance notice of 24 hours is provided  
5285 to the grantor, for the purpose of inspecting the property for suspected/reported violations.  
5286 Additionally, it shall state that the grantee shall have the right to enter the property at least  
5287 once a year, at a mutually agreed time for the purpose of inspection and compliance mon-  
5288 itoring regardless of whether grantee has reason to believe that a violation of the easement  
5289 exists. In order to establish a monitoring baseline, an exhibit shall also be referenced, within  
5290 this section, which inventories, graphically demonstrates and photo documents relevant  
5291 features and the existing condition of the parcel.

5292 (2) For the purposes of correcting any violation, condition or circumstance that is not con-  
5293 sistent with the terms of the easement, it shall be stated that the grantee or assigns may, at  
5294 their discretion, use any available legal or equitable remedy to secure and restore compli-  
5295 ance with the standards set forth in the easement. Legal and/or equitable remedies may  
5296 include but not be limited to injunctive relief, entering the property to perform restorative  
5297 activities and/or recorded lien.

5298 (i) **Termination and extinguishment.** The easement shall state under which conditions and/or circum-  
5299 stances that the easement could be terminated. These conditions may include but not be limited to  
5300 grantee consent, court action or eminent domain.

5301 (j) **Subordination.** Prior to granting the easement the grantor shall submit a title report and certify,  
5302 within this section, that the sending Lot or Parcel has clear title and is not encumbered by a mort-  
5303 gage, deed of trust or other instrument securing the property and its unrestricted value as collateral.  
5304 If the sending Lot or Parcel has been encumbered by a mortgage, deed of trust or other instrument  
5305 that has secured the property and its unrestricted value as collateral, the grantor shall declare all  
5306 encumbrances, within this section, and reference an exhibit, provided by any and all beneficiaries,  
5307 that acknowledges and agrees to their subordinate position as it relates to the easement and the  
5308 enforcement of its terms. The agreement/exhibit shall also clearly state that the beneficiary, by  
5309 exercising any right granted to them under a mortgage, deed of trust or other instrument, cannot  
5310 and will not modify, extinguish or affect the grantee's right to enforce the terms of the easement.

5311 (k) **Costs and liabilities.** The easement shall state that the grantor will continue to be responsible for  
5312 and bear all costs and liabilities of any kind related to ownership, operation, upkeep and mainte-  
5313 nance of the sending Lot or Parcel.

5314 (l) **Conveyance or transfer of property.** The easement shall state that any document intended to trans-  
5315 fer or convey the subject property (or any interest in the subject property) will specifically refer to  
5316 the easement and disclose its perpetual nature and the fact that it runs with the land. It shall also  
5317 state that any failure to comply with this requirement shall not adversely affect the grantee's right  
5318 to enforce the terms of the easement in any way.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

5319 (m) **General provisions.** This section shall describe provisions for but not limited to easement amend-  
5320 ments, controlling law and interpretation.

5321 (Ord. of 1956, § 44-6)

5322 **Sec 104-29-7 Seasonal Workforce Housing**

5323 (a) **Seasonal workforce housing.** A seasonal workforce housing plan shall be incorporated into the  
5324 overall resort in order to provide a socially, economically and environmentally responsible devel-  
5325 opment. To balance neighborhoods and promote a sense of community between visitors and work-  
5326 ing residents, the resort shall locate a majority of seasonal workforce housing units within the resort  
5327 or on property that is contiguous to the resort (and properly zoned for seasonal workforce housing)  
5328 and offer a total number of units at a rate that meets or exceeds the following requirements based  
5329 on the land use categories and calculations below:

5330 (1) A specific development site that proposes a land use that requires the resort developer to  
5331 project the full-time equivalent employee (FTEE) generation, shall divide the FTEE by  
5332 1.65 to account for the average number of seasonal employees estimated to reside in a  
5333 seasonal workforce housing unit. This number equals the seasonal employee housing de-  
5334 mand. The seasonal employee housing demand shall then be multiplied by ten percent to  
5335 calculate the required number of seasonal workforce housing units. Fractional housing  
5336 units shall be rounded up to the nearest whole unit.

5337 (2) A specific development site that has an assigned employee generation value shall use that  
5338 value to establish a FTEEs generated. The number of FTEEs shall then be divided by 1.65  
5339 to account for the average number of seasonal employees estimated to reside in a seasonal  
5340 workforce housing unit. This number equals the seasonal employee housing demand. The  
5341 seasonal employee housing demand shall then be multiplied by ten percent to calculate the  
5342 required number of seasonal workforce housing unit(s). Fractional housing units shall be  
5343 rounded up to the nearest whole unit.

| Seasonal Workforce Housing<br>for the Destination and Recreation Resort Zone by Land Use |                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Development/Land Use Category                                                            | Employee Generation Value (FTEE)      |
| Resort operations                                                                        | To be projected by resort             |
| Hotel, condo-tel & timeshare, etc.                                                       | To be projected by resort             |
| Restaurant and drinking establishment                                                    | 3.5 per 1,000 sf finished floor space |
| Retail                                                                                   | 2 per 1,000 sf finished floor space   |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                     |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Commercial amusement and indoor/out-door recreation | 3 per 1,000 sf finished floor space |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

5344 (3) The following provides an example of the workforce housing requirement for a new 2,000  
5345 square foot retail development:

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{2 employees per 1,000 square footage of} \\
 \text{retail development as shown in the above} \\
 \text{table} \\
 \hline
 = 4 \text{ employees} \\
 \\
 4 \text{ employees} \\
 \div 1.65 \text{ to account for the average number of} \\
 \text{employees estimated to reside in a} \\
 \text{workforce housing unit} \\
 \hline
 = 2.42 \text{ housing demand units} \\
 \\
 2.42 \text{ housing demand units} \\
 \times 0.10 \\
 \hline
 = 0.24 \text{ required workforce housing units}
 \end{array}$$

5346  
5347 (b) *Housing type.* Workforce housing may consist of structures such as; single-, two-, three- and four-  
5348 family dwellings, multifamily dwellings and rental units. Rental units may be apartments, dormi-  
5349 tories, boardinghouses and/or residence halls.

5350 (c) *Housing affordability.* An annual report shall be generated and presented to the county planning  
5351 staff that outlines a previous year's employment level, workforce housing need, housing type/avail-  
5352 ability and occupancy. The report shall also outline the methods guaranteeing perpetual affordabil-  
5353 ity and the rental and/or mortgage payments as they relate to housing types. Housing payments,  
5354 including utilities, shall not exceed 30 percent of the area moderate household income as defined  
5355 in the county's moderate income housing plan.

5356 (d) *Density and affordable workforce housing.* Any density created by the development of workforce  
5357 housing shall not count against the development's approved density.

5358  
5359 **Sec 104-29-8 Land Uses**

| Use                     | Permitted (P)<br>Conditional<br>(C) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Residential Uses</b> |                                     |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                      |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Single-family dwelling; including not more than two lockout sleeping rooms per dwelling         |                                                                                                                                                      | P |
| Two-family dwelling (aka Duplex)                                                                |                                                                                                                                                      | P |
| Three-family dwelling                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      | P |
| Four-family dwelling                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                      | P |
| Multi-family dwelling                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      | P |
|                                                                                                 | Recreation lodge                                                                                                                                     | P |
|                                                                                                 | Condominium dwelling unit and/or condominium rental apartment (condo-tel); including not more than two lockout sleeping rooms per unit or apartment. | P |
|                                                                                                 | Private residence club                                                                                                                               | P |
|                                                                                                 | Townhome                                                                                                                                             | P |
| Residential facility for persons with a disability meeting the requirements of section 108-7-13 |                                                                                                                                                      | P |
| Timeshare/fractional ownership unit                                                             |                                                                                                                                                      | P |
| Hotel                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      | P |
| Bed and breakfast dwelling/B&B inn/B&B hotel                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      | P |
| Accessory dwelling unit                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                      | P |
| Workforce housing/dormitory/residence hall                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      | P |
| Hostel                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                      | P |

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                                                                                                                     |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Campground (public or private tent/RV); meeting the requirements of the Forest Campground Ordinance of Weber County | P |
| Short-term rental, pursuant to Title 108, Chapter 11.                                                               | P |
| <b>Commercial Uses</b>                                                                                              |   |
| Bank/financial institution                                                                                          | P |
| Bakery                                                                                                              | P |
| Drinking establishment                                                                                              | P |
| Grocer/neighborhood market                                                                                          | P |
| Delicatessen                                                                                                        | P |
| Boutique (gift, flower, antique, clothing, jewelry)                                                                 | P |
| Fueling station/gas station                                                                                         | P |
| Conference/education center                                                                                         | P |
| Wellness center (i.e., spa, fitness, etc.)                                                                          | P |
| Art gallery and studios                                                                                             | P |
| Book store                                                                                                          | P |
| Beauty/barber shop                                                                                                  | P |
| Short-term vendor                                                                                                   | P |
| Package liquor Store                                                                                                | P |
| Private club                                                                                                        | P |

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Restaurant; excluding drive-thru window                                                                                     | P                                                                                                                               |
| Sporting goods/clothing store; including rental                                                                             | P                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Other Uses</b>                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                 |
| Arts theater and performance facility/auditorium/amphitheater                                                               | P                                                                                                                               |
| Agriculture                                                                                                                 | P                                                                                                                               |
| Childcare facilities                                                                                                        | P                                                                                                                               |
| Church/place of worship                                                                                                     | P                                                                                                                               |
| Clinic/medical facility                                                                                                     | P                                                                                                                               |
| Community center                                                                                                            | P                                                                                                                               |
| Developed recreation facility (i.e., swimming, golf course, ice skating, skate park, playground, tubing hill, tennis, etc.) | P                                                                                                                               |
| Dude ranch; including horse rental                                                                                          | P                                                                                                                               |
| Equestrian center                                                                                                           | P                                                                                                                               |
| Gun club/skeet/sporting clay                                                                                                | C                                                                                                                               |
| Heliport, subject to the following standards:                                                                               | C                                                                                                                               |
| 1.                                                                                                                          | A helipad must be located at least 200 feet from any property not within the resort or otherwise owned by the resort operation. |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |
| 2.                                                                                                                          | The heliport landing surface must be dust-proof and free from obstructions.                                                     |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                          |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 3.                                                                                                                                      | Prior to issuance of a conditional use permit for a heliport, written approval from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) is required, if necessary. |   |
| Home occupation                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                          |   |
| Horses for private use, provided that not more than two are kept for each one acre of land exclusively devoted to the keeping of horses |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
| Trails (nordic, hiking, biking, equestrian)                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
| Laundromat                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
| Museums                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
| Nordic center                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
| Office; professional and resort administrative                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
| Office supply/shipping service                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
| Parking areas and structures                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
| Parks and playgrounds                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
| Pharmacy                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
| Public building                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
| Public utility substation and structure                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                          | C |
| Real estate office                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                          | P |
| Recreation centers                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                          | P |

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                                                                                                                                                                   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Recreation vehicle storage                                                                                                                                        | P |
| School; public or private school having a similar curriculum as a public school                                                                                   | P |
| Ski area and associated facilities; including lifts                                                                                                               | P |
| Ski lodge and associated services                                                                                                                                 | P |
| Small wind energy system; meeting the requirements of section 108-7-24                                                                                            | C |
| Solar energy installation; meeting the requirements of section 108-7-27                                                                                           | P |
| Telecommunications tower                                                                                                                                          | C |
| Yurt                                                                                                                                                              | P |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |   |
| Welcome/information center                                                                                                                                        | P |
| Wastewater treatment facility; meeting the requirements of the state division of water quality                                                                    | C |
| Water pumping plants and reservoirs                                                                                                                               | C |
| Accessory dwelling unit<br>Unless restricted for employee housing, one Detached Accessory Dwelling Unit shall count as one dwelling unit against allowed density. | P |
| Greenhouse, nursery, or farm                                                                                                                                      | P |
| Transit facility                                                                                                                                                  | P |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |   |

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Corral, stable, or building for keeping of animals or fowl                                                                                                                                                         | P |
| Household pets                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P |
| Private stable                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P |
| Educational facility                                                                                                                                                                                               | P |
| Liquor, wine, and beer manufacturing, bottling, blending, distilling, packaging, sales, and related activities                                                                                                     | P |
| Temporary building or use incidental to construction work. Such building shall be removed upon completion or abandonment of construction work                                                                      | P |
| Grazing and pasturing animals                                                                                                                                                                                      | P |
| Detached lockouts                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P |
| Accessory building incidental to the use of a main building; main building designed or used to accommodate the main use to which the premises are devoted; and accessory uses customarily incidental to a main use | P |

5360

5361 **Sec 104-29-9 Second Kitchen**

5362 A second kitchen covenant shall not be required when constructing less than three kitchens in a dwelling  
5363 or condominium unit, provided such unit is not configured in a manner that enables more than one dwelling  
5364 unit.

5365

5366 **Sec 104-29-10 Miscellaneous Improvements**

5367 "Miscellaneous improvements" means:

5368 (a) Improvements with a height less than six feet such as walkways, steps, patios, decks, exterior rail-  
5369 ings, and similar exterior dwelling improvements;

5370 (b) Exterior landscaping décor such as a planter, landscape curbing, or any other similar exterior land-  
5371 scaping décor or improvements;

5372 (c) Hot tubs, barbeques, grills, firepits, firebowls, patio heaters, benches, picnic tables, and hammocks.  
5373 In addition, without reference to height, overhangs, eaves, decks, stairs, access ramps, and retaining  
5374 walls that are connected or attached to the structure shall constitute "miscellaneous improvements."

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

5375 Miscellaneous improvements are permitted outside of the building envelope. Notwithstanding the  
5376 foregoing, miscellaneous improvements on lots subject to hillside review (pursuant to chapter 14)  
5377 or other supplementary review, are subject to hillside review or other supplementary reviews.  
5378  
5379  
5380

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## **CHAPTER 104-30 LARGE SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEM OVERLAY ZONE SOZ**

### **Sec 104-30-1 Purpose And Intent**

The solar overlay zone (SOZ) is intended to allow a legislatively adopted overlay zone that permits a large solar energy system. This chapter also establishes minimum requirements and regulations for the placement, construction, and modification of large solar energy systems, as defined in Title 101 Chapter 2, while promoting the safe, effective and efficient use of these energy systems.

### **Sec 104-30-2 Applicability**

The SOZ is an overlay zone only allowable in the M-3 and A-3 zones and in compliance with this chapter.

### **Sec 104-30-3 Permitted Uses**

In addition to the uses allowed in the specific underlying zone, the following uses are permitted in the SOZ:

- (a) Accessory building incidental to the use of a main building; main building designed or used to accommodate the main use to which the premises are devoted; and accessory uses customarily incidental to a main use.
- (b) Large solar energy system.
- (c) Public utility substation, in compliance with standards of Title 108, Chapter 10.

### **Sec 104-30-4 Prohibited Uses**

Any solar energy system that uses lenses or mirrors to focus or reflect sunlight is prohibited.

### **Sec 104-30-5 Supplemental SOZ Adoption Procedures And Requirements**

In addition to the rezone procedures found in Title 102, Chapter 5, the following supplemental rezone and development agreement procedures apply to the SOZ:

- (a) Overlay zone termination. The SOZ shall terminate and be removed from the county zone map, and the development agreement shall also terminate, for any of the following reasons:
  - (1) The term of the development agreement expires and is not renewed;
  - (2) The large solar energy system use is discontinued or abandoned;
  - (3) The solar entity or landowner defaults on any part of the agreement, and the default is not resolved within the time specified by the development agreement; or
  - (4) The ownership of the large solar energy system or the ownership of the land changes. However, at the sole discretion of the County Commission, an existing development agreement may be amended by legislative authority to apply to new owners without causing an expiration of the overlay zone.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 5414 (b) Development agreement. The SOZ requires special consideration related to site specific circumstances.  
5415 As such, prior to adopting the SOZ for any particular property, a development agreement shall be ne-  
5416 gotiated by mutual agreement between the county, the solar entity, and, if different than the solar entity,  
5417 the landowner.
- 5418 (1) Execution of the development agreement shall be deemed a legislative action.
- 5419 (2) The development agreement shall be in a form as approved by the County Attorney's Office, and  
5420 shall be executed simultaneous with the adoption of the SOZ.
- 5421 (3) The development agreement may address specific topics as deemed appropriate by the negotiating  
5422 parties, but at a minimum, shall provide the following:
- 5423 a. All applicable provisions of this section;
- 5424 b. A site plan, showing location of all facilities, equipment, infrastructure, and screening and veg-  
5425 etation;
- 5426 c. A solar equipment treatment plan that demonstrates mitigation of detrimental effects of solar  
5427 energy system on migratory fowl;
- 5428 d. Performance measures necessary to ensure proper site reclamation at the expiration or discon-  
5429 tinuance of the use;
- 5430 e. Definitions and procedures regarding default, including the results of a default; and
- 5431 f. A property legal description, including all acreage necessary to meet the minimum site require-  
5432 ment of this chapter. The legal description shall include all new acreage in a SOZ overlay so  
5433 that all area in a SOZ is regulated by a development agreement.
- 5434 (4) As a baseline for negotiation, the standards applicable for conditional uses, as found in Section  
5435 108-4-5(c), shall be addressed by the applicant prior to any action on the overlay zone. Actual  
5436 implementation of a conditional use standard shall be at the discretion of the County Commission  
5437 and shall be executed as part of the development agreement. Use of a conditional use standard shall  
5438 not constitute an administrative approval of a conditional use.

5439

5440 **Sec 104-30-6 Site Development Standards**

5441 In addition to the development standards of the applicable underlying zone, the following site development  
5442 standards apply to the SOZ. For the purpose of this chapter, the term "site" shall mean an entire contiguous  
5443 area described in the applicable development agreement.

5444 (a) *Site area*. The minimum contiguous site area shall be 100 acres.

5445 (b) *Site Setbacks*.

5446 (1) Minimum Setback of open-air solar equipment shall be:

5447 a. Thirty feet from the perimeter of the site.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 5448           b. Five hundred feet from adjacent property containing a residential use. This may be reduced to  
5449           30 feet if the entire use is completely obscured from view from the adjacent property containing  
5450           the residential use by berms, vegetation, or opaque fence or wall.
- 5451           c. One thousand feet from any zone in which the overlay zone is not permitted by this chapter.  
5452           This may be reduced to 200 feet if the entire use is completely obscured from view from the  
5453           properties in the other zone(s) by berms, vegetation, or opaque fence or wall.
- 5454           (2) Minimum Setback of accessory use shall be 30 feet from any street right-of-way and ten feet from  
5455           the perimeter of the site.
- 5456       (c) *Height.*
- 5457           (1) Maximum height of open-air main or accessory use shall be 15 feet.
- 5458           (2) Maximum height of accessory building shall be 25 feet.
- 5459       (d) *Site design requirements.* As applied to uses allowed by this overlay zone, the requirements of this  
5460           chapter and any site design standard or requirement adopted in the development agreement constitute  
5461           the entire design requirements for the site. No other design, architectural, landscaping, or screening  
5462           requirements found elsewhere in this land use code shall apply.

5463

5464       **TITLE 105 (RESERVED)**

5465

5466

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## TITLE 106 SUBDIVISIONS

### CHAPTER 106-1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### Sec 106-1-1 Purpose And Intent

The purpose and intent of this title is to promote the health, safety, convenience and general welfare of the inhabitants of the unincorporated areas of Weber County in subdivision of land and related matters. This title outlines the procedures for processing subdivisions and their approvals.

#### Sec 106-1-2 (Reserved)

#### Sec 106-1-3 Applicability

(a) No person shall subdivide any tract of land except in compliance with this title. No person shall sell or exchange or offer to sell or exchange any parcel of land which is a part of a subdivision of a larger tract of land, nor offer for recording any deed conveying such a parcel of land, or any interest therein, unless such subdivision has been created in accordance with the provisions of this Land Use Code.

(b) No lot within an approved and recorded subdivision shall be further divided, rearranged, added to or reduced in area nor shall the boundaries of any lot be altered in any manner to create more lots than initially recorded without first obtaining the approval of the land use authority.

#### Sec 106-1-4 Preliminary Subdivision Applications

##### Sec 106-1-4.010 Preliminary Subdivision Application Requirements

(a) **Pre-application meeting.** The County strongly suggests that each person who proposes to subdivide land shall confer with the County Planning Division staff before submitting any plats, charts, or plans in order to become familiar with the county subdivision requirements and existing general plans and to discuss the proposed development of the tract.

(b) **Preliminary subdivision application submittal.** Subdivision applications shall be submitted to the planning division. Only complete applications will be accepted. A complete application shall include all applicable submittal requirements for subdivision review as required by this Land Use Code, including, but not limited to:

(1) **Application form.** A complete subdivision application form, signed by the property owners.

(2) **Preliminary plat.** A preliminary plat meeting the requirements, standards, codes, regulations, and all other specifications listed in this title and other applicable regulatory documents. This includes a phasing plan if phasing is proposed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 5502 (3) **Electronic documents.** All documents submitted for the subdivision application shall be in a PDF  
5503 file format. All plans (including but not limited to subdivision plats, improvement drawings, archi-  
5504 tectural drawings, phasing plans, etc.), and subsequent submittals and revisions, shall be in a PDF  
5505 file format.
- 5506 (4) **Statement of culinary and secondary water feasibility.** A written statement of feasibility, also  
5507 known as a "will-serve letter," specifying culinary and secondary water provisions for each lot.
- 5508 a. The statement of culinary water feasibility shall come from the culinary water authority, pur-  
5509 suant to Utah Code § 17-79-703, as follows:
- 5510 1. The Local Health Department for lots proposed to be served by a private well;  
5511 2. An existing culinary water service provider; or  
5512 3. If the culinary water authority is being newly formed, the statement shall come from the  
5513 person with authority to sign on behalf of the newly formed water corporation. The appli-  
5514 cant shall also submit written notification from the Utah Department of Environmental  
5515 Quality indicating their acknowledgement of the new culinary water authority and the pro-  
5516 posed system, and offer any other relevant information necessary for demonstrating system  
5517 feasibility.
- 5518 b. The statement of secondary water feasibility shall come from the secondary water service pro-  
5519 vider.
- 5520 c. The statements from the culinary water authority and secondary water service provider shall  
5521 contain:
- 5522 1. An acknowledgement of the number of lots proposed to be served;  
5523 2. An acknowledgement of all intended uses of the water, including, but not limited to, culi-  
5524 nary uses, fire suppression appurtenances, and secondary water uses, if applicable and as  
5525 provided for in Section 106-4-2;  
5526 3. The method of water delivery to each proposed lot;  
5527 4. The proposed source of the water rights or shares necessary to serve the lots; and  
5528 5. If applicable, any other requirement expected or necessary to attain the culinary water au-  
5529 thority's approval of the final subdivision plat.
- 5530 (5) **Statement of sanitary sewer or septic system feasibility.** A written statement of feasibility, also  
5531 known as a "will-serve letter," specifying wastewater provisions for each lot.
- 5532 a. The statement shall come from the sanitary sewer authority pursuant to Utah Code § 17-79-  
5533 703 as follows:
- 5534 1. The Local Health Department for lots proposed to be served by a septic system:  
5535 2. An existing sanitary sewer service provider; or  
5536 3. If the sanitary sewer authority is being newly formed, the statement shall come from the  
5537 body politic or manager of the system. The applicant shall also submit a written notification
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 5538 from the Utah State Department of Environmental Quality indicating their acknowledge-  
5539 ment of the proposed system, and offer any other relevant information necessary for  
5540 demonstrating system feasibility.
- 5541 b. The statement shall provide:
- 5542 1. An acknowledgment of the number of lots proposed to be served;
- 5543 2. The method of wastewater disposal for each applicable proposed lot;
- 5544 3. An assertion that there is sufficient capability for safe wastewater disposal using the pro-  
5545 posed method; and
- 5546 4. Any other requirement expected or necessary to attain the sanitary sewer authority's ap-  
5547 proval of the final subdivision plat.
- 5548 (6) **Preliminary title report.** A preliminary title report for each tax parcel included within the prelimi-  
5549 nary subdivision boundary shall be included with the preliminary plat application. The preliminary  
5550 title report(s) shall be no older than 30 calendar days prior to the submittal of the application. If the  
5551 County Recorder's Office is backlogged more than 30 calendar days, then the preliminary title re-  
5552 port(s) shall be no older than the current backlog date plus one day. The preliminary title report  
5553 shall include a search of recorded documents back to patent and identify, at a minimum, the fol-  
5554 lowing items:
- 5555 a. All reference easements;
- 5556 b. Reference (the entry number and/or book and page number) to all deeds in chain of title;
- 5557 c. All boundary line agreements;
- 5558 d. All rights-of-way, whether the parcel is subject to or has reserve rights;
- 5559 e. All current owners;
- 5560 f. All outstanding liens, taxes, etc.
- 5561 (7) **Street connectivity proposal.** If the proposed subdivision will create or extend a street, a street  
5562 connectivity plan showing how the streets proposed in the subdivision might possibly connect to  
5563 other streets existing or planned in the area. The plan shall show realistic connection opportunities  
5564 that consider the actual lay of the land and environmental or physical constraints.
- 5565 (8) **A complete set of subdivision improvement plans.** The subdivision improvement plans shall be  
5566 designed to the specification and requirements of this land use code and any other applicable stand-  
5567 ard.
- 5568 (9) **An application fee.** Full payment of the application fee is required at the time of application sub-  
5569 mittal. The payment of a partial application fee, or the submittal of plans for a pre-submittal review,  
5570 does not constitute a complete application.
- 5571
- 5572
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

5573 **Sec 106-1-4.020 Preliminary Subdivision Application Plat Requirements**

5574 The preliminary plat shall be prepared in conformance with the requirements of this chapter and all other  
5575 county codes and regulations governing the subdivision of land. The preliminary plat shall be drawn to a  
5576 scale not smaller than 100 feet to the inch, unless specified otherwise by the county surveyor, and shall  
5577 show:

5578 (a) A subdivision name, approved by the county recorder, and the general location of the subdivision in  
5579 bold letters at the top of the sheet. The township, range, and quarter section shall also be shown on the  
5580 top of the plat.

5581 (b) A north arrow, scale, and date.

5582 (c) The individual or company names and addresses of the applicant, engineer and land surveyor of the  
5583 subdivision.

5584 (d) The surveyed boundary lines of the tract to be subdivided showing lot numbers, measured and/or rec-  
5585 orded bearings, distances, and other controlling data with ties to section corners.

5586 (e) Contour map with, unless specified otherwise by the County Engineer, two-foot contour intervals.

5587 (f) The existing location, widths and other dimensions of all existing or platted streets and other important  
5588 features such as, but not limited to, railroad lines, sanitary sewers, storm drains, water supply mains,  
5589 fire hydrants, water wells, land drains, culverts, watercourses, wetlands, stream corridor setbacks,  
5590 floodplain, fence lines or other lines of occupation, exceptional topography, easements and buildings  
5591 and structures within and immediately adjacent (within 30 feet) to the tract of land to be subdivided.

5592 (g) The location, widths and other dimensions of proposed public streets, private streets, or private access  
5593 rights-of-way, alleys, utility easements, pathways, parks, other open spaces and lots with proper label-  
5594 ing of spaces to be dedicated to the public or designated as private streets or private access rights-of-  
5595 way.

5596 (h) Road connectivity plan showing how future roads can connect to provide circulation to future neigh-  
5597 borhoods.

5598 (i) Lots classified as a "restricted lot" as defined in Section 101-2-13 by placing the letter "R" immediately  
5599 to the right of the lot number.

5600 (j) The location of percolation test holes on each lot.

5601 (k) Proposed plans or written statements prepared by a licensed civil engineer regarding the width and type  
5602 of proposed pavement, location, size, and type of proposed sanitary sewers or other sewage disposal  
5603 facilities, proposed water mains and hydrants and other proposed stormwater drainage facilities and  
5604 other proposed improvements such as sidewalks, planting and parks and any grading of individual lots.  
5605 Improvement drawings as required by the county engineer may be required during preliminary approval  
5606 in subdivisions where roads are proposed over ground that has an average slope of ten percent or  
5607 greater.

5608 (l) Open space and common area improvements, including but not limited to landscaping, structures, signs,  
5609 parking, and other amenities.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

5610

5611 **Sec 106-1-4.030 Preliminary Subdivision Application Agency Reviews And Determination Of Com-**  
5612 **pleteness**

5613 (a) ***Agency review.*** The Planning Division shall distribute copies of the preliminary subdivision application  
5614 to other County divisions or departments. Any other reviews by agencies or organizations, outside the  
5615 County's direct organization, as required by County or State Code, that are necessary to ensure thorough  
5616 review of the proposed plat, shall be submitted to the County by the applicant.

5617 (b) ***Application determination of completeness.*** Pursuant to Utah Code § 17-79-706, if applicable, upon  
5618 determination of a complete preliminary subdivision application, the County shall observe the state's  
5619 timely review requirements and limited review cycles, and provide the applicant with the required re-  
5620 view details.

5621 (c) ***UDOT corridor review.*** A subdivision proposed within a designated UDOT corridor preservation area  
5622 shall be sent to the UDOT regional office for review and comment.

5623

5624 **Sec 106-1-4.040 Preliminary Subdivision Application Approval Process**

5625 (a) ***Subdivision approval.*** After the applicable staff and agency reviews, the preliminary subdivision ap-  
5626 plication, including the phasing plan, shall be presented to the Land Use Authority. The Land Use  
5627 Authority shall review the application to verify compliance with applicable ordinances. After determin-  
5628 ing compliance with applicable ordinances, or determining compliance after adding conditions of ap-  
5629 proval to ensure compliance with applicable laws, the Land Use Authority shall approve the preliminary  
5630 subdivision application. When considering conditions of approval, the Land Use Authority shall follow  
5631 the decision requirements found in Section 108-4-4 of this Land Use Code, and the conditional use  
5632 standards of Section 108-4-5. A decision on a subdivision that includes conditions of approval shall not  
5633 constitute a conditional use or require a conditional use permit.

5634 (b) ***Small subdivision review.*** Preliminary subdivision application approval of a small subdivision, as de-  
5635 fined in Section 101-2-20 of this Land Use Code, is not required. The preliminary subdivision applica-  
5636 tion required in this section shall be reviewed simultaneously with the final plat.

5637 (c) ***Administrative Land Use Authority designated.*** The Administrative Land Use Authority for prelimi-  
5638 nary plat approval of a subdivision other than a small subdivision, as defined in Section 101-2-20 of  
5639 this Land Use Code, is the Planning Commission. The Land Use Authority for preliminary subdivision  
5640 application approval of a small subdivision is the Planning Division Director.

5641

5642 **Sec 106-1-4.050 Expiration of Preliminary Subdivision Applications**

5643 (a) ***Preliminary subdivision application expiration.*** Preliminary subdivision applications that have not re-  
5644 ceived approval within 18 months from the date of submittal are expired.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 5645 (b) **Preliminary subdivision application approval expiration.** A preliminary subdivision application ap-  
5646 proval is expired if the subdivision has not received final subdivision application approval for the sub-  
5647 division, or a phase therein, within 18 months of the date of preliminary subdivision application ap-  
5648 proval.
- 5649 (c) **Preliminary subdivision application approval extension.** Upon payment of applicable fees, the Plan-  
5650 ning Division Director may grant no more than two preliminary subdivision application approval ex-  
5651 tensions for a maximum of 18 months each as long as:
- 5652 (1) County, state, or federal laws relevant to the preliminary subdivision application or its approval  
5653 have not changed in a way that would have caused denial if those changes had been in effect at the  
5654 time of approval; and
- 5655 (2) The request for extension is submitted prior to the expiration of the preliminary subdivision appli-  
5656 cation approval.
- 5657
- 5658
- 5659
- 5660 **Sec 106-1-5 Final Subdivision Applications**
- 5661 **Sec 106-1-5.010 Final Subdivision Application Requirements**
- 5662
- 5663 After receiving preliminary subdivision application approval, an applicant may submit to the planning di-  
5664 vision a final subdivision application that complies with the approved preliminary subdivision application  
5665 approval. Only complete applications will be accepted. A complete application shall include all applicable  
5666 submittal requirements for final subdivision application review as required by this Land Use Code, includ-  
5667 ing, but not limited to:
- 5668 (a) **Application form.** A complete subdivision application in a form required by the planning division and  
5669 signed by the property owners.
- 5670 (b) **Approved preliminary plat.** The approved preliminary plat and, if applicable, phasing plan.
- 5671 (c) **Proposed final plat.** The proposed final plat that meets the requirements, standards, codes, regulations,  
5672 and all other specifications listed in this title and other applicable regulatory documents.
- 5673 (d) **Updated title report.** An updated title report, no older than 30 days, for each tax parcel included within  
5674 the final subdivision boundary shall be included with the final plat application. If the County Recorder's  
5675 Office is backlogged more than 30 calendar days, then the updated title report(s) shall be no older than  
5676 the current backlog date plus one day. The updated title report shall include all items specific for the  
5677 required preliminary title report.
- 5678 (e) **Electronic documents.** All documents submitted for the subdivision application shall be in a PDF file  
5679 format. All plans (including but not limited to subdivision plats, subdivision improvement plans, archi-  
5680 tectural drawings, phasing plans, etc.), and subsequent submittals and revisions, shall be in a PDF file  
5681 format.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

5682

5683 **Sec 106-1-5.020 Final Subdivision Application Plat Requirements**

5684 The following are requirements for final subdivision plat consideration. The registered land surveyor's cer-  
5685 tification on such plats indicates the surveyor's certification that the plat meets the requirements of this  
5686 Land Use Code.

5687 (a) ***Final plat preparation.*** The final plat shall be prepared to be printed on a 24-inch by 36-inch sheet of  
5688 mylar. The border line of the plat shall be drawn in heavy lines, and shall leave a minimum one-half of  
5689 an inch and a maximum one-and-one-half of an inch margin on all four sides of the sheet. The final plat  
5690 shall be signed and stamped by a licensed land surveyor licensed in the state. All lines, dimensions and  
5691 markings shall be made on the mylar with permanent ink meeting industry standards and created for  
5692 long-term storage. The plat shall be made to a scale large enough to clearly show all details, but never  
5693 smaller than 100 feet to the inch, unless specified otherwise by the County Surveyor. The workmanship  
5694 on the finished drawing shall be legible having a text size of not less than three-thirty seconds of an  
5695 inch. The plat shall contain the following information:

5696 (1) ***Subdivision name.*** A subdivision name, approved by the County Recorder and the general location  
5697 of the subdivision in bold letters at the top of the sheet. The township, range, and quarter section  
5698 shall also be shown on the top of the plat.

5699 a. Where a subdivision complies with the Lot-Averaging Subdivision provisions specified in Sec-  
5700 tion 106-2-4 of this Land Use Code, the final plat shall provide the following subtitle under the  
5701 subdivision name: "A Lot-Averaged Subdivision."

5702 b. Where a subdivision complies with the connectivity-incentivized subdivision provisions spec-  
5703 ified in Section 106-2-4 of this Land Use Code, the final plat shall provide the following subtitle  
5704 under the subdivision name: "A Connectivity-Incentivized Subdivision."

5705 (2) ***Developer and designer information.*** The individual or company names and addresses of the ap-  
5706 plicant, engineer, and land surveyor of the subdivision.

5707 (3) ***North arrow and scale.*** A north point or arrow which shall make the top of the sheet either north  
5708 or east, however, exceptions may be approved by the County Surveyor, the scale of the drawing  
5709 and the date of the survey noted in the heading. (Meaning the date, year and month the survey  
5710 markers were placed.)

5711 (4) ***Boundary description.*** A legal description of the boundary of land included in the subdivision,  
5712 including the overall acreage within the legal description. The description shall match the record  
5713 title of the land and adjacent properties, and it shall clearly delineate any difference between the  
5714 recorded dimensions and the measured dimensions of the property, if different.

5715 (5) ***Legend.*** A legend that shows and describes all linework, polygons, or polygon fills or hatching.

5716 (6) ***Linework.*** Accurately drawn boundaries, showing the distance and bearings of all lines retraced or  
5717 established by the survey, including the lines of the subdivision. The boundary lines shall be slightly  
5718 heavier than street lines, and street lines shall be slightly heavier than Lot lines. If such a line is a

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 5719 curve, the radius, arc length, and central angle must be shown or noted. If the curve is a non-tangent  
5720 curve, the chord bearing and distance must be shown as well.
- 5721 (7) **Basis of bearing.** The words "basis of bearings" must be shown on the plat between two existing,  
5722 described government monuments. The government monuments may be section corners, city or  
5723 county street monuments, or horizontal network stations maintained by a government agency. The  
5724 Basis of Bearing sufficient for retracement shall be noted on the final plat, along with a measurable  
5725 mathematical relationship between the property and the monument from which it is described. If  
5726 that monument is not in place, its mathematical location must be shown as well as a mathematical  
5727 relationship to a monument in place.
- 5728 (8) **Bearings and measurements.** The State Plane Grid Bearings (where available, or using GPS sur-  
5729 veys) shall be used in the survey and noted on the plat in accordance with U.C.A. 1953, Title 57,  
5730 Chapter 10. All measured bearings or distances or bearings and distances calculated from measure-  
5731 ments shall be separately indicated from those of record if not in agreement. The mathematical  
5732 relationship between all monuments found or set shall be provided.
- 5733 (9) **Streets, Alleys, and easements.** The names, widths, lengths, bearings and curve data on centerlines  
5734 of both existing and proposed streets, alleys, and easements within or adjacent to the proposed  
5735 subdivision boundary, which all be accurately depicted. All proposed streets shall be numbered  
5736 consecutively under a definite system approved by the County Surveyor and conform as far as  
5737 practicable to the adopted street numbering system of the county, unless there are street alignment  
5738 situations where a street name may be better utilized as the primary identifier. The County Surveyor  
5739 must approve these allowable situations. Where streets are given a number as the primary identifier  
5740 a street name may be assigned as a secondary identifier.
- 5741 (10) **Existing site features.** The location, widths and other dimensions of all existing or platted  
5742 streets and other important features such as, but not limited to, railroad lines, sanitary sewers, storm  
5743 drains, water supply mains, fire hydrants, water wells, land drains, culverts, watercourses, wetlands,  
5744 stream corridor setbacks, floodplain, fence lines or other lines of occupation, exceptional topogra-  
5745 phy, easements and buildings and structures within and immediately adjacent, within 30 feet, to the  
5746 tract of land to be subdivided.
- 5747 (11) **Lots.** The acreage or, if less than one acre, the square footage, of each lot shall be depicted. All  
5748 Lots shall be numbered consecutively under a definite system approved by the County Surveyor.
- 5749 (12) **Public dedication.** The boundaries, bearings and dimensions of all portions within the subdi-  
5750 vision as intended to be dedicated to the use of the public.
- 5751 (13) **Reservations.** The lines, dimensions, bearings, areas and numbers of all Lots, Blocks and parts  
5752 reserved for any reason within the subdivision. Parcels of land to be dedicated as public park or to  
5753 be permanently reserved for private and/or public common open space area shall be numbered and  
5754 labeled in accordance with policies of the County Recorder.
- 5755 (14) **Address.** A house number indicating the street address for each Lot in the subdivision shall be  
5756 assigned by the County Surveyor marked on each Lot so as to face the street frontage. Corner Lots  
5757 shall have a house number assigned for frontage. Homes that are built on approved Flag Lots or
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 5758 rights-of-way shall have the address assigned and posted at the access point from a county road or  
5759 private road.
- 5760 **Adjacent parcels and ownership.** The parcel number or, if in a subdivision, the subdivision name  
5761 and lot number, and the owner's name of all Lots or Parcels adjacent to the subdivision.
- 5762 (15) **Signature block.** A signature block conforming to State Code and county ordinances shall be  
5763 included on the plat for the following:
- 5764 a. Private licensed land surveyor's "certificate of survey";
- 5765 b. Owner's dedication certificate;
- 5766 c. Notary public's acknowledgment;
- 5767 d. County Administrative Land Use Authority's certificate of approval, to be signed by the Plan-  
5768 ning Division Director or designee;
- 5769 e. County Engineer's certificate of approval;
- 5770 f. County Attorney's Office certificate of approval;
- 5771 g. County Commission certificate of acceptance;
- 5772 h. County Clerk's certificate of attest;
- 5773 i. County Surveyor's certificate of approval;
- 5774 j. Local Health Department certificate of approval, if required by the Local Health Department;
- 5775 k. Culinary water authority certificate of approval, if not the Local Health Department; and
- 5776 l. Sanitary sewer authority certificate of approval, if not the Local Health Department.
- 5777 m. In lieu of a signature block on the final plat for the culinary water authority or sanitary sewer  
5778 authority, the applicant may furnish a final plat approval letter from either or both of these  
5779 entities, if applicable. The final plat approval letter shall indicate the water or sewer authority's  
5780 unconditioned approval of the final plat and the proposed improvements for their respective  
5781 facilities, and shall include a copy of the final plat and final improvement drawings for which  
5782 they are granting approval. A conditional letter of approval is not allowed.
- 5783 (16) **Recorder's block.** A three-inch by three-inch space in the lower right-hand corner of the draw-  
5784 ing for recording information.
- 5785 (17) **Subdivision boundary.** The subdivision boundary corners, Lot corners and centerline street  
5786 monuments shall be noted on the final plat in conformance with county ordinances.
- 5787 (18) **Map narrative.** A map narrative that complies with Utah Code § 17-73-504 and Section 45-3-  
5788 4 of the Weber County Code of Ordinances.
- 5789 (19) **Occupation lines.** All evidence of occupation such as fence lines, walls, curbs, etc. shall be  
5790 shown on the dedication plat, as directed by the County Surveyor.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 5791 (20) **Easements.** All easements observed, recorded in the Office of the County Recorder, or included  
5792 in a preliminary title report unless legally vacated by all easement holders.
- 5793 (b) **Plat notes required.** The following plat notes shall be placed on every page of the final plat, when  
5794 applicable:
- 5795 (1) **Boundary and corners note.** A note on the plat shall indicate the subdivision boundary and the Lot  
5796 corners are set as required by state code and county ordinances.
- 5797 (2) **Hillside development plat note.** Pursuant to Section 106-2-4, a Lot that has an Average Percent of  
5798 Slope that is greater than 25-percent shall provide the following on the final plat:
- 5799 a. A Buildable Area, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2. The Buildable Area shall be delineated  
5800 on the final plat by short dashed lines.
- 5801 b. A restricted area, if applicable. The restricted area shall be labeled as “restricted area. See note  
5802 [enter note number here].” The note shall read as follows: “A Lot with a delineated “restricted  
5803 area” shall not allow buildings within the designated restricted area.”
- 5804 (3) **Agricultural uses plat note.** A subdivision located in an Agriculture A-1, A-2, or A-3, Zone shall  
5805 have the following plat note: "Agriculture is the preferred use in the agricultural zones. Agricultural  
5806 operations as specified in the Land Use Code for a particular zone are permitted at any time includ-  
5807 ing the operation of farm machinery and no allowed agricultural use shall be subject to restriction  
5808 on the basis that it interferes with activities of future residents of this subdivision."
- 5809 (4) **Flexible Lot-area subdivision plat notes:**
- 5810 a. **Lot-averaged subdivision plat note.** A Lot-Averaged Subdivision shall have the following plat  
5811 note: "For each zone in this subdivision, the average area and average width of Lots within the  
5812 zone equal or exceed the minimum area and minimum width allowed in the zone. A subdivision  
5813 amendment within any part of the overall subdivision boundary shall comply with Section 106-  
5814 2-4.020 of the Weber County Code."
- 5815 b. **Connectivity-incentivized subdivision plat note.** A connectivity-incentivized subdivision shall  
5816 have the following plat note: "This subdivision was allowed flexible Lot Area and width in  
5817 exchange for superior street connectivity. A subdivision amendment within any part of the  
5818 overall subdivision boundary shall comply with Section 106-2-1.020 of the Weber County  
5819 Code."
- 5820 c. **Density-Capped Subdivision:** A Density-Capped Subdivision shall have the following plat  
5821 note: “At the time of this subdivision’s creation, this subdivision was a density-capped subdivi-  
5822 sion wherein, regardless of minimum lot area requirements, the maximum number of lots  
5823 could be no greater than the maximum allowed units per acre, as established by the applicable  
5824 zone. If those standards are still applicable, no lot within this subdivision shall be resubdivided  
5825 unless the density in the entire subdivision, including all phases if a phased subdivision, is  
5826 reconsidered for compliance with applicable density regulations, and all owners consent.
- 5827 (5) **(Reserved)**
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

(6) **Moderate income or workforce housing plat note.** Pursuant to Section 104-22-12 or Section 104-27-6, a Lot or Unit set aside for moderate-income housing or workforce housing shall have a plat note explaining the nature of the housing restriction and the method by which occupancy and moderate-income or workforce affordability will be regulated.

(7) **Privately operated and maintained street or shared private lane plat note.**

a. **Private street.** A Parcel dedicated to the county but intended for a privately operated and maintained street, pursuant to Section 106-2-2.020, shall be labeled as “Privately operated and maintained street. See note [enter note number here].” The note shall read as follows: “Use of a street labeled as “Privately operated and maintained street” is reserved for the exclusive and private use of the adjoining Lot owners until and unless the governing body assumes public responsibility for the street.”

b. **Shared private lane.** A shared private lane, pursuant to Section 106-2-2.030, shall be labeled as “Shared private lane.” If the shared private lane is temporarily in lieu of a street, then it shall be labeled as “Shared private lane. See note [enter note number here].” The note shall read as follows: “The shared private lane is also an easement held in favor of the County for possible conversion to a Public Street at a time the County deems it appropriate, if ever.”

(8) **Alley operations and maintenance plat note.** Pursuant to Section 106-2-2.100, an Alley shall be labeled as “Public Alley, see note [enter note number here].” The note shall read as follows: “An Alley is a dedicated public thoroughfare, but the operations and maintenance is the collective and equitable responsibility of all landowners who’s Lots and Parcels and/or parking areas gain access from it.

(9) **Landscaping and watering restrictions plat note.** Pursuant to Section 106-4-2.010, a Lot that will have landscaping and watering restrictions shall have a note placed on the final recorded plat that generally explains the landscaping and watering restrictions per Lot, and references the recorded covenant or, if applicable, covenants, and specifies the automatic watering system requirements of Section 106-4-2.010, if applicable.

(10) **Substitute monuments plat note.** Pursuant to Section 106-4-2.110, substitute monuments, when used, shall be noted on the subdivision plat and must be durably and visibly marked or tagged with the registered business name or the letters “P.L.S.” followed by the registration number of the surveyor in charge.

(11) **Natural hazard report disclosure plat note.** If any lot in the subdivision is in a natural hazard study area, a note shall be placed on the subdivision plat as provided in Section 108-22-4.

(c) **Floodplain.** Floodplain and floodway boundaries shall be shown on the final plat. The plat shall also indicate the base flood elevations in one-foot increments within the floodplain area. In lieu of providing the base flood elevations, the floodplain shall be designated as non-buildable for residential and commercial structures. Any subdivision improvements constructed in the floodplain area will need to meet the requirements of Title 22, Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance.

(d) **Additional information.** The plat shall contain all other notes, covenants, data, tables, or other information required to be placed on the final plat, as specified elsewhere in this Land Use Code.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

5867

5868 **Sec 106-1-5.030 Final Subdivision Application Agency Reviews And Determination Of Comple-**  
5869 **ness**

5870 (a) ***Agency review.*** The Planning Division shall distribute copies of the final subdivision application to  
5871 other County divisions or departments. Any other reviews by agencies or organizations, outside the  
5872 County's direct organization, as required by County or State Code, that are necessary to ensure thorough  
5873 review of the proposed plat, shall be submitted to the County by the applicant.

5874 (b) ***Application determination of completeness.*** Pursuant to Utah Code § 17-79-706, if applicable, upon  
5875 determination of a complete final subdivision application, the County shall observe timely review re-  
5876 quirements and limit review cycles, and provide the applicant with the required review details.

5877

5878 **Sec 106-1-5.030 Final Subdivision Application Approval Process**

5879 (a) ***Final subdivision approval.*** After the applicable staff and agency reviews, the final subdivision appli-  
5880 cation shall be presented to the Land Use Authority. The Land Use Authority shall review the final  
5881 subdivision application to verify compliance with applicable ordinances. After determining compliance  
5882 with applicable ordinances, or determining compliance after adding conditions of approval to ensure  
5883 compliance with applicable laws, the Land Use Authority shall approve the final subdivision applica-  
5884 tion and associated plat. A final plat's approval is not valid or effective until subdivision improvements  
5885 plans, if applicable, have been approved by the County Engineer. When considering conditions of ap-  
5886 proval, the Land Use Authority shall follow the decision requirements found in Section 108-4-4 of this  
5887 Land Use Code, and the conditional use standards found in Section 108-4-5. A decision on a subdivision  
5888 that includes conditions of approval shall not constitute a conditional use or require a conditional use  
5889 permit.

5890 (b) ***Land Use Authority designated.*** The Administrative Land Use Authority for final plat approval is the  
5891 County Planning Division Director.

5892 (c) ***Tax clearance.*** The county may withhold an otherwise valid plat approval until the owner of the land  
5893 provides a tax clearance letter indicating that all taxes, interest, and penalties owing on the land have  
5894 been paid.

5895 (d) ***Record of survey.*** A record of survey of the entire area within the proposed subdivision, meeting the  
5896 requirements of state and county code, shall be filed in the county surveyor's Office prior to the Weber  
5897 County Surveyor signing the dedication plat.

5898

5899 **Sec 106-1-5.050 Recording Requirements and Expiration of Final Subdivision Applications**

5900 (a) ***Setting boundary monuments onsite prior to plat recording.*** The subdivision boundary and lot corners  
5901 shall be set on the site prior to recording of the final plat. Lot corners shall be set prior to issuance of a  
5902 residential building permit. In addition, front lot line corners may be permanently referenced in curbs  
5903 after completion of the street's construction.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 5904 (b) **Submittal of final plat for recordation.** After approval of the final plat, the applicant may submit a  
5905 final plat printed on a 24-inch by 36-inch mylar sheet. Weber County may require the final plat be  
5906 submitted in an electronic format meeting the minimum requirements of the Weber County Recorder's  
5907 Office. The submitted final plat shall include the required signatures of all non-county employees. After  
5908 the approved final plat mylar has all required official approval signatures and all applicable conditions  
5909 of approval have been met, and after the subdivision improvement plans have received final approval by  
5910 the County Engineer, including remittance of any applicable guarantee for improvements, the final plat  
5911 may be recorded in the Office of the County Recorder, at the expense of the applicant.
- 5912 (f) **Final subdivision application expiration.** Final subdivision applications that have not received ap-  
5913 proval within 12 months from the date of submittal are expired.
- 5914 (c) **Final subdivision application approval expiration.** An approved final subdivision application and as-  
5915 sociated approved plat shall be recorded in the Office of the County Recorder within 12 months of final  
5916 subdivision application approval by the Land Use Authority. After that, the application approval is  
5917 expired and the approved plat shall have no validity.
- 5918 (d) **Time limitations for recordation of subsequent phases.** Subdivisions with multiple phases must record  
5919 a new phase within 12 months from the date the previous phase was recorded. Failure to do so shall  
5920 result in the expiration of final subdivision application and final plat approval for the remaining unplat-  
5921 ted land.
- 5922 (e) **Final subdivision application approval extension.** Upon payment of applicable fees, the Planning Di-  
5923 vision Director may grant one time extension for final subdivision application approval, for a maximum  
5924 of 12 months as long as the following are true. One additional time extension may be granted if the  
5925 hardship is determined to be a county caused delay.
- 5926 (1) A multiple phase subdivision may receive only one time extension, not one time extension per  
5927 phase;
- 5928 (2) County, state, or federal laws relevant to the final subdivision application or its approval have not  
5929 changed in a way that would have caused denial if those changes had been in effect at the time of  
5930 approval; and
- 5931 (3) The request for extension is submitted prior to the expiration of the final subdivision application or  
5932 plat approval.

5933

5934 **Sec 106-1-6 Simple Boundary, and Full Boundary Adjustments**

- 5935 (a) **Purpose.** A boundary adjustment per state code 17-79-102 & 17-79-806 provides for adjustment of Lot  
5936 or Parcel lines and does not create any new Lot or Parcel. Boundary adjustments do not amend subdivi-  
5937 sion plats. They can be used to change Parcel boundary lines defined by subdivision Lots. The Lot's  
5938 legal description and definition do not change, but the Parcel's description changes in a manner that no  
5939 longer matches the Lot's exact legal description and definition.
- 5940 (b) **Simple boundary adjustment.** A simple boundary adjustment is exempt from the subdivision process,  
5941 and requires only notice of consent from the land use authority, provided that:

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 5942 (1) The adjustment does not:
- 5943 a. Affect a public right-of-way, county utility easement, or other public property;
- 5944 b. Affect an existing easement, onsite wastewater system, or an internal lot restriction; or
- 5945 c. Result in a lot or parcel out of conformity with land use regulations.
- 5946 (2) A certificate of notice of consent for any boundary adjustment does not constitute a land use ap-
- 5947 proval. The certificate only provides that the documents as provided to the County did not violate
- 5948 current minimum zoning standards. The certificate cannot permit any alteration to existing ease-
- 5949 ments, rights-of-way, thoroughfares, or other encumbrances as may be applicable. The certificate
- 5950 does not guarantee any permits or approvals of any kind to any party. Weber County disclaims any
- 5951 and all liability for reliance on this certificate by any party for any reason other than compliance
- 5952 with the applicable zoning requirements.
- 5953 (3) Weber County further cautions that a boundary adjustment can compromise critical property rights
- 5954 and that it is the landowner's due diligence to ensure such rights are preserved.
- 5955 (c) **Full boundary adjustment.** A Full Boundary Adjustment is any boundary adjustment that does not
- 5956 meet the requirements for a simple boundary adjustment and is not exempt from the subdivision pro-
- 5957 cess. A full boundary adjustment must be submitted to the land use authority for the applicable approval
- 5958 process.
- 5959
- 5960

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 106-2 SUBDIVISION STANDARDS

### Sec 106-2-1 Street Configuration And Circulation

#### Sec 106-2-1.010 Street Configuration Generally

A subdivision shall be designed to follow the street configuration requirements herein and elsewhere in this Land Use Code. Where this code allows an applicant flexibility on street location or configuration, that flexibility shall not be construed to relieve the applicant from requirements of this section.

(a) **General street configuration and alignment.** The configuration of streets in a new subdivision shall:

- (1) Ensure the continuation of existing streets that can logically and reasonably be connected along the same street alignment;
- (2) Provide for the continuation of new streets into adjoining undeveloped land;
- (3) Be designed to consider the block length specified in Section 106-2-3, as it relates to both the subject property and adjoining property;
- (4) Not avoid the requirements of this section by shifting the responsibility of providing a street onto landowners of adjacent undeveloped or underdeveloped parcels; and
- (5) Not create an unnecessary hardship to providing street connections on or to other parcels in the general area, as deemed appropriate by the Land Use Authority.

(b) **Master planned street.** A street shown in an applicable general plan, small area plan, master streets plan, development agreement, or similar adopted planning document, shall be installed by the applicant in the general location depicted in the planning document.

(c) **Section line and quarter section line street.** A street shall be installed by the applicant along the general alignment of a section line and quarter section line, in compliance with the following:

- (1) **Minor deviations from section lines.** The alignment of a section line or quarter section line street may be adjusted up to 400 feet so the applicant may gain lots on both sides of the street; provided that the radii of the curves are appropriate for the type of street, as determined by the County Engineer. The street shall realign at some point downstream with the same section line or quarter section line, or a previously created street or dedicated street right-of-way intended to be or become the same section line or quarter section line street.
- (2) **Alternative street alignment.** The Land Use Authority may, but is not required to, allow a street's alignment to be rerouted or, if it does not violate the terminal street requirements of Section 106-2-2.4, terminated if strict compliance with this subsection is inappropriate for the following reasons:
  - a. It will result in unreasonable public costs for operations or maintenance of the street;
  - b. It will conflict with a railway, waterway, wetland, critical wildlife habitat, or other environmental concern that cannot be mitigated with reasonable effort;

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 5996 c. It will result in a conflict with another section of this Land Use Code; or
- 5997 d. It will advance a goal of a general plan, small area plan, or similar planning document applica-
- 5998 ble to the land.
- 5999 (d) **Angle of intersecting streets.** Any street approaching an arterial or collector street shall approach at an
- 6000 angle of not less than 80 degrees.
- 6001 (e) **Half-street.** A half-street shall be governed as follows:
- 6002 (1) **Within a subdivision.** A half-street is not allowed within a subdivision except as more specifically
- 6003 provided in this Land Use Code.
- 6004 (2) **On a subdivision boundary.** Where a subdivision's boundary shares a common line with undevel-
- 6005 oped land, an approximate half-width street right-of-way is allowed as long as:
- 6006 a. The required street improvements include half of what is otherwise typically required for the
- 6007 type of street plus at least a 20-foot wide vehicle travel surface, designed to specifications of
- 6008 the County Engineer; and
- 6009 b. The street right-of-way within the bounds of the subdivision is wide enough to accommodate
- 6010 these street improvements.
- 6011
- 6012 **Sec 106-2-1.020 Street Connectivity And Circulation**
- 6013 (a) **Intent.** The intent of this section is to provide efficient, convenient, logical, and frequent street and
- 6014 pathway connections to, within, through, and out of a proposed subdivision in a manner that other
- 6015 provisions of this Land Use Code do not. In all allowed zones, in exchange for providing the additional
- 6016 infrastructure, the applicant may use the acreage otherwise occupied by streets and pathways as credit
- 6017 toward creating Lots.
- 6018 (b) **Mandatory and voluntary compliance.**
- 6019 (1) **Mandatory compliance.** The provisions of this section are mandatory in the R1, R2, and R3 zones.
- 6020 (2) **Voluntary compliance: connectivity-incentivized subdivision.** In allowed zones, as listed in Sub-
- 6021 section (b)(2)b. of this section, the provisions of this section offer a voluntary alternative to tradi-
- 6022 tional and typical Lot development standards otherwise set forth in the applicable zone. An appli-
- 6023 cant shall not be allowed to use this section unless the applicant volunteers to comply with all
- 6024 provisions herein. Applying for a connectivity-incentivized subdivision constitutes the applicant's
- 6025 agreement to be governed by this section, and constitutes the applicant's acknowledgement that the
- 6026 discretionary authority this section offers to the Land Use Authority may result in a decision con-
- 6027 trary to the applicant's initial intent. The applicant accepts all risk, including lost time and money,
- 6028 for voluntarily applying for subdivision review under these provisions. Otherwise, the applicant
- 6029 shall use other development types authorized by this Land Use Code to subdivide their land.
- 6030 a. **Maximum allowed density.** If the applicant provides a street and pathway layout that complies
- 6031 with this section and is approved at the discretion of the Land Use Authority after receiving a
- 6032 favorable recommendation from staff, the applicant may use the Base Density calculation, as

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

6033 defined in Title 101, Chapter 2, to compute the maximum allowed Lots in the subdivision.  
 6034 Further, when calculating the Base Density, the area of the subdivision proposed to be occupied  
 6035 by public improvements is not required to be omitted from the net developable acreage.

6036 b.

6037 *Allowed zones.* A connectivity-incentivized subdivision is allowed only in the following zones:  
 6038 F-5, A-3, A-2, A-1, RE-20, RE-15, , and CR-1. At no time shall the Lot Area and Lot Width  
 6039 of any residential Lot be less than provided in this table:

| LOT<br>WIDTH<br>AND<br>LOT<br>AREA       | F-5                                    | F-3 | A-3 | A-2 | A-1 | RE-20                                | RE-15 |  | CR-1             |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|--|------------------|
| Reduced<br>mini-<br>mum<br>Lot<br>area:  | 50-percent of the zone's mini-<br>mum. |     |     |     |     | 80-percent of the zone's<br>minimum. |       |  | No mini-<br>mum. |
| Reduced<br>mini-<br>mum<br>Lot<br>width: |                                        |     |     |     |     |                                      |       |  |                  |

6040 (c) **Street layout.** Nothing here shall waive the minimum street or pathway requirements as provided else-  
 6041 where in this Land Use Code. A subdivision shall be designed in a manner that prioritizes circulation  
 6042 efficiencies both within the subdivision and to adjacent neighborhoods. Priority shall be given to both  
 6043 vehicular and pedestrian connectivity. The following minimum standards are required:  
 6044

6045 (1) **Street-Block.** A Street-Block, as defined in Section 101-2-20, shall have a length of no greater than  
 6046 800 feet. The Land Use Authority may, but is not obligated to, approve an exception to this rule if  
 6047 a Street-Block cannot be formed as a result of one or more of the following. However, in each case  
 6048 the applicant shall provide a Street-Block or a connection that will help form a future Street-Block  
 6049 as near as is otherwise reasonably practicable:

6050 a. The adjacent area to which a street could otherwise be extended is built-out such that no rea-  
 6051 sonable street connection can be made thereto;

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6052           b. The adjacent area to which a street could otherwise be extended has characteristics that signif-  
6053           icantly reduce the likelihood the Street-Block will be needed, as determined by the Land Use  
6054           Authority. These characteristics include, but are not limited to, sensitive lands such as geologic  
6055           hazards, riverways, floodplains, wetlands, and slopes on which no reasonable street configura-  
6056           tion can be created that complies with allowed street grades;
- 6057           c. The adjacent area to which a street could otherwise be extended has culturally or locally im-  
6058           portant lands that can, are, or will be permanently preserved in a manner that benefits the gen-  
6059           eral public. The Land Use Authority may require the applicant to secure the permanent preser-  
6060           vation in a manner satisfactory to the Land Use Authority;
- 6061           d. Adherence to the maximum Street-Block length will interrupt a regionally significant pedes-  
6062           trian pathway delineated in the area's general plan or similar planning document; or
- 6063           e. Strict adherence to the maximum Street-Block length will result in a Street-Block that is less  
6064           than 300 feet in length.
- 6065       (2) **Intersections.** Street intersections shall be four-way intersections wherever possible.
- 6066       (3) **Directional continuity.** A Major Neighborhood Street, Collector Street, and Arterial Street shall  
6067       provide directional continuity. Regardless of how a street may wind through a subdivision, when-  
6068       ever possible it shall exit the subdivision in the same general direction it entered so that it provides  
6069       users a consistent direction of travel along the same street.
- 6070       (4) **Permanently terminal streets.** Cul-de-sac and dead end streets shall be avoided. A cul-de-sac or  
6071       dead end street may be allowed in rare circumstances if the same or similar characteristics as spec-  
6072       ified in the exceptions of Subsection (c)(1) of this section are present.
- 6073       (5) **Alignment and connection to other streets.** Whenever possible, streets shall connect or be aligned  
6074       to provide a future connection to other existing streets in the general area, with special deference  
6075       for connecting to existing stubbed streets.
- 6076       (d) **Pathway location and design standards.** Nothing here shall waive the minimum street or pathway  
6077       requirements as provided elsewhere in this Land Use Code. A subdivision shall be designed in a manner  
6078       that prioritizes circulation efficiencies both within the subdivision and to adjacent neighborhoods. Pri-  
6079       ority shall be given to both vehicular and pedestrian connectivity. The following minimum standards  
6080       are required:
- 6081       (1) **Pathways and sidewalks, generally.**
- 6082           a. Each development shall be configured so that the maximum pathway or sidewalk walking-  
6083           distance between a pathway or sidewalk intersection is 400 feet.
- 6084           1. This distance may be increased for a segment of a pathway that travels through a perma-  
6085           nently preserved open space area or an area very unlikely to ever develop, as determined  
6086           by the Land Use Authority.
- 6087           2. A pathway or sidewalk intersection is where a pathway or sidewalk intersects with another  
6088           pathway, sidewalk, or street that has pedestrian facilities, or an Alley or Shared Private
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6089 Lane, provided each are perpetually open for use by the general public for non-automobile  
6090 purposes.
- 6091 b. Pathway and sidewalk layout shall be designed in a manner that prioritizes efficiency of non-  
6092 motorized modes of transportation.
- 6093 c. Pathways shall connect to each other using shortest distance reasonably possible.
- 6094 d. Pathway and sidewalk layout shall provide for the continuation of existing pathways or side-  
6095 walks in the general area, and for future planned pathways, as shown on an adopted pathway  
6096 plan, general plan, master trails plan, or other applicable adopted planning document.
- 6097 e. A pathway or sidewalk stubbed from an adjacent property shall be connected to a pathway or  
6098 sidewalk within the subdivision.
- 6099 f. Continuation of a pathway or sidewalk to adjacent undeveloped property shall be provided with  
6100 a stub to the subdivision boundary.
- 6101 g. Pathway and sidewalk arrangement shall not cause any unnecessary hardship for creating con-  
6102 venient and efficient access to nearby Lots or Parcels that are likely to eventually be developed.
- 6103 (2) **Street-adjacent pathway.** Along each Arterial Street, Collector Street, and Major Neighborhood  
6104 Street, as provided in an adopted general plan, master streets plan, or similar adopted document, or  
6105 along a section line Street as provided in Section 106-2-1, a 10-foot wide hard-surfaced pathway  
6106 shall be installed.
- 6107 a. When determining which side of the street the pathway is required, preference shall be given  
6108 to the side of the street that has optimal sun exposure during winter months.
- 6109 b. The Planning Division Director may require a pathway be located on the other side of the street  
6110 to support pathway connectivity based on other factors such as existing or planned future path-  
6111 ways in the vicinity and potential pedestrian conflicts.
- 6112 c. The pathway shall be located within the street right-of-way unless expressly authorized other-  
6113 wise by the County Engineer. If not located within the street right-of-way, a pathway easement  
6114 is required.
- 6115 d. Unless required otherwise by the County Engineer, the pathway shall have an asphalt width of  
6116 at least nine feet and be bounded on both sides by a six-inch concrete ribbon that is flush with  
6117 the top of asphalt travel surface. The pathway shall be constructed of three inches of asphalt on  
6118 eight inches of base-course. Greater thickness may be required where it intersects a vehicle-  
6119 way.
- 6120 e. Example of street-adjacent pathway:
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



(3) **Non-street-adjacent pathway.** Where generally depicted on a map or in the text of an applicable street regulating plan, general plan, master streets plan, or when otherwise required herein or in a development agreement, a 10-foot wide hard-surfaced pathway shall be installed through the development.

1. Where a pathway runs between buildings or fenced Lots, a minimum 30-foot wide pathway public right-of-way is required. The pathway shall run down the center of the 30-foot wide right-of-way. The width of the pathway right-of-way may be reduced to 15 feet if both of the adjoining Lots or Parcels are or will be used for Single-Family Dwellings, and are deed-restricted to:
  - i. Only allow a solid fence that is no greater than four-feet; or
  - ii. Only allow a fence that is 30 percent open with the openings evenly distributed.
2. The adjoining land owners are responsible for the maintenance and upkeep of vegetation and waste on the half of the pathway right-of-way that is adjacent to their Lot or Parcel.
3. Example: Non-Street-Adjacent Pathway:

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



- (e) **Final plat note.** Except for subdivisions in the R1, R2, or R3 zones, pursuant to Section 106-1-8.020, a subtitle and plat note regarding connectivity-incentivized subdivision shall be placed on the final plat.

## **Sec 106-2-2 Street Standards**

### **Sec 106-2-2.010 Public Street Requirement**

The standard method of ensuring ease of access, efficient mobility, reduced response time for first responders, effective emergency management, strong neighborhood relationships through interconnectivity, and a more equitable means of access to community opportunities, is by requiring Public Streets and Public Street connectivity at the time new development is proposed. As such, the default requirement for each subdivision Lot is to provide Lot Frontage on a street dedicated to the County as a public right-of-way and thoroughfare.

- (a) **Public Street dedication.** Each street in a subdivision shall be dedicated to the county as a Public Street, except when a Private Street is allowed or required as provided in this Section 106-2-2.
- (b) **Standard street cross-sections.** All proposed Public Streets shall conform to the county street cross-section standards, unless explicitly specified otherwise.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

6154 **Sec 106-2-2.020 Private Street Option**

6155 The provisions of Section 106-2-2.010 notwithstanding, the County, and in some cases the applicant, may  
6156 find benefit from a street being temporarily or permanently private. In those cases, the Land Use Authority  
6157 may require, or an applicant may volunteer, a proposed street to be privately owned or privately operated  
6158 and maintained. Development of or along a Private Street shall comply with the following:

6159 (a) ***Private Street open for general public use.*** A private street that is perpetually open to the public for  
6160 use and through-passage is allowed only under the following circumstances:

6161 (1) The Private Street shall never be closed to the public and no signage shall be erected to indicate or  
6162 insinuate that the street is not open for public use or passage, except to allow for occasional and  
6163 routine maintenance necessary to ensure the longevity of the street.

6164 (2) The Private Street shall be owned, operated, and maintained in perpetuity by a homeowners asso-  
6165 ciation that has a least 40 Dwelling Units, as evidenced by an approved preliminary subdivision  
6166 plat and recorded homeowners association declaration. If final plat recordation is phased, the home-  
6167 owners association declaration shall be recorded to the entire legal description of the preliminary  
6168 subdivision plat at the time the first plat is recorded. The declaration shall include the approved  
6169 preliminary plat. Special provisions or deviations from this requirement may be approved in a de-  
6170 velopment agreement.

6171 (3) At no time shall a Private Street conflict with or create non-routine operations and maintenance  
6172 demand on any Public Street.

6173 (4) A Private Street that complies with this Subsection (a) shall be allowed to count as a Public Street  
6174 for the purposes of creating a Street Block pursuant to Section 106-2-3 or other Street Block regu-  
6175 lations in this Land Use Code.

6176 (5) An operations and maintenance agreement shall first be executed by developer on behalf of all  
6177 successors and heirs and the county that, at a minimum, stipulates the requirements of this Section  
6178 106-2-2.030, and provides any other stipulations as may be mutually agreeable by the developer  
6179 and the county.

6180 (b) ***Private Street not open for general public use.***

6181 (1) ***No entitlement.*** An applicant is not entitled to make a street private. The Land Use Authority has  
6182 full discretion, subject to the regulations herein, to allow or require a street to be private.

6183 (2) ***Prohibition.*** A Private Street shall not be allowed if:

6184 a. It creates a hardship for other landowners in the area to provide access to develop their land in  
6185 accordance with the provisions of this Land Use Code, or

6186 b. A Public Street is needed in the location of the proposed Private Street, as determined by the  
6187 Land Use Authority.

6188 c.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6189 (3) It is not a permanently terminal street, as provided in Subsection (g) of this section, or it does not  
6190 provide through-passage pursuant to this Section 106-2-2.030. **Responsibility for construction.**  
6191 The applicant shall pay for and construct the Private Street.
- 6192 (4) **Ownership.** The final plat shall dedicate the land under the Private Street to the County for the  
6193 purpose of future conversion to a Public Street at a time the governing body determines a Public  
6194 Street is necessary, if ever.
- 6195 a. **Street-Parcel dedication waiver.** The Land Use Authority may waive this requirement if de-  
6196 velopment or further development on adjacent Lots or Parcels to which the street could be  
6197 extended is extremely unlikely, or to which future public access offers very little public benefit,  
6198 or future development benefit, as determined by the Land Use Authority.
- 6199 1. **No Street-Block waiver.** A street needed to satisfy the Street-Block requirements of Sec-  
6200 tion 106-2-3 is not eligible for this waiver unless there is no way in which that street can  
6201 be configured in the subdivision to support the creation of the Street-Block.
- 6202 2. **Pathway in lieu waiver.** In circumstances where current or future public access by vehicle  
6203 is unwarranted, the Land Use Authority may grant a waiver and in lieu require the dedica-  
6204 tion and installation of a 12-foot wide public easement and pathway or trail connection.  
6205 The minimum pathway or trail design shall provide for either a 10-foot wide hard-surface  
6206 pathway with a maximum average grade of 10 percent, or a single-track dirt trail with a  
6207 maximum average grade of 18 percent.
- 6208 3. **Waiver requires joint ownership.** If a waiver is granted, the street-Parcel shall be held in  
6209 joint ownership of the owners of all Lots that gain access from it.
- 6210 b. **Street-Parcel configuration.** The Parcel being dedicated to the county shall be the length of  
6211 the Private Street and extend to adjacent developable land or another street regardless of  
6212 whether the Private Street infrastructure does. The Parcel shall be the same width required for  
6213 a Public Street right-of-way, and be configured at a grade that will not create an unreasonable  
6214 burden for future street-building and connectivity given typical grading and construction meth-  
6215 ods.
- 6216 c. **Transfer of street-Parcel.** If adjacent Parcels to which the Private Street could connect reach  
6217 full build-out or otherwise change in a manner that renders a future Public Street connection  
6218 extremely unlikely, or if future public access to those Parcels offers very little public benefit,  
6219 the County, at its sole option, may transfer the land, in accordance with all legal requirements,  
6220 to the joint ownership of the owners of all Lots that gain access from it.
- 6221 (5) **Operation, maintenance, and use.** Except after the County assumes responsibility for the street, if  
6222 ever, the operations and maintenance of the installed Private Street improvements shall be the sole  
6223 responsibility of the owners of each Lot gaining access from the Private Street, or a homeowners  
6224 association. The Land Use Authority may allow these owners to restrict access to the street by the  
6225 general public, except county officials conducting official county business on a county-owned  
6226 street-Parcel.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6227 (6) **Building Setback standards.** The minimum building Setbacks shall be measured from the bound-  
6228 ary of the County-owned street-Parcel.
- 6229 (7) **Private Street required.** Unless the County Engineer or the Land Use Authority authorizes other-  
6230 wise based on the public benefit outweighing the long term operations and maintenance expense, a  
6231 Public Street is not allowed in the following circumstances:
- 6232 a. **Permanent terminal street.** A non-temporary terminal street;
- 6233 b. **Geologic hazards.** A street that traverses a geologic hazards study area shall be a Private Street,  
6234 unless the hazards study, as required by Title 108, Chapter 22, provides compelling evidence  
6235 that demonstrates the hazard risk to a Public Street is low.
- 6236 (8) **Construction standards.** Unless otherwise required by the local Fire Authority or County Engineer,  
6237 a Private Street shall be constructed to Public Street standards.
- 6238 (9) **Plat notes.** On the final plat, the County-owned street-Parcel, where applicable, shall be labeled  
6239 and noted as required by Section 106-1-8.020.
- 6240 (10) **Recording requirements.** At the time of final plat recording, the applicant shall record a cove-  
6241 nant to run with the land that provides that:
- 6242 a. The owners of all Lots that gain access from the Private Street are solely and equally responsi-  
6243 ble for operations and maintenance of the street.
- 6244 b. If applicable, that by purchasing a Lot that gains access from a Private Street, the owner  
6245 acknowledges that the street-Parcel is owned in fee by the governing body for possible future  
6246 Public Street purposes; but that the governing body assumes no responsibility or liability for  
6247 the street or for the uses thereof or thereon until and unless, if applicable, the governing body  
6248 assumes responsibility for it.
- 6249 c. The owner is responsible for disclosing the nature of the street to prospective purchasers,  
6250 renters, or lessees.
- 6251 d. The landowner of record or authorized representative agree to pay a proportionate amount of  
6252 the costs associated with improving or restoring the street to operational Public Street standards  
6253 at the time the governing body assumes responsibility for it; and agrees to not protest the crea-  
6254 tion of a special assessment area or other similar revenue generating mechanism the governing  
6255 body deems necessary to bring the Private Street to operational Public Street standards.

6256

6257 **Sec 106-2-2.030 Shared Private Lane Option**

6258 Unless specified otherwise in this section a shared private lane is only allowed in locations where a street  
6259 or street connection is not otherwise required or planned as provided in the applicable general plan, and  
6260 where its placement will not violate the applicable Street-Block requirement of Section 106-2-3. Construc-  
6261 tion of a shared private lane is a subdivision improvement requirement and shall comply with the relevant  
6262 sections of Title 106, Chapter 4 of this Land Use Code.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6263 (a) **Shared private lane design, configuration, and construction requirements.** A shared private lane shall  
6264 be:
- 6265 (1) **Design.** Designed and constructed to have a minimum right-of-way width of 24 feet, with a mini-  
6266 mum improved surface width of 20 feet. A greater right-of-way width may be required by the  
6267 County Engineer for a cross-slope easement.
- 6268 (2) **Configuration.** Configured and constructed so that any curve will safely facilitate the turning radius  
6269 and weight of the Fire Authority's largest fire apparatus.
- 6270 (3) **Construction.** Constructed of all-weather material, have a grade of no greater than ten percent, and  
6271 a clearance no less than 14 and a half feet. In a development with an average density that is greater  
6272 than one unit per acre, the lane shall be hard-surfaced.
- 6273 (4) **Ownership requirements.** Be on a Parcel that is held in common ownership by a homeowner's  
6274 association that governs the Lots that gain access therefrom, or be an easement recorded in favor  
6275 of the owners of all Lots that gain access therefrom.
- 6276 (5) **Terminal length.** If terminal, the shared private lane shall be no longer than  
6277 200 feet, and provide access to no more than seven Dwelling Units.
- 6278 (b) **Shared private lane temporarily in lieu of street.** As long as development on other properties in the  
6279 general area to which a street could extend is not imminent, a private lane may be installed in place of  
6280 a required public or Private Street under the following circumstances:
- 6281 (1) **No interruption of street connectivity.** Doing so shall not disrupt the orderly build-out or inhibit  
6282 the future street connectivity of the area.
- 6283 (2) **Compliance with general plan.** It shall not be contrary to the General Plan's recommendations that  
6284 are specifically applicable to the area.
- 6285 (3) **Easement required.** With the final plat, an easement shall be given over the shared private lane to  
6286 Weber County for the purpose of reserving an area that can become a future Public Street right-of-  
6287 way at a time the governing body determines that a Public Street is necessary, if ever.
- 6288 a. The easement being dedicated to the county shall be the length of the Private Street and extend  
6289 to adjacent developable land or another street regardless of whether the Private Street infra-  
6290 structure does.
- 6291 b. The easement shall be the same width required for a Public Street right-of-way, and be config-  
6292 ured at a grade that will not create an unreasonable burden for future street-building and con-  
6293 nectivity given typical grading and construction methods.
- 6294 (4) **Operation, maintenance, and use.** The operations and maintenance of the shared private lane shall  
6295 be the sole responsibility of the owners of each Lot gaining access from it.
- 6296 (5) **Building Setback standards.** The minimum front building Setback shall be 33 feet greater than  
6297 otherwise required, and shall be measured from the centerline of the shared private lane.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6298 (6) **Plat note.** On the final plat, the area of the county-owned easement shall be labeled and noted as  
6299 required by Section 106-1-8.020.
- 6300 (7) **Recording requirements.** At the time of final plat recording, the applicant shall record a covenant  
6301 to run with the land that provides for the following:
- 6302 a. The owners of all Lots that gain access from the shared private lane are solely and equally  
6303 responsible for operations and maintenance of the lane.
- 6304 b. If applicable, that by purchasing a Lot that gains access from a Shared Private Street, the owner  
6305 acknowledges that the lane easement is owned by the governing body for possible future Public  
6306 Street purposes, but that the governing body assumes no responsibility or liability for the lane  
6307 or for the uses thereof or thereon until and unless, if applicable, the governing body assumes  
6308 responsibility for it.
- 6309 c. The owner is responsible for disclosing the nature of the lane to prospective purchasers, renters,  
6310 or lessees.
- 6311 d. The landowner of record or authorized representative agree to pay a proportionate amount of  
6312 the costs associated with improving or restoring the street to operational Public Street standards  
6313 at the time the governing body assumes responsibility for it; and agrees to not protest the crea-  
6314 tion of a special assessment area or other similar revenue generating mechanism the governing  
6315 body deems necessary to bring the shared private lane to operational Public Street standards.

6316

6317 **Sec 106-2-2.040 Terminal Streets**

6318 (a) ***Permanently terminal street.***

- 6319 (1) **Maximum length and number of lots.** A permanently terminal street (cul-de-sac or dead-end) or  
6320 permanently terminal street-route shall:
- 6321 a. Serve no more than 15 subdivision lots or lots of record as defined by Section 101-2;
- 6322 b. Provide access to no more than 30 total dwelling units; and
- 6323 c. Have a maximum length of 750 feet. This length shall be measured from the point at which the  
6324 street or street-route becomes terminal to the furthest extent along the terminal street or terminal  
6325 street-route. If the terminal street or terminal street-route loops back onto itself, the furthest  
6326 extent shall be the midpoint of the loop.
- 6327 (2) **Alternative allowance due to constraints.** If approved by the local fire authority, a permanently  
6328 terminal street or street-route may serve a maximum of 30 subdivision lots or lots of record, and  
6329 the maximum length of the street may be waived by the Land Use Authority, as long as the topog-  
6330 raphy or other constraints of the land in the vicinity will not reasonably allow for a street connection  
6331 to make the street or street-route non-terminal.
- 6332 (3) **Turn-around required.** A terminal street shall be terminated by a turnaround of not less than 100  
6333 feet diameter, or as otherwise required by the local fire authority or the County Engineer. If storm-  
6334 water drains into the turnaround, a stormwater catch basin and drainage easement shall be provided.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

6335 (b) ***Temporarily terminal street.***

- 6336 (1) ***Parameters.*** An applicant may extend a temporarily terminal street or street-route beyond the max-  
6337 imum length specified in Subsection (a) of this section if the extension:
- 6338 a. Can be defined as a temporarily terminal street or temporarily terminal street-route, as defined  
6339 in Section 101-2 of this Land Use Code;
- 6340 b. Runs along the general alignment of a future street, as shown in an applicable general plan,  
6341 small area plan, master streets plan, development agreement, or similar legislatively adopted  
6342 planning document;
- 6343 c. Reduces the distance between the terminal street and the greater interconnected public street  
6344 network, as measured along the general alignment of the planned street; and
- 6345 d. Complies with the requirements of the local fire authority.
- 6346 (2) ***Number of lots.*** A secondary emergency egress and fire access road, as approved by the local fire  
6347 authority, shall connect the temporarily terminal street to the greater interconnected street network  
6348 before more than 30 residential lots are allowed to gain sole-access from the street. Additionally,  
6349 at no time shall more than 30 residential lots be allowed to gain sole-access from the street between  
6350 the street's intersection with the nearest secondary emergency egress and the street's terminus.
- 6351 (3) ***Turn-around required.*** A temporarily terminal street shall have a temporary turn-around at the end  
6352 that complies with the minimum requirements of the local fire authority or the County Engineer.  
6353 The temporary turn around shall remain available and usable by any users of the street so long as  
6354 the dead-end condition exists.
- 6355 (c) ***Substandard terminal street.*** A subdivision that is proposed along a terminal street or terminal street-  
6356 route that does not meet County right-of-way or construction standards at any point along the terminal  
6357 street or terminal street-route shall not be allowed unless the County Engineer and Planning Division  
6358 Director can mutually make the following findings:
- 6359 (1) A traffic study, conducted by a certified professional traffic operations engineer (PTOE) and funded  
6360 by the applicant, demonstrates that the existing single-access street or street route is adequate and  
6361 safe, or can be made adequate and safe with improvements volunteered by the applicant, for the  
6362 increased traffic demand of the new subdivision;
- 6363 (2) That due to topographic, environmental, or other unique characteristics of the area, it is unlikely  
6364 that another street or street route will be established that provides the new subdivision a second  
6365 connection to the greater interconnected public street network within the next 10 years;
- 6366 (3) That not providing the new subdivision with a standard single-access street or street-route does not  
6367 conflict with an applicable general plan, small area plan, master streets plan, or similar adopted  
6368 planning document;
- 6369 (4) That not requiring a second connection to the greater interconnected public street network does not  
6370 conflict with an applicable general plan, small area plan, master streets plan, or similar adopted  
6371 planning document; and

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

6372 (5) That compliance with Section 106-2-2.8 will be met.

6373

6374 **Sec 106-2-2.050 Arterial And Collector Streets**

6375 (a) Unless specified otherwise in this Land Use Code, an Arterial or Collector Street shall be dedicated to  
6376 conform to the right-of-way width designated in the general plan, master street plan, capital improve-  
6377 ment or facilities plan, impact fee facilities plan, development agreement, or similar adopted planning  
6378 or street design document. Setback from an Arterial and Collector Street shall be in compliance with  
6379 Section 108-7-10.

6380 (b) Both Arterial and Collector Streets are limited access streets. Subdivisions shall be designed to avoid  
6381 providing Lots direct access from an Arterial or Collector Street, wherever possible. If a subdivision  
6382 cannot be designed to avoid providing a Lot access directly from an Arterial or Collector Street, then  
6383 access to the Lot shall follow the access provisions of Section 108-7-29. Residential access may be  
6384 gained from the Arterial or Collector Street by sharing another previously existing residential access.

6385

6386 **Sec 106-2-2.060 (Reserved)**

6387

6388 **Sec 106-2-2.070 (Reserved)**

6389

6390 **Sec 106-2-2.080 Street Cross Sections And Design**

6391 (a) ***Street cross section design.*** A proposed new street or street extension shall comply with the standards  
6392 and specifications provided in Section 106-4-5 of this Land Use Code, as shall half of an existing street  
6393 adjacent to the Lots in the subdivision, if applicable. The County Engineer is authorized to require the  
6394 applicant to make offsite improvements on streets in the area if the impact of the subdivision on those  
6395 streets necessitates the improvements. In the FB Zone, street design shall comply with the specific  
6396 standards therein.

6397 (b) ***Development on a substandard street.*** Development on a substandard street shall comply with the  
6398 provisions of Section 108-7-19.

6399

6400 **Sec 106-2-2.090 Street Grades**

6401 Except for rare and special circumstances, street grades over sustained length shall not exceed the following  
6402 percentages: on Arterial Streets, eight percent; on Collector Streets, ten percent; on Major and Minor Neigh-  
6403 borhood Streets, 12 percent; on Private Street or Shared Private Lanes, where allowed by this Land Use  
6404 Code, 15 percent. All street grades shall be reviewed and approved by the Local Fire Authority and County  
6405 Engineer.

6406

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

6407 **Sec 106-2-2.100 Alleys**

- 6408 (a) Alleys shall have a minimum width of 20 feet unless specified otherwise in this Land Use Code or the  
6409 Local Fire Authority.
- 6410 (b) An Alley shall be provided snow storage areas abutting the Alley of sufficient size and configuration  
6411 to easily accommodate the Alley's snow storage needs, as determined by the County Engineer.
- 6412 (c) An Alley shall be dedicated for public use, as provided in Section 106-7-1, but the operations and  
6413 maintenance of the Alley shall be the collective and equitable responsibility of all landowners who's  
6414 Lots, Parcels or parking areas gain access from it.
- 6415 (d) A note shall be placed on the final subdivision plat as provided in Section 106-1-8.020. An association  
6416 of owners may be created to specify the details of the management thereof.

6417

6418 **Sec 106-2-2.110 (Reserved)**

6419

6420 **Sec 106-2-3 Blocks**

- 6421 (a) The maximum length of blocks generally shall be 1,300 feet and the minimum length of blocks shall  
6422 be 500 feet. Blocks over 800 feet in length may, at the discretion of the Land Use Authority, be provided  
6423 with a dedicated walkway through the block at approximately the center of the block. Such walkway  
6424 shall be not less than six feet in width.
- 6425 (b) The width of blocks shall be sufficient to allow two tiers of lots or as otherwise approved by the Land  
6426 Use Authority because of design, terrain, or other unusual conditions.
- 6427 (c) Blocks intended for business or industrial use shall be designed specifically for such purposes with  
6428 adequate space set aside for off-street parking and delivery facilities.

6429

6430 **Sec 106-2-4 Lot Standards**

6431

6432 **Sec 106-2-4.010 Lot Standards Generally**

- 6433 (a) **Lot configuration.** The Lot arrangement and design shall provide satisfactory and desirable sites for  
6434 buildings, and be properly related to topography and to existing and probable future development con-  
6435 ditions. The applicant shall demonstrate that each Lot intended for a building or other site improvements  
6436 is buildable.
- 6437 (b) **Lot size and exceptions.** Unless specifically allowed otherwise in this Land Use Code or a development  
6438 agreement, all Lots shown on the subdivision plat must conform to the minimum area and width re-  
6439 quirements of the Land Use Code for the zone in which the subdivision is located, as provided in the  
6440 applicable zone pursuant to Title 104 of the Land Use Code.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6441 (c) **Lot frontage.** Each Lot shall have frontage on a street or shared private lane that meets County stand-  
6442 ards, unless specifically provided otherwise in this Land Use Code. A Lot having double frontage is  
6443 prohibited unless the rear of the Lot is abutting a Collector Street or Arterial Street, or a street planned  
6444 to become a Collector Street or Arterial Street, or extreme topography makes other design inappropriate,  
6445 as determined by the County Engineer. If allowed, the rear Lot Line of a Double Frontage Lot shall  
6446 be labeled as "no access allowed."
- 6447 (d) **Side Lot Lines.** Side lines of Lots shall be approximately at right angles, or radial to the street line,  
6448 from the street line to at least the minimum required Setback.
- 6449 (e) **Flag Lot.** A Flag Lot shall comply with the following provisions:
- 6450 (1) **Area.** Regardless of any other alternative Lot Area provision of this Land Use Code, the area of the  
6451 Lot shall be no less than twice the minimum Lot Area required by the zone, as specified in Title  
6452 104, but need not exceed three acres in a zone that has a minimum Lot Area less than three acres.  
6453 A Flag Lot in a zone that has a minimum Lot Area of three acres or greater shall comply with the  
6454 minimum Lot Area of the zone, as specified in Title 104.
- 6455 (2) **Avoiding street requirement not allowed.** Unless otherwise allowed in this Land Use Code, a Flag  
6456 Lot shall not be allowed if it avoids the installation of a street contemplated by this Land Use Code,  
6457 an adopted general plan, master transportation plan, development agreement, or other adopted doc-  
6458 ument intended to govern the placement, connectivity, or creation of a street or Street-Block.
- 6459 (3) **Access.**
- 6460 a. Each Flag Lot shall gain access to a street by means of its own fee title access strip (the flag's  
6461 staff). Successive stacking of Lots on the same access strip is not permitted.
- 6462 b. No access strip shall exceed 800 feet in length.
- 6463 c. A maximum of two Flag Lot access strips may be located adjacent to each other.
- 6464 d. The access strip shall be configured in a manner that has the ability to support a future street if  
6465 one is ever needed. The access strip shall be no less than 60 feet wide and extend from the  
6466 street or shared private lane to the furthest extent of the Lot. This may be reduced to 30 feet if  
6467 two Flag Lot access strips are adjacent to each other.
- 6468 e. The access strip shall be denoted on the plat as the access strip to the Flag Lot, and the Lot's  
6469 front shall be determined as facing this access strip. The Front Setback shall be measured from  
6470 the access strip.
- 6471 f. A Flag Lot may be platted as long as an easement is platted over the entirety of the access strip  
6472 in favor of the County for the purpose of creating a Public Street at a time the governing body  
6473 determines a Public Street is necessary, if ever. However, the future street easement is not  
6474 required in the following circumstances:
- 6475 1. The adjacent area to which a future street could otherwise be extended is built-out such  
6476 that no reasonable street connection can be made thereto;

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6477 2. The adjacent area to which a future street could otherwise be extended has characteristics  
6478 that significantly reduce the likelihood the Street-Block will be needed, as determined by  
6479 the Land Use Authority. These characteristics include, but are not limited to, sensitive lands  
6480 such as geologic hazards, riverways, floodplains, wetlands, and slopes on which no rea-  
6481 sonable street configuration can be created that complies with allowed street grades; or
- 6482 3. The adjacent area to which a future street could otherwise be extended has culturally or  
6483 locally important lands that can, are, or will be permanently preserved in a manner that  
6484 benefits the general public. The Land Use Authority may require the applicant to secure  
6485 the permanent preservation in a manner satisfactory to the Land Use Authority.
- 6486 (f) **Remnant Parcel.** A subdivision of land shall not exclude from its boundary any part or remainder of a  
6487 Parcel affected by the subdivision unless the remnant Parcel is exempt from the definition of a subdi-  
6488 vision under state and county code, or is exempt from platting requirements by state code.
- 6489 (1) **Remnant Parcel size.** An allowed remnant Parcel shall be no smaller than five acres, and be rec-  
6490 orded with the agricultural notice specified in Utah Code § 17-79-708.
- 6491 (2) **Retroactive compliance.** Any Parcel that was created as the result of being a remainder from a  
6492 platted subdivision, including those that do not comply with the recorded notice provisions of Utah  
6493 Code § 17-79-708, that is later used for any use other than agriculture is no longer exempt from the  
6494 requirements of this Title and shall retroactively be made to comply with this Title and applicable  
6495 state code.
- 6496 (g) **Multiple ownership.** Where the land covered by a subdivision includes two or more Parcels in separate  
6497 ownership and the Lot arrangement is such that a property ownership line divides one or more proposed  
6498 Lots, the land in each Lot so divided shall be properly executed to correctly vest title to the owner or  
6499 owners prior to recording the plat.
- 6500 (h) **Easements.**
- 6501 (1) **Lot frontage public utility easements.** Each Lot shall have a ten-foot public utility easement abut-  
6502 ting a street right-of-way and spanning the Lot width. This ten-foot easement is not required in a  
6503 zone that allows a zero Front Setback.
- 6504 (2) **Other public utility easements.** Other public utility easements shall be provided if, and only if,  
6505 authorized or required by the County Engineer or Land Use Authority, who shall specify the ease-  
6506 ment's location and width, with a minimum width no less than five feet.
- 6507 (3) **Surface water drainage easements.** If the applicant cannot demonstrate that surface water runoff  
6508 onto other property will not exceed historic runoff rates, a land drain easement and drainage infra-  
6509 structure shall be provided by the applicant in a manner that protects other properties in the area  
6510 and public infrastructure. The land drain shall be installed as part of the subdivision improvements.
- 6511 (4) **Agricultural water drainage easements.** When a subdivision is proposed on land to which irriga-  
6512 tion water runoff has historically and lawfully drained from other property, a land drain easement  
6513 and drainage infrastructure shall be provided by the applicant in a manner that protects the new  
6514 Lots, public infrastructure, and historic irrigation flows from and to other property. The land drain  
6515 shall be installed as part of the subdivision improvements.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- (i) **Taxing district annexation.** Parcels that are split by a taxing district shall have the entire Parcel annexed into that taxing district prior to the recording of the subdivision. Exceptions will be made for bond obligations by the taxing district.
- (j) **Hillside development.** A Lot that has an average percent of slope, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2 of this Land Use Code, that is greater than 25-percent shall provide for the following:
- (1) **Buildable area.** If a Lot has a Buildable Area, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2, a hillside development review is not required. The buildable area shall be delineated on the final plat by short dashed lines.
- (2) **Restricted Lot.** Each Lot shall be configured, designed, and constructed in a manner that mitigates detrimental effects to future owners or the surrounding area. Each Lot shall provide a Buildable Area that can reasonably contain buildings typical for the zone. Each Lot that has area that has not been adequately studied and mitigated to prove buildability shall have the area clearly delineated and denoted on the final plat as “restricted area.” A Lot that has a restricted area may be amended to reduce or eliminate the restriction after appropriate studies and mitigation measures have been completed, as provided elsewhere in this Land Use Code. A note shall be placed on the final plat pursuant to Section 106-1-8.020.

**Sec 106-2-4.020 Lot-Averaged Subdivision**

In the A-1, A-2, and A-3 zones, a Lot's area and width standards may be reduced in a Lot-Averaged Subdivision below the standard minimum Lot Area or minimum Lot Width as specified in the applicable zone or zones found in Title 104. A Lot-Averaged Subdivision shall comply with the following:

- (a) **The averaged area and width of all Lots to comply with zone standards.** The averaged Lot Area and averaged Lot Width of all Lots located within a Lot-Averaged Subdivision shall be no less than the minimum Lot Area and minimum Lot Width found in the applicable zone or zones. A pre-existing nonconforming Lot of record that is smaller in Lot Area or Lot Width shall be excluded from the calculation, and may continue with the smaller dimensions as long as it is not made more nonconforming.
- (b) **Lot standards.** The Lot Area and Lot Width of an individual Lot located within a Lot-Averaged Subdivision shall be no less than shown in the following table, provided that the averaged area and width of all Lots in the subdivision maintains compliance with Subsection (a) of this section.

|           | A-1 and A-2 Zones  | A-3 Zone           |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Lot Area  | 20,000 square feet | 40,000 square feet |
| Lot Width | 80 feet            | 100 feet           |

- (c) **Subdivision plat table.** A table shall be provided with the subdivision application and on the final subdivision plat showing the area and width of each Lot within the overall subdivision boundary, the average area and width of all Lots within the overall subdivision boundary, and the average area and width

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

6548 of all Lots within each zone in the subdivision boundary. If platted in phases, the “overall subdivision  
6549 boundary” shall mean the exterior boundary of all phases in the approved preliminary plat.

6550 (d) **Plat subtitle.** Pursuant to Section 106-1-8.020, a subtitle and note referencing this provision shall be  
6551 placed on the final plat.

6552

6553 **Sec 106-2-4.030 Connectivity-Incentivized Subdivision**

6554 Alternative minimum Lot standards for a connectivity-incentivized subdivision can be found in Section  
6555 106-2-1.020.

6556

6557 **Sec 106-2-5 Parks, School Sites And Other Public Places**

6558 (a) In all subdivisions, the Land Use Authority may require the dedication to the county of not more than  
6559 three percent of the gross area of the subdivision for parks, open spaces or other public uses in such  
6560 location as approved by the Land Use Authority as indicated on the approved preliminary plan.

6561 (b) Where it is determined that a greater amount of land is required for parks and open spaces to meet the  
6562 general plan requirements for that area of the county, or a school site is required, the Land Use Authority  
6563 after so apprising the appropriate agency, shall so indicate the open space or school site requirements  
6564 to the subdivider on the approved preliminary plan.

6565 (c) The subdivider, at the time of filing the final plat with the county, must offer to sell at a fair market  
6566 price to the county or other appropriate public agency, within one year immediately following the re-  
6567 cording of the final plat, any land so designated for school sites or any land designated for park or open  
6568 space in excess of the three percent of land area required to be dedicated in accordance with subsection  
6569 (a) of this section.

6570 (d) If any such proposed public areas or school sites have not been purchased by the appropriate public  
6571 agency within one year after the recording of the final plat, such areas may be subdivided into lots and  
6572 blocks in accordance with the requirements of this chapter.

6573

6574 **Sec 106-2-6 (Reserved)**

6575

6576 **Sec 106-2-7 (Reserved)**

6577

6578 **Sec 106-2-8 Large Scale Excavation**

6579 No large scale excavation (more than 5,000 square feet), grading, or regrading shall take place on any land  
6580 for which a preliminary subdivision plan has been submitted, until such plan has been given preliminary  
6581 approval by the Land Use Authority and County Engineer.

6582

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

6583 **Sec 106-2-9 Power And Telephone Utilities**

6584 Except where allowed otherwise by the Land Use Authority, all electric power, television cable and tele-  
6585 phone utility extensions to, in, and in public rights of way adjacent to new subdivisions shall be installed  
6586 underground to utility company specifications.

6587

6588

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 106-3 CONDOMINIUM PROJECTS

### Sec 106-3-1 (Reserved)

### Sec 106-3-2 Condominium Projects; Subdivision

A condominium project shall be considered to be a subdivision, and a record of survey map or supplement thereto prepared pursuant to the Condominium Ownership Act, Utah Code Title 57, Chapter 8, shall be considered to be a subdivision map or plat with respect to such real property or improvements that are to be dedicated to the use of the public, and to those units which are not contained existing or proposed buildings.

### Sec 106-3-3 Condominium Projects To Comply With Local Ordinances

- (a) Condominium projects shall comply with all the provision of the Weber County Land Use Code, the building, health and similar development regulations and ordinances of the county, and with Weber County subdivision regulations and shall follow the procedure outlined in such regulations for processing subdivisions.
- (b) The standards and criteria for geographical layout of a condominium project, the facilities of utility lines and roads, the percentage of the project to be devoted to common or recreational use shall comply with the provisions of the ordinances and regulations in the subsections of this chapter.

### Sec 106-3-4 Approval Of Condominium Declaration

A copy of the preliminary condominium declaration prepared pursuant to Utah Code Title 57, Chapter 8, shall be submitted to the Planning Division along with the preliminary record of survey, for review and approval with respect to the standards for the maintenance, upkeep and operations of roads, the facilities of utility lines and roads, recreational areas, and open spaces in the project.

### Sec 106-3-5 Installation Of Improvements

The developer of a condominium project shall at his own expense install the improvements listed in the "Subdivision Improvements Required" chapter of this Code. In addition, proposed recreation facilities, clubhouses, recreation vehicle parking areas and landscaping materials in accordance with an approved plan shall be included in the guarantee of improvements provided by the developer to Weber County prior to final approval by Weber County or except as provided in the "Subdivision Improvements Required" chapter of this chapter, in accordance with the plans and specifications of approved by the county.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 106-4 SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENTS REQUIRED

### Sec 106-4-1 General Requirements

- (a) **Improvement plans, submittal and approval process.** Pursuant to Section 106-1-8.30, with the final subdivision plat submittal, the applicant shall submit a complete set of draft improvement plans. The County Engineer is authorized to approve the improvement plans after determining the plan's compliance with all applicable standards and specifications, and after receiving approval of the improvement plans from the culinary water, secondary water, and sanitary sewer service providers, if applicable. The approvals from those service providers shall include a copy of the version of improvement plans for which they are offering approval. The applicant shall submit a copy of the final approved improvement plans with the final subdivision plat mylar. The final approved improvement plans shall be signed and stamped by a state licensed civil engineer for all streets, existing and proposed, and all utilities to be constructed within the subdivision.
- (b) **Approval of final improvement plans prior to final plat approval, if allowed.** The applicant may submit improvement plans prior to final plat approval, but not before preliminary plan/plat approval by the Land Use Authority. The County Engineer, in his sole discretion, may approve final improvement plans prior to final plat approval. No subdivision improvements or utilities shall be installed until after approval of the final improvement plans by the County Engineer. The County Engineer's approval of final improvement plans prior to final plat approval, or the County Engineer's authorization to commence construction of the improvements, shall not constitute entitlement or vesting of any particular final plat design. The applicant bears all risk associated with pursuing approval of final improvement plans and commencement of construction of improvements prior to final plat approval.
- (c) **Improvements to comply with standards and specifications.** All improvements shall comply with the standards and specifications referenced in Section 106-4-5, and the standards and specifications of relevant utility service providers.
- (d) **Improvements to be installed prior to issuance of permits.**
- (1) All required subdivision improvements shall be installed and pass inspection, pursuant to Section 106-4-3, prior to issuance of any land use permit in a subdivision.
  - (2) This shall not apply to the required chip and seal, street monuments, street trees, and other required landscaping (and associated irrigation and controls) as long as a sufficient financial guarantee of improvements exists or is provided as required by Section 106-4-3 for the incomplete improvements.
  - (3) A certificate of occupancy shall not be issued until the missing improvements are installed and pass inspection or an updated financial guarantee has been provided as required by Section 106-4-3.
  - (4) For the purpose of ensuring that improvements are not damaged or neglected during construction, in the event that a property is not granted certificate of occupancy outside of the warranty guarantee period, a separate landscaping, sidewalk, and curb and gutter bond shall be posted in the amount for those improvements where the lots have not been given certificate of occupancy, as determined

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 6661 by the county. The county shall retain this bond until certificate of occupancy is granted to each  
6662 subsequent lot.
- 6663 (e) **Improvements under street asphalt.** All public and private utilities within the road right-of-way shall  
6664 be installed prior to the road being asphalted. Cuts within one year of asphalt placement on a new road  
6665 will require a special permit and include requirements for special backfill and asphalt replacement.
- 6666 (f) **Monumentation improvement agreement.** The applicant shall sign a survey monumentation improve-  
6667 ment agreement and pay applicable fees associated prior to the County Surveyor signing the final sub-  
6668 division plat mylar.
- 6669 (g) **As-built plans required.** Upon completion of the construction of roads and utility lines, the developer's  
6670 engineer shall prepare and submit as-built plans for all improvements for the approval of the County  
6671 Engineer. As-built plans shall include a digital plan (dwg format) and one set of reproducible mylars  
6672 prior to county acceptance for maintenance of roads.
- 6673 (h) **Phased subdivisions.** Whenever the applicant develops a subdivision a phase at a time, such develop-  
6674 ment shall be in an orderly manner and in such a way that the required improvements will be made  
6675 available to the buyers of the lots. The applicant shall be responsible for coordinating the installation  
6676 of utilities, streets, water lines, fire hydrants, and all other required improvements with the buyers of  
6677 lots.

6678

6679 **Sec 106-4-2 Specific Requirements**

6680

6681 **Sec 106-4-2.010 Water Supply**

- 6682 (a) **Culinary and secondary water supply and delivery system required.** The applicant is responsible for  
6683 providing a culinary and secondary water supply and delivery system to or on each lot. The system  
6684 shall provide sufficient quantity, flow, rights or shares, and storage, if applicable, to accommodate all  
6685 intended uses of the water. The standard method for accomplishing this, and the default requirement,  
6686 is for the applicant to connect to an existing public culinary water service provider's system and to  
6687 connect to an existing secondary water service provider's system. However, to benefit applicants in  
6688 certain circumstances, connection to a new water service provider's system or a private well may be  
6689 allowed as an alternative, as described in this Section. Water supply and delivery systems shall comply  
6690 with the following:

6691 (1) **Water service provider connection.**

6692 a. **Connection to existing water supply and delivery system, requirement qualifiers.**

- 6693 1. **Connection requirements and qualifiers.** If any lot within the subdivision is located within  
6694 a distance of 50 feet multiplied by the number of proposed lots from a public culinary water  
6695 service provider's existing and functional main delivery line, or that of a secondary water  
6696 service provider, and the service provider is willing and able to serve the subdivision, then  
6697 in accordance with the service provider's standards and any applicable County standards,

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6698 each lot within the subdivision shall be connected to the service provider's water delivery  
6699 system;
- 6700 2. **Multiple local systems.** If multiple existing culinary water delivery systems are available,  
6701 connection to the culinary system that will yield the best organization of culinary water  
6702 infrastructure in the area is required. The same shall be required for the secondary water  
6703 delivery system. If conflict arises in making such a determination, the County Engineer  
6704 shall make the final determination. Overlapping culinary or secondary water infrastructure  
6705 should be avoided whenever possible.
- 6706 b. **Connection to new water supply and delivery system.**
- 6707 1. **Creation of and connection to new system.** Where outside the required connection distance  
6708 of a water service provider's existing and functional main delivery line pursuant to Sub-  
6709 section (a)(1)a. of this Section 106-4-2.1, and where a private well will not be proposed or  
6710 cannot be approved pursuant to Subsection (a)(2) of this Section 106-4-2.1, a new water  
6711 source, supply, and delivery system may be created by the applicant, in compliance with  
6712 state law, to serve the subdivision. Each lot within the subdivision shall be connected to  
6713 the water supply and delivery system.
- 6714 2. **Ownership, operation, and management of new system.** Unless the new system will be  
6715 owned, operated, and managed by an existing local water service provider, a new water  
6716 service provider shall be created pursuant to state law to own, operate, and manage the new  
6717 system.
- 6718 3. **New system in existing water service provider's planned expansion area.** If any part of  
6719 the subdivision is situated within the expansion area of an existing culinary or secondary  
6720 water service provider's water delivery system, then the following are required unless the  
6721 existing service provider specifies otherwise in writing:
- 6722 i. **Existing service provider's ownership of new system.** At the existing service pro-  
6723 vider's sole option, upon written request, the applicant shall transfer ownership of the  
6724 new system, including but not limited to, the piping, conveyances, easements, sources,  
6725 any other infrastructure, and the related water rights, contracts and shares, to the exist-  
6726 ing service provider at no cost, unless negotiated by the entities otherwise.
- 6727 ii. **New system to conform to existing system.** The new system shall be constructed pur-  
6728 suant to the requirements and standards of the existing service provider.
- 6729 iii. **New system's future consolidation into existing system.** The new system shall be cre-  
6730 ated in a manner and with sufficient rights or shares to enable easy and efficient future  
6731 consolidation of the new and existing systems.
- 6732 iv. **Contract.** A contract shall be executed between the applicable existing service provider  
6733 and the new service provider, obligating the new service provider to consolidate with  
6734 the existing service provider. Unless negotiated by the entities otherwise:
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6735 1. The contract shall provide for the conveyance of applicable ownership and opera-  
6736 tion rights, necessary water rights or shares, and infrastructure access or easement  
6737 rights, at a time of the existing service provider's choosing; and
- 6738 2. The infrastructure expense required to consolidate systems shall be borne by the  
6739 existing service provider and any debt obligation incurred by the newer service  
6740 provider shall remain the responsibility of the users of the system for which the  
6741 debt was incurred.
- 6742 v. **Service provider maps required.** An existing service provider intending to use this  
6743 provision for future expansion shall submit documentation to the County showing its  
6744 current operating area and adopted future expansion area in an accurate geograph-  
6745 ically-referenced format.
- 6746 vi. **Multiple local systems.** If multiple service providers' expansion areas include portions  
6747 of the subdivision, then the applicant shall furnish written verification to the County of  
6748 each provider's intent to eventually serve the development. The existing system that  
6749 will yield the best organization of services and long-term performance of water infra-  
6750 structure in the area shall be used to satisfy this part, as determined by the County  
6751 Engineer.
- 6752 (2) **Private well connection.** Unless required otherwise by Subsection (a)(1)a. of this Section 106-4-  
6753 2.1, culinary and secondary water may be provided by private well, in compliance with the stand-  
6754 ards and requirements of the Local Health Department, Utah Division of Water Rights, and, if  
6755 applicable, Weber Basin Water Conservancy District. If secondary water is provided by private  
6756 well, the applicant shall comply with Subsection (b)(2)b. of this Section 106-4-2.1. The applicant  
6757 shall simultaneously submit all wells proposed in the subdivision, including all phases if applicable,  
6758 for well approval to the Utah Division of Water Rights.
- 6759 (b) **Required water quantity.** Each developable lot shall be connected to a system that provides sufficient  
6760 water quantity, quality, flow, rights or shares, and storage, if applicable, to accommodate all intended  
6761 uses of the water.
- 6762 (1) **Culinary water quantity and quality.** The quantity and quality of culinary water shall meet the  
6763 minimum standards required by the culinary water authority, applicable agency, or applicable ser-  
6764 vice provider.
- 6765 (2) **Secondary water quantity.** Sufficient secondary water shall be provided so that all areas of the lot  
6766 that will be landscaped with living plant materials can be regularly watered. At a minimum, the  
6767 annual duty for crop irrigation, as prescribed by the Utah Division of Water Rights, is required for  
6768 all areas of the lot that will contain non-drought tolerant vegetation.
- 6769 a. **Secondary water by service provider.** If secondary water is provided by a culinary or secondary  
6770 water service provider, then the service provider is responsible for ensuring compliance with  
6771 this part. As a baseline, each secondary water provider is encouraged to adopt water-wise land-  
6772 scaping requirements as provided in Subsection (b)(2)b. of this Section 106-4-2.1.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6773 b. **Secondary water by private well.** If secondary water will be provided by a private well, then  
6774 by default, a water allocation sufficient to water 30 percent of the lot is required unless specif-  
6775 ically provided otherwise herein. This percent shall be increased to the actual area watered if  
6776 more than 30 percent of the lot is or will be watered. This percent may be reduced to the actual  
6777 percentage of the lot covered by vegetation that is not drought-tolerant or non-native wildland  
6778 if:
- 6779 1. All areas with drought-tolerant vegetation are provided sufficient water allocation for the  
6780 vegetation type and an automatic watering system is installed that has separate valves and  
6781 stations on which vegetation with similar watering needs shall be grouped, if applicable;
- 6782 2. A restricted-landscape covenant is recorded to the lot that restricts the area of non-drought  
6783 tolerant vegetation to the actual area allowed by the lot's water allocation, water rights, or  
6784 water shares, given the water duty for crop irrigation as prescribed by the Utah Division of  
6785 Water Rights, and specifies the automatic watering system requirements herein, if applica-  
6786 ble;
- 6787 3. A note is placed on the final recorded plat as required in Section 106-1-8.20; and
- 6788 4. The approved Exchange Application from the Utah Division of Water Rights is submitted  
6789 to the County for each well. It shall demonstrate the total acre-feet approved for each well,  
6790 and demonstrate that all proposed wells within the subdivision, including all phases, were  
6791 simultaneously submitted to the division for approval.
- 6792 c. **Secondary water exemption.** A subdivision lot that is completely covered by pre-existing na-  
6793 tive wildland vegetation, and will remain so, is exempt from the secondary water requirements  
6794 of this section as long as the pre-existing native wildland vegetation remains undisturbed in  
6795 perpetuity, and is well-established in a manner that makes it relatively unlikely for noxious  
6796 weed propagation. Clearing minimal area needed for buildings, driveways, accessory uses,  
6797 wildfire defensible space, and similar uses is allowed under this exemption as long as it does  
6798 not result in the need for outdoor watering. The following shall be provided with the final plat:
- 6799 1. A restricted-landscape covenant is recorded to the lot. The covenant shall restrict the re-  
6800 moval or addition of living vegetation from the lot unless the owner acquires the secondary  
6801 water required by this section; and
- 6802 2. A note shall be placed on the final recorded plat as required in Section 106-1-8.020.
- 6803 (c) **Capacity assessment.** Prior to final plat approval by the Land Use Authority, the applicant shall provide  
6804 the county with a written capacity assessment for the culinary and secondary water supply and delivery  
6805 system.
- 6806 (1) **Water service provider capacity assessment.** For the creation or expansion of a water service pro-  
6807 vider's water supply and delivery system, the capacity assessment shall include:
- 6808 a. Written verification from the water service provider. The assessment shall verify:
- 6809 1. That the system is, or will be at the time the subdivision improvements are complete, ca-  
6810 pable of serving the culinary or secondary water needs of each applicable subdivision lot;
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6811 2. For a culinary water provider, that adequate culinary water flow and storage is available,  
6812 or will be available at the time the subdivision improvements are complete, for all intended  
6813 or proposed uses of culinary water including, but not limited to, applicable secondary water  
6814 uses and fire suppression appurtenances;
- 6815 3. For a secondary water provider, that adequate secondary water flow and storage is availa-  
6816 ble, or will be available at the time the subdivision improvements are complete, for all  
6817 intended or proposed uses of secondary water; and
- 6818 4. The specific details regarding the requirements or conditions for the water service of which  
6819 the county should be aware during the approval or construction process.
- 6820 b. For a culinary water supply and delivery system, evidence that a state construct permit has been  
6821 secured from the Utah Department of Environmental Quality's Division of Drinking Water.
- 6822 (2) **Private well capacity assessment.** For a private well's water supply and delivery system, the ca-  
6823 pacity assessment shall include:
- 6824 a. Written verification from the Utah Division of Water Rights that authorization to drill has been  
6825 obtained for each proposed private well.
- 6826 b. The following items, if secondary water is provided by contract with Weber Basin Water Con-  
6827 servancy District:
- 6828 1. Written verification from the District that an adequate allocation of water has been secured  
6829 for each proposed well;
- 6830 2. Evidence that the annual cost for the District's allocation is, or will be, attached to the tax  
6831 notice of each lot; and
- 6832 c. Proof of adequate allocation of water shall be demonstrated for all intended uses of the well  
6833 water, including, but not limited to, applicable secondary water uses and fire suppression ap-  
6834 purtenances.
- 6835 (d) **Water supply and delivery system improvements required.**
- 6836 (1) **Improvements required for water service provider.** The following requirements are a minimum.  
6837 The applicable culinary or secondary water service provider may have additional requirements.
- 6838 a. **Main delivery line extents.** Culinary and secondary water main delivery lines shall be provided  
6839 to the furthest extent of the subdivision boundary within a public street right-of-way or a public  
6840 utility easement, and laterals shall be stubbed to each lot.
- 6841 b. **Infrastructure capacity.** Infrastructure shall be designed with sufficient capacity for the system  
6842 service area as determined by the water service provider, or as may otherwise be required by  
6843 the County Engineer.
- 6844 c. **Metering.** All culinary and secondary water connections shall be metered.
- 6845 d. **Improvements operational before permit.** Water lines and fire hydrants shall be operational  
6846 before building permits are issued for any structures.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 6847 e. **New source.** If the service provider determines the source is needed to serve the new lots, a  
 6848 new water source shall be provided, with all needed rights or shares, and connected to the  
 6849 service provider's water delivery system in compliance with the provider's requirements and  
 6850 standards.
- 6851 f. **Conflicting requirements.** The County Engineer has discretion to waive or modify any of the  
 6852 foregoing requirements in Subsection (d)(1) of this Section 106-4-2.010 if in conflict with the  
 6853 service provider's requirements.
- 6854 g. **Prior to County's final acceptance.** The applicant shall submit to the county written approval  
 6855 and acceptance of new culinary and secondary water infrastructure from the culinary water  
 6856 service provider and secondary water service provider prior to final acceptance of the subdivi-  
 6857 sion's improvements by the County.
- 6858 h. **No obligation to County.** Acceptance of the subdivision's improvements shall not constitute  
 6859 an obligation to the county for the ownership or operation of the water facilities.
- 6860 (2) **Improvements required for private well.**
- 6861 a. **Private well drilling and testing.** Prior to final plat recording, each well shall be dug and pump-  
 6862 tested for a minimum of 48 hours, and a sample of water analyzed according to applicable  
 6863 agency requirements. A copy of pump-test results shall be submitted to the County and the  
 6864 Local Health Department. The pump test results shall demonstrate that adequate flow and qual-  
 6865 ity exists to serve all intended uses of the well. An inadequate pump-test shall result in that  
 6866 subdivision's approval being void unless another lawfully approved water source can be pro-  
 6867 vided.
- 6868 b. **Metering.** The applicant shall install a radio-meter, or other automated usage-reporting meter,  
 6869 pursuant to the standards and specifications of the Weber Basin Water Conservancy District, if  
 6870 applicable.
- 6871 (e) **Culinary water conditioned on secondary water.** If a culinary water service provider has conditioned  
 6872 its service on adequate access to a secondary water service, the following apply:
- 6873 (1) **Verification.** A culinary water service provider bears full responsibility for verifying a secondary  
 6874 water system's capability to satisfy the culinary water service provider's conditions and require-  
 6875 ments before it will offer culinary water service to the subdivision.
- 6876 (2) **Culinary water restrictions.** Unless expressly authorized by the culinary water provider, no culi-  
 6877 nary water is authorized for watering vegetation using sprinklers or other irrigation methods. A  
 6878 culinary water provider has the authority to take appropriate action if unauthorized use of culinary  
 6879 water for an outdoor application is found.
- 6880 (3) **Exactions and denials of water service provider.** A water service provider, whether culinary or  
 6881 secondary, shall not use this section to require an unlawful exaction or an unlawful subdivision  
 6882 denial, pursuant to state law. Requirements for secondary water shall be reasonable and in accord-  
 6883 ance with industry best practices.
- 6884 (f) **(Reserved)**
-

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- (g) ***Transfer of rights or shares and penalty for removal.*** If required by the water service provider, all necessary culinary or secondary water rights or shares required for each lot shall be transferred to the culinary or secondary water service provider, respectively. The culinary water service provider, or when the subdivision is located in a secondary water service provider's expansion area, the secondary water service provider, is authorized to require sufficient secondary water rights or shares to be transferred to them to be held in trust until the secondary water service provider's system has been extended to the subdivision. Otherwise, the rights or shares required shall be recorded to the lot for an individual well, or a governing owner's association or entity for a shared private well, at the time of subdivision recordation. Removal or reallocation of required rights or shares shall constitute a violation of this land use code, with all associated enforcement measures being at the County's disposal. The County is also authorized to void the recorded plat or withhold any further land use approvals for the affected lot or lots, as determined by the Planning Division Director or County Engineer.

**Sec 106-4-2.020 Sewage Disposal**

- (a) Where any part of a building situated within the unincorporated areas of the county is within 300 feet of any street, alley, court, passageway or area in which a public sewer or sewer owned or operated by any special improvement sanitary sewer district is in existence and use, or where the building is close enough in the determination of the county health officer to require a connection, the applicant shall connect sanitary sewer and provide adequate lateral lines to the property line of each lot. Sewer systems shall be approved by the Local Health Department, and connections shall comply with the public work standards of the county. Where the construction of a sewer trunk line is required to serve the subdivision, the applicant shall be required to construct the trunk line in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the county and sewer improvement district. The new trunk line shall be designed with sufficient capacity for the service area as determined by the County Engineer. The applicant may be entitled to reimbursement for the oversized costs through impact fee or development agreement within the service area for a period of ten years from the date of acceptance by the county.
- (b) Where a public sanitary sewer is not accessible, the applicant shall obtain approval from the county health officer for individual sewage disposal for each of the lots. Written approval from the county health officer shall be submitted to the planning division at the time the subdivision application is submitted. Septic tanks shall be installed according to the specifications and under the inspection of the county health officer. Where a sewer treatment facility is being approved by the State of Utah Department of Environmental Quality Division of Water Quality, a letter of feasibility is required for preliminary approval and a construct permit from the state is required before final approval can be granted by the Land Use Authority.

**Sec 106-4-2.030 Stormwater**

- (a) The County Engineer shall require the applicant to dispose of stormwater, if such provision is deemed necessary, and provide drainage structures so that runoff from the subdivision does not exceed the runoff under undeveloped or natural conditions. If easements are required across abutting property to

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

6924 permit drainage of the subdivision, it shall be the responsibility of the applicant to acquire such ease-  
6925 ments.

6926 (b) When drainage structures such as storm water detention and/or retention facilities are required by the  
6927 County Engineer, the county, at its option, may require the facility to be dedicated or otherwise trans-  
6928 ferred to Weber County or its designee. Weber County may also require the developer of the subdivi-  
6929 sion which the detention and/or retention facility serves, to form a homeowners association of all homes  
6930 in the subdivision with articles of incorporation and by-laws filed with the department of commerce.  
6931 Provision shall be made in said association for the contracting with the County Engineer to do periodic  
6932 inspections and maintain the drainage facilities. The purpose of the association shall be to own and  
6933 maintain the detention and/or retention facility in satisfactory condition as specified by the County  
6934 Engineer. In such cases, the county shall be granted an easement over the detention/retention facilities  
6935 to guarantee such facilities will remain and be used as intended for stormwater detention purposes.

6936

6937 **Sec 106-4-2.040 Street Grading And Surfacing**

6938 All public and private streets and private access rights-of-way shall be graded and surfaced in accordance  
6939 with the public work standards.

6940

6941 **Sec 106-4-2.050 Curbs And Gutters**

6942 (a) ***Curb and gutter.*** Curbs and gutters shall be installed on existing and proposed streets by the applicant.  
6943 The County Engineer may allow curb and gutter to be deferred to a later time if it is in the best interest  
6944 of the street system. Deferrals shall be documented by recorded agreement, in a form as approved by  
6945 the County Attorney's Office, between the County and the owner. Curb and gutter shall be installed by  
6946 the applicant in subdivisions along abutting Utah State Highways unless specified in writing by the  
6947 Utah State Department of Transportation.

6948 (b) ***Driveway aprons.*** The applicant shall install driveway aprons to each Lot that has a Lot Width of 60  
6949 feet or less. These driveway aprons shall be provided on construction drawings. No such driveway  
6950 apron shall be of greater width than 20 feet and no lot shall have more than one driveway apron. Drive-  
6951 way aprons shall be constructed of concrete. Installation of a driveway apron for a Lot that has a Lot  
6952 Width greater than 60 feet may be postponed until after the approval of a site plan.

6953

6954 **Sec 106-4-2.060 Sidewalks And Pathways**

6955 (a) ***Sidewalk.*** Five foot wide sidewalks are required on both sides of the street, unless specified otherwise  
6956 in this Land Use Code or other adopted street right-of-way standard. Regardless of any other provision  
6957 otherwise, all sidewalks are required to be six (6) inches in depth. Where no sidewalk currently exists  
6958 in the area, or where a subdivision's required sidewalk is premature given existing conditions, the re-  
6959 quired sidewalk may, at the sole discretion of the County Engineer, be deferred to a later time by re-  
6960 cording a deferral agreement to each lot in a form as approved by the County Attorney's Office, County  
6961 Engineer, and County Planning Division Director.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- (b) **Pathway.** A pathway, either paved or concrete as determined by the County Engineer given site conditions, shall be substituted for a sidewalks along routes that are delineated on an adopted trail or pathway plan or map, or as may be required in this Land Use Code. Otherwise, at the option of the developer, a pathway may be substituted for a sidewalk as long as it is constructed of a material as determined by the County Engineer.

**Sec 106-4-2.070 Street Monuments**

Permanent street monuments shall be accurately set at points necessary to establish all lines of the street. Street monuments shall be of a type specified by the county surveyor.

**Sec 106-4-2.080 Street Trees**

The purpose of this section is to provide guidance for the development and maintenance of landscaped areas, both natural and enhanced, and recognize the importance of trees within the community. The County has adopted and implemented landscaping standards to address both aesthetics and conservation concerns for new development. These provisions are included in various chapters of this Code relating to but not limited to water connection/development fees for residential and commercial development, master planned development and subdivision applications, and construction projects subject to sensitive lands criteria. Trees add to the beauty of the community, stabilize surface drainage and soil erosion, and mitigate siltation of streams. A well-designed landscape planting can reduce air and sound pollution, mitigate impacts due to urban heat islands, increase shady areas for pedestrians, and regulate solar radiation and wind control.

- (a) **Street trees required.** All new development shall submit a landscaping plan showing areas to be landscaped, including street cross sections and park strips, common areas, and other landscaped areas. Trees, shrubs, and other plantings shall be shown on the plans in accordance with the appropriate regulations and as noted herein. Street trees shall be included in the Financial Guarantee as outlined in Section 106-4-3.
- (b) **Regulations for planting trees and landscaping in the County's right-of-way.** Tree planting on public ways shall be coordinated with required open or landscaping areas on private property so as to achieve the most effective use of these areas and to accomplish the purposes of aesthetics and conservation. All trees planted in the public rights-of-way and all tree planting spaces shall be approved by the Planning Division Director who shall supervise such locating and planting according to approved plans and in a manner meeting the following considerations:
- (1) **Replacement.** Trees that must be removed shall be replaced by a new planting except in circumstances which the Planning Division Director deems impractical.
  - (2) **Spacing.** Unnatural regularity of spacing and arrangement shall be avoided; staggered or irregular locations are preferred, depending upon tree type.
  - (3) **Distance from curb and sidewalk, street corners, fire hydrants, utilities, and snow storage.** The County shall give special consideration to locations and species of plantings from curb and sidewalk, street corners (clear view triangle areas, as defined in Section 108-7-7.030 Clear View of

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7000 Intersecting Streets), fire hydrants, utilities and for snow removal. Determinations will be based on  
7001 health and safety issues and will be based in what is best for the County's needs.
- 7002 (4) ***Irrigation required.*** The installation of street trees in the County's right-of-way shall be accompa-  
7003 nied by an appropriate irrigation system providing water to the street trees. These irrigation systems  
7004 shall be the responsibility of the developer to maintain until the adjacent property is sold, after  
7005 which time it shall be the responsibility of the adjacent property owner. All irrigation systems shall  
7006 be reviewed by the Planning Division Director and installed by the developer at the time the street  
7007 trees are planted.
- 7008 (5) ***Species list.*** A list of plant materials and trees is hereby adopted and maintained separately as Res-  
7009 olution 04-2024, or as may be amended from time to time. These plant materials and trees are  
7010 approved for use in the County's rights-of-way and public spaces. Any deviation from this list must  
7011 be approved by the Planning Division Director. Information for each plant regarding botanical  
7012 name, mature size, light exposure, foliage color, flower season, fruit, and if the plant is native or  
7013 Water Wise is available through contacting the Planning Division.
- 7014 (6) ***Additions to required landscaping.*** Any deviation from the required landscaping plans may be  
7015 reviewed and approved by the Land Use Authority, provided the proposed plans meet the minimum  
7016 standards stated in this Section and other Sections of this Code.
- 7017
- 7018
- 7019 **Sec 106-4-2.090 Street Signs**
- 7020 Street signs shall be installed by the applicant at locations designated by the County Engineer. Signs shall  
7021 be a type and material prescribed by the County Engineer. The County Commission shall have the option  
7022 to install signs and charge the costs to the applicant.
- 7023
- 7024 **Sec 106-4-2.100 Ditch Or Canal Improvements**
- 7025 (a) All canals, ditches, or other irrigation conveyance infrastructure on the land or within an adjoining  
7026 street right-of-way shall be piped as part of the subdivision improvements, unless the owner of the  
7027 infrastructure notifies the County in writing that they will not allow the piping of the infrastructure, or  
7028 unless the County Engineer requires otherwise. The piping of the infrastructure shall not restrict the  
7029 flow of water greater than the existing infrastructure unless otherwise allowed by the owner of the  
7030 infrastructure.
- 7031 (b) A solid board, chain link, or other non-climbable fence not less than six feet in height shall be installed  
7032 on both sides of existing irrigation ditches or canals which carry five second feet or more of water, or  
7033 bordering open reservoirs, railroad rights-of-way or non-access streets, and which are located within or  
7034 adjacent to the subdivision. The Land Use Authority may determine that park areas, including streams  
7035 or bodies of water, shall remain unfenced. Fencing or piping of canals, etc., shall not be required on  
7036 subdivisions of four or fewer lots, or where canals are located 600 feet from the homes.
- 7037
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7038 **Sec 106-4-2.110 Staking Subdivision Corners**

7039 Survey markers shall be placed at all subdivision corners and lot corners to completely identify the bound-  
7040 aries on the ground before the subdivision is recorded.

7041 (a) The minimum standard for a boundary or lot corner monument shall be a number five rebar 24 inches  
7042 in length and visibly marked or tagged with the registered business name or the letters P.L.S. (Profes-  
7043 sional Land Surveyor) followed by the registration number of the surveyor in charge. Where ground  
7044 conditions do not permit such monumentation, substitute monuments shall be noted on the subdivision  
7045 plat and must be durably and visibly marked or tagged with the registered business name or the letters  
7046 "P.L.S." followed by the registration number of the surveyor in charge.

7047 (b) If the monument is set by a public officer, it shall be marked with the official title of the office.

7048

7049 **Sec 106-4-2.120 Peripheral Fencing**

7050 The Land Use Authority may require fencing along the periphery of a subdivision in an agricultural zone  
7051 to provide protection to adjacent farming lands from the adverse effects of residential living and vice versa.

7052

7053 **Sec 106-4-2.130 Fire Protection**

7054 (a) A letter from the Weber Fire District approving the fire protection method shall be provided prior to  
7055 final approval of the subdivision by the Land Use Authority. Before a land use permit is issued, the fire  
7056 protection method shall be operational, and a letter to that effect will be required from the Weber Fire  
7057 District.

7058 (b) Subdivisions located in the Forest Zones shall have requirements in the Subdivision Covenants, Con-  
7059 ditions, and Restrictions on Wildfire Mitigation as outlined by the Weber County Fire District.

7060

7061 **Sec 106-4-3 Guarantee Of Improvements**

7062 (a) ***Financial guarantee for the completion of improvements.*** An applicant who desires to record any  
7063 subdivision plat prior to the completion of subdivision improvements shall provide a financial guaran-  
7064 tee to assure completion of incomplete improvements within a two year period.

7065 (1) ***Financial guarantee cost estimate.*** The applicant shall furnish and file with the county an escrow  
7066 agreement or a letter of credit in an amount equal to 100 percent of the estimated future cost of the  
7067 installation of incomplete improvements, plus a ten percent warrantee guarantee. The estimated  
7068 future cost shall include a ten percent construction contingency that is separate from the ten percent  
7069 warranty guarantee. The estimated cost shall be provided by the applicant's engineer and verified  
7070 by the County Engineer.

7071 (2) ***Financial guarantee expiration and default.*** If the subdivision is not complete within two years,  
7072 the financial guarantee is in default unless an extension of the financial guarantee is requested, in  
7073 writing, by the applicant and approved by the County Engineer. An extension shall not be granted

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7074 unless the applicant provides an updated estimated future cost for remaining improvements to be  
7075 installed. At this time, the financial guarantee shall be reassessed and increased to reflect cost in-  
7076 creases, if any.
- 7077 (3) **Allowed financial guarantees.**
- 7078 a. **Escrow agreement.** An escrow agreement, and the associated funds, requires the approval of  
7079 the County Engineer and County Attorney's Office. Escrow funds shall be deposited with the  
7080 County Treasurer at the time the escrow agreement is executed.
- 7081 b. **Letter of credit.** An applicant may only use a letter of credit if the following conditions are met:
- 7082 1. The engineer's cost estimate for installation of the improvements exceeds \$1,000,000.00;
- 7083 2. The applicant and, if applicable, the applicant's subsidiaries and the applicant's members  
7084 or shareholders has a history of positive performance, with no incidences of negative per-  
7085 formance, in its development related contractual obligations in the State of Utah, and has  
7086 a history of positive performance, with no incidences of negative performance, in complet-  
7087 ing developments in the State of Utah. The Planning Division Director or County Engineer  
7088 may require the applicant to provide a performance history from other jurisdictions;
- 7089 3. The applicant's financial institution has a history of positive performance in fulfilling its  
7090 financial obligations, as determined by the county treasurer and based on typical conven-  
7091 tions of the financial industry;
- 7092 4. The applicant's financial institution provides the letter of credit on a standard letter of credit  
7093 form supplied by Weber County or in a form that provides equal or greater financial pro-  
7094 tection to the county, as determined by the County Attorney's Office;
- 7095 5. The County Attorney's Office, County Treasurer, and County Engineer approve the letter  
7096 of credit, which they shall do if all of the conditions above are met unless they have rea-  
7097 sonable, objective indications of a substantial risk that either the applicant or the applicant's  
7098 financial institution will not fulfill its obligations related to the completion of improve-  
7099 ments or the financial guarantee; and
- 7100 6. A cash escrow is deposited with the county treasurer at the time the letter of credit is exe-  
7101 cuted equal to the full cost to revegetate any removed vegetation in the event the applicant,  
7102 his successors or heirs, or his financial institution fails to perform.
- 7103 (b) **Acceptance of financial guarantee.** A financial guarantee under this section is accepted when the  
7104 County Engineer signs a standard subdivision improvement agreement and an escrow agreement or  
7105 letter of credit. After the subdivision improvement agreement is approved and executed, the applicant  
7106 may record the subdivision, as long as all other recording requirements have been met. The recording  
7107 of the subdivision will allow the developer to sell the lots, but not allow building and/or land use permits  
7108 to be issued until all improvements are installed, except as listed in this Title.
- 7109 (c) **Partial release of financial guarantee.** Unless otherwise specified by the terms of the subdivision im-  
7110 provement agreement, the county is only obligated to offer a partial release of the financial guarantee  
7111 for an independent improvement system that is completed to the satisfaction of the County Engineer.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7112 An independent improvement system includes, but is not limited to, those improvements specified in  
7113 Section 106-4-2. At no time shall the balance of the financial guarantee be reduced below the actual  
7114 cost to complete an incomplete improvement system, regardless of the engineer's cost estimate. If, in  
7115 the opinion of the County Engineer, costs are increasing or have increased greater than anticipated by  
7116 the initial engineer's cost estimate, the guarantee shall be reassessed and increased to reflect cost in-  
7117 creases, if any.
- 7118 (d) **Warranty guarantee, and conditional acceptance of improvements.**
- 7119 (1) Upon satisfactory completion of all improvements, as determined by the County Engineer, the im-  
7120 provements shall enter a conditional acceptance period. At this time, remaining financial guarantee  
7121 funds may be released except those necessary for the warranty guarantee, as specified in Subsection  
7122 (c)(2) of this section. If street trees or other required landscaping, or driveway aprons, for lots with  
7123 a Lot Width greater than 60 feet, are not installed by the time the rest of all the other required  
7124 improvements meet satisfactory completion, then, at the discretion of the County Engineer, all other  
7125 improvements may enter the conditional acceptance period.
- 7126 (2) Ten percent of the estimated cost of all improvements, using current market costs as approved by  
7127 the County Engineer, shall be remitted or retained by the county for a warranty guarantee, for a  
7128 period as defined by Utah Code § 17-79-102. If any improvement fails within the warranty guar-  
7129 antee period, the failure shall be remediated by the developer, and the warranty guarantee period  
7130 shall restart. At the discretion of the County Engineer, the warranty guarantee period, and condi-  
7131 tional acceptance, may be restarted for individual improvements needing replacement or repairs,  
7132 rather than restarting the entire warranty guarantee period.
- 7133 (e) **Final acceptance of improvements.** After the warranty guarantee period has expired, if the improve-  
7134 ments have performed to the County Engineer's satisfaction, the County Engineer shall release the war-  
7135 ranty guarantee. At this time the County Engineer may also offer final acceptance of the improvements.  
7136 Final acceptance may be withheld if circumstances unforeseen at the time of conditional acceptance  
7137 become known that expose the county or the public to unreasonable financial or safety risk. The county  
7138 is not responsible for operations or maintenance of public improvements that have not received final  
7139 acceptance. At the time of final acceptance of all other improvements, if street trees or other required  
7140 landscaping is not satisfactorily installed or has not satisfactorily performed through the minimum war-  
7141 ranty period, then the appropriate amount of financial guarantee shall be retained by the County in an  
7142 amount sufficient to satisfactorily install the trees or other landscaping, and to ensure proper perfor-  
7143 mance of the trees or other required landscaping through the duration of the minimum required warranty  
7144 period. If the amount of remaining financial guarantee and warranty guarantee is not sufficient to pay  
7145 for the County's current cost to install the street trees, an updated engineer's cost estimate and financial  
7146 guarantee shall be retained by the County.
- 7147 (f) **County's authority under default.** If a financial guarantee authorized by this section is defaulted, the  
7148 County shall have the authority, in its sole discretion, to use the remaining defaulted funds to make  
7149 whatever improvements the County deems necessary to bring the subdivision into or closer to compli-  
7150 ance with the requirements of this Land Use Code. For any subdivision that has a defaulted financial  
7151 guarantee, the County is authorized, but not obligated, to release financial guarantee funds to a third  
7152 party that performs the work that the County has deemed necessary.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7153

7154 **Sec 106-4-4 Inspection Of Improvements**

7155 The County Engineer, Building Official, County Surveyor, and county health officer shall inspect all build-  
7156 ings, structures, streets, street monuments, fire hydrants, water supply, and sewage disposal systems in the  
7157 course of construction, installation or repair, etc. Excavations for fire hydrants, water and sewer mains, and  
7158 laterals shall not be covered over or back-filled until such installations have been approved by the County  
7159 Engineer, or utility owner's representative. If any installation is covered before being inspected and ap-  
7160 proved, it shall be uncovered after notice to uncover has been issued to the responsible person by the County  
7161 Engineer.

7162

7163 **Sec 106-4-5 Public Works Standards And Technical Specifications**

7164 The County hereby adopts the requirements of the APWA 2012 Manual of Standard Plans and Manual of  
7165 Standard Specifications, along with the "Public Works Standards and Technical Specifications" prepared  
7166 in August 1982 by James M. Montgomery Consulting Engineers. The County Engineer shall have the au-  
7167 thority to approve alternative designs and standards when there is compelling evidence that an alternative  
7168 design or standard would be best under the circumstances. From time to time, the County may adopt or  
7169 replace these documents, in whole or in part, by resolution.

7170

7171

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7172 **CHAPTER 106-5 ENFORCEMENT AND PERMITS**

7173

7174 **Sec 106-5-1 Subdivision Approval Required For Permit**

7175 The county building inspector and Planning Division Director shall not issue any permit unless the plans  
7176 for the proposed erection, construction, reconstruction, alteration or use fully conform to all provisions of  
7177 this title. No county officer shall issue any permit or license for the use of any building, structure, or land  
7178 when such land is a part of a subdivision as defined herein until such subdivision has been approved and  
7179 recorded in the county recorder's office. Any license or permit issued in conflict with this title shall be null  
7180 and void.

7181

7182 Sec 106-5-2 (Reserved)

7183

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7184 **CHAPTER 106-6 (RESERVED)**

7185

7186 **CHAPTER 106-7 OWNER'S DEDICATION**

7187

7188 **Sec 106-7-1 Subdivision Dedication**

7189 Each subdivision plat shall provide dedication language that clearly explains what the dedication is, to what  
7190 public entity it is being dedicated, and for what purpose the dedication is intended. The actual dedication  
7191 language may vary for each plat based on the circumstances of the subject property, but the following ample  
7192 language, or language substantially similar, shall be used, to the extent applicable. The terms in brackets  
7193 indicate a verbiage choice that shall reflect the actual circumstances of the subject property.

7194 “We the undersigned owners of the herein described tract of land, do hereby set apart and subdivide the  
7195 same into lots and streets as shown hereon and name said tract [name of subdivision].”

7196 “We hereby dedicate, grant and convey to the governing body all those parts or portions of said tract of  
7197 land designated as”

7198 ***For public streets.*** “[public streets, the same to be used as public thoroughfares],”

7199 ***Parcel for future public street.*** “[privately operated and maintained streets, the same to be held in fee by  
7200 the governing body and reserved for future conversion to a public street at a time of the governing body’s  
7201 choosing],”

7202 ***For public trails.*** “[public trails, the same to be used by the public for nonmotorized transportation and  
7203 recreation],”

7204 ***For public parks.*** “[parks, the same to be used as public open space],”

7205 and do further dedicate, grant, and convey to Weber County, Utah, a perpetual right and easement over,  
7206 upon, and under the lands designated herein as”

7207 ***For public utility easements.*** “[public utility easements, the same to be used for the installation, mainte-  
7208 nance, and operation of public utility service lines, storm drainage facilities, irrigation canals, or any other  
7209 utility or street-related facility as authorized by the County],”

7210 ***For public drainage easement.*** “[drainage easement, the same to be used for the perpetual preservation of  
7211 water channels in their natural state],”

7212 ***For perpetual open space easement.*** “[a perpetual open space right and easement on and over the common  
7213 areas and open space areas to guarantee to Weber County that the common areas and open space areas  
7214 remain open and undeveloped except for approved recreational, parking, and open space purposes].”

7215 ***If applicable for private reservations.*** “Further, we reserve unto the subdivision [[lot] [unit] owners asso-  
7216 ciation, whose membership consists of the owners, their grantees, successors, or assigns of said tract of  
7217 land] [lot owners individually, their grantees, successors, or assigns], all those parts or portions of said tract  
7218 of land designated as,”

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

7219 ***For private streets, rights of way, or common area.*** “[private streets] [private rights-of-way] to provide  
7220 access to the individual lots and to be maintained by the [lot owners] [[lot] [unit] owners association],  
7221 [common areas to be used for recreational and open space purposes] for the benefit of each [lot] [unit]  
7222 owners association member in common with all others in the subdivision,]”

7223 ***For private land drain easement.*** “[reserve unto all owners of lots upon which private land drains are  
7224 constructed or which are otherwise dependent upon such land drains, an easement over such land drains for  
7225 the purpose of perpetual maintenance and operation.]”

7226

## 7227 CHAPTER 106-8 SIGNATURE BLOCKS

7228

### 7229 Sec 106-8-1 Signature Blocks For Various Certifications And Examinations

7230 The following signature blocks are for various forms required by this title:

7231 (a) Weber County Attorney's Office:

7232

7233 I have examined the financial guarantee and other documents associated with this subdivision plat  
7234 and in my opinion they conform with the County Ordinance applicable thereto and now in force and  
7235 affect.

7236

7237 Signed this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

7238

7239 \_\_\_\_\_ Signature

7240 (b) Weber County Surveyor:

7241

7242 I hereby certify that the Weber County Surveyor's Office has reviewed this plat and all conditions for  
7243 approval by this office have been satisfied. The approval of this plat by the Weber County Surveyor  
7244 does not relieve the Licensed Land Surveyor who execute this plat from the responsibilities and/or  
7245 liabilities associated therewith.

7246

7247 Signed this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

7248

7249 \_\_\_\_\_ Signature

7250 (c) Weber County Engineer:

7251

7252 I hereby certify that the required public improvement standards and drawings for this subdivision  
7253 conform with County standards and the amount of the financial guarantee is sufficient for the installa-  
7254 tion of these improvements.

7255

7256 Signed this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7257  
7258 \_\_\_\_\_ Signature

7259 (d) Weber County Land Use Authority approval:  
7260  
7261 This is to certify that this subdivision plat was duly approved by the Weber County Land Use Author-  
7262 ity on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

7263  
7264 \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Title

7265 (e) Weber County Commission, if commission approval is require in this chapter:  
7266  
7267 This is to certify that this subdivision plat, the dedication of streets and other public ways and finan-  
7268 cial guarantee of public improvements associated with this subdivision, thereon are hereby approved  
7269 and accepted by the Commissioners of Weber County, Utah this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

7270  
7271 \_\_\_\_\_ Chairman, Weber County Commission

7272  
7273 Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
7274  
7275 Title: \_\_\_\_\_

7276 (f) Condominium:  
7277  
7278 (Corporation) Owner's Certificate of Consent to Record

7279  
7280 Know all men by these presents: \_\_\_\_\_, President of \_\_\_\_\_ Inc., a Utah Corporation,  
7281 which is the owner of the tract of land described hereon and the \_\_\_\_\_, a condominium pro-  
7282 ject located on said tract of land, do hereby make this certificate for and on behalf of said Corporation  
7283 by authority of a resolution of the Board of Directors of said Corporation, that said Corporation has  
7284 caused a survey to be made, and this record of survey map, consisting of \_\_\_\_ sheets to be prepared;  
7285 that said Corporation has consented to and does hereby consent to the recordation of this Record of  
7286 Survey Map in accordance with the Utah Condominium Ownership Act.

7287  
7288 In witness whereof I have set my hand and affixed the Corporate Seal this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
7289 20\_\_\_\_.

7290 (g) (Individual) owner's certificate of consent to record:  
7291  
7292 Know all men by these presents: \_\_\_\_\_ being the owners of the tract of land described hereon  
7293 and the \_\_\_\_\_, a condominium project located on said tract of land, do hereby make this cer-  
7294 tificate that said owners have caused a survey to be made, and this record of survey map, consisting  
7295 of \_\_\_\_ sheets to be prepared; that said owners have consented to and do hereby consent to the re-  
7296 cordation of this Record of Survey Map in accordance with the Utah Condominium Ownership Act.

7297  
7298 Signed this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

---

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7299

7300 \_\_\_\_\_ Signature

7301

7302 **TITLE 107 (RESERVED)**

7303

7304

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7305 **TITLE 108 STANDARDS**

7306 **CHAPTER 108-1 DESIGN REVIEW**

7307 **Sec 108-1-1 Purpose**

7308 (a) The purpose and intent of design review by the Land Use Authority is to secure the general purposes  
7309 of this chapter and the master plan and to ensure that the general design, layout and appearance of  
7310 buildings and structures and the development of property shall in no case be such as would impair the  
7311 orderly and harmonious development of the neighborhood or impair investment in and occupation of  
7312 the neighborhood.

7313 (b) It shall not be the intent of this chapter to restrict or specify the particular architectural design proposed  
7314 or to specify the exterior detail or design, color, or materials proposed by the applicant, except as such  
7315 detail is of such magnitude as to affect the general appearance and compatibility of the development  
7316 with its surroundings or as guided by the Architectural and Landscape chapter.

7317 **Sec 108-1-2 Applicability, Application, And Review**

7318 (a) *Applicability.* All applications for occupancy permits or building permits for all multifamily (over four)  
7319 dwellings, recreation resort uses, public and quasi-public uses, business, commercial, and manufactur-  
7320 ing buildings, structures, and uses, and their accessory buildings, shall not be approved until after a  
7321 review for compliance with this and related chapters.

7322 (b) *Application requirements.* be accompanied by architectural elevations and site development plans to  
7323 scale, which shall show building locations, major exterior elevations, exterior building materials and  
7324 color schemes, landscaping, prominent existing trees, ground treatment, fences, off-street parking, ve-  
7325 hicle and pedestrian circulation, adjacent buildings, streets and property lines, and existing grades and  
7326 proposed new grades, and any other pertinent information necessary to demonstrate compliance with  
7327 this chapter and other applicable regulations of this Land Use Code. Submitted Design Review appli-  
7328 cations and all related submittal information shall be in a PDF file format.

7329 (c) *Land Use Authority.* The Planning Commission is the Land Use Authority for Design Reviews, except  
7330 that the Planning Division Director is the Land Use Authority for:

7331 (1) Small buildings or additions with a total footprint of less than 10,000 square feet, and which impact  
7332 an area of less than one acre; and.

7333 (2) In the Destination and Recreation Resort Zone a building with a footprint of less than 75,000  
7334 square

7335  
7336 (d) *Modifications.* The applicability of the provisions of this chapter may be waived or modified by the  
7337 County Commission by means of an executed and recorded development agreement. The specific  
7338 waiver or modification shall be explicitly stated in the development agreement. The specific waiver or  
7339 modification is subject to a public hearing with, and recommendation from, the Planning Commission  
7340 prior to County Commission final decision.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7341 **Sec 108-1-3 Exceptions**

7342 For a Conditional Use Permit, Design Review shall be incorporated into the Conditional Use Permit review  
7343 and does not require a separate application.

7344 Agricultural uses, including agri-tourism, shall be exempt from meeting the landscaping requirements as  
7345 set forth in Section 108-1-4.

7346

7347 **Sec 108-1-4 Considerations In Review Of Applications**

7348 A Design Review application shall comply with the following requirements and standards as well as the  
7349 requirements and standards of Title 108 Chapter 2. When approving a Design Review application, the Land  
7350 Use Authority may apply conditions or requirements that are necessary to satisfactorily render compliance  
7351 with these requirements and standards, or that are necessary to adequately mitigate reasonably anticipated  
7352 negative effects of the proposal within the context of these requirements and standards.

7353 (a) ***Traffic safety and traffic congestion.***

7354 (1) The impact of the development on traffic conditions on abutting and other streets, including inter-  
7355 sections leading to the development.

7356 (2) The impact, both offsite and onsite, of the configuration, location, and dimensions of vehicular and  
7357 pedestrian entrances, exits, drives, and walkways in a manner that creates efficient and convenient  
7358 travel to, through, and passed the development.

7359 (3) The arrangement and adequacy of off street parking facilities and queuing lanes to prevent both  
7360 offsite and onsite traffic congestion.

7361 (4) The need for and potential impact of the configuration, location, and dimensions of truck loading  
7362 and unloading facilities.

7363 (5) Provision of efficient circulation patterns within the boundaries of the development. I

7364 (6) The surfacing and lighting of off street parking facilities.

7365 (7) Each street adjoining, fronting, or otherwise leading to a site shall be dedicated and developed in  
7366 accordance with minimum adopted standards and procedures provided in Title 106 Chapter 4 or  
7367 any other standard, if greater, listed in this Land Use Code. Unless a greater standard or facility  
7368 type is applicable, in commercial, manufacturing, and multi-family residential zones, six-foot wide  
7369 or greater sidewalks are required. For a street in any zone that is planned for a multi-use street-  
7370 adjacent pathway, as shown on the general plan or as otherwise previously established along other  
7371 segments of the same street, a 10-foot wide multi-use pathway or sidewalk is required.

7372 (b) ***Considerations relating to outdoor advertising.*** The number, location, color, size, height, lighting, and  
7373 landscaping of outdoor advertising signs and structures in relation to the creation of traffic hazards, the  
7374 blanketing of adjacent property signs and the appearance and harmony with other signs and structures  
7375 with the project and with adjacent development.

7376

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7377

7378 (c) ***Considerations relating to utility easements and drainage.*** Provision within the development shall be

7379 made to provide for adequate storm water and surface water drainage, retention facilities, and for util-

7380 ities to and through the property.

7381

7382 **Sec 108-1-5 Conditions**

7383 Design approval may include such other conditions consistent with the considerations of this, or any other

7384 chapter of this Land Use Code, as the Land Use Authority deems reasonable and necessary to carry out the

7385 intent of the Land Use Code.

7386

7387 **Sec 108-1-6 (Reserved)**

7388

7389 **Sec 108-1-7 Agreement For Improvements**

7390 Upon the grant of Design Approval, the developer shall enter into an improvements agreement with the

7391 county detailing the public and private improvements to be constructed on and off site and acknowledging

7392 his responsibility for such installation within the time allowed. Financial guarantees for completing im-

7393 provements shall be deposited into an escrow account with the Weber County Engineering Division when

7394 and where so required. Occupancy shall not occur until all improvements have either been installed or

7395 guaranteed.

7396

7397 **Sec 108-1-8 Time Limitations On Approval**

7398 If construction of any development for which Design Review approval has been granted has not been com-

7399 menced within 18 months from date of the approval, the approval shall be deemed automatically revoked.

7400 Upon application, an extension of time may be granted by the Land Use Authority.

7401

7402 **Sec 108-1-9 Transfer Of Approval Upon Change In Use**

7403 Design Review approval shall be deemed revoked if the buildings erected or the classification of their use

7404 or the classification of the use of land for which the approval was granted is changed, unless the approval

7405 is transferred by the Planning Division Director and as long as all requirements of this Land Use Code are

7406 met for the new use.

7407

7408 **Sec 108-1-10 Conformance To Approval**

7409 Development for which design approval has been granted shall conform to the approval and any conditions

7410 attached thereto.

7411

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7412 **Sec 108-1-11 Modification**

7413 Upon request of the applicant, modifications in the approved plan may be made by the Land Use Authority.

7414 De minimis revisions. The Planning Division Director may approve revisions to an approved Design Re-  
7415 view plan that is de minimis in nature. Proposed revisions shall be considered de minimis if the Planning  
7416 Division Director determines the changes to be slight, inconsequential, and not in violation of any substan-  
7417 tive provision of this Code. The Planning Division Director's written approval of a de minimis revision(s)  
7418 shall be appended to the written decision of the Land Use Authority. Revisions that are de minimis shall  
7419 not require public notice.

7420 The Land Use Authority may revoke or modify a design approval which does not conform to any require-  
7421 ment of the approved permit.

7422

7423

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-2 ARCHITECTURAL, LANDSCAPE, AND SCREENING DESIGN STANDARDS

### Sec 108-2-1 Purpose And Intent

The purpose and intent of the architectural, landscape and screening design standards is to preserve the rural, natural landscape that exists in the unincorporated areas of Weber County, and also accommodate new growth in commercial and industrial uses. The design standards include the following specific purposes:

- (a) Provide for commercial, industrial development that is aesthetically pleasing and compatible with the rural nature and natural setting of the area.
- (b) Provide a variety of colors, textures and forms in the environment that blend together in a harmonious manner.
- (c) Protect and preserve the appearance, character and public health, safety and welfare of the area.
- (d) Minimize the harmful impacts of noise, dust and other debris, motor vehicle headlight glare and other objectionable activities or impacts conducted or created by an adjoining or nearby uses.
- (e) Help control erosion, absorb solar radiation, divert and control winds, provide shade, frame views and reduce heating and cooling costs.
- (f) Provide visual cues for circulation, screen unsightly or undesired views, and help minimize the adverse effects of large expanses of paving.
- (g) Promote the efficient use of water and conservation of natural resources.

### Sec 108-2-2 Definitions

The following words, terms and phrases, when used in this chapter, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning:

**Hedge** means a single or multi-row arrangement of continuous shrubs, designed to act as a screen or buffer. Hedges may be formal, requiring a uniform species, regular spacing, and uniform maintenance, or informal, variety of species, irregular spacing, maintenance specific to the shrubs used.

**Landscaping** means improvements made to enhance the appearance of the land by planting, grading, and outdoor constructions. Planting materials shall include, but not be limited to, grass, perennials, herbs, ground covers, shrubs, vines, hedges, and trees. Other landscaping materials may include rocks, pebbles, sand, organic and inorganic mulches, top soil, gravel, timbers and mowstrips. Paving for sidewalks, parking and roads is not included.

**Mowstrip** means divider material used to separate turf grass from other landscape types, often made of wood, concrete, brick, plastic or metal.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7458 **Mulch** means organic or inorganic matter used as a landscape covering over bare earth. Organic matter  
7459 often used is chipped or shredded bark. Inorganic materials include gravel, rock or other rock products.  
7460 Erosion matting, weed barriers or geotextile fabrics are not considered mulches.

7461 **Parkstrip** means, if curb and gutter is present, the area within the street right-of-way which lies between  
7462 the back of curb and the sidewalk or, if the sidewalk is adjacent to the curb and gutter, it is the area between  
7463 the sidewalk and the property line. In areas where no curb and gutter is present, it is the area between the  
7464 edge of pavement and the property line.

7465 **Shrubs** means self-supporting, woody plant species without a trunk.

7466 **Turf grass** means a contiguous area of grass and the surface layer of earth held together by the grass roots.

7467 **Trees** means self-supporting woody plants having a trunk and canopy.

7468 **Vines** means woody and herbaceous plants that generally grow by rambling over the ground or climbing  
7469 on some structure for support.

7470

7471 **Sec 108-2-3 Applicability**

7472 (a) **Applicability.** The architectural, landscape and screening design standards, as set forth in this chapter,  
7473 shall only apply to the following:

7474 (1) All commercial, and public or quasi-public uses, except public park facilities;

7475 (2) Multi-family dwellings of three or more units, including townhouses, condominiums, apartments  
7476 and bed and breakfast inns; and

7477 (3) Industrial and manufacturing uses;and

7478 (4) Any other use or development as otherwise required by this Land Use Code, a development agree-  
7479 ment, or as otherwise required by another requirement approved or adopted by the County Com-  
7480 mission.

7481 (b) **Specific considerations in the DRR-1 zone.** In the Destination and Recreation Resort Zone where a  
7482 master plan has been approved, the Land Use Authority may modify the applicability of any provision  
7483 of this chapter by approving a landscape, buffering, and screening plan created by the developer if the  
7484 land use authority determines that the plan is consistent with the approved master plan. For the purposes  
7485 of this section, the term "developer" refers to the signatory, successors, or assigns of a development  
7486 agreement, or as otherwise defined in an applicable development agreement.

7487

7488 **Sec 108-2-4 Minimum Standards; Architectural**

7489 The following architectural design standards shall apply to exteriors of new and remodeled structures:

7490 (a) **Color.** External surfaces shall be predominantly natural, muted earth tones. White may only be used as  
7491 an accent color. The roof of an addition to an existing structure, when matching existing colors, shall  
7492 be exempt.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7493 (b) *Exposed fronts and street sides of buildings.* Exposed fronts and street sides of buildings shall be con-  
7494 structed of non-reflective materials and shall be brick, natural stone, manufactured or cast stone with  
7495 relief no less than one-inch deep, board-formed concrete, or wood siding or similar appearing siding  
7496 such as engineered wood and fiber-cement board that is manufactured to appear like wood. Concrete  
7497 masonry units or block CMUs, including split-faced CMUs, shall not be considered acceptable materi-  
7498 als unless specially colored and textured to give an appearance of realistic natural rough stone. Vinyl  
7499 and/or aluminum siding shall not be acceptable.
- 7500 (c) *Glass.* Use of glass for displays and to allow visual access to interior spaces shall be allowed. Mirrored  
7501 glazing is prohibited on any building. Tinted or solar absorption glazing may be used.
- 7502 (d) *Exposed metal.* Exposed metal shall be painted, stained, or anodized in permitted colors and shall be  
7503 non-reflective. Copper, brass and wrought iron may remain untreated and allowed to develop a natural  
7504 patina.
- 7505 (e) *Metal windows.* Metal as a window framing support or mounting material shall be painted, stained,  
7506 anodized or vinyl-clad in approved colors.
- 7507 (f) *Architectural detail.* Architectural detail shall be provided at focal points on all building facades, such  
7508 as doorways, balconies, roof overhangs and dormers, such that monotonous horizontal lines greater  
7509 than 50 feet do not occur.

7510

7511 **Sec 108-2-5 Minimum Standards And Guidelines; General Landscaping**

- 7512 (a) ***Minimum landscaped area.*** Sites shall have a minimum of 20 percent of the total lot area landscaped  
7513 with at least groundcover as otherwise allowed in this chapter and Chapter 1 of this Title.
- 7514 (b) ***Maximum turf grass area.*** Turf grass, if used, shall be limited. See Section 108-7-12 for the maxi-  
7515 mum area that may be irrigated turf grass. Turf grass species, if used, shall be hardy to the local area.  
7516 Application rates shall be high enough to provide even and uniform coverage within one growing sea-  
7517 son.
- 7518 (c) ***Front and side property lines adjacent to a street.*** Sites shall provide a planting area, excluding side-  
7519 walk, of at least 20 feet in width along front and side property lines adjacent to a street right-of-way. If  
7520 a lesser Setback is allowed by the applicable zone, then the width of the planting area shall be the  
7521 distance from the street right-of-way to the building provided the street frontage meets the complete  
7522 street requirements of Section 104-20-4(c), incorporated herein by reference.
- 7523 (d) ***Side and rear property lines.*** Side and rear property lines not adjacent to a street right-of-way shall  
7524 have a planting area of not less than eight feet in width, except if a lesser Setback is allowed by the  
7525 applicable zone, then the width of the planting area shall be the distance from the street right-of-way to  
7526 the building.
- 7527 (e) ***Side and rear of building.*** Minimum planting areas of at least five feet in width shall be provided along  
7528 the sides and rear of the building except where service areas, docks and entrance points are located. If  
7529 a lesser Setback is allowed by the applicable zone, then the width of the planting area shall be the  
7530 distance from the street right-of-way to the building.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7531 (f) **Parkstrips.** All parkstrips shall be landscaped in a manner that complies with the following:
- 7532 (1) All parkstrips shall be landscaped with angular rock no less than two inches in size. The parkstrip
- 7533 may be interspersed with drought tolerant shrubs, ornamental grasses, or flowering plants.
- 7534 (2) All plantings shall be maintained by the adjoining landowner in compliance with Section 108-7-
- 7535 7.020 and Section 108-7-7.030.
- 7536 (3) In subdivisions where trees are required to be installed within parkstrips, the adjoining landowner
- 7537 is required to install a drip system with drip emitters rated at 5 gallons per hour or less.
- 7538 (g) **Other areas.** All areas within the site which are not occupied by the primary and accessory uses, struc-
- 7539 tures or parking areas, shall also be landscaped. This includes future expansion areas for either building
- 7540 or parking, except that the living plant material requirement of part (a) of this section shall be waived
- 7541 if replaced with no less than four-inch deep mulch underlaid with industrial-grade weed barrier.
- 7542 (h) **Compliance; financial guarantee.** All elements of the landscape plan, including planting, watering,
- 7543 screening, and paving shall be installed as approved. If landscaping improvements are not to be com-
- 7544 pleted until after the occupancy of the primary building, a completion agreement and financial guaran-
- 7545 tee, not to exceed one year, shall be provided.
- 7546 (i) **Plant material.** Plant material shall be as follows:
- 7547 (1) **Quality.** Initial plantings used in conformance with the provisions of this chapter shall be in good
- 7548 health and capable of flourishing.
- 7549 (2) **Size.** Plant sizes at the time of installation shall be as follows:
- 7550 a. **Deciduous trees.** All deciduous trees shall have a minimum trunk size of two inches caliper.
- 7551 b. **Evergreen trees.** All evergreen trees shall have a minimum height of six feet as measured from
- 7552 the top of the root ball.
- 7553 c. **Shrubs.** Woody shrubs shall have a minimum height or spread of 18 inches, depending upon
- 7554 the plant's natural growth habit. As a point of reference, plants in five-gallon containers will
- 7555 usually comply with this standard.
- 7556 d. **Vines.** Vines shall be five-gallon minimum size.
- 7557 e. **Groundcover.** Living groundcover may be used to meet landscaping area requirements pro-
- 7558 vided it is planted densely enough that it will grow into reasonably full and even coverage
- 7559 within two growing seasons after planting. Other ground cover shall consist of natural or col-
- 7560 ored gravel, crushed rock, stones, tree bark, or similar types of landscaping materials.
- 7561 f. **Turf grass.** Turf grass species shall be hardy to the site and be of the type normally specified
- 7562 for the area. Turf may be planted by sodding, plugging, sprigging or seeding. Application rates
- 7563 for plugs, sprigs and seed shall be high enough to provide even and uniform coverage of turf
- 7564 within one growing season after planting.
- 7565 g. **Erosion control.** Areas where erosion is expected to occur under normal conditions, such as
- 7566 drainage swales and/or slopes greater than 30 percent, shall be planted with deep-rooting water-
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7567 conserving plants in close enough proximity to provide for erosion control and soil conserva-  
7568 tion.
- 7569 (3) **Selection.** Plants used in conformance with the provisions of this chapter shall be hardy and capable  
7570 of withstanding the extremes of the climate of the site. The use of drought tolerant and native plants  
7571 is strongly encouraged where site conditions can support them.
- 7572 (4) **Installation.** All plant materials shall be installed in accordance with the current professional plant-  
7573 ing procedures.
- 7574 (5) **Watering.** All landscaped areas containing living plant material shall be provided with an automatic  
7575 watering system except as authorized by the land use authority. An automatic watering system shall  
7576 provide unique watering stations, each with their own valve, whereon vegetation with similar wa-  
7577 tering needs are grouped. Low emitting watering devices shall not be located on the same station  
7578 as sprinkler heads.
- 7579 (j) **Maintenance.** Plant maintenance shall be as follows:
- 7580 (1) **Responsibility.** The owner of the premises shall be responsible for the maintenance, repair, and  
7581 replacement of all landscaping materials on the site. Each owner is also responsible for maintenance  
7582 of the parkstrip in front or to the side of the property.
- 7583 (2) **Materials.** All plant materials shall be maintained in good condition so as to present a healthy, neat  
7584 and orderly appearance. All landscaped areas shall be kept free from weeds, dead plant material,  
7585 refuse and/or debris.
- 7586 (3) **Replacement.** All dead or removed plants shall be replaced with the same type and size of plant  
7587 material as originally specified on the approved landscape plan. No substitutions shall be allowed  
7588 without prior approval of the land use authority. Replacement shall be made within 30 days of the  
7589 plant's demise or removal. In cases where the 30-day time limit for replacement extends beyond  
7590 the normal growing season, replacement shall be made at the beginning of the following growing  
7591 season.
- 7592 (4) **Fences, walls and hedges.** Fences, walls and hedges shall be maintained in good repair.
- 7593 (5) **Watering systems.** Watering systems shall be maintained in good operating condition to promote  
7594 water conservation.
- 7595 (k) **Design guidelines.** Landscaping design shall be as follows:
- 7596 (1) **Scale.** The scale and nature of landscaping materials shall be appropriate to the size of the structures  
7597 to be landscaped. Large buildings should generally be complemented by larger plants and planting  
7598 beds.
- 7599 (2) **Selection.** Plants shall be selected for form, texture, color, habit and adaptability to local conditions.
- 7600 (3) **Softening.** Plants shall be placed intermittently against building walls, fences and other barriers  
7601 longer than 50 feet to create a softening effect and add variety.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7602 (4) **Mulch.** Planting beds may be mulched with bark chips, decorative stone or similar materials. Mulch  
7603 shall not be used as a substitute for plant material unless specifically allowed in this chapter.  
7604 Mulched areas shall be underlaid with an industrial-grade weed barrier.
- 7605 (5) **Water conservation.** All watering systems shall be designed for efficient use of water. Turf grass  
7606 areas and other planting areas shall be on separate watering valve systems and adjusted to generally  
7607 support the minimum watering needs of the plant types being watered.
- 7608 (6) **Energy conservation.** Placement of plant materials shall be designed to reduce the energy require-  
7609 ments for heating and cooling of the development. Summer shade and blocking of winter winds  
7610 should be considered.
- 7611 (7) **Berming.** Earth berms and existing topographic features shall be incorporated into the proposed  
7612 landscape, where appropriate, to enhance screening and provide variety in the ground plane.
- 7613 (8) **Pedestrian access and area connectivity.** Landscape and site design shall provide for the most  
7614 efficient and direct pedestrian accessibility and connectivity practicable given typical pedestrian  
7615 traffic patterns.
- 7616 a. **Connection to main entrance.** Except for a building with a zero Setback from the street right-  
7617 of-way, at least one five-foot-wide pedestrian connection shall be provided from the street  
7618 right-of-way to the most prominent public entrance onsite. Additional five-foot-wide pedes-  
7619 trian connections shall be provided for other public entrances if they are located greater than  
7620 200 feet from another entrance with a designated pedestrian connection. The connections shall:
- 7621 1. Offer the most efficient and direct path practicable; and
- 7622 2. Be buffered on at least one side with landscaping to protect from automobile cross-traffic,  
7623 except that a pedestrian crossing no greater than 24 feet in width may be provided where a  
7624 pedestrian connection crosses vehicle accessways. This width may be increased to up to 40  
7625 feet if the pedestrian crossing is raised at least six inches above the grade of the vehicle  
7626 accessway. A pedestrian crossing shall be either painted on the parking lot surface or be  
7627 colored concrete.
- 7628 b. **Connection to adjacent land.** Pedestrian connections shall be made to pedestrian facilities  
7629 stubbed to the property from an adjacent site. Pedestrian connections to adjacent undeveloped  
7630 land shall be provided when the land use authority has a reasonable anticipation of impending  
7631 development on the adjacent site. These connections shall align along the most efficient and  
7632 direct path practicable given reasonably anticipated alignment of adjacent facilities and site  
7633 conditions.
- 7634 c. **Pathways and pedestrian access maintenance.** It shall be the responsibility of the owner of  
7635 the land to ensure a pathway or pedestrian access running over the land or running in a public  
7636 easement or public right-of-way generally parallel and adjacent to the land is continuously  
7637 maintained. It shall be kept clear for safe pedestrian use, including, but not limited to, the re-  
7638 moval of debris, refuse, ice, snow, weeds or other unwanted vegetation, and carts, vehicles, or  
7639 any other object that may disrupt safe pedestrian access.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

(9) **Noise, dust, and transportation mitigation.** In addition to the general landscape requirements and where a proposed use creates noise or dust emissions greater than surrounding uses, a landscaped buffer shall be required along the affected area accommodating such uses.

a. **Berming and trees.** A landscaping buffer shall consist of a four-foot or taller earthen berm incorporated into a 20-foot wide landscape area/strip. The berm shall be planted with a minimum of three evergreen and three deciduous trees per 50 lineal feet and shall be sized at a minimum of six feet in height for evergreen trees and three-inch caliper for deciduous trees.

b. **Berming and shrubs.** A mixture of shrubs shall also be planted on the berm with a minimum of 15 shrubs per 100 lineal feet of berm and have a minimum height of 36 inches at the time of installation.

#### **Sec 108-2-6 Minimum Standards--Off-Street Parking**

(a) **Landscaping between parking and street.** A continuous landscape area shall be provided between the edge of an off-street parking area or other vehicular use area and an adjacent street right-of-way. The minimum landscaping shall consist of the following:

(1) **Trees.** Trees shall be planted and spaced at the equivalent of one tree per 40 lineal feet or fraction thereof along the length of the landscape area, unless a greater distance is allowed by the land use authority based on the species ability to offer a wide canopy.

(2) **Shrubs and groundcover.** In addition to trees, the landscape area shall be planted with low shrubs or groundcovers. The total combined height of earthen berms and plant materials, excluding trees, shall not be less than 18 inches and not more than 48 inches.

(3) **Screening.** A fence, permanent screen, or wall may also be installed within the landscaping area; however, the non-living screening device shall not exceed four feet in height, and shall not replace the plant material requirement. The minimum plantings specified shall be installed on the street side of the screen. Additional plant materials may be planted on the parking area side of the screen.

(4) **Berms.** For off-street parking or other vehicular use areas that are greater than 20 feet from a street right-of-way, an earthen berm shall be constructed along the landscape area to provide screening. Berm height may vary between 18 inches and 36 inches, provided that at least 75 percent of the entire length of the landscape area shall maintain a berm height of 36 inches.

(b) **Landscaping between parking and side or rear lot line.** Parking areas within 12 feet of a side or rear lot line shall have a continuous landscape area consisting of an evergreen and deciduous shrub border or hedge planted along the entire length of the landscaped area. The minimum width of this landscape area shall be eight feet as specified in this chapter. Shrubs used shall not be less than three feet in height at maturity. Combinations of shrubs and permanent fences or screens may also be considered by the land use authority.

(c) **Access ways.** Necessary access ways from the public right-of-way through the continuous landscape area to the parking or other vehicular use areas shall be permitted. The width of said access ways, measured from back of curb to back of curb, or edge of pavement to edge of pavement if no curb is

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

7678 present, may be subtracted from the overall linear dimension used to determine the number of required  
7679 trees.

7680 (d) **Landscape exceptions.** The following are exceptions to landscaping requirements:

7681 (1) Existing hedges may be used to satisfy this landscaping requirement, provided they meet the spec-  
7682 ified requirements of this chapter.

7683 (2) Areas where the clear sight distance regulations of this title apply, pursuant to Section 108-7-7.

7684 (e) **Internal parking lot landscape standards.** Parking areas having more than 15 spaces shall be required  
7685 to provide interior landscaping within the boundaries of the parking lot or area that meets the following  
7686 criteria:

7687 (1) **Minimum parking lot landscape area.** A minimum of five percent of the interior area shall be  
7688 landscaped. Landscaped areas located along the perimeter of the parking area beyond the curb or  
7689 edge of pavement shall not be included as interior landscaping.

7690 (2) **Calculating parking lot area.** Interior parking area shall be calculated by adding the total area of  
7691 all parking stalls and adjacent driveway aisles. Excluded are access entrances/driveways and drop-  
7692 off or service zones and their accompanying driveway aisles.

7693 (3) **Parking lot landscape islands.** Each separate interior landscape island shall contain a minimum of  
7694 120 square feet and shall have a minimum dimension of five feet as measured from back of curb to  
7695 back of curb, or from edge of pavement to edge of pavement. Landscape islands shall be dispersed  
7696 throughout the parking area to effectively break up the expanse of paving.

7697 (4) **Parking lot trees and shrubs.** Landscape treatment shall consist of one tree per each 120 square  
7698 feet of the minimum required interior landscape area. Man-made shade canopies may replace up to  
7699 50 percent of the trees required by this part provided the color is a muted natural earth tone com-  
7700 monly found in the area. A minimum of 50 percent of the minimum required interior landscape  
7701 area shall be planted with shrubs or groundcovers at the appropriate density to achieve complete  
7702 coverage within two years. Mature shrub or groundcover height shall not exceed four feet as meas-  
7703 ured from the parking surface.

7704 (5) **Parking lot landscape island protection barriers.** Interior landscaped areas shall be protected by  
7705 some type of permanent barriers.

7706

7707 **Sec 108-2-7 Screening And Buffering**

7708 (a) **Screening device materials.** Screening device materials shall be as follows:

7709 (1) A non-plant material screening device may be constructed of textured, non-reflective metal, brick,  
7710 natural stone, manufactured or cast stone with relief no less than one-inch deep, board-formed con-  
7711 crete, or wood siding or similar appearing siding such as engineered wood and fiber-cement board  
7712 that is manufactured to appear like wood. If colored, the screening devices shall be of a neutral,  
7713 muted earth tone color and have a nonreflective finish. This color shall be considered for approval  
7714 along with other colors during the Design Review or Conditional Use Permit review. A chainlink

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7715 fence used for screening shall be powder or vinyl coated, shall have interlocking slats, and shall be  
7716 of a muted earth-toned color observable in the general area.
- 7717 (2) A combination of earth berming or mounds and plant materials may be used as a screening device,  
7718 and is recommended, unless otherwise required herein, where practicable.
- 7719 (b) *Screening parking area.* Parking areas shall be obscured from view along any property line, which is  
7720 contiguous to a residential use or zoning district, or along those separated by an alley, as specified in  
7721 this chapter.
- 7722 (c) *Screening height.* The side and rear screens or buffers of parking areas, whether plant material or non-  
7723 living device shall be a minimum of size six feet in height as measured from the parking surface. The  
7724 first 25 feet of the side lot line screen or buffer, as measured from the street right-of-way, shall not  
7725 exceed four feet in height.
- 7726 (d) *Screening of staging areas.* Loading, delivery and service docks or bays shall be located in the rear or  
7727 side yards of the property and shall be screened from view from the street right-of-way by a screening  
7728 device at least six feet in height.
- 7729 (e) *Screening mechanical equipment.* Mechanical equipment, whether roof or ground mounted shall be  
7730 screened from street and residential district view by a screening device compatible with the building's  
7731 materials.
- 7732 (f) *Screening trash dumpsters.* Trash dumpsters shall be located in an area shown on the approved site  
7733 plan, and shall comply with the following:
- 7734 (1) All trash dumpsters shall be completely screened from street or public view by a six foot screening  
7735 device on three sides. The fourth side shall be a gate constructed of opaque materials.
- 7736 (2) The screening device for a metal dumpster shall be placed adjacent to or on a concrete pad six  
7737 inches in thickness. The concrete pad shall match the adjacent grade and paving and provide for  
7738 positive drainage.
- 7739 (3) All dumpster enclosures or screens shall be illustrated and submitted with the site plan for review  
7740 and approval.

7741

7742 **Sec 108-2-8 Clear Sight Distance For Landscaping And Screening**

7743 The requirements of Section 108-7-7 apply for all landscaping and screening.

7744

7745 **Sec 108-2-9 Site Plan Supplemental Requirements**

- 7746 (a) *Color copies required.* In addition to site plan requirements specified elsewhere in this Land Use Code,  
7747 colored architectural elevations, colored signage plans, and landscape plans shall be included with all  
7748 site plan submittals.
- 7749 (b) *Landscape plan requirements.* A landscape plan shall be required whenever landscaping or alteration  
7750 of landscaping is required by this chapter. Such landscape plans shall be drawn in conformance with

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7751 the requirements specified in this chapter. Landscape plans shall be approved by the land use authority  
7752 prior to the issuance of a building permit. All landscape plans submitted for approval shall contain the  
7753 following information, unless specifically waived by the Planning Division Director:
- 7754 (1) The location and dimensions of all existing and proposed structures, property lines, easements,  
7755 parking lots and drives, roadways and rights-of-way, sidewalks, bicycle and/or equestrian paths,  
7756 ground signs, refuse disposal and recycling areas, bicycle parking areas, fences, freestanding elec-  
7757 trical equipment, tot lots and playground equipment, all recreational facilities, and other freestand-  
7758 ing structural features deemed necessary to accurately portray existing and proposed site charac-  
7759 teristics.
- 7760 (2) The location, quantity, size and name (both botanical and common names) of all proposed plant  
7761 material. Plant symbols representing trees and shrubs shall be shown on the plan at 75 percent of  
7762 mature size.
- 7763 (3) The location, size and common names of all existing plant material (including trees and other plants  
7764 in the parkstrip) and whether they are to be retained or removed.
- 7765 (4) The location of existing buildings, structures, and trees on adjacent property within 20 feet of the  
7766 site. Where adjacent trees are growing in native or natural clumps or groves such that showing  
7767 individual tree locations is impractical, canopy outlines are acceptable.
- 7768 (5) Existing and proposed grading of the site, indicating contours at a minimum of two-foot intervals.  
7769 Show any walls or retaining structures proposed, along with their respective elevations. Proposed  
7770 earth beaming shall be indicated using one-foot contour intervals.
- 7771 (6) Water-efficient landscape watering system (separate plan required). This system shall indicate the  
7772 locations and types of all equipment, including sprinkler heads, control valves, quick-coupling  
7773 valves, backflow prevention devices, time clock or controller, lateral lines, and main lines.
- 7774 (7) Summary data table indicating the area of the site in the following classifications:  
7775 a. Total area of the site.  
7776 b. Total area and percentage of the site in landscape area.  
7777 c. Total area and percentage of the site in turf grass.  
7778

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7779 **CHAPTER 108-3 (RESERVED)**  
7787

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-4 CONDITIONAL USES

### **Sec 108-4-1 Purpose And Intent**

(a) The purposes of this chapter are to:

(1) Provide for the purpose and intent of the respective zones, and to provide for the vision, goals, and objectives of the respective general plans, by specifying general standards that may be applied by the land use authority to a use listed as a conditional use in this Land Use Code; and

(2) Provide a reasonable process for the application for, and timely review of, a conditional use permit.

(b) The intent of providing conditional use regulations is to provide allowance for additional uses in each zone and give the land use authority flexibility in applying reasonable conditions to effectively manage unique characteristics or detrimental effects of those uses, on a case-by-case basis. Conditions shall be related to the standards of this chapter, or other applicable requirements of this Land Use Code.

### **Sec 108-4-2 Conditional Use Permit**

(a) A conditional use permit shall be required for all uses listed as a conditional use in this Land Use Code.

(b) In the event a change is anticipated from the originally approved proposal or conditions of the original approval, an amendment to the original conditional use permit shall be required as provided herein.

(c) A conditional use permit shall run with the property unless the permit has expired or has been revoked or the use has been abandoned.

### **Sec 108-4-3 Application And Review Procedure**

Applications for a conditional use permit shall be submitted to the planning division.

(a) ***Application requirements.*** The application shall include the information in the following list; for those applications where no changes are proposed to an existing site or structure, or where the application requirements are unnecessary to demonstrate compliance with applicable ordinances and standards, the application requirements may be modified or consolidated by the Planning Division Director or designee:

(1) A completed application submittal in a form determined by the planning division;

(2) An application fee. The payment of a partial application fee, or the submittal of plans for a pre-submittal review, does not constitute a complete application;

(3) A written narrative explaining the proposal. The narrative shall include, at a minimum, the following information:

a. The name of the project;

b. The name, home address, and, if applicable, business address of the applicant;



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7822 c. As applicable, the name and business address of the project designer or engineer; and
- 7823 d. A written explanation of how the proposal complies with the applicable standards of Section
- 7824 108-4-5, and those applicable standards of Title 108, Chapter 1, and Title 108, Chapter 2;
- 7825 (4) A detailed vicinity map. The map shall include, at a minimum, the following information:
- 7826 a. The name of the project;
- 7827 b. A north arrow;
- 7828 c. All significant natural and manmade features and existing structures within 200 feet of any
- 7829 portion of the proposed project area;
- 7830 d. The property boundaries of the proposal; and
- 7831 e. The names and site addresses of adjacent property owners;
- 7832 (5) A site plan of the proposal. The site plan shall be designed to provide, at a minimum, the following
- 7833 information:
- 7834 a. The name of the project;
- 7835 b. The name, home, and, if applicable, business address of the applicant;
- 7836 c. If applicable, the name and business address of the project designer or engineer;
- 7837 d. A scale, which shall be sized appropriately to make the site plan easily and clearly legible;
- 7838 e. A north arrow pointing to the left or top of the sheet;
- 7839 f. The boundary of the site, including any building pad, public and private easements, and other
- 7840 areas affected by the proposal;
- 7841 g. The existing uses and ownership information for adjacent parcels;
- 7842 h. Existing zoning;
- 7843 i. Total acreage of the entire affected property and, if the property is split by zoning, the total
- 7844 acreage of property in each zone;
- 7845 j. The location and width of existing and proposed roads, driveways, and parking areas, as may
- 7846 be applicable;
- 7847 k. The location of any existing and proposed manmade features, including, but not limited to,
- 7848 bridges, railroad tracks, trails and pathways, structures, and fences;
- 7849 l. The existing and, if applicable, proposed culinary water, secondary water, irrigation water, and
- 7850 sanitary sewer or septic infrastructure;
- 7851 m. The existing and proposed topographic contours, including, if applicable, any details necessary
- 7852 to explain proposed grade changes, fills or excavations, or any other earth work, together with
- 7853 any applicable drainage plans, stormwater pollution prevention plans, and revegetation plans;
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7854 n. The location and type of existing landscaping and vegetation, and proposed changes thereto, if  
7855 any. If applicable, location and type of new landscaping and vegetation;
- 7856 o. The location of flood plain boundaries, if applicable; and
- 7857 p. Any other proposed site improvements showing details and other applicable design and archi-  
7858 tectural requirements specified in title 108, chapter 1, and title 108, chapter 2;
- 7859 (6) Culinary water and sanitary sewer or septic verification, as may be applicable for the specific use.  
7860 Culinary water and sanitary sewer or septic verification shall include feasibility letters from the  
7861 applicable water and sanitary sewer or septic entity or agency;
- 7862 (7) Applicable impact studies or other technical studies that may be necessary to provide evidence of  
7863 anticipated detrimental effects of the proposal or evidence of compliance with the applicable stand-  
7864 ards, as may be required by the Planning Division Director or County Engineer; and
- 7865 (8) Any additional pertinent information needed to adequately describe the proposal, or provide evi-  
7866 dence of compliance with the applicable standards, as determined by the Planning Division Direc-  
7867 tor.
- 7868 (b) **Application submittal and review.**
- 7869 (1) Review of a conditional use permit application is intended to verify compliance with applicable  
7870 ordinances and provide appropriate and reasonable mitigation of anticipated detrimental effects.
- 7871 (2) The application review procedure is as follows:
- 7872 a. **Pre-application meeting.** Prior to submission of a complete application, a pre-application  
7873 meeting is required to be held with planning division staff, in which the applicant will provide  
7874 preliminary plans for planning division staff to review and discuss with the applicant. This  
7875 meeting is intended to provide the applicant with a better understanding of the conditional use  
7876 process and requirements in order to assist with the submission of a complete application.
- 7877 b. **Complete application submission.** Upon assembling a complete application, the applicant shall  
7878 submit it for substantive review. Incomplete applications shall not be accepted. Staff will re-  
7879 view the application for completeness. In the event the application is incomplete, staff will  
7880 return it to the applicant with a list of deficiencies.
- 7881 c. **Referral of the application to reviewers.** Upon acceptance of an application, planning staff  
7882 shall transmit it to applicable reviewers as may be determined necessary to verify compliance  
7883 with the standards of this chapter, or any other relevant requirements of this Land Use Code.
- 7884 d. **Reviewer's recommendations.** Within a reasonable time frame, applicable reviewers shall for-  
7885 ward to planning division staff reasonable recommendations for conditions necessary to sub-  
7886 stantially mitigate the reasonably anticipated detrimental effects of the proposed use in accord-  
7887 ance with applicable standards.
- 7888 e. **Planning staff review and recommendation.** Planning staff shall review the application, to-  
7889 gether with any reasonable recommendations from applicable reviewers, to determine compli-  
7890 ance with this Land Use Code. Planning staff shall assemble a staff recommendation, with
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

7891 conditions and findings, for the application, then forward the recommendation with the appli-  
7892 cation to the land use authority for a final decision.

7893 f. **Land use authority review and decision.** Upon receipt of the application and staff recommen-  
7894 dation, the Land Use Authority shall make final decision on whether the application complies  
7895 with this Land Use Code, in accordance with the requirements of Section 108-4-4. Final deci-  
7896 sions shall be accompanied by any applicable conditions and relevant findings.

7897 g. **Land use authority.** The Planning Commission is the Land Use Authority for Conditional Use  
7898 Permits. De minimis revisions to a previously approved Conditional Use Permit may be ap-  
7899 proved by the Planning Division Director provided it can be determined that the changes are  
7900 slight, inconsequential, and not in violation of any substantive provision of this Code. The  
7901 Planning Division Director's written approval of a de minimis revision shall be appended to the  
7902 written decision of the Land Use Authority. Revisions that are de minimis shall not require  
7903 public notice.

7904

7905 **Sec 108-4-4 Decision Requirements**

7906 (a) A conditional use shall be approved if reasonable conditions are proposed, or can be imposed, to sub-  
7907 stantially mitigate the reasonably anticipated detrimental effects of the proposed use in accordance with  
7908 the standards of this chapter, or relevant standards or requirements of any other chapter of this Land  
7909 Use Code. When considering any of the standards, the land use authority shall consider the reasonably  
7910 anticipated detrimental effects of the proposed use in the context of current conditions and, to the extent  
7911 supported by law, the policy recommendations of the applicable general plan.

7912 (b) If the reasonably anticipated detrimental effects of a proposed conditional use cannot be substantially  
7913 mitigated by the proposal or the imposition of reasonable conditions to achieve compliance with appli-  
7914 cable standards, the conditional use may be denied.

7915

7916 **Sec 108-4-5 Conditional Use Standards**

7917 (a) **Conditions of approval; credible evidence.** The land use authority may apply conditions of approval  
7918 related to any of the standards of this section, provided that credible evidence exists that:

7919 (1) The application of the standard is relevant to the use; and

7920 (2) The conditions are reasonable and necessary to substantially mitigate detrimental effects of the use  
7921 as specified in the standard.

7922 (b) **Consideration from qualified professionals.** The land use authority shall consider the expertise and  
7923 experience of applicable reviewers and qualified professionals to help determine credible evidence,  
7924 relevant standards, and reasonable conditions.

7925 (c) **Standards.** Conditional use standards are as follows:

7926 (1) **Standards relating to safety for persons and property.**

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7927 a. Mitigate injury, loss of life, property damage, or other disproportionate demand for services on  
7928 applicable fire fighting agencies.
- 7929 b. Mitigate injury, loss of life, or other disproportionate demand for services on applicable emer-  
7930 gency medical service agencies.
- 7931 c. Mitigate injury, loss of life, property damage, criminal activity, the need for added peace keep-  
7932 ing activities, or other disproportionate demand for services on the county sheriff's office.
- 7933 d. Mitigate injury, loss of life, or property damage of any known geologic hazard or flood hazard,  
7934 if credible evidence of such a detrimental effect is present.
- 7935 e. Mitigate the creation of traffic hazards and right-of-way conflicts, including mitigation of traf-  
7936 fic hazards caused by:
- 7937 1. The location, massing, size, or height of buildings, structures, and other facilities, including  
7938 signage, fencing, and landscaping;
- 7939 2. The frequency of heavy truck traffic to and from the site (i.e. import and export of materi-  
7940 als, deliveries, etc.) to minimize right-of-way conflicts with regular vehicle and pedestrian  
7941 traffic.
- 7942 f. Substantially mitigate the likelihood that the proposed use or facility may cause bodily injury  
7943 or property damage to potential persons or property in the area.
- 7944 (2) ***Standards relating to infrastructure, amenities, and services.***
- 7945 a. Mitigate undesirable vehicle or pedestrian traffic patterns or volumes.
- 7946 b. Mitigate internal vehicle or pedestrian circulation inefficiencies onsite, and provide for ade-  
7947 quate onsite parking given the unique specificities of the proposed use or the proposed site  
7948 plan.
- 7949 c. Mitigate material degradation of the level of service of any street.
- 7950 d. Mitigate material degradation of the level of service of any storm water drainage facility or  
7951 infrastructure, and adequately provide for storm water drainage from the site.
- 7952 e. Mitigate material degradation of the level of service of any culinary, secondary, or irrigation  
7953 water facility or infrastructure, and, if applicable, provide adequate culinary, secondary, and  
7954 irrigation water service to the site. To help determine adequacy of culinary water provisions,  
7955 the land use authority may require, but are not limited to, the following as a condition of ap-  
7956 proval of the conditional use permit:
- 7957 1. Written verification that the culinary water source of any new public water system can meet  
7958 the requirements of the Utah Division of Drinking Water and/or the Weber Morgan Health  
7959 Department; or
- 7960 2. A capacity assessment letter from the Utah Division of Drinking Water for additional con-  
7961 nections to any existing public water system; or
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 7962 3. Written verification that the source of any non-public well providing culinary water for the  
7963 use meets the requirements of the Weber Morgan Health Department. This verification  
7964 shall be based on a test of a new or existing well.
- 7965 f. Mitigate material degradation of the level of service of any sanitary sewer service, and, if ap-  
7966 plicable, provide adequate sanitary sewer service to, or septic system on, the site.
- 7967 g. Mitigate material degradation of the level of service of any other utility, and, if applicable,  
7968 adequately provide such utility services to the site.
- 7969 h. Mitigate material degradation of the level of service, functionality, capacity, or usability of the  
7970 existing open spaces, public features, or recreational amenities in the area, and, if applicable,  
7971 adequately provide additional open spaces, public features, or recreational amenities.
- 7972 i. Mitigate any disproportionate demand for government services, generally.
- 7973 (3) ***Standards relating to the environment.***
- 7974 a. Mitigate detrimental effects on the natural features of the site, and the surrounding affected  
7975 areas, if credible evidence of such a detrimental effect is present; including, but not limited to,  
7976 rivers and creeks, lakes, ponds, reservoirs, wetlands, drainage ways, groundwater protection,  
7977 and slopes.
- 7978 b. Mitigate detrimental effects on the natural environment of the site, and the surrounding affected  
7979 areas, if credible evidence of such a detrimental effect is present; including, but not limited to,  
7980 wildlife, air quality, water quality (including erosion control), local natural resources, natural  
7981 vegetation (including protection against noxious or invasive species), and wildland areas.
- 7982 (4) ***Standards relating to the current qualities and characteristics of the surrounding area and com-  
7983 pliance with the intent of the general plan.***
- 7984 a. Provide buffering, screening, or fencing of the use or site, or provide other landscape features,  
7985 sufficient to mitigate the proximity of incompatible uses, objectionable site features, and dis-  
7986 harmony with existing and future land uses in the area.
- 7987 b. Provide hours of operation appropriate for the general nature and character of existing land  
7988 uses in the area to mitigate conflict or incompatibility with surrounding uses.
- 7989 c. Provide reclamation, restoration, cleanup, or beautification of the site as the use evolves, or as  
7990 the use is terminated, in order to mitigate aesthetic and nuisance effects.
- 7991 d. Mitigate nuisance factors, including, but not limited to, light and glare, noise, vibrations,  
7992 smoke, dust, dirt, odors, gases, noxious matter, heat, electromagnetic disturbances, and radia-  
7993 tion, if credible evidence of such a nuisance is present.
- 7994 e. Mitigate detrimental effects of the use considering the combined effect of it and other main  
7995 uses on the property.
- 7996 f. To the extent supported by law, mitigate other general detrimental effects in a manner that  
7997 sustains the objectives and intentions of the county's general plan, future land use map (or pro-  
7998 posed land use map), and this Land Use Code.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

7999 (5) *Standards relating to performance.*

- 8000 a. Mitigate potential noncompliance or poor performance by providing appropriate performance  
8001 measures, including, but not limited to, completion or performance bonds, completion agree-  
8002 ments, and development agreements.
- 8003 b. Mitigate potential noncompliance or poor performance by requiring regular review or moni-  
8004 toring of certain specified detrimental effects by an appropriately qualified professional.

8005 (6) *Standards generally.*

- 8006 a. Mitigate unsustainable effects on the economy of the surrounding area or county, generally, if  
8007 credible evidence of such negative effects is present.
- 8008 b. Provide appropriate mitigation of detrimental effects as required in standards found elsewhere  
8009 in this Land Use Code in a manner that complies with this Land Use Code, and any other  
8010 federal, state, or local regulation, as may be applicable.

- 8011 (7) *Voluntary contributions providing satisfactory compliance with applicable standards.* When con-  
8012 sidering a conditional use, the land use authority has discretion to determine satisfactory compli-  
8013 ance with any applicable standard, requirement, provision, or restriction of this chapter if the ap-  
8014 plicant has voluntarily offered a more desirable alternative to mitigate the reasonably anticipated  
8015 detrimental effects of the use than those otherwise specified here. The land use authority may re-  
8016 quire a development agreement to execute the voluntary alternative.

8017

8018 **Sec 108-4-6 Appeal**

- 8019 (a) The decision of the land use authority may be appealed to the Appeal Authority, in accordance with  
8020 Title 102, Chapter 3 of this Land Use Code.
- 8021 (b) The board of adjustment is the appeal authority for conditional use permits.

8022

8023 **Sec 108-4-7 Permit And Improvement Guarantee**

- 8024 (a) Prior to the issuance of a conditional use permit the applicant shall submit the appropriate required  
8025 letters and/or permits from the appropriate review agencies.
- 8026 (b) Prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy permit, a business license or any other permit required  
8027 by the county, the developer shall deposit funds into an escrow account with the County Engineering  
8028 Division for all off-site improvements and on-site landscaping, as may be allowed by law, as per the  
8029 approved site plan, and for the completion of any incomplete improvements or conditions of approval.

8030

8031 **Sec 108-4-8 Revocation And Expiration**

- 8032 (a) A conditional use permit may be revoked by the land use authority upon failure to comply with the  
8033 applicant's approved proposal, or any applied standard, or applicable requirement, provision, re-  
8034 striction, or condition of approval. Violation of any condition of approval of a conditional use permit

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

8035 shall constitute a violation of this Land Use Code. Rules for revocation are provided in section 102-4-  
8036 3.

8037 (b) Unless there is substantial action under a conditional use permit within a maximum period of one year  
8038 of its approval from the land use authority, the conditional use permit shall expire. The land use author-  
8039 ity may grant a maximum extension of six months. Upon expiration of any extension of time granted  
8040 by the land use authority, the approval for the conditional use permit shall expire and become null and  
8041 void.

8042

8043 **Sec 108-4-9 Abandoned Use**

8044 When an approved conditional use has been discontinued and/or abandoned for a period of one year, the  
8045 conditional use permit becomes null and void. In order to restore the conditional use, a new application  
8046 shall be filed for review and consideration by the land use authority.

8047

8048

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

8049 **CHAPTER 108-5 (RESERVED)**

8050 **CHAPTER 108-6 TIME SHARE**

8051

8052 **Sec 108-6-1 Definitions**

8053 When used in this chapter, the following words and phrases have the meaning ascribed to them in this  
8054 section, unless the context indicates a different meaning:

8055 *Time share* means a form of residential real estate ownership in which separate housing unit ownership is  
8056 represented as shares in a corporation, a partnership interest or any other individually owned transferable  
8057 property right or interest and which grants housing unit ownership, use and occupancy rights to each owner  
8058 for an annually recurring part or parts of a calendar year only as specified in a condominium declaration or  
8059 other ownership document.

8060 *Time share building* means a residential building which is wholly devoted to "time share" housing units.  
8061 Because of the unique operational characteristics, individual transient usage resembling a resort hotel op-  
8062 eration and impact on a normal residential environment, a time share building is classified as a separate use  
8063 category.

8064

8065 **Sec 108-6-2 Use Regulations**

8066 No ownership interest in a dwelling unit, dwelling apartment or condominium project shall be conveyed or  
8067 transferred by deed or contract for a specified annually recurring period or periods of time unless such unit,  
8068 dwelling or project is located in a zone which allows time share buildings as a permitted or conditional use.

8069

8070 **Sec 108-6-3 Establishing Time Share**

8071 No unit in a dwelling, apartment or condominium building shall be established as or converted to time share  
8072 unless all of the units in the building are likewise established or converted at the same time.

8073

8074

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-7 SUPPLEMENTARY AND QUALIFYING REGULATIONS

### Sec 108-7-1 Purpose And Intent

The regulations hereinafter set forth in this chapter qualify or supplement, as the case may be, the zoning regulations appearing elsewhere in this title.

### Sec 108-7-2 Projections

(a) *Projections permitted into a required Setback.* Every part of a required Setback shall be open to the sky, unobstructed except for accessory buildings meeting the required Setbacks of the zone in which the building is located. Setbacks for all buildings are measured from the Lot Line to the outermost surface of a building's foundation wall. However, the following projections into the required Setbacks are permitted for single-family dwellings (including attached garages) only:

(1) Belt courses, sills, and lintels may project 18 inches into required front, rear and side Setbacks.

(2) Cornices, eaves and gutters may project three feet into a required Front Setback, five feet into a required Rear Setback, and two feet into a required Side Setback.

(3) Outside stairways, fire escapes, flues, chimneys and fireplace structures not wider than eight feet measured along the wall of a building, may project not more than five feet into a required Front Setback, ten feet into a required Rear Setback, and three feet into a required Side Setback.

(4) Unwalled porches including roof-covered patios, terraces, and balconies may project five feet into a required Front Setback. Where the required Rear Setback is 30 feet or greater, a projection of ten feet into the Rear Setback is allowed. Where the required Rear Setback is less than 30 feet, a five-foot projection into the Rear Setback is allowed.

(5) Cantilevers may project no more than two feet into the required front and rear Setback. Cantilevers are not allowed in the required Side Setback.

(b) *Projections permitted into a private street right-of-way.* When a two-family dwelling, three-family dwelling, four-family dwelling, multi-family dwelling, condominium, or commercial structure is proposed to be built, and where the County's development standards allow a zero Front Setback, projections into private street rights-of-way may be permitted when the following limitations, requirements and standards are met:

(1) Projections shall be defined as and limited to architraves, awnings, balconies, bay windows, belt courses, canopies, columns, cornices, eaves, footings, gutters, lintels, marquees, pedestrian walkways, pediments, pilasters, railings, signs, sills, steps, and terraces.

(2) As determined by Weber County review agencies, the appropriate codes shall be applied and all projections shall be demonstrated as compliant with those codes.

(3) The County Building Official shall apply International Building Code standards related to encroachments into public rights-of-way.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 8111 (4) Where a public utility easement does not strictly prohibit the location of a structure immediately  
8112 adjacent to or within a private road right-of-way, a letter approving the projection(s), whether above  
8113 grade or below, shall be provided by all utility service providers that have located utilities on the  
8114 related side of the right-of-way or have plans, within two years, to locate utilities on the related side  
8115 of the right-of-way.
- 8116 (5) A letter approving the projection(s), whether above grade or below, shall be provided by the owner  
8117 of the right-of-way.
- 8118 (6) In addition to all required street improvements, high-back curb or other barrier, determined appro-  
8119 priate by the Weber County engineer, shall be installed to separate and sufficiently protect pedes-  
8120 trian areas or sidewalks from dangers associated with street travel lanes.
- 8121 (7) Pedestrian areas or sidewalks shall not be less than four and one-half feet in width.  
8122

8123 **Sec 108-7-3 Fencing Requirements**

- 8124 (a) A wall, fence or hedge not exceeding four feet in height may be located and maintained anywhere on a  
8125 lot except as required by Section 108-7-7. A wall, fence, or hedge not more than six feet in height may  
8126 be located anywhere on an interior lot except within the area comprising the required Front Setback. A  
8127 wall, fence, or hedge not more than six feet in height may be located anywhere on a Corner Lot except  
8128 within the areas comprising the required Front Setback and the required Side Setback which faces the  
8129 street. A wall, fence, or hedge on a Corner Lot shall comply with the requirements of Section 108-7-7.
- 8130 (b) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, residential subdivisions and projects  
8131 may be encompassed in whole or in part by a perimeter fence of not more than six feet in height, subject  
8132 to design review and provided that access to lots is allowed only from approved interior public or pri-  
8133 vate streets that are part of the approved subdivision or project. In addition, a permanent means of  
8134 landscaping and maintaining the parking strip between the fence and the street curb shall be provided.
- 8135 (c) Where a retaining wall protects a cut below the natural grade, such retaining wall may be topped by a  
8136 fence, wall or hedge of the same height that would otherwise be permitted at the location if no retaining  
8137 wall existed. Where a retaining wall contains a fill, the height of the retaining wall built to retain the  
8138 fill shall be considered as contributing to the permissible height of a fence, solid wall, or hedge, pro-  
8139 vided that in any event a protective fence or wall not more than four feet in height may be erected at  
8140 the top of the retaining wall. These provisions shall comply with the requirements of Section 108-7-7.
- 8141 (d) Fences for uses such as tennis or sport courts may be a maximum of 12 feet high, provided the fence  
8142 meets all of the required Setbacks for an accessory building in the zone in which it is located and a land  
8143 use and building permit are obtained.
- 8144 (e) The provisions of this section shall not apply to fences required by state law to surround and enclose  
8145 public utility subdivisions and public schools.
- 8146 (f) In the Ogden Canyon, a fence that is greater than four feet in height shall not be located within 50 feet  
8147 of the centerline of Highway 39.  
8148

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

8149 **Sec 108-7-4 Area Of Accessory Building**

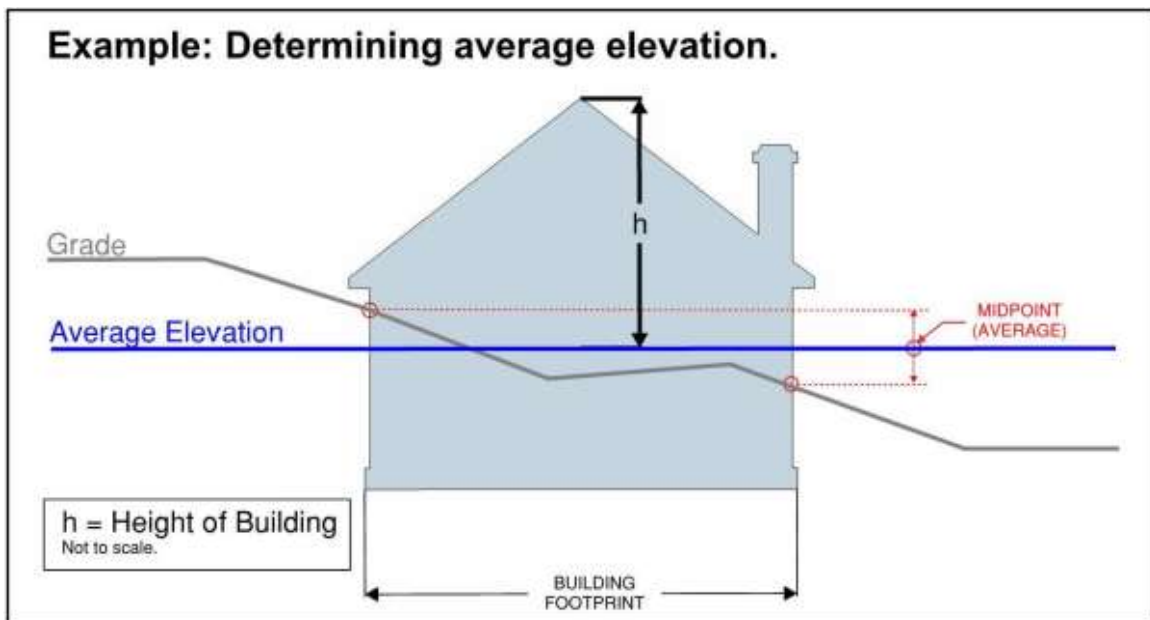
8150 No accessory building or group of accessory buildings in any residential estates zone shall cover more than  
8151 25 percent of the rear yard.

8152

8153 **Sec 108-7-5 Building Or Structure Height Requirements**

8154 (a) *Measuring height.* For the purpose of determining "height of building," as defined in Section 101-2, the  
8155 following shall apply:

8156 (1) *Average elevation.* Average elevation shall be determined by averaging the highest elevation and  
8157 the lowest elevation at the exterior footprint of the building or structure, including any support posts  
8158 that require a footing. An alternative means of calculating average elevation may be approved by  
8159 the Planning Division Director for an individual building if it follows industry best practices and is  
8160 proposed by a licensed surveyor, engineer, or architect.

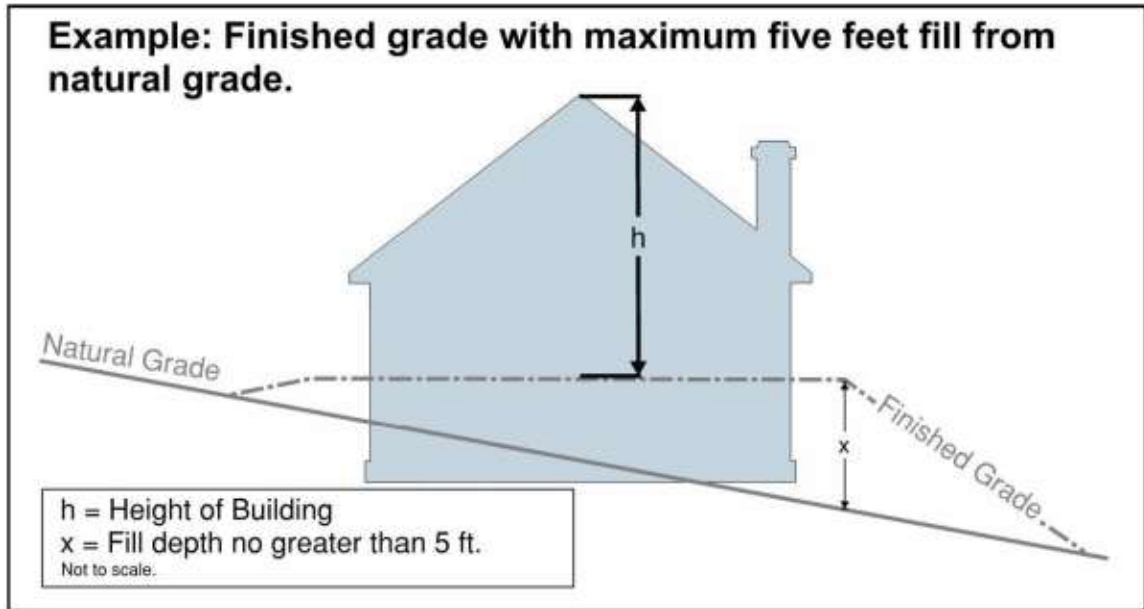


8161

8162 (2) *Fill affecting building height.* Except as provided in this subsection, when grading a site to obtain  
8163 the Finished Grade, as defined in Section 101-2, no fill may exceed five vertical feet at any point  
8164 from the site's Natural Grade, as also defined in Section 101-2.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



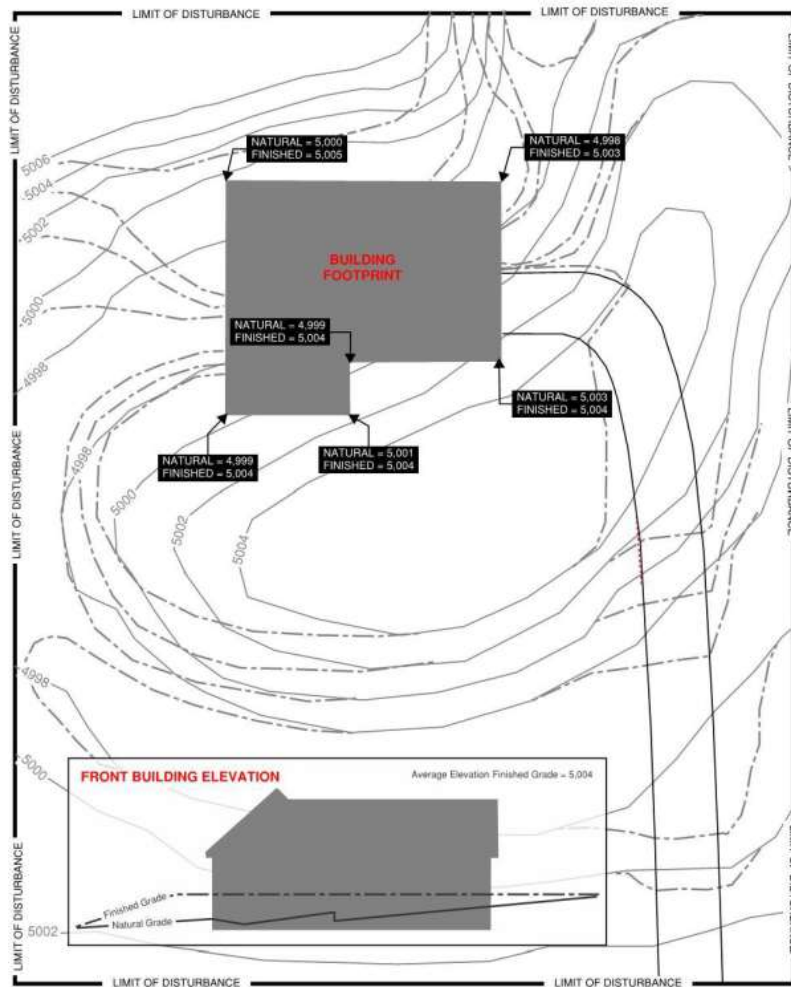
- a. Additional fill is allowed if required by county, state, or federal law, or to meet the standards of the National Flood Insurance Program. In this case the fill shall be no higher than the minimum of the other regulation or standard; or
- b. **If** the building or structure is within 75 feet of a public or private street upon which its lot or parcel has frontage, fill is allowed that will provide an average elevation of finished grade that is equal to the elevation of the street. In this case, the street's elevation shall be determined to be at the midpoint of the lot's front lot line. If on a Corner Lot the elevation of both streets at the midpoint of each lot line shall be averaged.
- (3) *Driveway slope.* The slope of a driveway shall not exceed 15 percent. The Planning Division Director may modify the applicability of this if it can be demonstrated that there is no other reasonable configuration of a driveway to avoid slopes over 15 percent.
- (4) *Site plan submittal requirements.* A site plan shall contain both existing and proposed topographic contours at two foot intervals for the entire limits of disturbance, unless more is required by another section of this Land Use Code or by the Planning Division Director or County Engineer for the purpose of determining compliance with other laws or standards. Grading that is proposed across lot or parcel lines shall require the consent of all affected owners. Building elevation drawings shall display natural grade and finished grade, and shall present the finished grade's elevation at each corner of the building. This requirement may be waived by the Planning Division Director or County Engineer for sites that are relatively flat, or if evidence is presented that clearly show the proposed structures will not exceed the maximum height of the zone.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Example: Site plan showing existing and proposed topographic contours and building elevation drawing showing natural and finished grade.



- (b) *Roof structure height exception.* Penthouse or roof structures for the housing of elevators, stairways, tanks, ventilating fans or similar equipment required to operate and maintain the building, and fire or parapet walls, skylights, cupolas, solar panels, steeples, flagpoles, chimneys, smokestacks, water tanks, wireless or television masts, theater lofts, silos or similar structures may be erected above the height limit of the zone in which they are located, but no space above the height limit shall be allowed for the purpose of providing additional floor space, and at no time shall the height be greater than 15 feet higher than the maximum height of the zone. All exceptions to height shall be subject to applicable design review requirements and all mechanical equipment shall be screened by materials consistent with those used on the exterior of the main building.
- (c) *Air traffic height conflicts.* If in proximity to an airport, no building or structure or other appurtenance is permitted above the maximum height allowed by the Federal Aviation Administration, or other applicable airport or airspace regulation.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 8199 (d) *Minimum height of a dwelling.* Unless on a lot or parcel five acres or greater, no dwelling shall be  
8200 erected to a height less than one story above natural grade.

8201

8202 **Sec 108-7-6 Garbage, Junk, And Weeds Unlawful**

- 8203 (a) *Garbage, inoperable or abandoned vehicles, and junk.* It is unlawful for any owner or occupant of land  
8204 to permit garbage, inoperable or abandoned vehicles, or junk to accumulate or remain on or about the  
8205 premises whenever it is unsightly and in public view, or whenever it is dangerous to the health, safety,  
8206 and welfare of the people of the county. Every owner or occupant of land is hereby required to remove,  
8207 or provide for the removal of, such garbage, inoperable or abandoned vehicles, and junk before the  
8208 same become unsanitary, dangerous, or a nuisance.

- 8209 (b) *Weeds and unkempt yards.* Landowners are responsible for clearing all weeds from their property, in-  
8210 cluding their property's perimeter and any adjacent sidewalk, trail or pathway, parkstrip, or unimproved  
8211 portions of public rights-of-way. A yard, and any adjacent sidewalk, trail or pathway, parkstrip, or  
8212 unimproved portion of public rights-of-way that are visible from a public right-of-way shall be main-  
8213 tained so that the property's appearance does not detract from the appearance of the neighborhood.  
8214 Weeds, except noxious or invasive weeds which shall be removed promptly, and turf grasses shall be  
8215 maintained at a height of not more than eight inches at any time, and the cuttings shall be promptly  
8216 disposed of in an organized manner or mulched in place. Native vegetation, including grasses, and  
8217 wildflowers, and shrubs, maintained in a natural state are exempt from the eight-inch regulation. Where  
8218 a street has curbing, or where a deferral agreement for curbing was required, it is the responsibility of  
8219 the property owner, not the County, to maintain, cut, or remove any vegetation that is between the edge  
8220 of the travel surface within the public right-of-way and the edge of the public right-of-way adjoining  
8221 the owner's property.

- 8222 (c) *Exemptions.* This section shall not apply to items which are clearly accessory and incidental to any  
8223 agricultural use permitted in the zone, or to items completely and lawfully enclosed within a building  
8224 or enclosure where it is not visible from a public or private way or other public or private property and  
8225 which does not constitute a nuisance, endanger or adversely affect the health or welfare of the commu-  
8226 nity, or the keeping of which does not violate any other law or ordinance.

- 8227 (d) *Owner or occupant responsibility.* Any owner or occupant of land that allows for the violation of this  
8228 section shall make proper arrangements for the correction of the violation.

- 8229 (e) *Public streets and other public property.*

- 8230 (1) It is unlawful for any person to place or deposit in or upon any public street, right-of-way, or other  
8231 public property in unincorporated areas of the county any garbage, inoperable or abandoned vehi-  
8232 cles, junk, weeds, or any other vegetation, if the deposited items or materials may interfere with  
8233 pedestrian or vehicular traffic or may in any way be dangerous to the health, safety, and welfare of  
8234 the people of the county.

- 8235 (2) It is the responsibility of owners or occupants of land adjoining a public right-of-way, pedestrian  
8236 pathway, or sidewalk to ensure continual removal of vegetation overgrowth.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 8237 (3) In addition to the requirements of section 32-8-2, owners or occupants of a platted building lot, or  
8238 a lot of record with an existing residential, commercial, or manufacturing use, that adjoins a paved  
8239 pedestrian pathway and is less than five acres shall also be required to ensure continual removal of  
8240 snow from the pathway.

8241

8242 **Sec 108-7-7 Supplemental Street, Access, And Right-Of-Way Standards**

8243

8244 **Sec 108-7-7.010 Obstructions In Right-Of-Way**

- 8245 To ensure deposited items or materials do not interfere with pedestrian or vehicular traffic or in any way be  
8246 dangerous to the health, safety, and welfare of the people of the county, it is unlawful for any person to  
8247 place or deposit in or upon any Public Street, right-of-way, or other public property in unincorporated areas  
8248 of the county any garbage, inoperable or abandoned vehicles, junk, weeds, or any other vegetation.

8249

8250 **Sec 108-7-7.020 Vegetation And Snow Removal - Pedestrian Right's Of Way**

- 8251 (a) It is the responsibility of owners or occupants of land adjoining a public right-of-way, pedestrian path-  
8252 way, or sidewalk to ensure continual removal of vegetation overgrowth.

- 8253 (b) In addition to the requirements of Section 32-8-2 of the Weber County Code, owners or occupants of a  
8254 platted building Lot, or a Lot Of Record with an existing residential, commercial, or manufacturing  
8255 use, that adjoins a paved pedestrian pathway and is less than five acres shall also be required to ensure  
8256 continual removal of snow from the pathway.

8257

8258 **Sec 108-7-7.030 Clear View Of Intersecting Streets**

- 8259 When an access way intersects with a public right-of-way, or when the subject property abuts the intersec-  
8260 tion of two or more public rights-of-way, the triangular areas described below shall provide unobstructed  
8261 cross-visibility at a level between two and eight feet in height. Trees may be planted inside the triangular  
8262 areas, but shall be trimmed such that no limbs or foliage extend into the cross-visibility zone, and placed so  
8263 as not to create a traffic hazard. Plant materials, excepting turf grass, shall not be located closer than three  
8264 feet from the edge of any access way pavement. No other obstruction to view in excess of three feet in  
8265 height shall be allowed. The triangular areas referred to above are defined as follows:

- 8266 (a) The area of property on either side of an access way formed by the intersection of each side of the  
8267 access way and the public right-of-way line. The two sides of the triangle shall be ten feet in length  
8268 measured from the point of intersection and the third side (hypotenuse) being a line connecting the ends  
8269 of these two sides.

- 8270 (b) The area of property located at a corner formed by the intersection of two or more public rights-of-way.  
8271 The two sides of the triangle shall be formed by the street rights-of-way lines for a length of 40 feet  
8272 back from their intersection and the third side being a line connecting the ends of these two sides.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

8273

8274 **Sec 108-7-7.040 Public Tree Care**

8275 The County shall have the right, as determined by its sole discretion, to plant, prune, maintain, and remove  
8276 trees, plants, and shrubs within rights-of-way, streets, and public property as may be necessary to ensure  
8277 public safety or to preserve or enhance public grounds.

8278 (a) ***Illegal to cut trees and/or top trees.***

8279 (1) It is unlawful for any person to remove trees situated on County property, including streets and  
8280 roadways of the County, without obtaining permission from the Planning Division Director for that  
8281 purpose.

8282 (2) It is unlawful as a normal practice for any person, firm, or County department to top any tree within  
8283 the County's right-of-way. Topping is the severe cutting back of limbs to stubs larger than three  
8284 inches (3") in diameter within the tree's crown to such a degree as to remove the normal canopy  
8285 and disfigure the tree. Trees severely damaged by storms or other causes, or certain trees under  
8286 utility wires or other obstructions where other pruning practices are impractical, may be exempted  
8287 from this section at the determination of the Planning Division Director.

8288 (b) ***Pruning and corner clearance.*** Subject to the provisions of subsection (d), every owner of any tree or  
8289 shrub overhanging any street, sidewalk, or right-of-way within the County shall prune the branches so  
8290 that such branches shall not severely obstruct the light from any street lamp, obstruct the view of any  
8291 street intersection, or obstruct or create a hazard on a street, sidewalk, or right-of-way. Said owners  
8292 shall remove and replace all dead, diseased, or dangerous trees and shrubs, or broken or decayed limbs,  
8293 which constitute a hazard to the safety of the public. The County shall have the right to prune any tree  
8294 or shrub on private property when it severely obstructs the light from any street lamp, obstructs the  
8295 view of any street intersection, or obstructs or creates a hazard on the street, sidewalk, or right-of-way.  
8296 Any costs incurred by the County will be collected from the owner of the tree or shrub.

8297 (c) ***Removal and replacement of dead and/or hazardous trees/plantings on the county's right-of-way;***  
8298 ***property owner responsibility.*** The removal of any tree, living or dead, is subject to the permit process,  
8299 as outlined in subsection (d). Plantings and dead trees on the County's right-of-way that are determined  
8300 by the County to be a hazard shall be removed and, if appropriate, replaced at the adjacent property  
8301 owner's expense. If the adjacent property owner refuses to cooperate with the removal of a hazardous  
8302 planting or dead tree, it shall be removed and, if appropriate, replaced by the County and any costs  
8303 incurred will be collected from the adjacent property owner. Except for routine trimming, pruning, and  
8304 watering, the County accepts responsibility for maintenance of planted areas on public property and the  
8305 County's rights-of-way for County installed projects, which are regularly maintained by County staff.

8306 (d) ***Permit to remove trees or vegetation from county property.*** Any person desiring to cut and remove  
8307 trees or vegetation from County property, including the County's rights-of-way, shall first make written  
8308 application to the Planning Division Director. The application shall contain the following information:

8309 (1) The exact number of trees to be removed and the location of each with reference to street designa-  
8310 tions.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 8311 (2) A statement that the applicant will cut and remove the trees at his/her own cost and expense within  
8312 thirty (30) days of the date of the permit.
- 8313 (3) A statement that the applicant will restore the County property to the satisfaction of the County and  
8314 will replant such trees as the County may require and where the County may specify.
- 8315 (4) That the applicant will indemnify the County against any damage to the County property or to the  
8316 adjacent property owners and against any injury to persons or property sustained in cutting and  
8317 removing the trees.

8318

8319 **Sec 108-7-8 Setbacks For Animals And Fowl**

8320 No animals or fowl shall be kept or maintained closer than 40 feet from any dwelling and not closer than  
8321 75 feet from any dwelling on an adjacent lot. Any barn, stable, coop, pen, corral, or enclosure for the hous-  
8322 ing or keeping of animals or fowl shall be kept, constructed, or maintained not less than 100 feet from a  
8323 property line adjacent to a street and not less than 25 feet from any lot line.

8324

8325 **Sec 108-7-9 Water And Sewage Requirements**

- 8326 (a) In all cases, where a proposed building or use will involve the use of sewage facilities, and a public  
8327 sewer is not available, and in all cases where a proposed supply of piped culinary water is not available,  
8328 the sewage disposal and the domestic culinary water supply shall comply with requirements of the  
8329 county board of health and/or state board of health and the application for a building and land use permit  
8330 shall be accompanied by a certificate of approval from the board of health.
- 8331 (b) Building permits shall not be issued by the County Building Official unless private water supply and  
8332 private sewage disposal is approved in accordance with the requirements of subsection (a) of this sec-  
8333 tion.

8334

8335 **Sec 108-7-10 Measuring Setbacks**

- 8336 (a) ***Measuring Setbacks, generally.*** When the location of a Lot Line or Parcel line, edge of existing or  
8337 future planned right-of-way, or required Setback is not clearly identifiable on the ground or cannot be  
8338 reasonably determined by the county, verification shall be required to demonstrate compliance with  
8339 applicable Setback regulations. In such cases, the property owner or developer shall provide documen-  
8340 tation prepared by a licensed land surveyor authorized to practice in the State of Utah that clearly iden-  
8341 tifies the applicable property line(s), edge of existing or future planned right-of-way, and the location  
8342 of existing or proposed structures in relation to required Setbacks. The responsibility for obtaining and  
8343 paying for the required survey documentation shall rest solely with the property owner or developer.  
8344 Failure to provide required survey documentation when requested shall be grounds for denial, suspen-  
8345 sion, or revocation of permits or approvals related to the development or use of the property.
- 8346 (b) ***Required Setback from a designated Collector Street or Arterial Street.*** Where a street is designated  
8347 in the general plan or on an adopted master street plan of the county as a Collector Street or Arterial  
8348 Street, Setbacks for all buildings shall be based upon the plan's future designated right-of-way width.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

8349 As such, Setbacks shall be measured from the intended edge of the future street right-of-way of the  
8350 Collector Street or Arterial Street instead of the existing edge of right-of-way.

8351

8352 **Sec 108-7-11 Group Dwellings**

8353 *Setback regulations.* Group dwellings shall be considered as one building for the purpose of front, side, and  
8354 rear Setback requirements, the entire group as a unit requiring one front, one rear, and two side Setbacks as  
8355 specified for dwelling structures. The minimum distance between structures shall be ten feet for single-  
8356 story buildings, 15 feet for two-story buildings and 20 feet for three- or more story buildings.

8357

8358 **Sec 108-7-12 Water-Wise Landscaping**

8359 (a) ***Landscape standards.*** The following water-wise landscaping standards apply to all new development:

8360 (1) In single-family residential developments, no more than 35 percent of the front and side yard of a  
8361 lot or parcel, or no more than 3,000 square feet of the entire lot or parcel, may be irrigated turf  
8362 grass, whichever is greater; and

8363 (2) In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family developments, no more than 15 percent  
8364 of the total landscaped area may be irrigated turf grass. This provision shall not apply to active  
8365 recreational areas that meet the design and landscape standards of Weber Basin Water Conservancy  
8366 District; and

8367 (3) Irrigated turf grass in a parkstrip, and any other yard area with a width of less than eight feet, is  
8368 prohibited.

8369 (b) ***Amortizing nonconforming landscaping.*** After the effect of this section, which is September 26, 2023,  
8370 all landscaping that does not comply with the requirements of this section shall be considered noncon-  
8371 forming landscaping. All nonconforming landscaping shall be phased out in accordance with the fol-  
8372 lowing schedule:

8373 (1) ***Landscaping replacement.*** The replacement of any nonconforming landscaping shall comply with  
8374 the requirements of this chapter;

8375 (2) ***Site improvements.*** When a site improvement, including the expansion of a building, which re-  
8376 quires a land use permit, conditional use permit, or design review approval, modifies an area that  
8377 exceeds the threshold established in this subsection, whether by a single modification project or by  
8378 an accumulation of separate modification projects, all nonconforming landscaping on the premises  
8379 shall be brought into compliance with the requirements of this section. The established threshold  
8380 of modification shall be the smaller of the following:

8381 a. Twenty-five percent of the site area; or

8382 b. Twenty thousand square feet.

8383

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

8384 **Sec 108-7-13 Residential Facility For Persons With A Disability Facility Requirements**

- 8385 (a) The facility shall meet all county building, safety, and health codes applicable to similar dwellings.
- 8386 (b) The operator of the facility shall provide assurances that the residents of the facility will be properly  
8387 supervised on a 24-hour basis.
- 8388 (c) Shall be licensed or certified by the department of human services under Title 62A, chapter 2, Licensure  
8389 of Programs and Facilities (U.C.A. 1953, § 62A-1-101 et seq.).
- 8390 (d) A minimum of two off-street parking spaces plus one off-street parking space for each staff member  
8391 other than the resident manager or house parents shall be provided.
- 8392 (e) The facility shall be capable of use as a residential facility for persons with a disability without struc-  
8393 tural or landscaping alterations that would change the structure's residential character.
- 8394 (f) The facility shall meet all requirements and definitions by reference to either the Federal Fair Housing  
8395 Amendments Act (42 USC 3602) or its successor statutes or the Utah Fair Housing Act (U.C.A. 1953,  
8396 § 57-21-1 et seq.) or its successor statutes.
- 8397 (g) No person being treated for alcoholism or drug abuse shall be placed in a residential facility for persons  
8398 with a disability.
- 8399 (h) No person who is violent shall be placed in a residential facility for persons with a disability.
- 8400 (i) Placement in a residential facility for persons with a disability shall be on a strictly voluntary basis and  
8401 not a part of or in lieu of, confinement, rehabilitation, or treatment in a correctional facility.
- 8402 (j) The land use permit and business license granted in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, is  
8403 nontransferable and terminates if the structure is devoted to a use other than as a residential facility for  
8404 persons or, if the structure fails to comply with the county's building, safety, and health codes or the  
8405 requirements of this section.
- 8406 (k) These facilities must be licensed by the county's business licensing with the original license and any  
8407 renewals thereof subject to the inspection and prior approval of the Local Health Department and  
8408 County Building Official.
- 8409 (l) No residential facility for persons with a disability shall be made available to any individual whose  
8410 tenancy therein would constitute a direct threat to the health or safety of other individuals or would  
8411 result in substantial physical damage to the property of others.

8412

8413 **Sec 108-7-14 Residential Facility For Troubled Youth; Facility Requirements**

- 8414 (a) A residential facility for troubled youth shall:
- 8415 (1) Be owned or leased by the residents or an immediate family member of the residents, or by a char-  
8416 itable, or beneficial organization, or by the state or a licensee thereof;
- 8417 (2) Be consistent with existing zoning of the desired location;
- 8418 (3) Be occupied on a 24-hour basis by no more than eight qualified youth in a family-type arrangement;

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 8419 (4) Conform with applicable standards of the state department of human services and be inspected and  
8420 licensed by that department.
- 8421 (b) The facility shall meet all applicable building, safety, zoning and health codes and ordinances applica-  
8422 ble to similar dwellings.
- 8423 (c) The facility shall be capable of use as a residential facility for troubled youth without structural or  
8424 landscaping alterations that would change the structure's residential character and the structure shall  
8425 not be used as a lock-down facility for the incarceration of the youth that it houses.
- 8426 (d) No residential facility for troubled youth shall be established within five miles of another residential  
8427 facility for troubled youth as defined in this chapter.
- 8428 (e) Troubled youth who qualify for placement in the facility shall:
- 8429 (1) All be of the same gender within any one facility;
- 8430 (2) Be no less than ten years of age and no more than 18 years of age;
- 8431 (3) Not be convicted of or charged with any sexual offence, arson or aggravated assault;
- 8432 (4) Not be individuals with such severe psychiatric problems that they present a danger to themselves  
8433 or others;
- 8434 (5) Attend school classes and matriculate in local area schools.
- 8435 (f) No home for troubled youth shall house children whose respective ages span more than four years. For  
8436 instance, if the home houses children ten years of age, the oldest child in the home can be no more than  
8437 14 years of age.
- 8438 (g) The land use permit and any other license granted in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, is  
8439 not transferable and terminates if the structure is devoted to a use other than a residential facility for  
8440 troubled youth or if the structure fails to comply with the county's building, safety and health codes or  
8441 the requirements of this chapter.
- 8442 (h) No residential facility for troubled youth shall occupy a lot in a recorded subdivision of four or more  
8443 lots, including all subdivision phases.
- 8444 (i) The facility shall be permanently occupied by a married couple who will serve as house parents to the  
8445 youth who reside therein. Their duties will be as follows:
- 8446 (1) To offer counseling and guidance to the youth under their care;
- 8447 (2) To supervise the orderly functioning of the household;
- 8448 (3) To provide meals to the youth who occupy the home;
- 8449 (4) To assign the duties, chores and other tasks to each of the youth who occupy the home;
- 8450 (5) Supervise the preparation of homework and studies each of the youth is required to complete for  
8451 their education in local schools;
- 8452 (6) To immediately report to the appropriate state agency any difficulties, problems, breaches of the  
8453 peace or violations of law engaged in by any of the youth under their care;
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 8454 (7) To also report the same conduct to the organization who employs them directly.
- 8455 (j) The house parents living within the home must meet the standards of the department of human services  
8456 and obtain all licenses, permits or certificates required by the state before undertaking their duties as  
8457 house parents.
- 8458 (k) In the event that the house parents terminate their employment without first training suitable replace-  
8459 ments, the facility must replace them with trained house parents within 30 days, or the home for trou-  
8460 bled youth must cease operating.
- 8461
- 8462 **Sec 108-7-15 Residential Facility For Elderly Persons; Facility Requirements**
- 8463 (a) A residential facility for elderly persons may not operate as a business.
- 8464 (b) A residential facility for elderly persons shall:
- 8465 (1) Be owned by one of the residents or by an immediate family member of one of the residents, or by  
8466 a charitable, or beneficial organization, including a facility for which the title has been placed in  
8467 trust for a resident;
- 8468 (2) Be consistent with existing zoning of the desired location;
- 8469 (3) Be occupied on a 24-hour-per-day basis by eight or fewer elderly persons in a family-type arrange-  
8470 ment; and
- 8471 (4) Conform with applicable standards of the state department of human services and be licensed and  
8472 inspected by that department.
- 8473 (c) A residential facility for elderly persons may not be considered a business because a fee is charged for  
8474 food or for actual and necessary costs of operation and maintenance of the facility.
- 8475 (d) The owner of a residential facility for elderly persons may not charge residents administrative costs or  
8476 salaries greater than 15 percent of that fee.
- 8477 (e) A person charging a fee shall:
- 8478 (1) Keep a record of all expenses and costs related to the fee; and
- 8479 (2) Make that record available for inspection by any resident of the facility, the state department of  
8480 human services, and County officials.
- 8481 (f) The facility shall meet all applicable building, safety, zoning and health codes and ordinances applica-  
8482 ble to similar dwellings:
- 8483 (1) A minimum of one off-street parking space for each adult resident person or married couple shall  
8484 be provided;
- 8485 (2) The facility shall be capable of use as a residential facility for elderly persons without structural or  
8486 landscaping alterations that would change the structure's residential character;
- 8487 (3) No person being treated for alcoholism or drug abuse shall be placed in a residential facility for  
8488 elderly persons;
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 8489 (4) Placement in a residential facility for elderly persons shall be on a strictly voluntary basis and not  
8490 a part of, or in lieu of, confinement, rehabilitation, or treatment in a correctional facility;
- 8491 (5) The land use permit and business license granted in accordance with the provisions of this chapter,  
8492 is nontransferable and terminates if the structure is devoted to a use other than a residential facility  
8493 for elderly persons or if the structure fails to comply with the county's building, safety and health  
8494 codes or the requirements of this chapter; and
- 8495 (6) The decision by the county regarding an application for a conditional use permit for a residential  
8496 facility for elderly persons shall be based upon legitimate land use criteria and shall not be based  
8497 upon a general discrimination against the grouping of elderly persons in such a facility or because  
8498 of age and its attendant characteristics. Upon application for a conditional use permit in any area  
8499 where residential dwellings are allowed, the county shall determine only whether or not the facility  
8500 conforms to this Land Use Code. If the county determines that the facility complies with the ordi-  
8501 nances, it shall grant the requested permit.

8502

8503 **Sec 108-7-16 Large Accessory Buildings (1,000 Square Feet Or Larger)**

- 8504 (a) Accessory buildings 1,000 square feet or larger in area that accommodate uses meeting zoning require-  
8505 ments shall:
- 8506 (1) Be located at least six feet from the rear of a dwelling in the residential estates zones and at least  
8507 ten feet from the rear of a dwelling in the agricultural and forest zones.
- 8508 (2) Have a Side Setback of at least ten feet on an interior lot and 40 feet on a Corner Lot where the side  
8509 property line is adjacent to a street.
- 8510 (3) Have a maximum height of 25 feet.
- 8511 Exceptions. The Side Setback may be reduced to three feet (except in a forest zone) and the height  
8512 increased to 35 feet if the accessory building is located at least 100 feet from a property line adjacent  
8513 to a street and at least 40 feet from a dwelling on an adjacent lot.
- 8514 (b) One accessory building which is subordinate to the dwelling in area and height may be located in front  
8515 or to the side of the dwelling provided:
- 8516 (1) It is located not less than 40 feet from any property line adjacent to a street.
- 8517 (2) The large accessory building conforms to the dwelling in architectural style and materials on all  
8518 sides of the building and the roof. Large accessory buildings on agricultural parcels containing at  
8519 least 5.25 acres and a single-family dwelling shall be exempt from this requirement provided that  
8520 the accessory building is located at least 100 feet from a property line adjacent to a street.
- 8521 (3) It meets the Side Setback requirement for a main building in the zone in which the building is  
8522 located, and it is located at least 40 feet from a dwelling on an adjacent parcel.
- 8523 (4) In no case shall the Front Setback be less than the required Front Setback for a main building in the  
8524 zone in which the building is located.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

8525 (c) Accessory buildings that exceed the dwelling in area by more than double as measured by the footprint  
8526 of the dwelling shall require approval as a Design Review.

8527 (d) Accessory buildings used for the keeping of animals and fowl shall also meet the requirements of Sec-  
8528 tion 108-7-8. Accessory buildings shall also meet the requirements of Section 108-7-4.

8529

8530 **Sec 108-7-17 New Construction In Residential And Commercial Developments**

8531 In approved residential and commercial developments, where developers may have up to two years to com-  
8532 plete utility, road and other improvements, land use permits and building permits shall not be issued until  
8533 all utility improvements requisite for residential occupancy are installed, except for the asphalt, curb, gutter,  
8534 and sidewalk on the road.

8535

8536 **Sec 108-7-18 Swimming Pools**

8537 An outdoor, permanent, in ground swimming pool shall be permitted to the side or rear of a dwelling or  
8538 private/public facility as an accessory use provided the requirements listed below are met. This section does  
8539 not apply to outdoor, temporary, above ground pools.

8540 (a) The location of the outdoor, permanent, in ground swimming pool or accessory machinery shall not be  
8541 less than ten feet from any property line; however, if a zone requires a larger Setback, the more restric-  
8542 tive requirement shall apply. Structures that enclose pool accessory machinery are permitted with the  
8543 same Setbacks required for other accessory buildings in the zone in which they are located.

8544 (b) An outdoor, permanent, in ground swimming pool shall be completely enclosed by a substantial fence  
8545 of not less than six feet in height, or by a power safety cover meeting the requirements of the Interna-  
8546 tional Building Codes. The term "substantial fence" shall mean any fence that will not allow normal  
8547 passage by any person except through an otherwise locked gate.

8548 (c) Lights used to illuminate the pool or its accessories shall be so arranged as to reflect the light away  
8549 from adjoining premises.

8550

8551 **Sec 108-7-19 Development On A Substandard Street Or Public By Right-Of-Use Road**

8552 (a) ***Section definitions.*** For purposes of this section, the following definitions apply:

8553 (1) ***"Development activity"*** means:

8554 a. any construction or expansion of a building, structure, or use that creates additional demand  
8555 and need for public facilities;

8556 b. any change in use of a building or structure that creates additional demand and need for public  
8557 facilities; or

8558 c. any change in the use of land that creates additional demand and need for public facilities.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 8559 (2) **“Greater public street network”** means the network of public streets that are interconnected, with  
8560 multiple street routes available to and from any location, not including terminal streets or street-  
8561 routes that have a single point of access connecting to and from the public street network.
- 8562 (3) **“Substandard”** means not meeting minimum public street standards that are adopted by the county  
8563 or required by law, including standards related to improvements and standards related to public  
8564 right-of-way width.
- 8565 (4) A **“substandard street,”** with reference to proposed development activity, means a public or private  
8566 street or street-route that is substandard at any location along the street or street-route between the  
8567 proposed development activity and the greater public street network, or that is substandard at any  
8568 location adjacent to the proposed development activity.
- 8569 (5) A **“standard street,”** with reference to proposed Development Activity, means a public or private  
8570 street or street-route that is not Substandard at any location between the proposed Development  
8571 Activity and the Greater Public Street Network.
- 8572 (6) **“Development on a substandard street”** means any development activity for which one of the  
8573 following conditions is true:
- 8574 a. The existing street adjacent to at least one of the Lots or Parcels being developed, from which  
8575 the Lot or Parcel will be accessed, is Substandard at any location adjacent to that Lot or Parcel;  
8576 or
- 8577 b. At least one of the Lots or Parcels being developed cannot access the Greater Public Street  
8578 Network via an existing Standard Street.
- 8579 (b) **Compliance required.** Development on a substandard street is not permitted unless in compliance with  
8580 this section. New or improved accesses exclusively used for agricultural vehicles are exempt from these  
8581 requirements.
- 8582 (c) **Roughly proportionate contribution.** An application for a permit, subdivision, or any other approval  
8583 authorized by this Land Use Code that proposes to provide, add, or increase the intensity of access to a  
8584 Lot or Lots from a Substandard Street shall not be approved unless the Substandard nature of the street  
8585 or street-route is cured. However, if curing the Substandard nature of the street or street route is not  
8586 roughly proportionate to the increased impact of the proposal, then the following provisions shall apply:
- 8587 (1) **Right-of-way dedication or conveyance.** In all cases, the applicant shall dedicate, by subdivision  
8588 plat or deed conveyance, to the County the minimum required street right-of-way width that abuts  
8589 the applicant’s subdivision, lot, or parcel being developed.
- 8590 (2) **Street frontage improvements.** The applicant shall be financially responsible for the improvement  
8591 of the applicant’s own street frontage. However, at the discretion of the County Engineer, a Lot  
8592 that is not fully developed to the maximum potential of the zone’s minimum Lot Width and Lot  
8593 Area may be allowed to have this reduced to no less than a width that is three times the applicable  
8594 minimum Lot Width allowed in the zone, or the Lot’s entire frontage, whichever is less. The County  
8595 Engineer has full authority and discretion to determine which improvements are installed, and  
8596 which may be deferred to a later time.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 8597 (3) **Paying proportionate share.** As part of a "project improvement," as defined in Utah Code 11-36a-  
8598 102, the applicant shall pay the cost of a proportionate share of street design, street improvements,  
8599 and, if applicable, street right-of-way acquisition to bring that street into or closer to compliance  
8600 with County standards. The cost of the proportionate share shall be determined as follows:
- 8601 a. **Engineer's cost estimate.** Estimate the cost to improve the substandard street or street-route to  
8602 County standards from the point it becomes substandard, or from the nearest intersection with  
8603 a non-terminal street or street-route, whichever is closer, to the furthest extent of the applicant's  
8604 proposed development adjacent to the street.
- 8605 1. This shall be furnished by the applicant in the form of an engineer's cost estimate. The  
8606 estimate shall use up-to-date market costs for engineering and design, surveying, construc-  
8607 tion material, labor, and any other expense necessary to improve the street to County stand-  
8608 ards. The added expense of an intersection or other street component that is not related to  
8609 providing a standard street to the applicant's subdivision shall be excluded from the calcu-  
8610 lation;
- 8611 2. The County Engineer may require the applicant to furnish engineered drawings of the street  
8612 and an itemized cost-estimate in order to substantiate the estimated cost;
- 8613 3. The County Engineer has the discretion to adjust the cost-estimate for inflation or market  
8614 fluctuations during the duration of construction of the applicant's obligations; and
- 8615 4. A subdivision improvement that is required of the applicant by the Land Use Code regard-  
8616 less of the condition of the street shall not be included in this calculation, and shall be  
8617 provided as otherwise required by this Title.
- 8618 b. **Determine street's estimated buildout potential.** Find the street's estimated buildout potential,  
8619 which is the sum of the estimated number of lots expected along the street at buildout plus the  
8620 applicant's proposed number of lots, as follows:
- 8621 1. Measure the length of the substandard street or street-route from the point it becomes sub-  
8622 standard to the furthest extent of the applicant's subdivision along the substandard street or  
8623 street-route;
- 8624 2. Divide the length of the street, the result of Subsection (c)(3)b.1. of this section, by the  
8625 standard minimum lot width of the zone, as found in Title 104 of this Land Use Code. Do  
8626 not use alternative lot widths, such as those allowed in a lot-averaged subdivision, even if  
8627 the applicant's subdivision has them; then
- 8628 3. Combine the estimated number of lots expected along the street at buildout, the results of  
8629 Subsection (c)(3)b.2. of this section with the applicant's proposed number of subdivision  
8630 lots.
- 8631 c. **Final proportionate share calculation.** Divide the cost to improve the street or street-route to  
8632 County standards, the result of Subsection (c)(3)a. by the sum of the street's estimated buildout  
8633 potential plus the applicant's proposed number of lots, the results of Subsection (c)(3)b.
- 8634 (4) **Required improvements, escrow, and allowed deferral.** The County Engineer shall:
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 8635 a. **Required improvements.** Require the applicant to make improvements to the substandard street  
8636 or street-route in an amount up to but not exceeding the applicant's cost of the proportionate  
8637 share, as determined herein. The County Engineer has full authority and discretion to determine  
8638 the specific improvements required of the applicant;
- 8639 b. **Escrow.** Require this cost to be deposited with the County for the County to add a street's  
8640 needed improvements into scheduled road maintenance and improvements; or
- 8641 c. **Deferral.** If the County Engineer determines that the funds that would be made available are  
8642 insufficient to provide meaningful project improvements along the substandard street or street-  
8643 route, a substandard road agreement may be allowed in lieu of the project improvements re-  
8644 quired in this section. In this case, the applicant, and all owners having interest in the subject  
8645 Lot or Lots shall execute a substandard road agreement and notice to new owners. The content  
8646 of the substandard road agreement and notice shall be as specified by the County, but at a  
8647 minimum it shall:
- 8648 1. For a terminal substandard street or street route, explain that the subject Lot or Lots has or  
8649 have only a single street access connecting it to the greater interconnected Public Street  
8650 network, and the single street access is not built to the adopted minimum design and safety  
8651 standards;
- 8652 2. Require a deferral agreement that specifies that the owners or successors and heirs are re-  
8653 sponsible, at a time the governing authority deems it necessary, to pay for their proportion-  
8654 ate share of curing the substandard nature of the street or street-route;
- 8655 3. Allow the governing authority, at its option to withhold any written protest filed by the  
8656 owners or their successors or heirs under the State Code's Assessment Area Act, Provisions  
8657 For Local Districts, or any similar government revenue generation mechanism, from the  
8658 final tally of collected protests, provided, however, that the revenue generated by the mech-  
8659 anism is used to improve access to the Lot or Lots; and
- 8660 4. Be recorded to the property at the time of subdivision recordation or sooner for subdivision  
8661 approval, or prior to the issuance of a land use permit or final approval for other types of  
8662 approvals.

8663

8664 **Sec 108-7-20 Occupying Recreational Vehicles**

- 8665 (a) Occupying any parked, self-contained, recreational vehicle within the county is allowed as a temporary  
8666 use in the following locations:
- 8667 (1) Forest zones.
- 8668 (2) Recreational vehicle parks.
- 8669 (3) Mobile home parks with recreational vehicle provisions.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

8670 (b) Occupying a parked recreational vehicle, by the property owner, may be permitted for a period of six  
8671 months on the property where a home is under construction, provided that the recreational vehicle is  
8672 hooked up to an approved wastewater disposal system.

8673 (c) Recreation vehicles lawfully parked at a private residence are allowed to be used exclusively by the  
8674 owner or guests, if self-contained, for a period not to exceed 30 days in a calendar year or more than  
8675 14 consecutive days. A copy of the land use permit shall be clearly displayed in a window of the recre-  
8676 ational vehicle being so used.

8677

8678 **Sec 108-7-21 No Obstruction Of Irrigation Ditches, Drains And/Or Canals**

8679 No development shall obstruct the flow of water from an irrigation ditch, drain and/or canal. Any alteration  
8680 or diversion of such waterways shall be approved by the County Engineer and the irrigation company.

8681

8682 **Sec 108-7-22 Temporary Real Estate Sales Office**

8683 A temporary real estate sales office may, by conditional use permit, be allowed within a model home or the  
8684 garage area of a model home located within a residential subdivision development of ten or more lots or  
8685 phase of more than ten lots, for the sale of real estate within that specific subdivision or phase subject to  
8686 the following conditions:

8687 (a) Prior to use of the structure as a temporary real estate office, it shall have a certificate of occupancy.

8688 (b) The front yard of a model homes with a temporary sales offices shall be landscaped.

8689 (c) If the sales office is established in the garage, the garage door may be temporarily replaced with French  
8690 doors, sliding glass doors or as approved by the Land Use Authority. Permanent changes are prohibited.  
8691 When the temporary use expires, the applicant shall restore the structure to its originally intended use  
8692 as a residence or garage.

8693 (d) Permanent signs are prohibited. The size and location of signs shall be in compliance with applicable  
8694 provisions of the Land Use Code for the zone in which the use will be conducted and as approved with  
8695 the conditional use permit. All signs shall be removed when the permit expires. Any zoning require-  
8696 ments for lighting shall be complied with.

8697 (e) A temporary real estate sales office may operate daily between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m.

8698 (f) A conditional use permit for a temporary sales office in a model home shall be limited to a five-year  
8699 time period from the time that the certificate of occupancy is issued. Time extensions may be considered  
8700 by the Land Use Authority on a case-by-case basis.

8701 (g) If construction of the model home temporary sales office is not completed within one year of the con-  
8702 ditional use approval, the permit shall be considered null and void.

8703

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

8704 **Sec 108-7-23 River And Stream Corridor Setbacks**

8705 (a) No structure, accessory structure, road, or parking area shall be built within the required Setback from  
8706 a river or stream as measured from the high water mark of the river or stream. The high water mark  
8707 shall be determined by the County Engineer. The areas within the Setback shall be maintained in a  
8708 manner that protects the quality of water in the river or stream and the habitat of native vegetation and  
8709 wildlife along the river or stream.

8710 (1) Structures, accessory structures, roads, or parking areas shall not be developed or located within  
8711 300 feet on both sides of the Weber River or any branch of the Ogden River from the high water  
8712 mark of the river.

8713 (2) Structures, accessory structures, roads, or parking areas shall not be developed or located within 75  
8714 feet on both sides of year round streams, as determined from the high water mark of the stream.

8715 (3) Structures, accessory structures, roads, or parking areas shall not be developed or located within 50  
8716 feet from the high water mark of the natural ephemeral stream.

8717 (b) Exceptions.

8718 (1) Bridges and the Public Streets that lead to them, provided those streets intersect the corridor at an  
8719 approximate 90 degree angle.

8720 (2) Trails.

8721 (3) The Ogden River below Pineview Reservoir to its confluence with the Weber River.

8722 (4) Structures, accessory structures, roads, or parking areas that are a part of a public park or  
8723 campground.

8724 (5) Outdoor recreational structures accessory to a permitted use.

8725 (6) When governed otherwise by a recorded development agreement.

8726 (c) Streams are those areas where surface waters flow sufficiently to produce a defined channel or bed. A  
8727 defined channel or bed is indicated by hydraulically sorted sediments or the removal of vegetation littler  
8728 or loosely rooted vegetation by action of moving water. The channel or bed need not contain water year  
8729 round. This definition is not meant to include stormwater runoff devices or entirely artificial water-  
8730 course unless they are used to store or convey pass-through stream flows naturally occurring prior to  
8731 construction of such devices. Stream watercourses where the definition may apply are those that appear  
8732 on the U.S.G.S. Quad maps.

8733

8734 **Sec 108-7-24 Supplemental Energy Generation Standards**

8735 (a) ***Small Wind Energy System.*** The intent of this section is to regulate the placement and installation of  
8736 small wind energy conversion systems in the county while providing for the safe, effective, and efficient  
8737 use of such systems. These systems will be used primarily to produce clean energy and reduce on-site  
8738 consumption of utility power for individual properties. The following regulations shall apply to all  
8739 small wind energy conversion systems:

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 8740 (1) The minimum lot size required for a small wind energy system shall be 20,000 square feet.
- 8741 (2) Small wind energy systems shall be set back a distance equal to 110 percent of the tower height
- 8742 plus the turbine blade length from all property lines and a distance equal to 150 percent of the tower
- 8743 height plus the turbine blade length from any Dwelling on adjacent property. Small wind energy
- 8744 systems shall not be located within the minimum Front Setback of any lot, nor within the minimum
- 8745 required Side Setback abutting a street on a Corner Lot, nor on the roof of a residential structure.
- 8746 (3) The maximum height of a small wind energy system (including tower and blades) shall not exceed
- 8747 70 feet. Small wind energy systems proposed to be over 70 feet shall require a conditional use
- 8748 permit. The minimum distance between the ground and any protruding blades utilized on a small
- 8749 wind energy system shall be 15 feet as measured at the lowest point of the arc of the blades.
- 8750 (4) Small wind energy systems must comply with applicable Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)
- 8751 regulations, including any necessary approvals for installations close to airports.
- 8752 (5) Small wind energy system towers shall maintain either a galvanized steel finish or a finish in a
- 8753 color approved by the Land Use Authority as part of the conditional use, and shall not be artificially
- 8754 lighted unless required by the FAA.
- 8755 (6) Small wind energy systems shall not exceed 60 decibels as measured at the closest property line
- 8756 except during short term severe wind events. A manufacturer's sound report shall be required with
- 8757 an application for a small wind energy system.
- 8758 (7) Manufacturer specifications for components and installation shall be required with an application
- 8759 for a small wind energy system.
- 8760 (b) **Solar energy systems.**
- 8761 (1) **Small solar energy system.** A small solar energy system, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2, is
- 8762 allowed in any zone, and shall meet the Setback and height requirements for an accessory building
- 8763 in the zone in which the system is located. Setbacks shall be measured to the outermost edge of the
- 8764 system nearest the property line. Solar energy systems which are attached to a building shall meet
- 8765 the same Setbacks that are required for the building.
- 8766 (2) **Large solar energy system.** A large solar energy system, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2, is
- 8767 regulated by Title 104, Chapter 30 of this Land Use Code.

8768

8769 **Sec 108-7-25 (Reserved)**

8770

8771 **Sec 108-7-26 Land Use Applications Involving Lots/parcels With Existing Violations**

8772 No land use application shall be approved for any lot/parcel until all unresolved zoning, building, business

8773 license, nuisance, or other violations on any such lot/parcel, or on any parcel included in any manner as

8774 part of the application are resolved, unless approval of the application will resolve all of the existing viola-

8775 tions. A land use application submitted for approval, which will resolve all of the existing violations, must

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

8776 be accompanied by a letter from the applicant stating what the existing violations are, and how the proposed  
8777 land use application will resolve them.

8778

8779 **Sec 108-7-27 (Reserved)**

8780

8781 **Sec 108-7-28 Garage Sales/Yard Sales**

8782 Garage sales/yard sales of personal used items from a single-family dwelling shall not be held more than  
8783 once every three months.

8784

8785 **Sec 108-7-29 Access And Standards For A Land Locked Residential Lot Or Parcel**

8786 (a) **Access.** Unless otherwise allowed in this Land Use Code, the provisions of this section shall not be  
8787 allowed if it avoids the installation of a street contemplated by this Land Use Code, an adopted general  
8788 plan, master transportation plan, development agreement, or other adopted document intended to gov-  
8789 ern the placement, connectivity, or creation of a street or Street-Block. Otherwise, a land-locked Lot or  
8790 Parcel intended for residential use shall have an access road or driveway that extends from a public  
8791 right-of-way to the area of the Lot that will be developed. The access road or driveway shall be:

8792 (1) Designed and constructed to have a minimum right-of-way width of 24 feet, with a minimum im-  
8793 proved surface width of 20 feet. A greater right-of-way width may be required by the County En-  
8794 gineer for a cross-slope easement.

8795 (2) Configured and constructed so that curves can safely facilitate the turning radius and weight of the  
8796 Fire Authority's largest fire apparatus.

8797 (3) Constructed of all-weather material, have a grade of no greater than ten percent, and a clearance no  
8798 less than 14 and a half feet.

8799 (4) Be on a Parcel that is held in common ownership by a homeowner's association that governs the  
8800 Lots that gain access therefrom, or be an easement recorded in favor of the owners of all Lots that  
8801 gain access therefrom.

8802 (5) If terminal, no longer than 600 feet.

8803 (6) If terminal and longer than 200 feet in length, designed with a fire apparatus turn-around approved  
8804 by the local fire authority at the end.

8805 (b) **Other requirements.**

8806 (1) The address of the Lot or Parcel shall be displayed in a prominently visible location at the street  
8807 entrance to the Lot or Parcel's access from a public right-of-way.

8808 (2) A fire hydrant or other suppression method may be required by the fire district.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

8809 (3) A site plan showing the location of the home, any proposed access roads and driveways, along with  
8810 the location of and distance to the nearest fire hydrant (if available) shall be submitted to the fire  
8811 district for review.

8812 (4) Buildings shall be set back a minimum of 63 feet from the center of the Lot's access right-of-way.

8813 (5) Conditions may be imposed by the Land Use Authority to ensure safety, accessibility, or privacy,  
8814 or to maintain or improve the general welfare of the immediate area.

8815

8816 **Sec 108-7-30 (Reserved)**

8817

8818 **Sec 108-7-31 (Reserved)**

8819

8820 **Sec 108-7-32 Access To A Lot/Parcel At A Location Other Than Across The Front Lot Line**

8821 Access to a Lot or Parcel at a location other than across the Front Lot Line is not allowed unless:

8822 (a) The Lot or Parcel's Front Lot Line abuts a street from which access is restricted by the governing  
8823 authority;

8824 (b) Access is provided across the rear Lot Line by means of a shared Alley.

8825 (c) Access is provided across the side Lot Line abutting a street on a Corner Lot

8826 (d) Otherwise specifically provided elsewhere in this Land Use Code; or

8827 (e) The applicant can demonstrate that:

8828 (1) Special or unique boundary, topographic, or other physical conditions exist which would cause an  
8829 undesirable or dangerous condition to be created for property access across the Front Lot Line; and

8830 (2) Appropriate and legal alternative access exists due to historic use, court decree, or the execution of  
8831 an easement, right-of-way, or other instrument capable of conveying or granting such right.

8832

8833 **Sec 108-7-33 Building Parcel Designation**

8834 (a) Separate adjoining lots within an approved subdivision plat may be combined for building purposes  
8835 without filing a formal subdivision plat amendment. The original lot lines, as recorded, do not change.

8836 (b) A building parcel designation shall be approved provided that:

8837 (1) An application shall be submitted on a form approved by the Planning Division Director;

8838 (2) The application shall include a copy of the subdivision plat;

8839 (3) All lots proposed to be combined shall be under the same ownership;

8840 (4) No additional lot shall be created; and

8841

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

8842 **Sec 108-7-34 Cannabis Production Establishment**

8843 In addition to any other site development standard or use regulation, a cannabis production establishment,  
8844 where allowed by the zone, is governed as follows:

8845 (a) The establishment shall sufficiently clean waste gasses or exhaust air so that no cannabis odor or other  
8846 foul odor is exhausted.

8847 (b) In the M-1 and M-2 zones, a cannabis production establishment shall not include cannabis cultivation,  
8848 as defined by state code.

8849 (c) In the A-2 and A-3 zones, the following standards shall apply to the cannabis production establishment:

8850 (1) In the A-2 zone, a cannabis production establishment is restricted to only a cultivation facility, as  
8851 defined by state code.

8852 (2) In the A-2 and A-3 zones combined, no more than one cannabis production establishment is al-  
8853 lowed to be in operation at any one time.

8854 (3) The minimum lot area required is 20 acres.

8855 (4) The minimum Setback from any lot line is 100 feet.

8856 (5) The architectural, landscape, and screening design standards of Title 108 Chapter 2 are applicable  
8857 to the use.

8858 (6) The establishment shall be located on land that has access from a street that meets currently adopted  
8859 street standards.

8860 (7) As defined by state code, if a residential use exists, or is later located within, 500 feet of the facility,  
8861 the site shall have a six-foot land berm or an eight-foot masonry wall constructed to shield the view  
8862 of the facility from the residential properties, except where interruption is necessary to provide  
8863 vehicle access to the facility.

8864 (8) Outdoor cultivation of plants, as defined by state code, is prohibited.

8865

8866 **Sec 108-7-35 Agricultural Building Exemption**

8867 Agricultural buildings are exempt from the permit requirements of the state construction codes, except  
8868 plumbing, electrical, and mechanical permits may be required when that work is included in the structure.

8869

8870

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

8871 **CHAPTER 108-8 PARKING AND LOADING SPACE, VEHICLE TRAFFIC AND AC-**  
8872 **CESS REGULATIONS**

8873

8874 **Sec 108-8-1 Purpose And Intent**

8875 The purpose of this chapter is to regulate parking and loading spaces, vehicle traffic and access in order to  
8876 provide orderly and adequate development of these needed amenities and in so doing, promote the safety  
8877 and well-being of the citizens of the county. Subsequently, there shall be provided at the time of the erection  
8878 of any main building or at the time any main building is enlarged or increased, minimum off-street parking  
8879 space with adequate provisions for ingress and egress by standard sized automobiles.

8880

8881 **Sec 108-8-2 Parking Spaces For Dwellings**

8882 In all zones, the following number of parking spaces measuring no less than nine feet by 20 feet shall be  
8883 provided:

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Single-family dwelling                  | Two side-by-side parking spaces                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Accessory dwelling unit                 | Two parking spaces in addition to any other required parking                                                                                                                                                           |
| Two-family dwelling                     | Four side-by-side parking spaces                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Three-family dwelling                   | Six parking spaces                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Four-family dwelling                    | Seven parking spaces                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Other multiple-family dwellings         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mixed bachelor, bachelorette and family | 1¾ parking spaces per unit. Building permit will stipulate maximum number of persons per unit and number and type of unit.                                                                                             |
| Bachelor and/or bachelorette            | (Presence of resident manager does not make this type a mixed complex.) One parking space for each person in each unit. Building permit will stipulate maximum number of persons per unit and number and type of unit. |
| Housing exclusively for elderly         | One parking space per unit for the first 30 units, 0.75 space per unit for the next 20 units and 0.5 space per unit for each unit in excess of 50 in the development.                                                  |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                    |                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Increase occupancy | If any dwelling unit is increased by occupant use after the original building permit is issued, the parking requirements shall reflect that increase. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

8884

8885

8886 **Sec 108-8-3 Access To Lots In Subdivisions**

8887 Access to lots in subdivisions shall be across the front lot line abutting a public or private street or as  
8888 otherwise approved by the land use authority.

8889

8890 **Sec 108-8-4 Parking Space For Non-Dwelling Buildings And Uses**

8891 For new buildings and uses or for any enlargement or increase in seating capacity, floor area or guest rooms  
8892 of any existing building there shall be provided:

|                       |                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Apartment hotel       | One space per two sleeping units                                                                                      |
| Auditorium            | One space per five fixed seats                                                                                        |
| Auto repair shop      | One space per employee plus five spaces for client use                                                                |
| Bank                  | Not less than 30 spaces                                                                                               |
| Beauty shop           | Two spaces per staff member                                                                                           |
| Beautician shop       | Three spaces per staff member                                                                                         |
| Boardinghouse         | Three spaces per four persons to whom rooms will be rented                                                            |
| Bed and breakfast inn | One space per each rental sleeping room and bed and breakfast hotel in addition to the owner/host required two spaces |
| Business office       | One space per employee on highest shift                                                                               |
| Cafe                  | One space per eating booth and table plus one space per three stools                                                  |

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                                   |                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cafeteria                         | One space per eating booth and table plus one space per three stools                    |
| Car wash                          | Four spaces in approach lane to each wash bay                                           |
| Chiropractor office               | Four spaces per professional staff plus one space per subordinate staff                 |
| Church                            | One space per five fixed seats                                                          |
| Clinic                            | Four spaces per professional staff plus one space per subordinate staff                 |
| Club, private                     | At least 20 client spaces                                                               |
| Dance hall                        | One space per 200 square feet of floor space                                            |
| Day care center                   | One space per employee plus one space per ten children                                  |
| Dental office                     | Four spaces per professional staff plus one space per subordinate staff                 |
| Drive in food                     | One space per 100 square feet of floor establishment space but not less than ten spaces |
| Dry cleaner                       | One space per employee plus five spaces for client use                                  |
| Educational institution (private) | Two spaces per three student capacity plus one space per staff member                   |
| Employment                        | One space per employee plus six spaces for client use                                   |
| Finance office                    | One space per staff member plus three spaces for client use                             |
| Fraternity                        | Two spaces per four persons whom the building is designed to accommodate                |
| Hospital                          | One space per two bed capacity                                                          |
| Hotel                             | One space per two sleeping units                                                        |

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                      |                                                                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Insurance office     | One space per two staff members plus four spaces for client use         |
| Laboratory           | One space per employee on highest shift                                 |
| Laundromat           | One space per three coin operated machines                              |
| Legal office         | One space per professional staff plus four spaces for client use        |
| Library              | At least 30 spaces                                                      |
| Lodginghouse         | Three spaces per four persons to whom rooms will be rented              |
| Lounge               | At least 20 client spaces                                               |
| Liquor store         | At least 20 spaces                                                      |
| Medical office       | Four spaces per professional staff plus one space per subordinate staff |
| Mortuary             | At least 30 spaces                                                      |
| Motel                | One space per sleeping or living unit                                   |
| Museum               | At least 30 spaces                                                      |
| Night club           | At least 20 client spaces                                               |
| Nursery for children | One space per employee plus four spaces for client use                  |
| Nursing home         | One space per 2.5 bed capacity                                          |
| Optometrist office   | Four spaces per professional staff plus one space per subordinate staff |
| Photo studio         | At least six spaces                                                     |
| Post office          | At least 20 client spaces                                               |

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Psychiatric office                | Four spaces per professional staff plus one space per subordinate staff                                                |
| Real estate office                | One space per two employees plus four spaces for client use                                                            |
| Reception center                  | At least 30 spaces                                                                                                     |
| Recreation center                 | One space per 200 square feet of recreation area                                                                       |
| Rental establishment              | At least four client spaces                                                                                            |
| Restaurant                        | One space per eating booth or table                                                                                    |
| Retail store                      | One space per 200 square feet of floor space in building                                                               |
| Retail store with drive-in window | One space per 200 square feet of floor space in building plus storage capacity of four cars per window on the property |
| Sanitarium                        | One space per two bed capacity                                                                                         |
| Service repair shop (general)     | At least four client spaces                                                                                            |
| Stadium                           | One space per five fixed seats                                                                                         |
| Sorority                          | Two spaces per four persons whom the building is designed to accommodate                                               |
| Tavern                            | At least 15 spaces                                                                                                     |
| Terminal, transportation          | At least 30 spaces                                                                                                     |
| Theater                           | One space per five fixed seats                                                                                         |
| Travel agency                     | One space per employee plus four spaces for client use                                                                 |
| Upholstery shop                   | One space per employee plus three spaces for client use                                                                |

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Used car lot                    | One space per employee plus four spaces for client use                                                                                                                                                             |
| Warehouse                       | Two spaces per three employees                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wedding chapel                  | At least 30 spaces                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Wholesale Business              | Two spaces per three employees plus three spaces for client use                                                                                                                                                    |
| For other uses not listed above | Where uses not listed above, the parking requirements shall be established by the Land Use Authority based upon a reasonable number of spaces for staff and customers, and similar requirements of like businesses |

8893

8894 **Sec 108-8-5 Adjustments For Unusual And Unique Conditions**

8895 The Land Use Authority may adjust the required number of spaces listed in this chapter if it determines that  
8896 unusual or unique circumstances or conditions relating to the operational characteristics of the use exist in  
8897 a manner or to such a degree that such adjustment is equitable and warranted. This section does not apply  
8898 to the circumstances described in Section 108-8-13.

8899

8900 **Sec 108-8-6 Computation Of Parking Requirements**

8901 When measurements determining number of required parking spaces result in a fractional space, any frac-  
8902 tion up to one-half shall be disregarded, and fractions including one-half and over shall require one parking  
8903 space.

8904

8905 **Sec 108-8-7 Parking Lot Design And Maintenance**

8906 (a) *Parking space location.* Parking space(s) as required by this chapter shall be on the same lot with the  
8907 main building or, in the case of buildings other than dwellings, may be located no farther than 500 feet  
8908 therefrom.

8909 (b) *Public parking lot standards.* Every parcel of land hereafter used as a public parking area shall be paved  
8910 with an asphalt or concrete surface. Exceptions to this requirement will be made for seasonal, tempo-  
8911 rary, or transient uses, including, but not limited to, a fair, festival, short-term vendor, park and ride  
8912 lots, and legitimate agricultural uses and agriculturally related uses, including, but not limited to, a  
8913 petting farm, corn maze, green house, garden plant sales, and/or approved agri-tourism operations.  
8914 As determined by the Land Use Authority, parking lots shall have appropriate bumper guards or curbs  
8915 where needed, in order to protect property and/or pedestrians.

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 8916 (c) *Maximum yard area to be used for parking and vehicle access lanes.* For all uses permitted in a resi-  
8917 dential zone, none of the Front Setback area required by the respective zones shall be used for parking  
8918 but shall be left in open green space, except that access across and over the required front yard is al-  
8919 lowed to the side or rear yards. In the case of multiple-family dwellings and nonresidential uses in a  
8920 residential zone, not more than 50 percent of the required side and rear Setbacks shall be used for  
8921 parking. Any said Setback area used in excess of said limits shall be provided in an equivalent amount  
8922 of land elsewhere on the same lot as the building as open green space, patios, play areas or courts.
- 8923 (d) *Additional provisions.* The design and maintenance of off-street parking facilities shall be subject to  
8924 the following provisions:
- 8925 (1) Each parking space shall encompass not less than 180 square feet of net area. Each parking space  
8926 shall be not less than nine feet wide, the width being measured at a right angle from the side lines  
8927 of the parking space.
- 8928 (2) Adequate automobile access to and from parking area for interior block developments shall be  
8929 provided. Minimum size of the access right-of-way shall be as follows based on the number of units  
8930 to be served:
- 8931 a. Up to and including four dwelling units, 16 feet.
- 8932 b. Five or more dwelling units, one 24-foot two-way access right-of-way or two 16-foot one-way  
8933 access rights-of-way.
- 8934 c. A greater size of access right-of-way shall be required as deemed necessary by the Land Use  
8935 Authority, especially in cases where access right-of-way will create Corner Lots from other-  
8936 wise interior lots.
- 8937 (3) All off-street parking spaces and associated access lanes shall be effectively screened on any side  
8938 adjoining any property in a residential zone by a masonry wall or fence not less than four feet nor  
8939 more than seven feet high, except that some type of hedge-row shrubs may be used in place of a  
8940 wall or fence provided the hedge is continuous along adjoining property and at maturity is not less  
8941 than five feet nor more than seven feet high. Hedge-row shrubs shall be maintained and replaced  
8942 where necessary so that the hedge may become an effective screen from bordering property within  
8943 a maximum five-year period. Front yard and Corner Lot fences or plantings shall maintain height  
8944 requirements of their respective zones.
- 8945 (4) Lighting and signs shall conform to the requirements set forth in this Land Use Code.
- 8946 (5) Parking requirements for dwellings will be located on the same lot with the dwelling.
- 8947 (6) All private parking facilities must be improved with a hard surface such as concrete or asphalt and  
8948 must be sloped and graded to prevent drainage of stormwater onto adjacent properties.
- 8949

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

8950 **Sec 108-8-8 Off-Street Truck Loading Space**

8951 (a) On the same premises with every building or use involved in the receipt or distribution by vehicles of  
8952 materials or merchandise, there shall be provided and maintained on the lot adequate space for standing,  
8953 loading and unloading services in order to avoid undue interference with public use of streets or alleys.

8954 (b) Such space, unless otherwise adequately provided, shall include a ten-foot by 25-foot loading space  
8955 with 14 feet height clearance, for every 20,000 square feet or fraction thereof in excess of 3,000 square  
8956 feet of building floor area used for purposes in subsection (a) of this section, or for every 20,000 square  
8957 feet or fraction thereof in excess of 3,000 square feet of land use for purposes in subsection (a) of this  
8958 section.

8959

8960 **Sec 108-8-9 Business Requiring Automobile Access**

8961 (a) Service stations, roadside stands, public parking lots, and all other businesses requiring motor vehicle  
8962 access shall meet the following requirements:

8963 (1) Access to the station or other structure or parking lot shall be by not more than two roadways for  
8964 each 100 feet or fraction thereof of frontage on any street;

8965 (2) No two of said roadways shall be not more than 34 feet in width and shall not be closer than 20 feet  
8966 to the point of intersection of two property lines or at any street corner; and

8967 (3) A curb, hedge or fence of not more than two feet in height shall be provided by the owner to limit  
8968 access to the permitted roadway.

8969 (b) Exception. Service stations in commercial zones and uses in manufacturing zones may have a maxi-  
8970 mum roadway width of 50 feet.

8971

8972 **Sec 108-8-10 Vehicular Traffic To Commercial Or Manufacturing Zones**

8973 Privately owned land within an area zoned for residential purposes shall not be used as a regular means of  
8974 vehicular passage to and from property in commercial or manufacturing zones.

8975

8976 **Sec 108-8-11 Regulations Governing Accessory Vehicle Off-Street Parking Within Required Side**  
8977 **Setback Areas**

8978 One concrete or asphalt slab for the purpose of providing additional off-street parking may be constructed  
8979 in one required Side Setback of a dwelling provided that:

8980 (a) The dwelling unit has the minimum number of required off-street parking spaces as stipulated by Sec-  
8981 tion 108-8-2.

8982 (b) The slab is at least eight feet wide and is of sufficient length to accommodate the vehicle with no portion  
8983 of the vehicle extending forward of the front face of the dwelling.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 8984 (c) The appurtenant driveway to the slab must be tapered to use the existing driveway approach or a new  
8985 approach must be installed for the new driveway.
- 8986 (d) Any slab constructed must remain open and unobstructed to the sky.
- 8987 (e) No vehicle shall be parked in the required Side Setback unless the parking area is improved with hard  
8988 surface material such as concrete or asphalt.
- 8989 (f) Any slab constructed for vehicle parking must be screened by a non-see through fence of not less than  
8990 six feet in height along the length of the slab behind the Front Setback.
- 8991 (g) All stormwater runoff from the hard surface of slab must be directed so as to prevent drainage onto  
8992 adjacent properties.

8993

8994 **Sec 108-8-12 Off-Site Improvements Required**

- 8995 (a) The applicant for a use permit for all residential, commercial or industrial structures, all other business  
8996 and uses, and public and semi-public buildings shall install high back curb, gutter and sidewalk and  
8997 entrance ways to county public works standards and location, within public or private streets along the  
8998 entire property line which abuts the street, except in agricultural, shoreline and forestry zones, and  
8999 where county regulations exempt such curb, gutter or sidewalk installation.
- 9000 (b) The Land Use Authority may defer or exempt the installation of high back curb and gutter and/or side-  
9001 walk where topographies, timing or other unusual or special conditions exist, provided that the public  
9002 health, safety and welfare is preserved.

9003

9004 **Sec 108-8-13 Destination And Recreation Resort Zone**

9005 Within the Destination and Recreation Resort Zone where a master plan has been approved, the Land Use  
9006 Authority may modify the applicability of any provision of this chapter by approving a parking plan created  
9007 by the developer if the land use authority determines that the plan is consistent with the approved master  
9008 plan. Such plan shall include provisions applying sufficient mitigation for parking and will provide a mech-  
9009 anism for revocation where the plan is not operating as presented. For the purposes of this section, the term  
9010 "developer" refers to the signatory, successors, or assigns of a development agreement, or as otherwise  
9011 defined in an applicable development agreement.

9012

9013

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9014 **CHAPTER 108-9 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCESS**

9015

9016 **Sec 108-9-1 Businesses Requiring Access**

9017 Service stations, roadside stands, public parking lots, and all other businesses requiring motor vehicle ac-  
9018 cess shall meet the requirements as hereinafter provided.

9019

9020 **Sec 108-9-2 Roadways And Curbs**

9021 Access to the station or other structure or parking lot shall be controlled as follows:

9022 (a) Access shall be by not more than two roadways for each 100 feet or fraction thereof of frontage on any  
9023 street.

9024 (b) No two of said roadways shall be closer to each other than 12 feet; and no roadway shall be closer to a  
9025 side property line than three feet.

9026 (c) Each roadway shall be not more than 36 feet in width for roadside stands, public parking lots, and all  
9027 other businesses requiring motor vehicle access, except service stations in commercial and uses in man-  
9028 ufacturing zones may have a maximum width of 50 feet.

9029 (d) No roadway shall be closer than 20 feet to the point of intersection of two property lines at any street  
9030 corner.

9031 (e) In all cases where there is an existing curb and gutter or sidewalk on the street, the applicant for a permit  
9032 shall provide a safety island along the entire frontage of the property except for permitted roadways.  
9033 Concrete curbs shall be constructed and height, location and structural specifications shall be approved  
9034 by the County Engineer.

9035 (f) Where there is no existing curb and gutter or sidewalk, the applicant shall install such safety island and  
9036 curb, or, in place thereof, construct along the entire length of the property line, except in front of the  
9037 permitted roadways, a curb, fence, or pipe rail not exceeding two feet or less than eight inches in height.

9038

9039 **Sec 108-9-3 Location Of Gasoline Pumps**

9040 Gasoline pumps shall be set back not less than 18 feet from any street line to which the pump island is  
9041 vertical and 12 feet from any street line to which the pump island is parallel, and not less than ten feet from  
9042 a residential or agricultural zone boundary line. If the pump island is set at an angle on the property, it shall  
9043 be so located that automobiles stopped for service will not extend over the property line. (See section 108-  
9044 8-9 for more restrictive requirement.)

9045

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9046 **Sec 108-9-4 Location Of Service Station Canopies**

9047 Service station canopies may extend into the required Front Setback of a service station site to cover pump  
9048 islands and the adjacent vehicle service areas, provided such canopies are located not closer than five feet  
9049 to the front property line.

9050

9051

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-10 PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PUBLIC UTILITY SUBSTATIONS

### Sec 108-10-1 Location

The location and arrangement of public buildings and public utility substations will comply with requirements set forth in this chapter and will be in accordance with construction plans submitted to and approved by the Land Use Authority.

### Sec 108-10-2 Site Development Standards For Public Utility Substation

(a) *Lot Area, width, Setback, and street Frontage regulations.* The lot area, width, Setback, and street frontage regulations for a public utility substation, as defined in Title 101 Chapter 2, are as follows:

(1) *Lot area and lot width.* No minimum lot area or width, provided that the lot or parcel shall contain an area and width of sufficient size and dimension to safely accommodate the utility facility or use, any necessary accessory use, any landscaping required by this Land Use Code, the required Setbacks, and space to park two maintenance vehicles.

(2) *Front Setback.* Front Setback requirement may be reduced to no less than ten feet if the lot does not directly front on a public or private street right-of-way, provided that no substation shall be located closer to a public or private street right-of-way than the minimum Front Setback of the zone, or 20 feet, whichever is more restrictive.

(3) *Side Setback.* The Side Setback requirement shall comply with the typical Setback specified in the applicable zone regulating the property.

(4) *Rear Setback.* The Rear Setback requirement may be reduced to the following:

a. In a residential zone: five feet.

b. In an agricultural zone: ten feet.

c. In a forest zone: 20 feet.

d. In a zone not specifically listed above: typical zone Setback as provided in the chapter for that zone.

(5) *Street frontage.* No frontage is required along a public right-of-way if clear and legal access exists from a public right-of-way to the site for the purpose of the utility use.

(b) *Co-location.* Co-location of a public utility substation with other existing public utility substations is required provided that the co-location does not cause interference with any public utility, or the reasonable operation of the public utility substation.

(c) *Towers.* The following regulations govern the installation of public utility substation towers:

(1) *Tower distance from overhead power.* The height of a tower shall be one foot less than the linear distance between the base of the tower and the nearest overhead power line, or lesser height.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 9086 (2) *Tower Setbacks.* In all zones, except in commercial and manufacturing zones, a tower shall not be  
9087 located within the minimum Front Setback of any lot, nor within the minimum Side Setback facing  
9088 a street on a Corner Lot, nor on the roof of a residential structure.
- 9089 (3) *Tower building permit.* A building permit shall be required for a tower. An application for a permit  
9090 shall include construction drawings showing the method of installation and a site plan depicting  
9091 structures on the property and on any affected adjacent property and a structural engineering certi-  
9092 fication by a registered structural engineer from the state.
- 9093 (4) *Tower disguise.* A public utility substation tower may exceed the maximum height allowed in the  
9094 zone. A public utility substation tower that exceeds 35 feet and which cannot be reasonably co-  
9095 located on an existing tower shall be disguised so that the average person cannot discern that it is a  
9096 public utility substation from a distance greater than 200 feet.
- 9097 a. With the exception of part b.1. herein, the disguise shall be constructed of painted, stained,  
9098 sandblasted or carved wood, log timbers, brick, stone, textured concrete or similar material.  
9099 Glass, metal, or metallic leaf, which is painted, anodized, or otherwise treated to prevent re-  
9100 flective glare may also be used. Copper, brass, wrought iron, and other metals may remain  
9101 untreated and allowed to develop a natural patina. Support structures shall use natural, muted  
9102 earth-tone colors including browns, black, grays, rusts, etc. White shall not be used as a pre-  
9103 dominant color, but may be used as an accent.
- 9104 b. The disguise shall be designed by a licensed architect and shall:
- 9105 1. Replicate natural features found in the natural environment within 1000 feet such that the  
9106 average person cannot discern that it is not a natural feature from a distance greater than  
9107 200 feet. If it replicates vegetation it shall be located no greater than 20 feet from, and be  
9108 no greater than ten feet taller than, three other native non-deciduous plants of the same  
9109 species. Any proposal for new vegetation intended to satisfy this requirement shall:
- 9110 i. Be located no more than 1,000 feet from the same species naturally occurring in the  
9111 area;
- 9112 ii. Cluster the new planting around the tower in a natural-appearing manner; and
- 9113 iii. Demonstrate sufficient availability of soil nutrients and soil moisture necessary for  
9114 species survival. A planting that dies shall be replaced no later than fall or spring,  
9115 whichever comes first, with a plant of equal or greater size as the originally proposed  
9116 planting.
- 9117 2. Architecturally replicate structures that are commonly accessory to onsite agricultural uses;  
9118 or
- 9119 3. If in an area governed by a master plan or development agreement that contains a specific  
9120 architectural theme, replicate architectural structures that support the architectural theme.
- 9121 c. The requirement for the disguise may be waived by the appropriate land use authority in cases  
9122 where the disguise is inconsistent with existing or future-planned land uses onsite or in the area.
- 9123
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9124 **Sec 108-10-3 (Reserved)**

9125

9126 **Sec 108-10-4 (Reserved)**

9127

9128 **Sec 108-10-5 Public Building--Minimum Lot Area**

9129 Each public building shall be located on a lot of not less than 20,000 square feet in all residential estate,  
9130 agriculture, and forest zones.

9131

9132 **Sec 108-10-6 Same--Minimum Setbacks**

9133 Each public building shall meet the minimum Setback requirements for a public building in the zone in  
9134 which it is located.

9135

9136 **Sec 108-10-7 Same--Width Of Lot**

9137 Each public building shall have a minimum width of lot of 100 feet.

9138

9139 **Sec 108-10-8 Same--Frontage**

9140 Each public building shall have frontage on a public street.

9141

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-11 SHORT-TERM RENTALS

### Sec 108-11-1 Purpose And Intent

There are benefits to allowing owners of a residential unit within the County to rent their dwelling unit for short periods of time. Short-term rental of a dwelling unit also brings capacity and diversification to the visitor-accommodation market. However due to the potential for adverse impacts, a short-term rental must be regulated by the County to protect the health, safety, and welfare of owners, neighbors, and visitors. The intent of this Chapter is to establish procedures and standards by which a residential short-term rental can be provided to visitors and tourists in a manner that protects both the quality of their experience, and the communities in which they are located.

### Sec 108-11-2 Applicability

This chapter applies to a short-term rental use in the unincorporated area of Weber County, where allowed by the zone. The following requirements apply to all short-term rentals.

- (a) **Approval required.** Except where specifically allowed otherwise in this Land Use Code, it is unlawful for an owner to rent any property for a time period of less than 30 days within the unincorporated area of Weber County without short-term rental approval pursuant to this chapter.
- (b) **Licenses, land use permits, and other applicable law.** A short-term rental use requires a short term rental license, as provided herein, a commercial business license, as provided in Title 14, and shall only be conducted in a residential unit with all appropriate land use permits, building permits, certificates of occupancy, and any other approval as required by this Land Use Code, other County codes, and State and Federal law.

### Sec 108-11-3 Prohibitions

A short-term rental license will not be issued for any of the following:

- (a) **Building not approved for residential occupancy.** A short-term rental is not allowed in any building unless it has received approval for a residential use, and has a certificate of occupancy.
- (b) **Accessory dwelling unit.** A short-term rental is not allowed in an accessory dwelling unit.
- (c) **Restricted housing.** A short-term rental is not allowed in a dwelling unit that has been reserved for workforce housing.
- (d) **Private covenants.** A short-term rental license is invalid if issued for any property that is subject to private covenants that prohibit the property's availability for short-term rentals. This applies regardless of how the private covenants are labeled, and regardless of whether or not the private covenants are enforced by a homeowners association or committee.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9177 **Sec 108-11-4 Application Procedure**

9178 Application for short-term rental business license. The application and review procedure for a short-term  
9179 rental license shall include the requirements outlined in the business license procedure and as follows:

9180 (a) ***Application submittal requirements.***

- 9181 (1) Proof of ownership of the lot;
- 9182 (2) A site plan drawn accurately to scale that shows property lines and dimensions, and that includes  
9183 the following:
- 9184 a. Driveway;
- 9185 b. Parking plan demonstrating compliance with the parking standards established in Section 108-  
9186 11-8, and any other relevant parking standard found in Chapter 108-8;
- 9187 c. Existing fencing or perimeter screening, if applicable;
- 9188 d. Trash disposal and collection plan demonstrating compliance with the trash disposal and col-  
9189 lection standards established in Section 108-11-8; and
- 9190 e. Outdoor lighting plan showing compliance with Chapter 108-16, including the replacement of  
9191 all nonconforming outdoor lighting on the property;
- 9192 (3) Detailed floor plan of the building or buildings to be used for short-term renting, indicating all areas  
9193 allowed to be occupied or used by short-term rental occupants;
- 9194 (4) Commitment to serve, also known as a will-serve letter, from the utilities providing culinary water  
9195 and sanitary sewer services, or, if the short term rental will be served by a well or septic system,  
9196 the Local Health Department. The will-serve letter shall specify the maximum occupancy or num-  
9197 ber of sleeping rooms allowed to be associated with the short term rental use.
- 9198 (5) Submission of a building permit and associated land use permit, unless no building modifications  
9199 are required in order to attain compliance with building codes, in which case certificates of occu-  
9200 pancy shall be submitted;
- 9201 (6) Submission of the name and contact information associated with the individual or management  
9202 company being designated as the Responsible Agent and any other back-up Responsible Agent, as  
9203 required by Section 108-11-7;
- 9204 (7) Signed acknowledgement by the owner and Responsible Agent that they have read this short-term  
9205 rental ordinance and understand the licensing, operational standards, and violation and revocation  
9206 provisions; and
- 9207 (8) An application fee as set forth by the County.

9208 (b) ***Complete Application Required.*** A license shall not be issued unless each of the County's requirements  
9209 are completed in full, as determined by the County Planning Department.

9210 (c) ***Review procedure.***

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 9211 (1) **Staff review.** Upon submittal of a complete short-term rental application, Planning Division staff  
9212 will review the application to verify compliance with this chapter and any other relevant component  
9213 of this Land Use Code.
- 9214 (2) **Agency reviews.** Planning Division staff will route the application to the local Fire Authority and  
9215 Building Official, for verification of compliance, determination of need for application modifica-  
9216 tions, and for the submittal of other applications or reviews necessary to obtain their approval of a  
9217 license, if applicable. The short-term rental shall comply with local regulations and ordinances for  
9218 a residential dwelling. Approval is required from the aforementioned authorities, departments, and  
9219 agencies.
- 9220 (3) **License issuance.** If the application complies with relevant land use laws and receives all required  
9221 department and agency approvals, the license shall be issued after the initial property inspection,  
9222 pursuant to Section 108-11-5, finds that the proposed short-term rental is in compliance with the  
9223 requirements of this chapter.
- 9224 (d) **Conditions of approval.** The Land Use Authority may apply conditions of approval based on the stand-  
9225 ards listed in Section 108-4-5.
- 9226 (e) **Short-term rental business license required.** A short-term rental business license is required to operate  
9227 a short-term rental on each property where a short-term rental is located.
- 9228 (f) **License Renewal.** Existing licensees must submit for license renewal and pay the required fee by no  
9229 later than December 1st of each year, regardless of the date of the initial license issuance. Owners  
9230 wishing to renew a license must provide the following:
- 9231 (1) License renewal application;
- 9232 (2) Inspection report, if required by Section 108-11-5;
- 9233 (3) Evidence of tax remittance from the year prior; and
- 9234 (4) Any other documentation required by the County.
- 9235
- 9236 **Sec 108-11-5 Property Inspection**
- 9237 (a) **Initial property inspection.** Properties applying for their first short-term rental license shall be inspected  
9238 for compliance with the provisions of this chapter and other applicable sections of this Land Use Code.  
9239 The Planning Division shall have the option of designating a county inspector or may allow a 3rd party  
9240 building inspector, at the applicant's expense. Any code deficiencies applicable to the structure at the  
9241 year of construction and occupancy found during this initial inspection, as well as any health, safety,  
9242 and welfare issues identified during inspection, shall be resolved to the satisfaction of the inspector  
9243 prior to the issuance of a short-term rental license.
- 9244 (b) **License renewal property inspection.** The County, at its discretion, may require that a property be  
9245 inspected prior to the renewal of an existing license. The Planning Division shall have the option of  
9246 designating a county inspector or a third-party building inspector, at the applicant's expense. Should  
9247 the property fail the inspection, the owner shall have 90 days to bring their property into compliance or
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9248 the license will be suspended. A license may be immediately suspended if life/safety concerns arise  
9249 during the inspection. If a license is suspended, the property owner must rectify the concerns that led  
9250 to the suspension prior to the license reinstatement.

9251 (c) **Property inspection after violation.** If the County receives complaint or notice of violation of any ap-  
9252 plicable County regulations at any time, the Planning Division may request an inspection to determine  
9253 compliance with the regulations. Failure to allow the inspection and/or comply with the results of the  
9254 inspection may result in additional minor or major violations (see Sections 108-11-9 through Section  
9255 108-11-10, below).

9256

9257 **Sec 108-11-6 Applicable Taxes And Remittance**

9258 An owner of a short-term rental is responsible for collecting and remitting all applicable state and local  
9259 taxes, either through a third-party agency or individually. Owners who fail to collect and remit applicable  
9260 taxes shall not be eligible for annual license renewal. The County reserves the right to conduct routine tax  
9261 audits to verify appropriate tax remittance of any short-term rental at any time, or prior to license renewal.

9262

9263 **Sec 108-11-7 Responsible Agent**

9264 (a) **Appointment of agent.** The owner of a short-term rental shall appoint a Responsible Agent for the  
9265 rental property. This appointed Agent may be the owner or designee, independent property manager,  
9266 or a professional property management company. The appointed Responsible Agent shall be on-call to  
9267 manage the property during any period within which the property is occupied. This Agent must be able  
9268 to respond, in person if needed, within 60 minutes of receiving notification of the complaint to address  
9269 any complaints that may arise from the operation of the short-term rental. Designating one or more  
9270 back-up agents is strongly advised to ensure this responsibility is fulfilled. The failure of a Responsible  
9271 Agent to respond constitutes a major violation, pursuant to Section 108-11-9.

9272 (b) **Safety.** A Responsible Agent is not required to, and should not, place themselves in a situation that  
9273 could cause them physical harm in order to attempt to address a complaint.

9274 (c) **Notification of agent change.** The owner shall notify the Planning Division within seven calendar days  
9275 of a modification to the appointed Responsible Agent and shall provide the name, address, and tele-  
9276 phone number of any newly appointed agent. It is the owner's responsibility to update this information  
9277 throughout the term of the license.

9278

9279 **Sec 108-11-8 Operating Standards**

9280 (a) **Information Dissemination Requirements.** The owner shall post the following information in a prom-  
9281 inent and visible location on the property:

9282 (1) **Internal posting.** Each licensed short-term rental property shall have the following information  
9283 posted in a conspicuous location where it can be easily viewed by tenants:

9284 a. Short-Term Rental License number;

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 9285 b. Contact information for the owner and responsible agent, including a phone number for 24-  
9286 hour response to emergencies;
- 9287 c. The property's maximum occupancy;
- 9288 d. The property-specific parking plan including the maximum number of vehicles allowed to be  
9289 parked on the property, the location of parking for large vehicles or trailers, the prohibition of  
9290 parking in the public right-of-way, and all other applicable parking rules;
- 9291 e. Map and description of the locations of fire extinguishers and emergency egress routes;
- 9292 f. Generally applicable requirements regarding noise, parking, trash pickup, and fire restrictions  
9293 that will foster good neighbor relations;
- 9294 g. Current fire restriction information, as disseminated through the Weber County Fire District  
9295 website; and
- 9296 h. Any other information deemed necessary by the reviewing agencies to ensure the public's  
9297 health and safety.
- 9298 (2) **Street addressing.** Each licensed short-term rental property shall have its assigned street address  
9299 posted externally in a conspicuous location where it can be easily viewed day or night from the  
9300 adjacent street or access way.
- 9301 (b) **Advertising requirements.** As provided in UCA 17-50-338, the following advertising requirements are  
9302 not intended to prohibit an individual from listing a property for short-term rental on any short-term  
9303 rental website. All advertising for a short-term rental property shall include the following information  
9304 in searchable plain text:
- 9305 (1) The property's short-term rental license number.
- 9306 (2) The property's maximum permitted occupancy.
- 9307 (3) Maximum parking capacity, including the availability for parking of large vehicles or trailers.
- 9308 (4) A digital link to the County's short-term rental regulations.
- 9309 (5) The following language shall be included verbatim in a prominent location of the advertisement:  
9310 "Any advertisement for a short-term rental property in unincorporated Weber County, Utah, that  
9311 does not provide a unique license number is unlikely to be a lawfully licensed short-term rental."
- 9312 (c) **Occupancy.**
- 9313 (1) **Occupancy Limits.** The maximum occupancy for a short-term rental property shall be no more than  
9314 two people per bedroom, plus four people, for up to a maximum of 10 people per short-term rental,  
9315 and is subject to the following:
- 9316 a. A property's maximum occupancy may be reduced due to a property's unique characteristics,  
9317 including, but not limited to, parking constraints or septic/sewer system capacity; and
- 9318 b. A greater maximum occupancy may be approved following additional review and approval of  
9319 applicable reviewing agencies and the provision of additional components that would otherwise
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 9320 limit capacity including, but not limited to, fire suppression systems, parking capacity, sep-  
9321 tic/sewer capacity, culinary water rights, and the number of available sleeping rooms.
- 9322 (2) **Single Contract.** With exception to condominiums approved to allow a short-term rental within a  
9323 lockout sleeping room, owners shall not concurrently rent individual rooms or areas to more than  
9324 one unrelated party for the same night or nights.
- 9325 (3) **External sleeping accommodations prohibited.** All sleeping accommodations must be maintained  
9326 internal to the licensed dwelling unit as indicated by the floorplan that was submitted and approved  
9327 during the licensing process. External accommodations such as yurts, teepees, tents, recreational  
9328 vehicles/travel trailer, other temporary structures, or any similar accommodation may not be used  
9329 for sleeping accommodations or as a means to increase the maximum permitted occupancy. Rec-  
9330 reational vehicles belonging to renters may be brought onto sites large enough to allow space for  
9331 parking. Such parking shall be on improved, hard surface areas.
- 9332 (4) **Duration.** No licensed short-term rental unit may be rented for less than two consecutive nights,  
9333 with exception to property in the DRR-1 zone.
- 9334 (d) **Parking.** In addition to the parking requirements for dwellings, as outlined by Section 108-8-2, the  
9335 following parking regulations are also required for all licensed short-term rental properties.
- 9336 (1) At least one parking space measuring a minimum of nine feet by 20 feet shall be provided for each  
9337 two sleeping rooms offered, but never less than two parking spaces.
- 9338 (2) All vehicles of occupants and visitors of a short-term rental property shall be parked only within  
9339 the property's boundary lines and in accordance with the approved parking plan. Additionally, up  
9340 to, but no greater than, 25% of the property's front or side Setbacks may be used for parking.
- 9341 (3) No parking is allowed within the property's adjacent rights-of-way.
- 9342 (4) No vehicles shall be parked on the lawn or landscaped areas of the property.
- 9343 (5) No vehicles with a passenger capacity of greater than sixteen (16) persons may be parked at the  
9344 property.
- 9345 (6) Trailers and oversized vehicles shall be parked in the locations designated on the approved parking  
9346 plan. Trailers and oversized vehicle parking shall be a minimum ten feet by 45 feet and area for  
9347 reasonable access and maneuvering to the space shall be provided.
- 9348 (7) A map of the property, showing parking locations and property lines, shall be provided.
- 9349 (e) **Noise.** Between the hours of 10:00 pm and 8:00 am, no sound exceeding 50 dB, and no amplified or  
9350 reproduced sound, shall be allowed as measured from the property line.
- 9351 (f) **Nature of use.** The short-term rental shall remain consistent with the residential nature of the area. As  
9352 such, no commercial operations shall be permitted in the home or on the property in connection with  
9353 the short-term rental. This shall include large events that exceed the normal occupancy of the stated  
9354 limit (see Section 108-11-8 (c) above) at any time on the property. Prohibited uses/events shall include,  
9355 but are not limited to, receptions, luncheons, weddings, retreats, and similar commercial uses or events.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 9356 Catering of food, erection and use of temporary shelters, tents, canopies, and other similar structures,  
9357 and outside employees and/or staff are expressly prohibited.
- 9358 (g) **Trash disposal and collection.** All short-term rental properties shall provide a trash disposal and col-  
9359 lection plan at the time of license application to ensure that trash containers are not left outdoors where  
9360 they can cause issues for wildlife, snow removal operations, or cause unsightliness. With exception to  
9361 the property's assigned trash pick-up day, trash containers must be stored behind the property's Front  
9362 Setback line and positioned next to the house. All trash shall be placed within appropriate receptacles.  
9363 The designated responsible agent shall ensure that any trash generated that exceeds the typical pick-up  
9364 schedule is collected and removed from the property as needed. Properties with larger maximum per-  
9365 mitted occupancies may require the procurement of additional trash cans to accommodate the volume  
9366 of anticipated trash being generated.
- 9367 (h) **Outdoor lighting.** Incorporated herein for all properties located in unincorporated Weber County de-  
9368 siring a short-term rental license, all outdoor lighting associated with a short-term rental shall at all  
9369 times comply with the exterior lighting requirements set forth in Chapter 108-16 of the Land Use Code.  
9370 All nonconforming outdoor lighting shall be replaced with conforming lighting prior to the issuance of  
9371 a short-term rental license.
- 9372 (i) **Signage.** On-site signage intended to advertise the property as a short-term rental is not permitted any-  
9373 where on the property or adjacent right-of-way.
- 9374 (j) **Fire safety.**
- 9375 (1) The property must have primary access along a public right-of-way or access easement that meets  
9376 the fire marshal's requirements for a fire access road.
- 9377 (2) The property must have a fire prevention system as approved by the fire marshal.
- 9378 (3) Outdoor fire pits must be permanently affixed with concrete or hard-surface aprons, or as otherwise  
9379 approved by the fire authority. Only natural gas or propane gas fire pits are allowed within the  
9380 Wildland-Urban Interface.
- 9381 (4) Smoke and carbon monoxide detectors must be installed and maintained per current building and  
9382 fire codes.
- 9383 (5) Fire extinguishers must be placed in an approved location on each level of the property and adjacent  
9384 to outdoor fire pits.
- 9385 (6) An emergency egress plan must be posted in a conspicuous location on each level of the property.
- 9386 (7) Properties located within the Wildland-Urban Interface (WUI) area shall comply with the current  
9387 Wildland-Urban Interface code requirements.
- 9388 (k) **Animals.**
- 9389 (1) Animals shall be kept on leash while outdoors on the property.
- 9390 (2) No animal shall be allowed to roam freely without supervision.
- 9391
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9392 **Sec 108-11-9 Complaints And Violations**

- 9393 (a) ***Complaints.*** The following sets the minimum requirements for short-term rental complaint resolution.
- 9394 (1) ***Making an initial complaint.*** An initial complaint concerning the use or occupancy of a licensed
- 9395 short-term rental unit may be made to the County or designee by a means as established by the
- 9396 Planning Division. Anonymous complaints will not be processed.
- 9397 (2) ***Notification to Responsible Agent.*** When a complaint concerning a short-term rental has been re-
- 9398 ceived, contact to the responsible agent will be attempted by a County designee using the telephone
- 9399 number on file with the County. If the Responsible Agent does not respond to the County designee
- 9400 within sufficient time for the responsible agent to address the complaint within the timeframe spec-
- 9401 ified in Section 108-11-7, this constitutes a major violation as provided in Subsection (b) of this
- 9402 section.
- 9403 (3) ***Attempt to resolve complaint.*** The Responsible Agent is required to resolve the issue within 60
- 9404 minutes of receiving notification of the complaint. The Responsible Agent shall promptly notify
- 9405 the County or its designee if the Agent believes a complaint has been successfully resolved. If the
- 9406 County or designee does not receive notification from the Responsible Agent that a complaint has
- 9407 been successfully resolved within the 60 minute timeframe, it shall be presumed that the complaint
- 9408 has not been successfully resolved.
- 9409 (4) ***Contacting law enforcement.*** If a complaint involves the immediate health and safety of any person
- 9410 or property, or if, despite good faith efforts, the problem that was the subject of a complaint cannot
- 9411 be resolved, the Responsible Agent shall immediately contact law enforcement, and follow any
- 9412 direction(s) given by any law enforcement official.
- 9413 (5) ***County investigation.*** The County shall investigate a formal complaint received, in order to deter-
- 9414 mine if it is a substantiated complaint that represents a documented violation of any provision(s) of
- 9415 this Chapter.
- 9416 (b) ***Violations.*** For the purposes of this chapter violations for licensed short-term rental properties shall be
- 9417 classified as either a Minor Violation or a Major Violation. Violations for unlicensed rental properties
- 9418 shall be classified as an Unlicensed Violation.
- 9419 (1) ***Minor violations.*** A Minor Violation shall be any violation of the short-term rental operational
- 9420 standards as provided in Section 108-11-8.
- 9421 a. Owners will be given one warning following their first Minor Violation within any consecutive
- 9422 12 months. If this warning is subject to a static and prevailing concern, owners shall be given
- 9423 three calendar days to correct the issue or the warning will become a documented Minor Vio-
- 9424 lation.
- 9425 b. After three Minor Violations within 12 consecutive months, the owner shall be issued a Major
- 9426 Violation on the fourth and subsequent occurrences.
- 9427 c. Each Minor Violation shall be subject to an administrative penalty as provided in Section 108-
- 9428 11-10.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

(2) **Major Violation.** A Major Violation shall consist of the failure of the Responsible Agent to perform their responsibilities as provided in this chapter, or the fourth and subsequent Minor Violations within a 12 month consecutive time frame.

a. Owners will be given one warning in the event of a responsible agent failing to perform their responsibilities within each calendar year.

b. Each major violation shall be subject to administrative penalties as provided in Section 108-11-10.

(3) **Unlicensed violation.** An unlicensed violation is committed upon the rental of an unlicensed property on a short-term basis. Owners will be given one warning. Each violation thereafter shall be subject to administrative penalties as provided in Section 108-11-10.

#### **Sec 108-11-10 Administrative Penalty**

(a) Any person found in violation of any provision(s) of this Chapter is liable for an administrative penalty in the form of a monetary fine based on the property's average nightly rate, not to exceed the maximum allowed by state statute. The average rental rate of the property shall be determined through the advertised nightly rental rate. After the first day the violation occurs, each day that the violation remains unresolved shall carry an additional daily administrative penalty in the same amount. The amounts shall be determined as follows:

(1) **Minor violations.** Monetary fines shall be 50 percent of the advertised nightly rental rate up to the maximum state allowance on the date(s) of the violation.

(2) **Major violations.** Monetary fines shall be 100 percent of the advertised nightly rental rate on the date(s) of the violation up to the maximum state allowance.

(3) **Unlicensed violations.** Monetary fines shall be 200 percent of the advertised nightly rental rate on the date(s) of the violation up to the maximum state allowance.

(b) In the event the County cannot determine the average nightly rental rate of a specific rental, the average rental rate of the violation dates within the area shall be used.

#### **Sec 108-11-11 License Revocation**

(a) **Revocation due to minor violations.**

(1) If a short-term rental unit has four minor violations within three consecutive months, or six minor violations within twelve consecutive months, the short-term rental license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Section 102-4-3.

(2) If a short-term rental license is revoked due to an accumulation of minor violations, for a minimum of one year following the revocation, the County shall not accept an application for a new license for the same short-term rental unit; with the exception that a new application by a new property

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9465 owner, proven to be unaffiliated with the property owner whose license was revoked, may be con-  
9466 sidered.

9467 (b) **Revocation due to major violations.**

9468 (1) If a short-term rental unit has two major violations within three consecutive months, or four major  
9469 violations within twelve consecutive months, the short-term rental license shall be revoked in ac-  
9470 cordance with the provisions of Section 102-4-3.

9471 (2) If a short-term rental license is revoked due to major violations, for a minimum of two years fol-  
9472 lowing the revocation, the County shall not accept an application for a new license for the same  
9473 short-term rental unit; with the exception that a new application by a new property owner, proven  
9474 to be unaffiliated with the property owner whose license was revoked, may be considered.

9475 (c) **Revocation process.** In addition to the process explained herein, license revocation shall follow the  
9476 procedure specified in Section 102-4-3.

9477

9478

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-12 NONCOMPLYING STRUCTURES, NONCONFORMING USES, AND NONCONFORMING LOTS

### Sec 108-12-1 Purpose And Intent

The purpose and intent of this chapter is to provide standards for the development and use of noncomplying structures, nonconforming uses, and nonconforming lots. These structures, uses, and lots are considered legal, despite not meeting the current requirements of the zone in which they are located.

### Sec 108-12-2 Maintenance, Repairs, And Alterations

- (a) Maintenance, repairs, and structural alterations may be made to noncomplying structures on lots of record.
- (b) Dwellings or other structures built on lots or parcels which were once legal, but have since been modified in a manner that is in violation of applicable laws, shall not be issued land use or building permits, unless the structure is being strengthened or restored to a safe condition, or the lot or parcel is made to conform to current zoning regulations. In restoring the structure to a safe condition, no expansion of the structure is allowed.

### Sec 108-12-3 Additions And Enlargements

- (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a structure which is occupied by a nonconforming use shall not be added to or expanded in any manner, unless such expansion is made to conform to all Setback and use regulations of the zone in which the structure is located.
- (b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a noncomplying structure (main or accessory) shall not be added to or enlarged in any manner, unless such addition or enlargement conforms to all the regulations of the zone in which it is located, or conforms to the reduced Setbacks as allowed in Section 108-12-13.
- (c) A legally constructed dwelling or other structure on a lot of record, which has Setbacks that are less than the required Setbacks for the zone in which it is located, shall be allowed to have an addition, provided that:
  - (1) The addition does not encroach into the required Setbacks further than the existing dwelling or other structure; and
  - (2) The addition is located completely on the same property as the existing structure and does not encroach into a road right-of-way or on to adjacent property.
- (d) A legally constructed dwelling or other structure on a lot of record, which is located within a stream corridor setback (as defined by this Land Use Code Sections 108-7-23 or 104-28-2), may be added to or enlarged, provided that:
  - (1) The addition does not encroach into the stream corridor setback further than the existing dwelling or other structure; and

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9515 (2) The addition meets the Setback requirements of the zone in which it is located or conforms to the  
9516 reduced Setbacks as allowed in Section 108-12-13; or

9517 (3) The addition does not encroach into the required Setbacks further than the existing dwelling or  
9518 other structure.

9519

9520 **Sec 108-12-4 Alteration Where Parking Insufficient**

9521 A structure lacking sufficient automobile parking space as required by this chapter may be altered or en-  
9522 larged, provided additional automobile parking space is supplied to meet the requirements of the Weber  
9523 County Land Use Code.

9524

9525 **Sec 108-12-5 Moving Noncomplying Structures**

9526 A noncomplying structure shall not be moved in whole or in part to any other location on a lot or parcel,  
9527 unless every portion of such structure is made to conform to all regulations of the zone in which it is located,  
9528 or made to conform to the reduced Setbacks as allowed in Section 108-12-13.

9529

9530 **Sec 108-12-6 Restoration Of Damaged Buildings**

9531 A noncomplying structure which is damaged or partially destroyed by fire, flood, wind, earthquake, or other  
9532 calamity, act of God, or the public enemy, may be restored and the occupancy or use of such structure or  
9533 part thereof, may be continued or resumed, provided that such restoration is started within a period of one  
9534 year, by obtaining a land use permit, and is diligently pursued to completion.

9535

9536 **Sec 108-12-7 One-Year Vacancy Or Abandonment**

9537 (a) A legal structure, or portion thereof, which is occupied by a nonconforming use, and which is or here-  
9538 after becomes vacant and remains unoccupied for a continuous period of one year, except for dwellings  
9539 and structures to house animals and fowl, shall not thereafter be occupied except by a use which con-  
9540 forms to the use regulations of the zone in which it is located. Wherever a nonconforming use has been  
9541 discontinued for a period of one year, such use shall not thereafter be re-established and any future use  
9542 shall be in conformance with the current provisions of the Weber County Land Use Code.

9543 (b) Any building or structure for which a valid building permit has been issued and actual construction was  
9544 lawfully begun prior to the date when the structure became noncomplying, may be completed and used  
9545 in accordance with the plans, specifications and permit on which said building permit was granted. The  
9546 term "actual construction" is hereby defined to be the actual placing of construction materials in their  
9547 permanent position, fastened in a permanent manner, actual work in excavating a basement or the dem-  
9548 olition or removal of an existing structure begun preparatory to rebuilding; provided that in all cases  
9549 actual construction work shall be diligently carried on until the completion of the building or structure  
9550 involved.

9551

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9552 **Sec 108-12-8 Change Of Use**

9553 The nonconforming use of a legal structure may not be changed except to a conforming use. Where such a  
9554 change is made to a conforming use, the use shall not thereafter be changed back to a nonconforming use.

9555

9556 **Sec 108-12-9 Expansion Of Nonconforming Use**

9557 A nonconforming use may be extended to include the entire floor area of the existing legal structure in  
9558 which it was conducted at the time the use became nonconforming; provided, however, that a land use  
9559 permit is first obtained for such extension of use.

9560

9561 **Sec 108-12-10 Legal Use Of Nonconforming Lots**

9562 Development on a nonconforming lot is permitted. Development on a nonconforming lot is limited to only  
9563 those permitted and conditional uses allowed on the smallest minimum lot size for the applicable zone. A  
9564 new use on a nonconforming lot is prohibited if the proposed use requires a lot size larger than the smallest  
9565 lot size permitted in the zone. A legally established use may continue on a nonconforming lot regardless of  
9566 the lot size requirements of the use.

9567

9568 **Sec 108-12-11 Subdivision Plat Requirements For Nonconforming Lots; Exemptions**

9569 All lots and parcels shall be platted as part of a subdivision in conformance with the requirements of title  
9570 106 of this Land Use Code, unless otherwise exempted by state code or this Land Use Code. The platting  
9571 of nonconforming lots, and the amendment to a platted subdivision containing nonconforming lots are gov-  
9572 erned as follows:

9573 (a) The following rules govern the treatment of an unplatted lot that does not conform to the current lot  
9574 standards and may not have complied with the requirements of the subdivision code in effect at the  
9575 time of the lot's creation:

9576 (1) If the existing lot can be defined as a lot of record, as defined in Title 101 Chapter 2, the lot shall  
9577 be exempt from subdivision platting requirements.

9578 (2) If the existing lot was created prior to July 1, 1992 and contained a lawfully permitted single family  
9579 dwelling unit, then the lot shall be exempt from subdivision platting requirements, and is a noncon-  
9580 forming lot.

9581 (3) If the existing lot was created prior to July 1, 1992, and does not qualify for the provisions of  
9582 subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2), then the lot shall be platted in accordance with Title 106 of this Land  
9583 Use Code. Lot standards applicable for such subdivision lot may be reduced to meet the minimum  
9584 standards of the zone in effect at the time of the lot's creation so long as it does not create any more  
9585 lots than currently exist, and the current lot size is not materially reduced from its current acreage,  
9586 except for minor adjustments necessary to facilitate a more accurate legal description. All such  
9587 platted lots that do not conform to current zoning standards shall thereafter be considered noncon-  
9588 forming lots. A lot that does not meet the minimum standards of the zone in effect at the time of

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

9589 the lot's creation may be reconfigured upon platting to comply with such standards as long as the  
9590 reconfiguration does not cause any other lot to become nonconforming or more nonconforming. A  
9591 lot platted pursuant to this subsection may be further reduced in size to accommodate any right-of-  
9592 way dedication as may be required by Title 106 of this Land Use Code. No unplatted lot or parcel  
9593 governed by this subsection shall be granted a land use permit prior to subdivision platting.

9594 (b) Any lot legally platted within the bounds of a subdivision that was created pursuant to the standards of  
9595 the zoning code and subdivision code in effect at the time of its creation, but no longer complies due to  
9596 subsequent changes to these codes, may be amended pursuant to the minimum standards in effect at the  
9597 time of its creation. The amendment shall not create any new lots. An amended plat shall be required.

9598

9599 **Sec 108-12-12 Reconfiguring Nonconforming Lots**

9600 Nonconforming lots may be reconfigured in a manner that complies with the standards of the zone in effect  
9601 at the time of the lot's creation if the reconfiguration does not create any more lots than currently exist. The  
9602 reconfiguration shall not cause any other lot to become nonconforming or more nonconforming. If the  
9603 nonconforming lot is part of a platted subdivision, see also Section 106-1-6 for boundary adjustment pro-  
9604 visions.

9605

9606 **Sec 108-12-13 Setback Requirements For Nonconforming Lots**

9607 A nonconforming lot that has a smaller width than is required for the zone in which it is located may be  
9608 developed in a manner that does not exceed the following allowed reduction in side Setbacks:

9609 (a) A nonconforming lot's actual width (v) may be divided by the current required frontage/width (w) in  
9610 order to formulate a ratio or proportional relation (x). (Formula: "v" divided by "w" equals "x".)

9611 (b) The ratio may then be multiplied by the current zone's side Setback requirement (y) in order to establish  
9612 a reduced Setback (z). (Formula: "x" multiplied by "y" equals "z".)

9613 (c) The reduced side Setback is subject to the conditions listed below.

9614 (1) Under no circumstances shall an interior lot be allowed to reduce the Side Setback requirement  
9615 below five feet on one side and eight feet on the other.

9616 (2) Under no circumstances shall the minimum Side Setback for a Side Lot Line fronting on a street  
9617 be reduced below ten feet.

9618

9619 **Sec 108-12-14 Parcels Previously Combined For Tax Purposes**

9620 (a) Parcels that have been combined by the county recorder's office for tax purposes shall be allowed to  
9621 separate one or more of the combined parcels on an approved and recorded form if:

9622 (1) The parcels that are being separated were originally created prior to July 1, 1992;

9623 (2) The properties as configured prior to the combination met area and frontage/width requirements  
9624 for the zone in which they were created, or were considered nonconforming lots;

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 9625 (3) The combination was done by the current owner or same owner acting as trustee, and was done by  
9626 a quit claim, combination form, or other instrument, which states the consolidation of parcels is for  
9627 tax purposes;
- 9628 (4) No new lots are being created; and
- 9629 (5) The separation of parcels results in a configuration consistent with the original parcels and con-  
9630 forms to the ordinance that was in place prior to the recording of the combination form, and the  
9631 resulting lots conform with the provisions of Section 108-12-11.
- 9632 (b) The separation of combined parcels authorized under this section does not authorize a change in the  
9633 configuration of an approved and recorded subdivision or lots within such subdivision. Any change to  
9634 the configuration of a subdivision must comply with title 106 of the Land Use Code, and any applicable  
9635 state law.

9636

9637 **Sec 108-12-15 Effect Of Public Right-Of-Way Expansion**

- 9638 (a) Any structure that legally existed with conforming or nonconforming Setback prior to the expansion of  
9639 a public right-of-way where the expansion of such public right-of-way makes the structure noncomply-  
9640 ing or more noncomplying to the Setback requirements of this Land Use Code shall be deemed a legal,  
9641 noncomplying structure.
- 9642 (b) Any lot that legally existed in a conforming or nonconforming status prior to the expansion of a public  
9643 right-of-way where the expansion of such public right-of-way makes the lot nonconforming or more  
9644 nonconforming to the standards of this Land Use Code shall be deemed a legal, nonconforming lot.
- 9645 (c) This section does not excuse or exempt any past or future action that creates or modifies a lot in a  
9646 manner that is in violation of applicable laws.

9647 **CHAPTER 108-13 HOME OCCUPATION; SHORT TERM VENDORS; TEMPORARY**  
9648 **OUTDOOR SALES; FARMER'S MARKETS**

9649

9650 **Sec 108-13-1 Purpose And Intent**

- 9651 (a) The purpose and intent of this chapter is to allow persons residing in dwellings in zones in which home  
9652 occupations are permitted to provide a service, operate certain kinds of small businesses, or maintain a  
9653 professional, or business office while not changing the character of the neighborhood.
- 9654 (b) This chapter also addresses short term vendors, temporary outdoor sales, and farmers markets.

9655

9656 **Sec 108-13-2 Home Occupations**

- 9657 (a) *Use regulations.* Unless otherwise prohibited herein, a home occupation is allowed as specified in re-  
9658 spective zones provided it maintains compliance with the requirements and standards listed in this  
9659 chapter.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 9660 (b) *[Prohibited uses.]* The following uses are prohibited as home occupations:
- 9661 (1) Tanning salons;
- 9662 (2) Body piercing, body art, or tattoo parlor;
- 9663 (3) Clinic or hospital;
- 9664 (4) Veterinary Facility;
- 9665 (5) Restaurant;
- 9666 (6) Auto, truck, or recreational vehicle repair or sales;
- 9667 (7) Ambulance service; or
- 9668 (8) Sexually oriented business.
- 9669 (c) *Requirements.* A home occupation shall comply with the following requirements:
- 9670 (1) An application for a land use permit with a site plan depicting the site boundaries and relevant
- 9671 buildings or facilities onsite shall be required in order to verify zoning requirements.
- 9672 (2) The property owner's written authorization shall be submitted as part of the application for the
- 9673 home occupation.
- 9674 (3) The home occupation shall obtain an annual business license.
- 9675 (d) *Standards.* A home occupation shall comply with the following standards:
- 9676 (1) A home occupation shall be conducted by the resident(s) who reside on the premises. Up to two
- 9677 additional persons may be employed by the home occupation provided the residence is on a lot
- 9678 with a minimum of one acre in area.
- 9679 (2) The home occupation shall retain the general character and appearance of a residential dwelling
- 9680 and not change the general character of the neighborhood except for approved signage and vehicle
- 9681 parking.
- 9682 (3) Except as specified herein, the home occupation shall only be carried on inside a dwelling unit. The
- 9683 home occupation shall not use any space in an attached or unattached garage, accessory building,
- 9684 yard, or any space on the premises outside of the dwelling. This does not apply for the following:
- 9685 a. A child day care or preschool, or an adult day care may use outdoor facilities for outdoor rec-
- 9686 reation or leisure.
- 9687 b. Instructional activities may be conducted outdoors or in an accessory building provided that
- 9688 the instruction is limited to lessons and lesson-related equipment, materials, or objects in such
- 9689 a manner that maintains compliance with subsection (d)(2) of this section. Instructional activ-
- 9690 ities conducted outdoors or in an accessory building shall not involve any of the following:
- 9691 1. Manufacturing, industrial processes, or the use of heavy equipment or machinery;
- 9692 2. Commercial scale assembly or creation of goods or materials;
- 9693 3. Commercial scale construction or contractor activities; or
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 9694 4. Outdoor storage.
- 9695 (4) The extent of a home occupation shall be incidental and secondary to the use of the property for
- 9696 residential purposes. The part of the residence occupied by the home occupation shall not be more
- 9697 than 500 square feet or 25 percent, whichever is less, of the total floor area of the home.
- 9698 (5) The home occupation shall not substantially increase the demand for public services in excess of
- 9699 those usually and customarily provided for residential uses. It shall not substantially increase foot
- 9700 and vehicular traffic, parking, noises, lighting, vibration, smoke, dust or airborne particulate matter,
- 9701 refuse, or anything else that is uncommon to the established character of the neighborhood to such
- 9702 a degree as to constitute a nuisance to the residents of the immediate area.
- 9703 (6) The home occupation shall not create noise in excess of 60 decibels as measured from the property
- 9704 line.
- 9705 (7) Outdoor lighting used for the home occupation shall be downward directional and 100 percent
- 9706 shielded from view from adjacent properties. Reflected light resulting from lighting used for the
- 9707 home occupation shall not be in excess of two foot-candles of illumination over ambient light lev-
- 9708 els, when measured at the property line at three feet above the ground.
- 9709 (8) The home occupation shall not be open to the public at times earlier than 8:00 a.m. or later than
- 9710 9:00 p.m. The hours of operation for child day care shall not begin any earlier than 6:00 a.m., or
- 9711 operate later than 10:00 p.m. seven days a week.
- 9712 (9) Home occupations with visiting clientele will be subject to the following standards:
- 9713 a. No more than one home occupation with visiting clientele shall be permitted on any property.
- 9714 b. No home occupation with visiting clientele shall be allowed in multifamily dwelling units con-
- 9715 sisting of four units or more.
- 9716 (10) Home occupations shall provide adequate off-street parking for residential dwellings, as spec-
- 9717 ified in title 108, chapter 8 of this Land Use Code, and in compliance with the following:
- 9718 a. One parking space shall be required for each driver-age patron or clientele, or one space per
- 9719 two nondriver-age patrons or clientele.
- 9720 b. One parking space shall be required for each non-resident person employed by the home occu-
- 9721 pation.
- 9722 c. Delivery or pickup in a 14,001 pound or greater truck (Class 4 GVWR or greater, pursuant to
- 9723 49 CFR 565.15), except for package delivery service at times and in intervals typical for a
- 9724 normal residential use, shall be limited to one delivery or pickup per week between the hours
- 9725 of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. A loading and unloading area, adequately
- 9726 sized to accommodate the type of truck and the size of the delivery or pickup, shall be provided
- 9727 on the site. No loading or unloading shall be permitted in the right-of-way.
- 9728 (11) There shall be no storage or parking on the premises or on the adjacent streets in the vicinity
- 9729 of the premises of tractor trailers, semi-trucks, or other heavy equipment used for an off-premises
- 9730 business for which the dwelling is being used as a home occupation office except that not more
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 9731 than one 14,000 pound or less truck (Class 3 GVWR or less, pursuant to 49 CFR 565.15) may be  
9732 parked on-premises during off work hours at night. A work trailer up to 22 feet in length may be  
9733 parked at night as part of the home occupation business. All trucks and trailers used as part of the  
9734 home occupation business shall be licensed and registered, and parked in accordance with title 108,  
9735 chapter 8 of this Land Use Code.
- 9736 (12) Barber or beautician services shall be limited to two stations per residence.
- 9737 (13) Child day care or preschool, adult day care, or instructional activities shall be limited to eight  
9738 pupils or participants at any one time. Any instructional activity, except child day care or preschool,  
9739 or adult day care, that is conducted outdoors or in an accessory building shall require a minimum  
9740 lot size of three acres. Instructional activities shall not include recitals, competitions, tournaments,  
9741 shows or performances that may draw spectators.
- 9742 (14) The home occupation shall maintain compliance with all applicable local, state, and federal  
9743 regulations.
- 9744 (e) *Home occupation sign.* One flat sign or name plate not exceeding two square feet attached to the house  
9745 or mail box may be permitted. A land use permit is required for the sign. Any modification made to the  
9746 permitted sign requires a new land use permit. No freestanding or banner signs shall be permitted.
- 9747 (f) *Inspections.* Inspection during reasonable hours by county officials may occur as necessary to assure  
9748 compliance with these regulations.
- 9749 (g) *Revocation.* A home occupation approval may be revoked pursuant to Section 102-4-3.  
9750
- 9751 **Sec 108-13-3 Short-Term Vendors**
- 9752 (a) Short-term vendor consists of the sales of goods and/or services from a trailer, yurt, mobile store, or  
9753 kiosk on a commercially zoned property or property located within a ski resort boundary. Application  
9754 for a short-term vendor is subject to the following requirements:
- 9755 (1) A design review application.
- 9756 (2) Site plan.
- 9757 (3) Required application fees. (Fees are the same for design review application for a home occupation  
9758 with visiting clientele.)
- 9759 (4) Water and sanitation facility plans to be approved by the Local Health Department.
- 9760 (5) Signage plan.
- 9761 (6) A building permit for temporary power.
- 9762 (7) A land use permit shall be obtained for a short-term vendor.
- 9763 (b) A short-term vendor's business license expires 120 consecutive days after the date of issuance.  
9764
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9765 **Sec 108-13-4 Temporary Outdoor Sales**

9766 Temporary outdoor sales site consist of the sale of seasonal goods (e.g. Christmas tree lot, pumpkins, or  
9767 fireworks), that are associated with a recognized holiday, on a commercially zoned property. An application  
9768 for a temporary outdoor site is subject to the following requirements:

9769 (a) A design review application.

9770 (b) Site plan.

9771 (c) Required application fees. (Fees are the same for design review application for a home occupation with  
9772 visiting clientele.)

9773 (d) Water and sanitation facility plans to be approved by the Local Health Department.

9774 (e) Signage plan.

9775 (f) The sales lot area shall not exceed ten percent of the parking area on an improved commercial lot.

9776 (g) The period of operation for a sales site shall be as per state code, if established, and in no case shall be  
9777 more than 30 days from the date of the holiday. The sales site shall be cleared of all debris and restored  
9778 within five days after the day of the holiday.

9779 (h) Temporary fencing, including chain link, up to six feet in height.

9780 (i) A building permit for temporary power.

9781 (j) A land use permit shall be obtained for a temporary outdoor sale site.

9782

9783 **Sec 108-13-5 Farmer's Markets**

9784 A farmer's market consists of a group of local farmers and other vendors who gather to sell fresh produce,  
9785 other food products, and craft items on a commercially zoned property, at a public park, or an approved  
9786 agri-tourism operation. A farmer's market may function June through October; however, a farmer's market,  
9787 approved as a part of an agri-tourism operation, may function June through December.

9788 An application for a farmer's market that is a part of an agri-tourism operation shall be subject to a condi-  
9789 tional use permit review as well as Title 108, Chapter 21 (agri-tourism). An application for a farmer's mar-  
9790 ket, located on a commercially zoned property or within a public park shall be subject to the following  
9791 requirements:

9792 (a) A design review application.

9793 (b) Site plan.

9794 (c) Required application fees. (Fees are the same for design review application for a home occupation with  
9795 visiting clientele.)

9796 (d) Water and sanitation facility plans to be approved by the Local Health Department.

9797 (e) The property owner(s) shall sign the application.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 9798 (f) The vendors at these markets are limited to local farmers/growers selling products from their own farms  
9799 or gardens, crafters selling their own crafts and food vendors.
- 9800 (g) A building permit for temporary power.
- 9801 (h) All vendors planning to sell or dispense food or beverages at public events shall have permits from the  
9802 Local Health Department prior to the start of the event.
- 9803 (i) A land use permit shall be obtained for a farmer's market.
- 9804
- 9805

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-14 HILLSIDE DEVELOPMENT REVIEW PROCEDURES AND STANDARDS

### Sec 108-14-1 Purpose And Intent

- (a) It is recognized that the general provisions, definitions, procedures, improvements and design requirements, standards and principles set out in the Land Use Code of Weber County require supplementation to protect and preserve the public health, safety, and welfare in regard to hillside terrain and environmentally sensitive areas. When areas are subdivided or developed on sensitive areas, such features as special soil conditions, steep terrain, highly combustible native vegetation, and other conditions may pose serious potential consequences such as increased fire, flood or erosion hazards, traffic circulation problems, sewage disposal problems, property damage from extensive soils slippage and subsidence, and adverse effects from destruction of natural scenic beauty and unsightly developments. Such consequences may be avoided if special consideration is given to areas where one or more such conditions exist.
- (b) In the administration of the provisions of this chapter, the County will strive to achieve the objective of preserving the natural contours of the hillside areas by encouraging and requiring, where necessary, the following:
- (1) A minimum amount of grading which preserves the natural contours of the land.
  - (2) Retention of trees and other native vegetation (except in those cases where a high fire hazard results) which stabilizes steep hillsides, retains moisture, prevents erosion and enhances the natural scenic beauty.
  - (3) Construction of roads on steep hillsides in such a way as to minimize scars from cuts and fills and avoid permanent scarring of hillsides.
  - (4) Placement of building sites in such a manner as to permit ample room for adequate defensible area as defined by the fire code, landscaping and drainage between and around the buildings.
  - (5) Grading which will eliminate the sharp angles at the top and toe of cut and fill slopes, both with respect to building sites and to road cross-sections.
  - (6) Lot and structure designs and location which will be appropriate in order to reduce grading and natural topographic disturbance.
  - (7) Early temporary or permanent planting, or other materials, wherever appropriate to maintain necessary cut and fill slopes in order to stabilize them with plant roots or other materials, thereby preventing erosion and to conceal the raw soil from view.

### Sec 108-14-2 (Reserved)

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9841 **Sec 108-14-3 Applicability**

9842 (a) All parcels, subdivision lots, roads and accesses, where the natural terrain has average slopes at or  
9843 exceeding 25 percent shall be reviewed as part of an application request for a land use permit and  
9844 building permit. Hillside review is required as part of preliminary subdivision review.

9845 (b) The Planning Division shall not issue any land use permits, and the Building Official shall not issue  
9846 any building permits, until detailed plans and engineered drawings have been reviewed for compliance  
9847 with this chapter. Any condition attached to an approval shall be a condition required with the issuance  
9848 of land use permit. Other circumstances may warrant a review as found in Title 108, Chapter 22 Natural  
9849 Hazard Areas.

9850

9851 **Sec 108-14-4 Procedure**

9852 Where this chapter is applicable, plans of a proposed development, and any relevant information regarding  
9853 building and excavation of the site, are to be submitted with a development application. Information shall  
9854 include, but not be limited to the following:

9855 (a) Detailed engineering plans and profiles for retaining wall, cuts, filling and/or excavating of land.

9856 (b) Site plan with two-foot contours or less.

9857 (c) Cross sections of improvements.

9858 (d) Retaining wall designs with engineers stamp (if applicable).

9859 (e) Geotechnical report (site-specific for structures) and, if applicable, verification of compliance with the  
9860 requirements of Title 108, Chapter 22 Natural Hazard Areas.

9861 (f) Other studies and/or information deemed necessary by the members of the board.

9862 (g) Utah pollution discharge elimination system (UPDES) permit with stormwater pollution prevention  
9863 plan (SWPPP) shall be required at the time of application. Erosion control landscaping on cuts, fills  
9864 and other locations, considered necessary by the review board, shall be provided in order to prevent  
9865 erosion.

9866 (h) A landscape plan as per Section 108-14-10.

9867

9868 **Sec 108-14-5 (Reserved)**

9869

9870 **Sec 108-14-6 (Reserved)**

9871

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9872 **Sec 108-14-7 Streets And Roads**

9873 The County Engineer shall review and approve detailed engineering plans for all streets and roads requiring  
9874 cut and/or fill, on all lands with slopes of 25 percent or more, prior to preliminary approval of the subdivi-  
9875 sion.

9876

9877 **Sec 108-14-8 Excavation, Grading And Filling**

9878 (a) All excavation shall conform to the county excavation ordinance (title 18 of this Code). No extensive  
9879 grading shall occur that detracts from the aesthetics and is detrimental to the soils stability and erosion.

9880 (b) No excavation shall be made with a cut face steeper in slope than 1½ horizontal to one vertical, except  
9881 under the following conditions through a soils engineering report and grading plan, as approved by the  
9882 County Engineer.

9883 (1) That the material making up the slope of the excavation and the underlying earth material being  
9884 used is capable of standing on a steeper slope; or

9885 (2) An engineered retaining wall or other support is provided to support the face of the excavation.

9886 (c) An excavation, with a cut face flatter in slope than 1½ horizontal to one vertical may be required if the  
9887 material in which the excavation is made is such that the flatter cut slope is necessary for stability or  
9888 safety.

9889 (d) No excavation shall be made close to the property line which may endanger any adjoining public or  
9890 private property or structures without supporting and protecting such property or structures from set-  
9891 tling, cracking or other damage which might result.

9892 (e) No cut slope shall exceed a height of 15 feet. The County Engineer may modify this requirement if it  
9893 determines erosion and visual impacts are mitigated as identified in the landscaping plan, pursuant to  
9894 Section 108-14-10.

9895 (f) No fill shall be made which creates any exposed surface steeper in slope than two horizontal to one  
9896 vertical, except where a retaining wall is provided for support or where the developer shows that the  
9897 strength characteristics of the material to be used in the fill are such as to produce a safe and stable  
9898 slope and that the areas on which the fill is to be placed are suitable to support the fill.

9899 (g) The County Engineer may require that the fill be constructed with an exposed surface flatter than two  
9900 horizontal to one vertical if such flatter surface is necessary for stability or safety.

9901 (h) Fill slopes shall not exceed 20 feet in height, however this may be modified by the County Engineer  
9902 with findings of extenuating circumstances.

9903 (i) Toes of fill slopes shall not be made nearer to a lot boundary than one-half the height of the fill, but  
9904 need not exceed 20 feet.

9905 (j) The natural ground surface shall be prepared to receive fill by removing organic material noncomplying  
9906 fill, and top soil, where natural slopes are five horizontal to one vertical or steeper, the natural ground  
9907 surface shall be prepared to receive fill by benching into sound bedrock or other competent material.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 9908 (k) No organic material shall be permitted in fills. No rock or similar irreducible material with a maximum  
9909 dimension greater than eight inches shall be buried or placed in fills within two feet of the final grade.
- 9910 (l) Building foundations shall be set back from the top of slopes a minimum distance of five feet for all  
9911 cut slopes steeper than two horizontal to one vertical. No buildings shall be constructed on cut or fill  
9912 slopes steeper than two horizontal to one vertical.

9913

9914 **Sec 108-14-9 (Reserved)**

9915

9916 **Sec 108-14-10 Landscaping**

9917 For parcels, subdivisions, lots, roads and accesses within the construction boundaries that have disturbed  
9918 soil surfaces, a landscape plan shall be required. Such landscape plans shall be drawn in conformance with  
9919 the requirements specified in this chapter. The planting design should coordinate with the existing vegeta-  
9920 tion and adapted fire resistant erosion control cover. A list of acceptable vegetation is available from the  
9921 USU Extension Office. Landscaping shall be an integral part of the overall project design. All landscape  
9922 plans submitted for approval shall contain the following information:

- 9923 (a) The location, quantity, size and name (both botanical and common names) of all proposed plant mate-  
9924 rial. Plant symbols representing trees and shrubs shall be shown on the plan at 75 percent of mature  
9925 size. Plants and materials may include lawn, ground cover, trees, shrubs, and other live plant materials.  
9926 Landscaping may also include accessory decorative outdoor landscaping components such as paved or  
9927 decorated surfaces. Considerations should given to appearance, height, spread growth rate, slope func-  
9928 tion and decreased maintenance when the phases are complete.

- 9929 (b) The location of existing buildings, structures, and trees on adjacent property within 20 feet of the site.  
9930 Where the adjacent trees are growing in native or natural clumps or groves such that showing individual  
9931 tree locations is impractical, canopy outlines are acceptable.

- 9932 (c) Existing and proposed grading of the site, indicating contours at a minimum of two-foot intervals. Show  
9933 any walls or retaining structures proposed, along with their respective elevations. Proposed earth  
9934 berming shall be indicated using one-foot contour intervals.

- 9935 (d) Water-efficient landscape watering system. This system shall indicate the locations and types of all  
9936 equipment, including sprinkler heads, areas to be served by drip emitters, control valves, quick-cou-  
9937 pling valves, backflow prevention devices, time clock or controller, lateral lines, and main lines.

- 9938 (e) Pathways, walkways, and common access shall be considered in the landscaping design plan, including  
9939 plants and trees that should not interfere with the pedestrian's ability to view the pathways to ensure  
9940 safety.

- 9941 (f) Graded areas that are intended for development in a later phase shall be planted with annual grasses.

- 9942 (g) A proposed schedule for implementing the landscape plan and for any replacement materials that may  
9943 need time to take hold shall be included in the landscaping plan.

- 9944 (h) Summary data table indicating the area of the site in the following classifications:

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9945 (1) Total area of the site.

9946 (2) Total area and percentage of the site in landscape area.

9947 (3) Total area and percentage of the site in turf grass.

9948

9949 **Sec 108-14-11 Appeals**

9950 (a) Except as allowed in subsection (b) of this section, an appeal of any written decision in the application  
9951 of this chapter shall be appealed in accordance with Title 102, Chapter 3 Board of Adjustment, of this  
9952 Land Use Code.

9953 (b) When a written decision provided under this chapter contains technical aspects, an applicant may re-  
9954 quest the county to assemble a panel of qualified professionals to serve as the appeal authority for the  
9955 sole purpose of determining those technical aspects.

9956 (c) The technical aspects of the administration and interpretation of this chapter are decisions related to:

9957 (1) The acceptance or rejection of scope, techniques, methodology, conclusions or specific types of  
9958 information presented in a study or report;

9959 (2) The review and recommendation of an acceptable study or report for the Land Use Authority's  
9960 consideration; or

9961 (3) The interpretation or application of any technical provisions of a study or report that is required by  
9962 this chapter.

9963 (d) Unless otherwise agreed by the applicant and county, if an applicant makes a request under this sub-  
9964 section, the county shall assemble the panel consisting of:

9965 (1) One qualified professional designated by the county;

9966 (2) One qualified professional designated by the applicant; and

9967 (3) One qualified professional chosen jointly by the county's designated qualified professional and the  
9968 applicant's designated qualified professional.

9969 (e) A member of the panel may not be associated with the application that is the subject of the appeal.

9970 (f) The applicant shall pay for one half the cost of the panel in addition to the county's appeal fee.

9971 (g) The panel shall be governed by the same appeal provisions of the board of adjustment provided in Title  
9972 102, Chapter 3 Board of Adjustment, of this Land Use Code.

9973

9974 **Sec 108-14-12 (Reserved)**

9989 **CHAPTER 108-15 STANDARDS FOR SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLINGS**

9990

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

9991 **Sec 108-15-1 Codes And Standards**

9992 Any structure that is designed to be lived in by one family, and is located outside of a mobile or manufac-  
9993 tured home park, camp, court, subdivision, or planned residential unit development (PRUD), shall meet all  
9994 applicable standards and requirements including the International Building Code and those others listed  
9995 below. If a structure, designed to be lived in by one family, is constructed as a mobile or manufactured  
9996 home, it shall also meet all applicable standards and, if appropriate, be certified as meeting the U.S. De-  
9997 partment of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Manufactured Home Construction and Safety  
9998 Standards including the clear display of all necessary signage, insignias, labels, tags, and data plates.

9999

10000 **Sec 108-15-2 Other Standards And Requirements**

10001 The following standards and requirements shall be met for the use of a single-family dwelling:

10002 (a) A single-family dwelling shall:

10003 (1) Be attached to a site-built permanent foundation which meets all applicable codes; and

10004 (2) Have all installation and transportation components, consisting of but not limited to, lifting shackles  
10005 or hooks, axles, wheels, brakes, or hitches removed or hidden from view; and

10006 (3) Have an exterior finish made of wood, engineered wood, masonry, concrete, fiber cement, stucco,  
10007 Masonite, metal, or vinyl; and

10008 (4) Be permanently connected to all required utilities; and

10009 (5) Be taxed as real property. If the dwelling is a mobile or manufactured home that has previously  
10010 been issued a certificate of title, the owner shall follow and meet all applicable Utah State Code  
10011 titling provisions that result in the mobile or manufactured home being converted to an improve-  
10012 ment to real property.

10013 (b) A single-family dwelling, except for those located within the Destination and Recreation Resort Zone,  
10014 that have exterior walls or surfaces, that enclose or create a crawlspace area shall have those walls  
10015 anchored to the perimeter of the dwelling. The walls shall be constructed of or faced with the following:

10016 (1) Concrete or masonry materials; or

10017 (2) Weather resistant materials that aesthetically imitate concrete or masonry foundation materials; or

10018 (3) Materials that are the same as those used on the portion of the dwelling's exterior walls that enclose  
10019 and create the habitable space of the dwelling.

10020 (c) Single-family dwellings, except for those located within the Destination and Recreation Resort Zone,  
10021 shall have:

10022 (1) A roof pitch of not less than a 2:12 ratio; and

10023 (2) Eaves that project a distance of not less than 10-inches as measured from the vertical side of the  
10024 building. Eaves are not required on exterior bay windows, nooks, morning rooms, or other similar  
10025 architectural cantilevers; and

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

10026 (3) A width, not including garage area, of at least 20 feet or more. The width of the dwelling is deter-  
10027 mined by identifying the lesser of two dimensions when comparing a front elevation to a side ele-  
10028 vation.

10029

10030 **Sec 108-15-3 Exceptions**

10031 The Planning Division Director or designee may waive any of the above architectural or massing standards  
10032 if the dwelling owner can provide a letter, from a professionally licensed architect, that:

10033 (a) Explains his/her agreement to the waiver of any particular standard; and

10034 (b) Certifies that, in the absence of the subject standard(s), the dwelling will be considered architecturally  
10035 compatible with the surrounding neighborhood due to the integration and use of compensating materials  
10036 and/or architectural features.

10037

10038

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-16 OUTDOOR LIGHTING

### **Sec 108-16-1 Purpose And Intent**

The purpose and intent of this chapter is to promote an area's community character, as provided for in the general plan, and other areas of the County as may be applicable, by providing regulations and encouragement for the preservation of a dark sky. This chapter is also intended to promote the health, safety, and general welfare of County residents and visitors by:

- (a) Reducing, eliminating, or preventing light trespass;
- (b) Reducing, eliminating, or preventing unnecessary or inappropriate outdoor lighting;
- (c) Reducing, eliminating, or preventing the effects of outdoor lighting on wildlife;
- (d) Preventing unsightly and unsafe glare;
- (e) Promoting energy conservation;
- (f) Maintaining nighttime safety, utility, and security;
- (g) Encouraging a minimal light footprint of land uses in order to reduce light pollution; and
- (h) Promoting and supporting astrotourism and recreation, including the pursuit or retention of accreditation of local parks by the International Dark-Sky Association.

### **Sec 108-16-2 Applicability**

- (a) **O**utdoor lighting. All outdoor lighting shall conform to the requirements established by this chapter.
- (b) *Conflict*. Should this chapter be found to be in conflict with other sections of this code, the more restrictive shall apply.

### **Sec 108-16-3 General Standards**

- (a) *Light shielding and direction*. Unless specifically exempted in Section 108-16-5, all outdoor lighting shall be fully shielded and downward directed in compliance with the following, examples of which are graphically depicted in Section 108-16-10:
  - (1) No artificial light source shall project direct artificial light into the nighttime sky.
  - (2) No artificial light source shall be placed at a location, angle, or height that creates a light trespass, as defined in Title 101 Chapter 2 and graphically depicted in Section 108-16-11.
  - (3) The shielding shall be made of completely opaque material such that light escapes only through the bottom. Shielding that is translucent, transparent, has perforations or slits of any kind, or allows light to escape through it in any other manner is not permitted.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 10071 (4) Shielding may be attained by light fixture design, building design, or other site design features such  
10072 as fencing, walls, landscaping, or other screening, provided it is in strict compliance with subsec-  
10073 tions (a)(1) through (3) of this section.
- 10074 (5) To ensure light does not trespass on neighboring property, light fixtures that comply with the shield-  
10075 ing provisions of this section may also require additional or extended shielding elements to further  
10076 mitigate its angle of light travel to ensure the direct artificial light source does not trespass on  
10077 neighboring property. This concept is graphically depicted in Section 108-16-11.
- 10078 (b) *Light color*. Unless otherwise specified in this chapter, the color of any outdoor artificial light source  
10079 shall be equal to or less than 3000K, in accordance with the standard Kelvin temperature chart, as  
10080 graphically depicted in Section 108-16-12.

10081

10082 **Sec 108-16-4 Specific Standards**

10083 In addition to the general standards of Section 108-16-3, the following are specific standards that apply to  
10084 all commercial, industrial, manufacturing, public and quasi-public, institutional, recreation, and resort uses,  
10085 and multiple-family dwellings as defined in Section 101-1-7:

- 10086 (a) *Light curfew*. Unless exempt in Section 108-16-5, outdoor lighting shall be turned off by 10:00 p.m.,  
10087 or, if applicable, within one hour after the close of business, whichever is later, except the following,  
10088 so long as they are activated by a motion sensor controller that is set to extinguish the light source  
10089 within two minutes after the last detection of motion:

- 10090 (1) Lighting to illuminate the building's point of entry only;
- 10091 (2) Safety lighting of parking lots and pedestrian areas;
- 10092 (3) Limited lighting that is absolutely necessary for after-hours business.

- 10093 (b) *Flashing or flickering light*. No flickering or flashing lights shall be permitted.

- 10094 (c) *Canopy lighting*. All direct artificial light sources shall be sufficiently recessed so as not to project  
10095 direct light greater than five feet from the outside perimeter of the canopy, and shall not produce more  
10096 than a ratio of eight lumens per square foot of canopy area. This ratio shall be calculated by combining  
10097 the total lumen output of each artificial light source and dividing by the square footage of the canopy.  
10098 See Section 108-16-13 for a graphic depiction.

- 10099 (d) *Parking lot lighting*. All artificial light sources in open-air parking lots shall not exceed a ratio of two  
10100 lumens per square foot of parking lot area. This ratio shall be calculated by combining the total lumen  
10101 output of each artificial light source divided by the square footage of the parking lot area. See Section  
10102 108-16-14 for a graphic depiction.

- 10103 (e) *Recreation facility lighting*. Recreation facility lighting, as defined in Title 101 Chapter 2, shall comply  
10104 with the following:

- 10105 (1) The lighting for the recreation activity area shall only be directed onto the area where the recreation  
10106 activities are occurring. It shall not be allowed to illuminate surfaces that are not essential to the  
10107 function of the recreation activity.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 10108 a. The lighting shall not exceed a ratio of 10 lumens per square foot of recreation activity area.  
10109 This ratio shall be calculated by combining the total lumen output of each artificial light source  
10110 divided by the square footage of the recreation activity area. See Section 108-16-15 for a  
10111 graphic depiction.
- 10112 b. The recreation activity area shall be lit only when it is in use.
- 10113 c. The light color standard of Section 108-16-3 does not apply to lighting for the recreation activ-  
10114 ity area.
- 10115 (f) *Sign lighting.* Sign lighting shall comply with the requirements of Section 110-2-12.  
10116
- 10117 **Sec 108-16-5 Exemptions**
- 10118 The following artificial light sources are exempt from the requirements of this chapter:
- 10119 (a) *Agricultural lighting.* Lighting for agricultural uses;
- 10120 (b) *Federal and state flag lighting.* The outdoor lighting of a United States or State of Utah official flag,  
10121 provided it is in compliance with the following:
- 10122 (1) The light shall be downward directed from the top of the flag pole;
- 10123 (2) The light shall be as narrow a beam as possible and aimed and shielded to illuminate, to the best  
10124 effort practicable, only the area which the flag occupies in all wind conditions; and
- 10125 (3) The light level shall be minimized to create the least amount of impact on the dark sky, while still  
10126 offering noticeable illumination of the flag;
- 10127 (c) *Federal and state facilities lighting.* Federal and state facilities are exempt from the requirements of  
10128 this chapter. However, they are encouraged to cooperate and to coordinate with the county during the  
10129 construction of their facilities to be in compliance with this chapter;
- 10130 (d) *Fossil fuel lighting.* Fossil fuel light, produced directly by the combustion of natural gas or other utility-  
10131 type fossil fuels;
- 10132 (e) *Holiday or festive lighting.* Holiday or festive outdoor lighting for residential uses, provided it is in  
10133 compliance with the following:
- 10134 (1) That the lighting shall not create a hazard or glare nuisance; and
- 10135 (2) That the lighting shall be temporary in nature and not permanently installed. It shall be removed  
10136 within a reasonable time after the end of the holiday or festive event, but at least once per year;
- 10137 (f) *Low output light source.* An artificial light source having an output equal to or less than 105 lumens,  
10138 provided that the cumulative lumen output of all low output light sources shall not exceed a ratio of one  
10139 and one-half lumens per square foot of cumulative area intended to be illuminated. This ratio shall be  
10140 calculated by combining the total lumen output of each low output light source divided by the square  
10141 footage of the area intended to be illuminated. The low output light sources shall be distributed across  
10142 the area intended to be illuminated and not organized in a focused location. Low output light sources  
10143 are exempt from the requirements of this chapter so long as they comply with the definition and use
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 10144 outlined in this section, except that a low output light source may not be integrated into a new or re-  
10145 placement outdoor light fixture that is either:
- 10146 (1) rated to produce a lighting output that exceeds 105 lumens; or  
10147 (2) does not conform to the shielding requirements of Section 108-16-3(a);
- 10148 (g) *Mobile lighting*. Lighting affixed to a vehicle, provided the lighting is not intended for the stationary  
10149 illumination of an area;
- 10150 (h) *Motion sensor controlled light source with an integrated camera system*. A motion controlled artificial  
10151 light source with an integrated camera system, provided it is in compliance with the following:
- 10152 (1) The light output is equal to or less than 1,800 lumens;  
10153 (2) The color temperature of the light source does not exceed 5,000 degrees kelvin;  
10154 (3) The motion sensor is set to turn the artificial light source off two minutes after the last detection of  
10155 motion;  
10156 (4) Lighting shall not be triggered by any activity outside the property boundary; and  
10157 (5) The artificial light source is sufficiently shielded in a manner that prevents light trespass;
- 10158 (i) *Safety or security lighting*. For the sole purpose of mitigating legitimate and verifiable safety or security  
10159 hazards, the land use authority may exempt an artificial light source if it is shown to be necessary. The  
10160 land use authority may apply reasonable conditions to ensure optimal compliance with the purpose and  
10161 intent of this chapter. Evidence demonstrating that it is necessary shall be one or both of the following:
- 10162 (1) Submitted proof of lighting requirements from a property insurance company that demonstrates  
10163 that compliance with this chapter will render the property uninsurable. The minimum amount of  
10164 lighting required by the property insurance company shall be considered the maximum for the pur-  
10165 poses of this chapter; or
- 10166 (2) Submitted reasonable research findings, from a qualified professional, as defined by Title 101,  
10167 Chapter 2, that offer a compelling argument for the need for the exemption. However, if the land  
10168 use authority is aware of other research findings that refute what is submitted, then the land use  
10169 authority must determine which research findings are more persuasive under the circumstances. If  
10170 the land use authority grants the exemption, then the minimum amount of lighting necessary to  
10171 ensure appropriate safety or security, as recommended by the qualified professional, shall be con-  
10172 sidered the maximum for the purposes of this chapter;
- 10173 (j) *Occasional event lighting*. Outdoor lighting intended for an occasional event, such as a wedding, party,  
10174 social gathering, or other similar event that occurs on an occasional basis, provided it is in compliance  
10175 with the following:
- 10176 (1) Occasional event lighting shall be turned off by 10:30 p.m. and any remaining lighting shall comply  
10177 with this chapter; and  
10178 (2) Occasional events shall not occur more than twice per month;
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 10179 (k) *Underwater lighting*. Underwater lighting in a swimming pool or other water feature provided it is not  
10180 intended to illuminate features above water;
- 10181 (l) *Temporary public agency lighting*. Temporary outdoor lighting in use by law enforcement or a govern-  
10182 ment agency or at their direction;
- 10183 (m) *Tower lighting*. Tower lighting required by the FAA or the FCC, provided that it shall not exceed the  
10184 minimum requirements of those agencies. Collision markers shall have a dual mode for day and night  
10185 to minimize impact to the night sky and migrating birds; and
- 10186 (n) *Traffic control devices*. Traffic control devices and signals.  
10187

10188 **Sec 108-16-6 Procedures For Compliance**

- 10189 (a) *Applications*. Any application for a permit or approval required by this Land Use Code shall contain  
10190 evidence that the proposed work complies with this chapter.
- 10191 (b) *Contents of application or submittal*.
- 10192 (1) In addition to the specific application requirements elsewhere in this Land Use Code, the applica-  
10193 tion submittal shall contain the following:
- 10194 a. Plans indicating the location of all artificial light sources on the premises, including their height  
10195 above the ground.
- 10196 b. Description of each artificial light source device, and supporting structure. This description  
10197 may include, but is not limited to, device specifications from the manufacturer, drawings, de-  
10198 tails, and cross sections, when available.
- 10199 (2) The required plans and descriptions set forth in subsection (b)(1) of this section shall be complete  
10200 and shall be presented in a manner that clearly demonstrates compliance with this chapter. The land  
10201 use authority may require the applicant to submit photometric schematics and attestation from a  
10202 qualified professional that the submittal complies with this chapter.

10203

10204 **Sec 108-16-7 Required Replacement Of Nonconforming Outdoor Lighting**

10205 Existing outdoor lighting shall be replaced over time in accordance with the following:

- 10206 (a) *Lighting conversion*. Any nonconforming outdoor artificial light source shall be terminated, replaced,  
10207 or retrofitted to conform to the requirements of this chapter within ten years after the effect of this  
10208 chapter. The county shall provide periodic public notice of the effect, of this chapter. The county shall  
10209 employ educational methods and incentives to encourage voluntary compliance prior to this 10-year  
10210 period and to assist the public in understanding and complying with this chapter;
- 10211 (b) *Lighting replacement*. The replacement of any outdoor artificial light source shall comply with the  
10212 requirements of this chapter;
- 10213 (c) *Building exterior modification*. When the replacement of a building's exterior materials exceeds 25  
10214 percent of the building's exterior area, excluding roof area, whether by a single modification project or

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 10215 by an accumulation of separate modification projects, all nonconforming outdoor lighting on the prem-  
10216 ises on or within 25 feet of the building shall be brought into compliance with the requirements of this  
10217 chapter. This shall not include repainting or re-roofing.
- 10218 (d) *Building expansion.* When a building's expansion exceeds the threshold established in this subsection,  
10219 whether by a single expansion project or by an accumulation of separate expansion projects, all non-  
10220 conforming outdoor lighting on the premises on or within 25 feet of the building shall be brought into  
10221 compliance with the requirements of this chapter. The established threshold of expansion shall be the  
10222 smaller of the following:
- 10223 (1) Twenty-five percent of the total area of the building as it exists on August 1, 2026; or  
10224 (2) Two thousand five hundred square feet; and
- 10225 (e) *Site improvements.* When a site improvement which requires a land use permit, conditional use permit,  
10226 or design review approval, modifies an area that exceeds the threshold established in this subsection,  
10227 whether by a single modification project or by an accumulation of separate modification projects, all  
10228 outdoor lighting on the premises shall be brought into compliance with the requirements of this chapter.  
10229 The established threshold of modification shall be the smaller of the following:
- 10230 (1) Twenty-five percent of the site area; or  
10231 (2) Twenty thousand square feet.  
10232
- 10233 **Sec 108-16-8 Violations, Enforcement, And Implementation**
- 10234 (a) ***Violations.*** The following constitute violations of this chapter:
- 10235 (1) The installation, maintenance, or operation of any outdoor artificial light source not in compliance  
10236 with the provisions of this chapter.
- 10237 (2) The alteration of any outdoor artificial light source after outdoor lighting plan approval without the  
10238 review and approval of the land use authority when such alteration does not conform to the provi-  
10239 sions of this chapter.
- 10240 (3) Failure to shield, correct, or remove lighting that is installed, operated, maintained or altered in a  
10241 manner that does not comply with this chapter.
- 10242 (b) ***Enforcement.*** Violations of this chapter are subject to enforcement and penalties as outlined in Section  
10243 102-4-4.

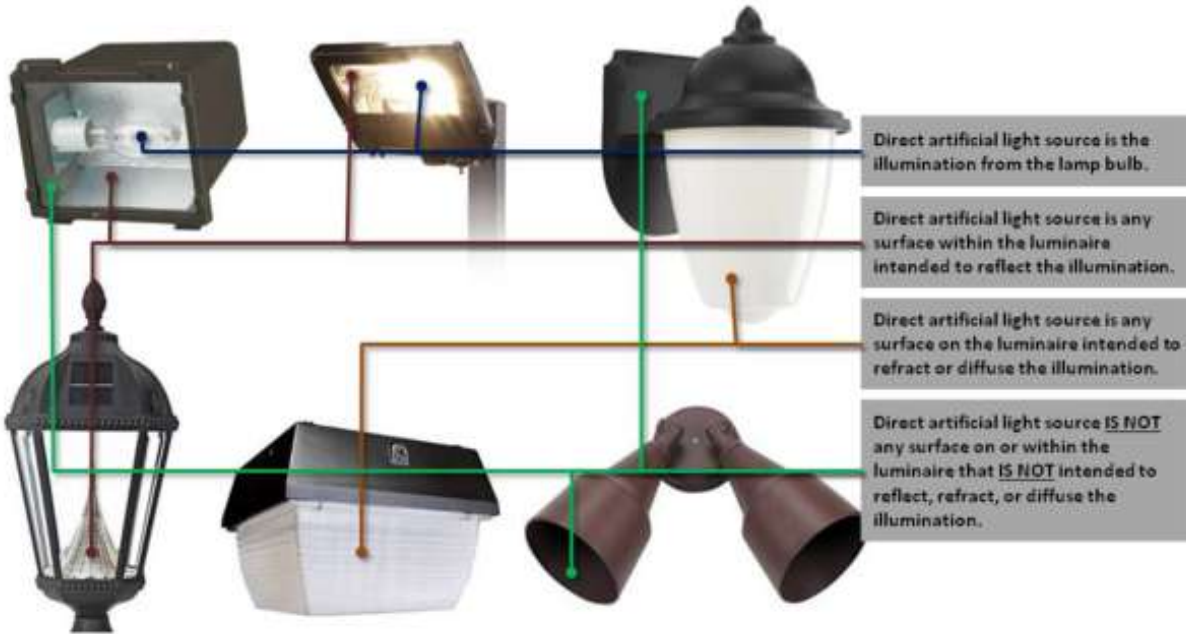
Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

10244 **Sec 108-16-9 Examples Of Direct Artificial Light**



10245

10246

10247 **Sec 108-16-10 Examples Of Unshielded And Shielded Light Sources**



10248

10249

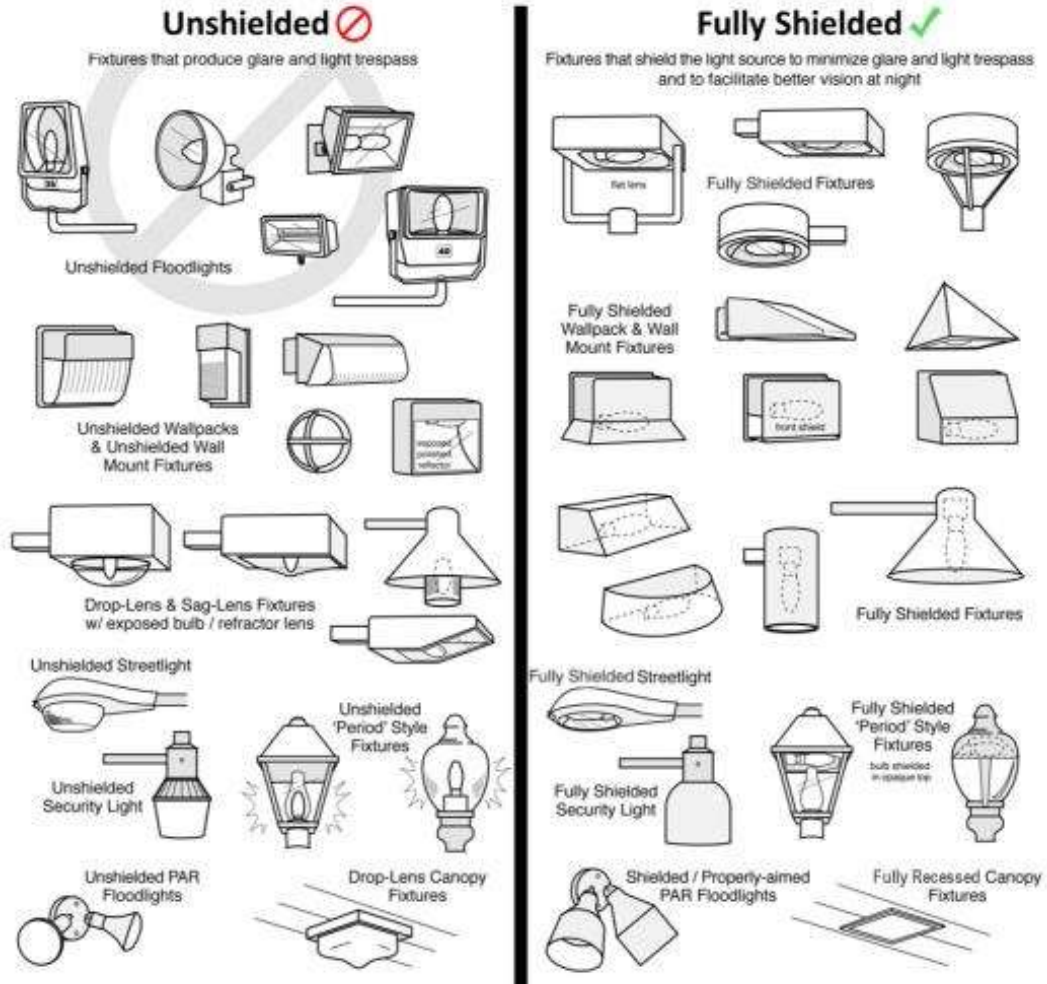
10250

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



10251

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

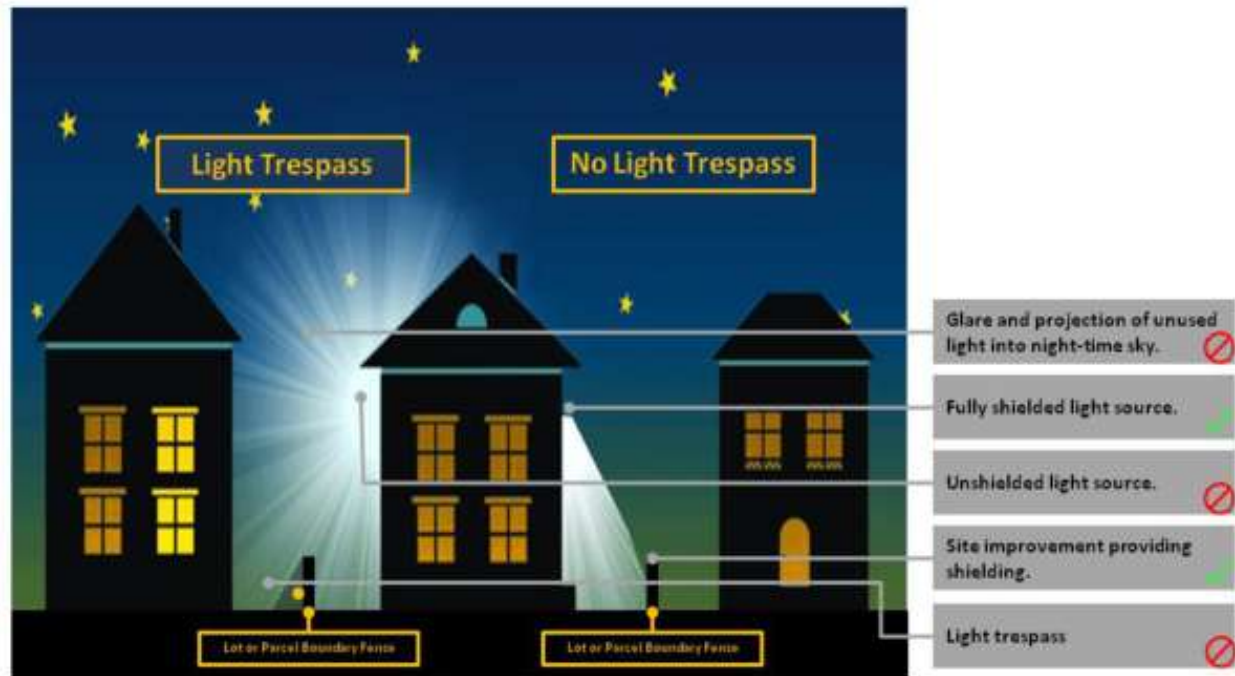
Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

10252 **Sec 108-16-11 Example Of Light Trespass**



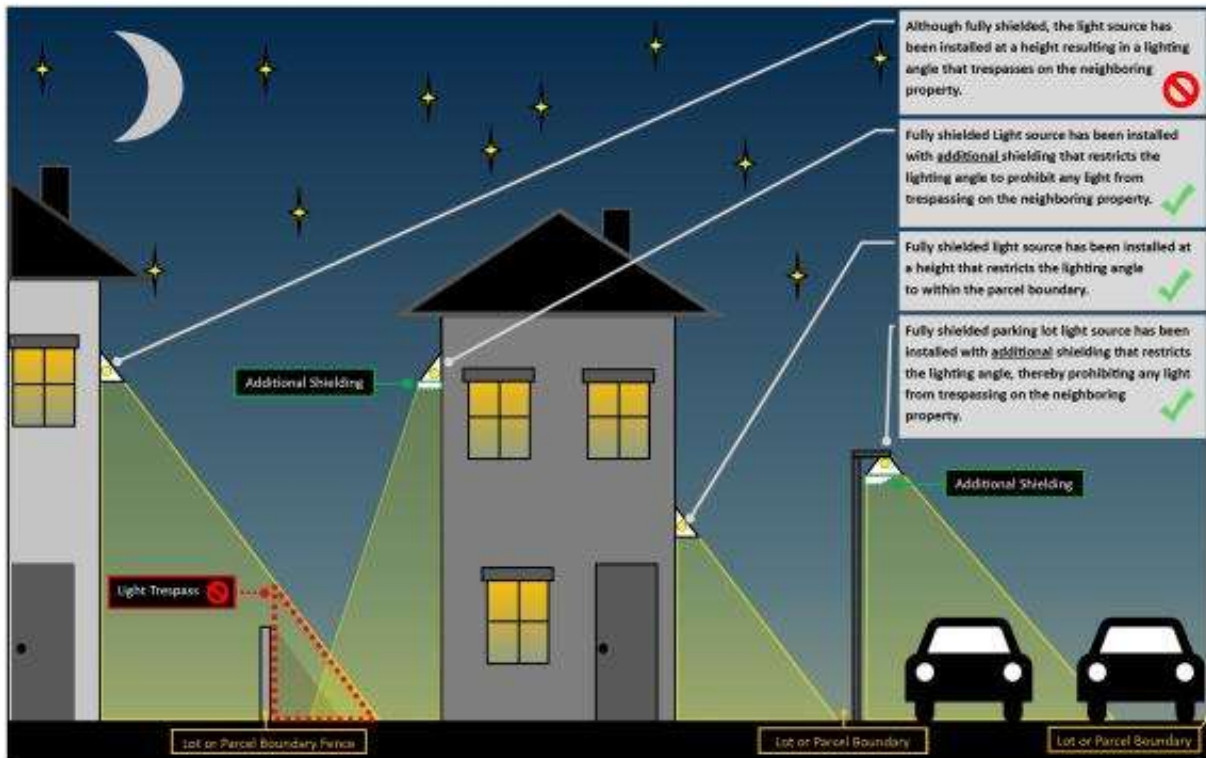
10253

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



10254  
10255  
10256  
10257

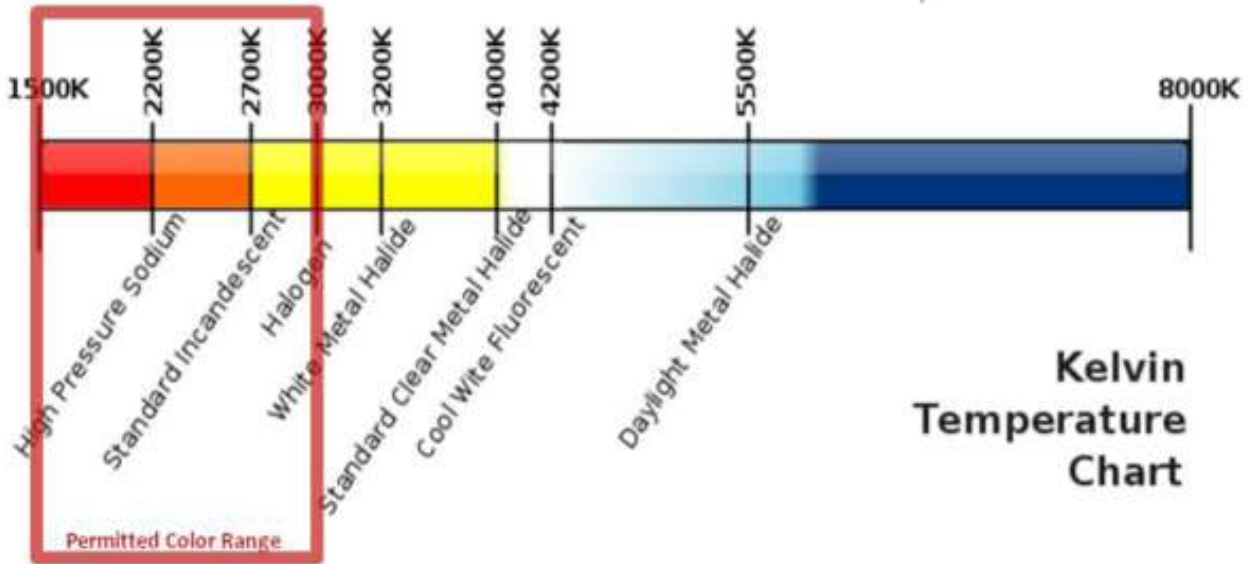
COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

10258 **Sec 108-16-12 Standard Kelvin Temperature Chart**



10259

10260

10261 **Sec 108-16-13 Example Of Canopy Lighting**



10262

10263

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

10264 **Sec 108-16-14 Example Of Parking Lot Lighting**



10265

10266

10267 **Sec 108-16-15 Example Of Recreation Facility Lighting**



10268

10269

10270

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

10271 CHAPTER 108-17 (RESERVED)

10272

10273

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-18 DRINKING WATER SOURCE PROTECTION

### Sec 108-18-1 Purpose And Intent

The purpose of this chapter is to ensure the provision of a safe and sanitary drinking water supply to the residents of the county who receive water for culinary and domestic use from Public Water Systems in the county by the establishment of drinking water Source Protection Areas surrounding the Wellheads and Springs for all wells and Springs used by Public Water Systems in the county, and by the designation and regulation of property uses and conditions that may be maintained within such areas.

### Sec 108-18-2 Definitions

The following words, terms and phrases, when used in this chapter, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning:

*Design standard* means established state or national standards for the design, construction, placement, or maintenance of a Potential Contamination Source to prevent discharges to the groundwater. (See also Secondary Containment.) A control that is implemented by a Potential Contamination Source to prevent discharges to the groundwater. Spill protection is an example of a Design Standard.

*Drinking water source protection (DWSP) area* means the surface and subsurface area surrounding a groundwater source of drinking water supplying a Public Water System through which contaminants are reasonably likely to move toward and reach such groundwater source.

*Groundwater source* means any well, Spring, tunnel, adit, or other underground opening from or through which groundwater flows or is pumped from subsurface water-bearing formations.

*Pollution source* means point source discharges of contaminants to groundwater or potential discharges of the liquid forms of "extremely hazardous substances" which are stored in containers in excess of "applicable threshold planning quantities" as specified in SARA Title III. Examples of possible Pollution Sources include, but are not limited to the following: storage facilities that store the liquid forms of extremely hazardous substances, septic tanks, drain fields, class V underground injection wells, landfills, open dumps, land-filling of sludge and septage, manure piles, salt piles, pit privies, drain lines, and Animal Feeding Operations with more than ten animal units. The following definitions clarify the meaning of the term Pollution Sources:

(a) *Animal unit* means a unit of measurement for any animal feeding operation calculated by adding the following numbers; the number of slaughter and feeder cattle multiplied by 1.0, plus the number of mature dairy cattle multiplied by 1.4, plus the number of swine weighing over 55 pounds multiplied by 0.4, plus the number of sheep multiplied by 0.1, plus the number of horses multiplied by 2.0.

(b) *Extremely hazardous substances* means those substances which are identified in the Sec. 302(EHS) column of the "Title III List of Lists - Consolidated List of Chemicals Subject to Reporting Under SARA Title III," (EPA 560/4-91-011). A copy of this document may be obtained from: Section 313 Document Distribution Center, P.O. Box 12505, Cincinnati, OH 41212.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 10311 (c) *Hazardous waste* means a waste with properties that make it dangerous or potential harmful to human  
10312 health or to the environment.
- 10313 (d) *Potential contamination source* means any facility or site, which employs an activity or procedure,  
10314 which may potentially contaminate groundwater. A Pollution Source is also a Potential Contamination  
10315 Source. Such term includes collection, treatment, storage and distribution facilities under control of the  
10316 operator and used primarily in connection with the system. Additionally, the term Potential Contami-  
10317 nation Source includes collection, pretreatment or storage facilities used primarily in connection with  
10318 the system, but not under such control.
- 10319 (e) *Sanitary landfill* means a disposal site where solid wastes, including putrescible wastes, or hazardous  
10320 wastes, are disposed of on land by placing earth cover thereon.
- 10321 (f) *Sanitary sewer line* means a pipeline that connects a residence or other building with a sanitary sewer.
- 10322 (g) *Septic tank/drain field system* means a system which is comprised of a septic tank and a drain field  
10323 which accepts domestic wastewater from buildings or facilities for subsurface treatment and disposal.  
10324 By their design, Septic Tank and Drain Field System discharges cannot be controlled with Design  
10325 Standards.
- 10326 *Source protection area* means the specified surface and subsurface area surrounding a groundwater source  
10327 of drinking water supplying a public water supply, through which contaminants are reasonably likely to  
10328 move toward and reach such groundwater source. These *areas* shall have the approval of the state division  
10329 of drinking water as described in R309-600 Source Protection Drinking Water Source Protection for  
10330 Ground-Water Sources and as stated in section 108-18-3.
- 10331 *Spring* means the ground surface outlet of a natural underground spring, including Spring collection and  
10332 control boxes, valves, piping and other attachments.
- 10333 *Stormwater infiltration structure* means a structure that is intended to discharge stormwater so that it infil-  
10334 trates groundwater.
- 10335 *SARA Title III* means the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act section found in 40 CFR 300-  
10336 302, pertaining to emergency response and right-to-know.
- 10337 *Time of travel* means the distance that groundwater will travel in a specified time. This distance is generally  
10338 a function of the permeability and slope of the aquifer. Time of travel is determined from hydrological  
10339 studies and is approved by the state department of environmental quality, division of drinking water.
- 10340 *Wellhead* means the physical structure, facility, or device at the land surface from or through which ground-  
10341 water flows or is pumped from subsurface, water-bearing formations.
- 10342 *Public water system* means a system, either publicly or privately owned, providing water for human con-  
10343 sumption and other domestic uses, which has at least 15 service connections, or serves an average of at least  
10344 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year.
- 10345 *Secondary containment* means a type of system that is used to provide release detection prevention, such  
10346 as trays under containers, floor curbing or other systems designed to hold materials or liquids that may  
10347 discharge from containers holding regulated substances. Examples include a double-walled tank, a double-
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

10348 walled integral piping system, or a single-walled tank or integral piping system that is protected by an  
10349 enclosed concrete vault, liner, or an impervious containment area.

10350

10351 **Sec 108-18-3 Establishment Of Drinking Water Source Protection Areas**

10352 Drinking Water Source Protection Areas one and two are hereby established pursuant to Utah Code Section  
10353 19-4-113 as follows. Official identification of these areas shall be in accordance with requirements and  
10354 oversight established by the Division of Drinking Water in the Department of Environmental Quality of the  
10355 State of Utah.

10356 (a) Area one is the area within a 100-foot radius from the Wellhead or margin of the collection area.

10357 (b) Area two is the area within a 250-day groundwater Time of Travel to the Wellhead or margin of the  
10358 collection area, the boundary of the aquifer which supplies water to the groundwater source, or the  
10359 groundwater divide, whichever is closer.

10360

10361 **Sec 108-18-4 Identification Of Public Water Systems And Their Drinking Water Source Protection**  
10362 **Areas**

10363 A Public Water System shall, at its sole cost, provide and continuously update the county and the Weber  
10364 Morgan Health Department with all maps and other pertinent or required information identifying all of the  
10365 system's drinking water Source Protection Areas.

10366

10367 **Sec 108-18-5 Allowed Nonconforming Uses**

10368 Each use established before the effective date of the ordinance from which this chapter is derived, and uses  
10369 incidental and accessory to such use, may be continued in the same manner thereafter, provided that such  
10370 use is not determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be a nuisance under the provisions of federal,  
10371 state, and/or local laws or regulations.

10372

10373 **Sec 108-18-6 Prohibited Uses**

10374 The following uses are prohibited within the following drinking water Source Protection Areas:

10375 (a) Area one:

10376 (1) Surface use, storage, or dumping of hazardous waste or material, expressly including industrial or  
10377 commercial uses of agricultural pesticides (except when such pesticides are used in farming appli-  
10378 cations within strict compliance of the manufacturer's recommendations of use, subject to inspec-  
10379 tion by local officials).

10380 (2) Sanitary landfills.

10381 (3) Hazardous waste or material disposal sites.

10382 (4) Septic Tanks and Drain Field Systems.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 10383 (5) Sanitary Sewer Lines within 150 feet of a Wellhead or spring collection area , except those meeting  
10384 the requirements of Section 108-18-7.
- 10385 (6) Underground storage tanks used for the storage of gas, oil, or other hazardous substances.
- 10386 (7) Stormwater Infiltration Structures.
- 10387 (8) Any Pollution Source as defined herein or in Rule 309-113-101, as amended, of the division of  
10388 drinking water's drinking water source protection regulations.
- 10389 (9) Agriculture industries including, but not limited to, intensive feeding operations such as feedlots,  
10390 dairies, fur breeding operations, poultry farms, etc.
- 10391 (b) Area two.
- 10392 (1) Surface use, storage, or dumping of hazardous waste or material, expressly including industrial or  
10393 commercial uses of agricultural pesticides (except when such pesticides are used in farming appli-  
10394 cations within strict compliance of the manufacturer's recommendations of use, subject to inspec-  
10395 tion by local officials).
- 10396 (2) Sanitary landfills.
- 10397 (3) Hazardous waste or material disposal sites.
- 10398 (4) Septic Tanks and Drain Field Systems.
- 10399 (5) Sanitary Sewer Lines within 150 feet of a Wellhead or Spring collection area, except those meeting  
10400 the requirements of Section 108-18-7.
- 10401 (6) Underground storage tanks used for the storage of gas, oil, or other hazardous substances.
- 10402 (7) Stormwater Infiltration Structures.
- 10403 (8) Any Pollution Source as defined herein or in Rule 309-113-101, as amended, of the division of  
10404 drinking water's drinking water source protection regulations.
- 10405 (9) Agriculture industries including, but not limited to, intensive feeding operations such as feedlots,  
10406 dairies, fur breeding operations, poultry farms, etc.
- 10407
- 10408 **Sec 108-18-7 Non-Contaminating Sewers Within Drinking Water Source Protection Areas**
- 10409 Sewer lines that comply with the following criteria shall not be defined as Potential Contamination Source
- 10410 (s). These sewer lines shall be constructed in accordance with state requirement and must be at least ten
- 10411 feet from any Wellhead.
- 10412 (a) There is at least five feet of suitable soil between the bottom of the sewer lines and the top of the
- 10413 maximum seasonal groundwater table or perched water table. (Suitable soils contain adequate
- 10414 sand/silt/clay to act as an effective effluent filter within its depth for the removal of pathogenic organ-
- 10415 isms and fill the voids between coarse particles such as gravel, cobbles, and angular rock fragments);
- 10416 and
- 

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

10417 (b) There is at least five feet of suitable soil between the bottom of the sewer line and the top of any bedrock  
10418 formations or other unsuitable soils. Bedrock formations include formations that have such a low per-  
10419 meability that they prevent the downward passage of effluent. Bedrock formations that have open joints  
10420 or solution channels, which permit such rapid flow that effluent is not renovated, are also considered  
10421 unacceptable. Other unsuitable soils include those with coarse particles such as gravel, cobbles, or an-  
10422 gular rock fragments with insufficient soil to fill the voids between the particles. Solid or fractured  
10423 bedrock such as shale, sandstone, limestone, basalt, or granite are unacceptable.

10424

10425 **Sec 108-18-8 (Reserved)**

10426

10427 **Sec 108-18-9 (Reserved)**

10428 **Sec 108-18-10 Enforcement**

10429 The county is not and shall not be compelled to enforce this Chapter 18. If it does, enforcement may be  
10430 provided by typical means as provide in Title 102, Chapter 4. The Utah Department of Environmental  
10431 Quality, the Weber Morgan Health Department, a Public Water System, or any other affected person or  
10432 entity affected by a violation of this chapter is authorized to seek enforcement against the violator(s) in  
10433 district court, as permitted by Utah Code Section 19-4-113.

10434

10435

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-19 ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS

### Sec 108-19-1 Purpose And Intent

The purpose of this chapter is to provide regulations for accessory dwelling units that are incidental and accessory to a single-family dwelling, where allowed by the zone. Accessory dwelling units are intended to assist in providing housing types that meet the needs of populations of various income levels, ages, and stages of life.

### Sec 108-19-2 Applicability

*Applicability.* The provisions set forth in this chapter apply to an accessory dwelling unit, where allowed by the zone.

### Sec 108-19-3 General Provisions

The following provisions shall apply:

- (a) **Number of accessory dwelling units per parcel.** No more than one accessory dwelling unit shall be allowed on a lot containing a single-family dwelling, unless explicitly specified otherwise in this Land Use Code.
- (b) **Amenities.** An accessory dwelling unit shall contain sufficient amenities to be definable as a dwelling unit.
- (c) **Parking.** Parking shall be as provided in Chapter 108-8 for an accessory dwelling unit, and shall be on a hard-surfaced area prepared to accommodate vehicle parking.
- (d) **Occupancy.** Either the accessory dwelling unit or the primary dwelling shall be owner-occupied. While away, the owner shall not offer the owner-occupied dwelling unit for rent. The non-owner-occupied unit is limited to no more than one family.
- (e) **Short-term rentals not allowed.** Neither the single-family dwelling unit, nor the accessory dwelling unit, shall be used or licensed as a short-term rental, otherwise known as "nightly rental" elsewhere in this Land Use Code, unless specifically allowed elsewhere in this Land Use Code.
- (f) **Relevant authority approvals.** The accessory dwelling unit shall comply with local regulations and ordinances for a single-family dwelling. Approval is required from the Fire Authority, Addressing Official or similar, Culinary Water Authority, Sanitary Sewer Authority, and Building Official.

### Sec 108-19-4 Standards And Requirements

- (a) **Standards same as single-family dwellings.** The provisions of Subsection (c) of this section notwithstanding, if new construction for an accessory dwelling unit is proposed or will occur, the standards for

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 10470 single-family dwellings, as provided in Title 108 Chapter 15, shall apply, except that an accessory  
10471 dwelling unit shall not have more than one kitchen.
- 10472 (b) **Size.** The size regulations for an accessory dwelling unit are as follows:
- 10473 (1) Unless an Internal Accessory Dwelling Unit, the footprint of an accessory dwelling unit, as deter-  
10474 mined by the exterior perimeter of all levels when viewed from above, shall not be less than 400  
10475 square feet and shall not exceed 1,500 square feet. In no case shall the gross floor area of the ac-  
10476 cessory dwelling unit be greater than 2,000 square feet.
- 10477 (2) Except as provided in Subsection (b)(3) of this section, the height of a Detached Accessory Dwell-  
10478 ing Unit, or a detached Accessory Building that houses an Accessory Dwelling Unit shall be no  
10479 greater than 35 feet.
- 10480 (3) For a lot that has 20,000 square feet or less:
- 10481 a. The height of a Detached Accessory Dwelling Unit, or a detached Accessory Building that  
10482 houses an Accessory Dwelling Unit shall be no greater than 90% of the height of the Single-  
10483 Family Dwelling.
- 10484 b. The total area of the footprint of a Detached Accessory Dwelling Unit, or a detached Accessory  
10485 Building that houses an Accessory Dwelling Unit combined with the total area of the footprint  
10486 of the Single-Family Dwelling, if different, shall not cover more than 25 percent of the total  
10487 Lot area.
- 10488 (c) **Relationship to the primary dwelling; appearance.** The exterior design of an accessory dwelling unit,  
10489 or the building that contains an accessory dwelling unit, shall compliment the primary dwelling in a  
10490 manner that preserves the appearance of the lot's single-family use.
- 10491 (1) The exterior of the accessory dwelling unit shall either:
- 10492 a. Conform to the primary dwelling in architectural style and materials on all sides of the building  
10493 and roof;
- 10494 b. Be designed by a licensed architect in a manner that gives the appearance of a barn or other  
10495 similarly styled agricultural outbuilding; or
- 10496 c. Be designed by a licensed architect in a manner that provides the architectural features of his-  
10497 toric buildings from the general area.
- 10498 (2) An accessory dwelling unit located in a building that is only connected to the single-family dwelling  
10499 by means of a continuous roofline, such as a breezeway, shall be determined to be a part of the  
10500 single-family dwelling provided that the distance between them is no greater than 15 feet.
- 10501 (d) **Location.** An accessory dwelling unit shall comply with the same lot development standards as a single-  
10502 family dwelling in the respective zone.
- 10503 (e) **Access.** The main access into the accessory dwelling unit shall be on the side or rear of the building, as  
10504 viewed from the front lot line. Each accessory dwelling unit shall have direct access to the exterior of  
10505 the building in a manner that does not require passage through any other part of the building.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

(f) **Undivided ownership.** Ownership of an accessory dwelling unit shall not be transferred separate from the single-family dwelling to which it is an accessory, unless the transfer is part of a lawfully platted subdivision that complies with all applicable lot standards of this Land Use Code, including Frontage, Setbacks and access. A notice shall be recorded to the title of the lot that states that ownership may not transfer except in these circumstances.

(g) **Converting existing dwelling unit.** An existing single-family dwelling unit, lawfully established at least 5 years prior to the date of application for an accessory dwelling unit, may be converted to an accessory dwelling unit and is exempt from the standards of this section.

#### **Sec 108-19-5 Application Procedure**

Approval of an accessory dwelling unit requires a land use permit. The application and review procedure for a land use permit is as follows:

(a) **Application submittal requirements.**

(1) A completed application form signed by the property owner or assigned agent.

(2) An application fee. The payment of a partial application fee, or the submittal of plans for a pre-submittal review, does not constitute a complete application.

(3) A site plan drawn accurately to scale that shows property lines and dimensions, the location of existing buildings and building entrances, any proposed building and its dimensions from buildings and property lines, and the location of parking stalls.

(4) Detailed floor plans, including elevations, drawn to scale with labels on rooms indicating uses or proposed uses.

(5) A statement of feasibility, also known as a will-serve letter from the utilities providing culinary water and sanitary sewer services, or, if the accessory dwelling unit will be served by a well or septic system, the Local Health Department.

(6) Written verification that the applicant is the owner of the property and has permanent residency in the existing single-family dwelling where the request is being made. In order for an accessory dwelling unit to be permitted, the verification also requires the applicant to acknowledge that they are the owner-occupant and will remain an owner-occupant.

(b) **Review procedure.**

(1) Upon submittal of a complete accessory dwelling unit application, Planning Division staff will review the application to verify compliance with this chapter and any other relevant component of this Land Use Code.

(2) Planning Division staff will route the application to the local fire authority, the County Building Division, and any other relevant review department or agency for verification of compliance, determination of need for land use permit application modifications, and for the submittal of other applications or reviews necessary to obtain their approvals of an accessory dwelling unit.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 10542 (3) If the land use permit application complies with relevant land use laws, and receives all required  
10543 department and agency approvals, a land use permit shall be issued. If the application requires  
10544 submittal of other applications or reviews necessary to attain the approvals of other required de-  
10545 partments or agencies, but otherwise complies with relevant land use laws, the application shall be  
10546 given conditional approval by Planning Division staff, conditioned on approval of other reviewers.  
10547 The accessory dwelling unit shall maintain compliance with the approved permit.
- 10548 (4) If the application does not comply, Planning Division staff shall notify the applicant using the no-  
10549 tification method typical for similar Planning Division correspondence. The applicant shall be  
10550 given the opportunity to revise the application to bring it into compliance. If the application cannot  
10551 be brought into compliance, the applicant may either withdraw the application, forfeiting the fee,  
10552 or pursue a final land use decision by the Planning Division, which shall be denial of the land use  
10553 application.
- 10554 (5) Upon receipt of an approved land use permit, the applicant shall submit for a building permit, if  
10555 needed, prior to building or using any space as an accessory dwelling unit. The County may com-  
10556 bine the land use permit and building permit application process.
- 10557 (6) If the accessory dwelling unit is rented, a business license is required. If the business license is  
10558 addressed to the site, it shall be reviewed as a home occupation business license, as provided in  
10559 Title 108 Chapter 13, but the area regulations and confinement to one single-family dwelling onsite  
10560 shall not apply.

10561

10562 **Sec 108-19-6 (Reserved)**

10563

10564 **Sec 108-19-7 Enforcement**

10565 Violations of this chapter are subject to enforcement and penalties as outlined in Title 102 Chapter 4. Non-  
10566 compliance with the standards of this chapter shall be just cause for the denial of a business license appli-  
10567 cation or renewal, or revocation of an existing business license, if the original conditions are not maintained  
10568 that allow for long term rental of the accessory dwelling unit.

10569

10570

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-20 FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

### Sec 108-20-1 In General

#### Sec 108-20-1.010 Purpose

The purpose of the chapter is to provide regulations for the development and construction of forest campgrounds in the mountain and canyons areas of the unincorporated portion of the county in order to ensure that all such development will guarantee the public health, safety and general welfare, and represent, to the greatest extent possible, efforts to preserve the natural amenities of the landscape and ensure harmony with the overall environment.

(Code 1985, § 13-1-2)

#### Sec 108-20-1.020 Definitions

When used in this chapter, the following words and phrases have the meaning ascribed to them in this section, unless the context indicates a different meaning:

*Campsite* means an area within a campground designed or used to accommodate one party in a single travel trailer, recreational vehicle or tent.

*Fire chief* means fire chief of the Weber Fire District or any member of his staff authorized to represent him.

*Forest campground* means an area used or designed to accommodate three or more automobile campers, travel trailers of not more than eight feet in width, motor recreational vehicles or tents for use of periodic overnight accommodations expressly for temporary outdoor recreational activities. There are four categories of forest campgrounds, as follows:

1. *Public campground*. A forest campground owned and operated by a public agency.
2. *Semi-public organization campground*. A forest campground owned and operated by a semi-public nonprofit organization for the exclusive temporary use and enjoyment of its members.
3. *Private campground*. A forest campground owned and operated by a private organization for the exclusive temporary use and enjoyment of those sharing in the ownership of the campground and/or of those holding a purchased membership in the organization.
4. *Commercial campground*. A forest campground owned and operated expressly for the purpose of renting space in the campground on a transient basis for profit to the general public.

*Health officer* means the director of the Weber-Morgan Health Department, or any member of his staff authorized to represent him.

*Local health department* means the Weber-Morgan Health Department.

*Spur* means a graded and graveled projection from a road within the campground designed specifically for parking a travel trailer, recreational vehicle, or automobile and serving a single camp unit.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

10606 *Trailer loop* means a graded and graveled projection extending from and connecting to a road within the  
10607 campground specifically for parking a travel trailer and serving a single camp unit.

10608 **Sec 108-20-2 Permit And Application**

10609

10610 **Sec 108-20-2.010 Forest Campground Construction Or Improvement Permit**

10611 It is unlawful for any person to construct, enlarge, alter, improve any forest campground, or to cause the  
10612 same to be done, unless such person holds a valid and existing permit issued for the performance of such  
10613 work by the building inspector.

10614

10615 **Sec 108-20-2.020 Building Code**

10616 The procedure prescribed by the Uniform Building Code as adopted by the county and as amended shall be  
10617 followed in applying for permits for the construction or alteration of a forest campground.

10618

10619 **Sec 108-20-2.030 Application; Site Plan Review**

10620 (a) In addition to other requirements, there shall be submitted to the Planning Commission with the appli-  
10621 cation a comprehensive site plan drawn to scale showing the area and dimensions of the campground  
10622 number and location of camp sites and group picnic areas location and dimensions of parking spurs,  
10623 loops, and other parking areas width and arrangement of roads and the location and description of all  
10624 camp facilities to include table, fireplaces, hydrants, toilet facilities, other accessory buildings and a  
10625 design plan for supplemental planting, if proposed. An additional statement shall be submitted which  
10626 indicates the suitability of the soils and general slope characteristics of the site to accommodate pro-  
10627 posed development.

10628 (b) Additionally there shall be included on the submitted site plan, contour lines at five foot intervals in  
10629 vertical distance except where slope on the site is excessively steep or flat, such being the case, the  
10630 contour interval may be increased or decreased to better depict overall topography location and descrip-  
10631 tion of dominant ground cover and other natural features including streams, ponds, and lakes; and at-  
10632 tached to the site plan a brief statement indicating actions to be taken to preserve the natural environ-  
10633 ment.

10634 (c) The Planning Commission shall promptly review the site plan, and if it shall appear therefrom that the  
10635 plan complies with all applicable ordinances and regulations and represents in the opinion of the Plan-  
10636 ning Commission an acceptable overall design plan conducive to promoting public convenience, health,  
10637 safety and general welfare and preservation, to the greatest extent possible, of the natural amenities of  
10638 the area, it shall endorse their approval thereon and authorize the issuance of a land use permit.

10639 (d) The Planning Commission may in its discretion, propose recommendations and impose conditions for  
10640 the improvement of said plan to provide for the safety and protection of the users and preservation of  
10641 the environment. If the Planning Commission shall find that said plan does not comply with applicable

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

ordinances and regulations, it shall disapprove said plan and return same to the applicant with a statement in writing indicating reasons for disapproval. Any action of the Planning Commission to impose conditions, reduce the actual number of campsites or deny the request for a conditional use permit shall be based on criteria in the Land Use Code which is the basis for issuance of conditional use permits. No permit shall be issued if the Planning Commission disapproves said site plan.

#### **Sec 108-20-2.040 Denial Of Permit; Review**

Any person, firm or corporation whose application for a permit under the provisions of this section has been denied by the Planning Commission may appeal such decision to the Appeal Authority pursuant to Title 102 Chapter .

#### **Sec 108-20-2.050 Unlawful To Vary From Approved Plans And Specifications**

It is unlawful for any person to do any work in and about the construction, alteration, repair, improvement or enlargement of any forest campground or any structure thereon, for which a permit is required, which varies in any substantial particular from the approved plans and specifications submitted with the application for such permit and which were approved and/or upon which the permit issued is or was based.

#### **Sec 108-20-3 License Requirement And Application**

- (a) ***License required.*** It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to operate, maintain, or offer for use any forest campground without first making application to the license department and obtaining a license to do so.
- (b) ***Application for License.*** No new application for license shall be considered until the plans for such use shall have first been approved by the Planning Commission and a land use permit has been issued as required by the Land Use Code, and no such license shall be issued until such approval has been obtained. Any license issued without such approval shall be null and void. Each applicant, in making application for a license shall specify the exact number of campsites which shall be offered for use. Any enlargements, increase in capacity, or modification of an existing use shall be construed to be a new application of the purpose of this regulation, and no existing license shall be modified and no land use or building permit for such enlargement, increase in capacity or modification shall be issued until the application for the same shall be approved by the Planning Commission as required for a new application. Licenses for existing uses may be modified for increased use or expansion during the license year, but such license shall show thereon the additional facilities provided.

#### **Sec 108-20-4 General Requirements**

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

**Sec 108-20-4.010 (Reserved)**

**Sec 108-20-4.020 Signs**

All signs shall be in accordance with requirements of the zone in which the campground is to be located.

**Sec 108-20-4.030 Periodic Recreational Usage Only**

(a) No automobile camper, travel trailer, motor recreational vehicle or other similar vehicle or structure shall be located in a forest campground for full-time or year round use as a permanent dwelling habitation, and shall not be used for such purposes, but shall be used solely for periodic, four season, part-time recreational living purposes and shall be maintained in a readily movable condition.

(b) The county building inspector shall have the power to require the disuse and removal of any such vehicle or structure if, in his determination, such vehicle or structure is not being used solely for part-time, periodic recreational living purposes.

**Sec 108-20-4.040 Duration Of Campsite Occupancy**

Commercial campground sites shall be occupied no longer than two consecutive weeks by the same camp party.

**Sec 108-20-4.050 Restrictions Relating To The Erection Of Structures**

No structure of any type shall be erected in a forest campground except those accessory structures as permitted in Section 108-20-7.010.

**Sec 108-20-5 General Site Development Standards**

**Sec 108-20-5.010 Minimum Campground Site Area**

The minimum area for a forest campground shall be determined by the lot area requirements of the Land Use Code for the zone in which the campground is to be located, provided no campground shall have an area of less than five acres except in the FRC-1 and CR-1 zones such campgrounds shall have a minimum area of one acre.

**Sec 108-20-5.020 Maximum Number Of Campsites Allowed**

(a) The maximum number of campsites allowed in a forest campground shall be as follows:

- (1) In a public, commercial or semi-public organization campground: five campsites per acre of land designated and developed for camping purposes.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

10713 (2) In a private campground, the same area for each two campsites as required for a main use in the  
10714 zone in which the campground is located.

10715 (b) The Planning Commission, in reviewing the site plan and attached statements, shall determine if the  
10716 site is capable of accommodating the proposed maximum number of campsites allowed and shall there-  
10717 upon determine whether the number of campsites per acre will be reduced below the maximum permit-  
10718 ted. Such determination shall be based upon the land cover, percentage of land area with a slope in  
10719 excess of 30 percent and other resource limitations.

10720

10721 **Sec 108-20-5.030 Density And Spacing Requirements**

10722 Campsites shall be spaced in such a manner so that not more than five individual campsites shall occupy  
10723 less than one acre of land. Clusters of campsites should consist of approximately 20 campsites and should  
10724 be separated by natural barriers such as ridges, valleys, heavy timber, or similar natural features or by a  
10725 sufficient distance to assure compatibility with the natural landscape.

10726

10727 **Sec 108-20-5.040 Traffic Circulation**

10728 (a) There shall be safe access into the campground through a single entrance where possible.

10729 (b) Acceleration and deceleration lanes shall be provided when the campground entrance is in close prox-  
10730 imity to a heavily traveled highway. The lanes shall be 300 feet in length.

10731 (c) The surface width for two-way roads shall be at least 16 feet and at least 12-foot widths shall be pro-  
10732 vided for one-way roads.

10733 (d) All roads in the campground shall be graded and graveled and shall not exceed a grade of more than 15  
10734 percent.

10735 (e) Turn-around loops shall be constructed to provide at least a 45-foot turning radius measured to the  
10736 centerline of the road.

10737 (f) A minimum distance of 200 to 300 feet shall separate roads within the campground.

10738

10739 **Sec 108-20-5.050 Parking**

10740 (a) Spurs on one-way roads shall not exceed a 45-degree angle measured to the centerline of the road.

10741 (b) Spurs for automobiles and campers shall be at least 30 feet long, measured on the short side of the spur  
10742 from the edge of the road.

10743 (c) Spurs for trailers shall be at least 55 feet long, measured on the short side of the spur from the edge of  
10744 the road.

10745 (d) Spurs shall be a minimum of 12 feet wide.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 10746 (e) The rear half of a spur and midsection of a loop shall not exceed two percent grade in order to provide  
10747 a near level pad on which trailers and campers may be satisfactorily leveled. The rest of the spur or  
10748 slope shall not exceed six percent grade; cross sections of loops and spurs shall be level or near level.
- 10749 (f) Trailer loops shall be a minimum of 60 feet local, measured along the edge of the adjoining interior  
10750 road from centerline or entrance to centerline of exit.
- 10751 (g) Group parking located to serve picnic areas shall be arranged to permit adequate ingress and egress to  
10752 individual spaces. Wheel stops shall be provided for each parking space.
- 10753 (h) Group parking facilities shall not be located more than 200 feet from the picnic area they are intended  
10754 to serve. There shall be a minimum of one parking space per picnic table.

10755

10756 **Sec 108-20-5.060 Water Supply**

- 10757 (a) *Source.* Water supplies shall be from a public water supply or from another source meeting require-  
10758 ments of "Rules and Regulations Relating to Public Water Supplies" as adopted by the state board of  
10759 health.
- 10760 (b) *Water.* There shall be a minimum of one hydrant per five camp units.

10761

10762 **Sec 108-20-5.070 Wastewater Disposal**

- 10763 (a) There shall be a minimum of two flush-type water closets for each campground, one designated for  
10764 female and the other for male. Campgrounds having in excess of 15 camp units shall have two addi-  
10765 tional flush-type water closets for each additional 15 camp units or fractions thereof.
- 10766 (b) Toilet facilities for males and females if located in the same building shall be separated by a sound-  
10767 resistant wall.
- 10768 (c) All toilet facilities must be located at least 75 feet from the farthest family unit and at least 100 feet  
10769 from all lakes, streams or wells.
- 10770 (d) A toilet facility shall be located no further than 500 feet from the farthest family unit it is intended to  
10771 serve.
- 10772 (e) Adequate access paths shall be provided from camp areas to toilet facilities and shall include an appro-  
10773 priate number of directional signs.
- 10774 (f) Where a site is developed to accommodate self-contained camping units, provisions shall be made to  
10775 incorporate sewage disposal stations with the flush toilet system. Constructed in accordance with the  
10776 state division of health, code of "waste disposal regulations."
- 10777 (g) All wastewater shall be disposed of into a public sewer system whenever available. Where connection  
10778 to a public sewer system is not possible, wastewater shall be discharged into wastewater disposal sys-  
10779 tem meeting requirements specified in "Code of Water Disposal Regulations", as adopted jointly by the  
10780 state board of health and water pollution committee.

10781

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

10782 **Sec 108-20-5.080 Solid Waste Disposal**

- 10783 (a) Solid wastes, including garbage, originating from any camp shall be stored in approved, conveniently  
10784 located, leak-proof, non-absorbent water-tight containers provided with approved type lids, and shall  
10785 be disposed of as often as necessary to prevent a nuisance.
- 10786 (b) There shall be one refuse container for each campsite.
- 10787 (c) There shall be provided at least one refuse container for every picnic area designed to accommodate up  
10788 to 15 people. The containers shall be located in a rack or on a concrete base near a service road.

10789

10790 **Sec 108-20-5.090 Fireplaces And Tables**

- 10791 (a) Fireplaces shall be located at least five feet from any table.
- 10792 (b) Table should be located in shaded areas.
- 10793 (c) A five-foot radius cleared of all flammable material shall be maintained around fireplaces and grills.

10794

10795 **Sec 108-20-5.100 Group Picnic Sites**

- 10796 (a) Group picnic areas should be approximately 300 feet from camp units and other picnic areas.
- 10797 (b) There should be appropriate grading and graveling or paving of group picnic sites where tables and  
10798 fireplaces are clustered for group use.

10799

10800 **Sec 108-20-5.110 Individual Camp And Picnic Sites**

- 10801 (a) Individual camp and picnic sites shall be at least 75 feet apart. Minimum distance in aspen cover should  
10802 be 150 feet apart.
- 10803 (b) Sites should be approximately 50 feet from the edge of interior roads, when served by spurs, and 30  
10804 feet when served by trailer loops. There should be at least 200 feet between camp and picnic sites and  
10805 a main road.
- 10806 (c) Sites shall be at least 50 feet from fences and should be located far enough away from lakes and streams  
10807 to permit public access.
- 10808 (d) Camps and picnic sites should be located within ten to 20 feet from trailer spurs or loops and 40 feet  
10809 from car spurs wherever possible.

10810

10811 **Sec 108-20-6 Electrical Service, Wiring, Fuel And Fire Protection**

- 10812 (a)
- 10813 All electric wiring shall be installed to conform with the requirement of all state and county electrical codes  
10814 and ordinances. No person shall make any electrical connection without obtaining a permit and approval of  
10815 the building inspector; except that a previously approved electrical connection system may be employed

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

10816 without obtaining such permit. No power line shall be permitted to lie on the ground, or to be suspended  
10817 less than 18 feet above the surface of the ground.

10818 (b) All forest campgrounds shall be subject to the rules and regulations of the Weber Fire District and be  
10819 in accordance with the county fire prevention code and requirements as herein specified.

10820 (c) Flammable materials. Forest campgrounds shall be kept free of litter, rubbish and other flammable  
10821 materials.

10822

10823 **Sec 108-20-7 Accessory Structures And Dwelling Units**

10824 (a) **Accessory structures.** Accessory structures built within the campground shall be used for the housing  
10825 of sanitary facilities, equipment used for the upkeep of the campground and for the control of the  
10826 campground facilities. All accessory structures shall be a permanent type and shall be used only as  
10827 incidental uses to a forest campground. Any accessory structure as permitted herein shall be constructed  
10828 of materials which blend well with and are complimentary to the natural setting of the area.

10829 (b) **Dwelling units.** All dwelling units shall be considered a primary use of the land and shall meet all the  
10830 requirements of the Land Use Code of Weber County and the standards contained therein for the par-  
10831 ticular zone in which the land use is proposed. None of the area nor any of the facilities in a forest  
10832 campground may be used to satisfy any of the requirements for a dwelling, as such use related to any  
10833 applicable ordinances of the county.

10834 (c) **Other land uses.** All other lands uses to be established in conjunction with a forest campground shall  
10835 comply with all the requirements of the respective zones of the Land Use Code of Weber County.

10836

10837 **Sec 108-20-8 (Reserved)**

10838

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-21 AGRITOURISM

### Sec 108-21-1 Purpose And Intent

The County desires to create a culture that supports and celebrates its agrarian heritage and open spaces in the unincorporated areas. This chapter's purpose is to do this by providing owners of agricultural operations the ability to generate additional income from land uses that are not otherwise allowed in the zone, provided those uses are accessory, incidental, and inextricably related to the an onsite agricultural operation. The intent of this chapter is to create allowances and regulations that govern agriculture-oriented land uses that cater to tourists and other visitors coming to the site for recreational, educational, gastronomical, or similar agriculture-oriented attraction.

### Sec 108-21-2 Applicability And Qualifications

- (a) **Applicability.** The standards found in this chapter shall apply to all agritourism operations. Application and review provisions for an agritourism conditional use permit are set forth in Title 108, Chapter 4 of this Land Use Code. Any additional detail required by this chapter shall supplement the conditional use permit application. An agritourism use that operates outside of approved hours of operation, or that involves crowds in a number greater than that which can be served by existing facilities, shall obtain a Special Event Permit pursuant to Title 38 of the Weber County Code.
- (b) **Primary use.** All agritourism operations shall clearly be accessory and incidental to a primary agricultural use of the property. To this end, unless the agritourism use is a routine part of cultivating or harvesting an agricultural product onsite, at no time shall the agritourism use occupy an area that is larger than 20 percent of the agricultural operation's gross acreage, as described in Subsection (c) of this Section 108-21-2.
- (c) **Qualifications.** An agricultural operator seeking an agritourism permit shall demonstrate at the time of application, as well as throughout the duration of the agritourism use, the following:
- (1) **Ownership.** Demonstrate that the agricultural operator has owned the subject property for the last two years.
  - (2) **Actively devoted to Agriculture.** Demonstrate that the agricultural operation's gross acreage has been actively devoted to an agricultural use for at least the last two years. An agricultural operation's gross acreage shall be determined to be the area actively devoted to an agricultural use that is routinely maintained in an agriculturally productive manner, including barns and similar buildings or structures intended to serve the agricultural operation, and including temporarily nonproductive land if the land is temporarily nonproductive due to crop or animal rotation, crop immaturity, or other similar accepted agricultural practices.
  - (3) **Minimum acreage.** Demonstrate that the agricultural operation's gross acreage is equal to or greater than is required for the specific agritourism use or uses being pursued, as specified in Section 108-21-4 and Section 108-21-5. However, if an apiary is the primary agricultural operation:

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 10877           a. The subject property shall be at least two acres; and
- 10878           b. The agritourism use associated with the apiary shall be limited to only that which is listed as
- 10879               allowed for a Garden Operation, as specified in the Table in Section 108-21-5 herein.
- 10880       (4) **Private covenants.** If the property is governed by private covenants that prohibit or restrict agritourism, then any approval otherwise is void.
- 10881
- 10882       (5) **Modifications of applicability.** Land use authority may waive applicability if it advance an agricultural operation's ability to function.
- 10883
- 10884       (d) **Permit enforcement.** An agritourism permit includes all conditions of approval as may be applied by
- 10885               the Land Use Authority. At no time shall an agritourism operation be conducted in a manner that conflicts with the details of the agritourism permit application or the conditions of approval. If a condition
- 10886               or finding of approval conflicts with any detail provided in the application, the condition or finding shall prevail.
- 10887
- 10888
- 10889       (e) **Supplemental application narrative.** In addition to the application requirements listed in Title 108, Chapter 4 of this Land Use Code, all agritourism applications shall be accompanied by a detailed narrative describing the agricultural operation and the overall vision for the proposed agritourism operation. The narrative shall also include the following:
- 10890
- 10891
- 10892
- 10893           (1) **History.** The history of the agricultural operation along with evidence that demonstrates the operation meets the minimum qualifications herein.
- 10894
- 10895           (2) **Description of anticipated changes.** A description of any plans for changes to the agricultural operation, its general functions, maintenance, product(s), and customer base.
- 10896
- 10897           (3) **Description of use's incidental and accessory nature.** A description of how the agritourism operation is incidental and accessory to the agricultural operation, and a plan for how the owner will ensure the agritourism operation remains incidental and accessory in perpetuity.
- 10898
- 10899
- 10900           (4) **Description of new infrastructure and buildings.** A description of all intended new infrastructure, including streets, driveways, parking lots, buildings, and utilities.
- 10901
- 10902           (5) **Description of operation.** An explanation or description of the agritourism operation including:
- 10903               a. **Products.** Products that will be sold onsite.
- 10904               b. **Activities.** Activities offered onsite.
- 10905               c. **Intended customer base and typical anticipated behavior.** The type of customer or clientele base that is expected to patronize the operation, categorized based on the intensity of their visitation and the specific product or activity for which they are or will be visiting. For example, the customer base for onsite produce sales may be the general public with customers coming and going many hours throughout the day; the clientele for a barn dance might be a private party of a specified number of people that come and go once on the day of the party; and the customers or clientele for a lodging house might be pre-registered or reserved individuals or small groups.
- 10906
- 10907
- 10908
- 10909
- 10910
- 10911
- 10912

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 10913 d. **Facilities and equipment.** Agriculturally related and non-agriculturally related types of facilities and equipment to be used and their maintenance plan(s).  
10914
- 10915 e. **Vehicle accommodations.** Traffic, circulation, and parking plan that accommodates the parking needs of both employees and patrons.  
10916
- 10917 f. **Hours and visitor volume.** Hours of operation and number of patrons:
- 10918 1. Normal and routine hours of operation, and anticipated events, dates, and times, or examples of anticipated events, dates, and times, that operations may go beyond those normal and routine hours.  
10919  
10920
- 10921 2. Anticipated number of normal and routine daily patrons, employees, and vehicles, and anticipated number of patrons, employees, and vehicles at times or for events that go beyond what is normal and routine.  
10922  
10923
- 10924 3. For the purpose of this subsection, the phrase “normal and routine” means the time or amount specified in the application, or if different, the approval. If the application or approval does not specify;  
10925  
10926
- 10927 i. As it relates to time, this shall mean the hours of operation specified in Section 108-21-3.  
10928
- 10929 ii. As it relates to patrons or employees, this phrase means 25 people or fewer, or ten or fewer typical passenger vehicles onsite at any one time.  
10930

10931

10932 **Sec 108-21-3 General Development And Operational Standards**

10933 The development standards imposed by this section do not alter, supersede, or nullify any codes, ordinances, statutes, or other applicable standards which may also regulate these same land uses.  
10934

10935 (a) **Access and frontage.** An agritourism operation shall provide customers access from an Arterial Street or Collector Street. It is not required to have actual frontage on a street, but the access from the Arterial Street or Collector Street to the operation shall be owned either in fee or by recorded easement by the agricultural operation. The access from the public right-of-way to the operation shall meet the requirements of Section 108-7-29 unless specified otherwise by the local fire authority. The Land Use Authority may allow access from a Major Neighborhood Street or Minor Neighborhood Street as long as the street is public and as long as the agritourism operation does not increase traffic beyond that which is typical for the type of street. Evidence of this shall be submitted with the application.  
10936  
10937  
10938  
10939  
10940  
10941  
10942

10943 (b) **General site and building design/layout.** An agritourism operation shall have a general layout that concentrates all tourism uses into distinct area(s). Newly constructed buildings and facilities intended to serve the agritourism operation shall reflect an architectural vernacular that is consistent with the area's rural character. Temporary sanitary facilities are discouraged; however, if found necessary, they shall be discreetly incorporated into the agritourism operation and completely screened from street and adjacent property view.  
10944  
10945  
10946  
10947  
10948

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

10949 (c) **Ownership.** An agricultural operation to which an agritourism operation is accessory may consist of  
 10950 multiple properties. All properties shall have identical and common ownership and shall be contiguous  
 10951 except where contiguity is interrupted by a public street right-of-way.

10952 (d) **Hours of operation.** Not including residential overnight lodging accommodations, and unless specified  
 10953 otherwise in an approved application or other conditions of approval, the hours of operation shall be  
 10954 limited to between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., except if the use or activity is restricted to an area of the  
 10955 property that is at least 500 feet from an existing dwelling unit located on another property. The Land  
 10956 Use Authority may, but is not obligated to, allow other hours of operation if the applicant can demon-  
 10957 strate mitigation of detrimental effects.

10958

10959 **Sec 108-21-4 Agricultural Operation Designation**

10960 This section establishes a categorical designation for agricultural operations based on acreage. In all cases,  
 10961 the minimum area of the affected Lot or Parcel shall meet the minimum area requirements of this Land Use  
 10962 Code:

10963 (a) **Garden agricultural operation.** A garden agricultural operation is when an agricultural operation's  
 10964 gross acreage, as described in Section 108-21-2(c)(2), is two acres or more, but fewer than five acres.

10965 (b) **Small agricultural operation.** A small agricultural operation is when an agricultural operation's gross  
 10966 acreage, as described in Section 108-21-2(c)(2), is five acres or more, but fewer than 20 acres.

10967 (c) **Medium agricultural operation.** A medium agricultural operation is when an agricultural operation's  
 10968 gross acreage, as described in Section 108-21-2(c)(2), is 20 acres or more, but fewer than 40 acres.

10969 (d) **Large agricultural operation.** A large agricultural operation is when an agricultural operation's gross  
 10970 acreage, as described in Section 108-21-2(c)(2), is 40 acres or more, but fewer than 80 acres.

10971 (e) **Ranch.** A ranch is when an agricultural operation's gross acreage, as described in Section 108-21-  
 10972 2(c)(2), is 80 acres or more.

10973

10974 **Sec 108-21-5 Use Table**

10975 If an applicant can demonstrate appropriate mitigation of detrimental effects, as specified in Chapter 108-  
 10976 4, the following uses and activities shall be allowed for an agritourism operation when marked with an "A"  
 10977 under their corresponding agricultural operation designation. The use is not allowed if marked with an "N."

| USES OR ACTIVITIES               | AGRICULTURAL OPERA-<br>TION DESIGNATION |       |        |       |       | SPECIAL REGULATIONS |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------|
|                                  | GARDEN                                  | SMALL | MEDIUM | LARGE | RANCH |                     |
| <b>Agricultural arts center:</b> | N                                       | A     | A      | A     | A     |                     |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                       |                                   |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Agricultural Product Processing and Packaging:</b> |                                   | N | A | A | A | A | Onsite retail sales of processed and packaged products is only allowed as otherwise specified herein.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Agritourism Events Facility:</b>                   |                                   | N | A | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Agritourism Farm Tour:</b>                         |                                   | A | A | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Agritourism Fee Fishing:</b>                       |                                   | A | A | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Agritourism Health Farm:</b>                       |                                   | N | A | A | A | A | Limited to wellness, nutrition, and cooking education, and exercise and yoga classes, and meditation, and massage therapy. A health farm may serve meals only when served to participating clientele.                                                                      |
| <b>Agritourism Hunting Preserve:</b>                  |                                   | N | N | N | N | A | See Section 108-21-7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Agritourism You-Pick Operation:</b>                |                                   | A | A | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Agro-ecology research and education center:</b>    |                                   | N | A | A | A | A | Lodging, if any, is limited to accommodations for faculty, staff, and students.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Barn dance:</b>                                    |                                   | N | A | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Camp-<br/>ing:</b>                                 | <i>Glamorous camping area:</i>    | N | N | A | A | A | No more than two tents, cabins, recreational vehicles, or combination thereof, per each five acres of gross agricultural operation, and no more than six people per tent or cabin. Tent and cabin area shall be completely screened from the view of adjoining properties. |
|                                                       | <i>Recreational Vehicle area:</i> | N | N | N | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                         |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Conference or Education Center:</b>                                                                  |                                  | N | A | A | A | A | Conferences and educational topics shall relate to agriculture, agritourism, vegetation management, or similar.                                                     |
| <b>Day Camp:</b>                                                                                        |                                  | A | A | A | A | A | The camp shall be based on an agricultural theme and provide agriculturally related activities.                                                                     |
| <b>Dude Ranch:</b>                                                                                      |                                  | N | N | N | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Educational classes:</b>                                                                             |                                  | A | A | A | A | A | All courses of study or subject matter shall incorporate and consist of an agricultural or ecological component related to an Agricultural Product produced onsite. |
| <b>Farm museum:</b>                                                                                     |                                  | N | A | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Farmers Market. A farmer's market where multiple agricultural operators may sell their products:</b> |                                  | N | N | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Food Prep:</b>                                                                                       | <i>Bakery or café:</i>           | N | A | A | A | A | At least one type of the onsite agricultural operation's products shall be continuously offered for sale. It may be combined into another product.                  |
|                                                                                                         | <i>Food concessions stand:</i>   | N | A | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                         | <i>Restaurant:</i>               | N | N | A | A | A | At least one type of the onsite agricultural operation's products shall be continuously offered for sale.                                                           |
| <b>Greenhouse or Nursery:</b>                                                                           |                                  | N | A | A | A | A | Sales are limited to plants produced on the premises.                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                         | <i>with up to 2 guest rooms:</i> | N | N | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                     |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                     |                                           |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Lodging House:</b>                                                                                                               | <i>with 3 to 7 guest rooms:</i>           | N | N | A | A | A | No more than two guest rooms per each acre of the agricultural operation's gross acreage as defined in Section 108-21-2(c)(2). See Section 108-21-7                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                     | <i>with 8 to 16 guest rooms:</i>          | N | N | N | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Petting zoo:</b>                                                                                                                 |                                           | N | A | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Rental garden or garden row(s):</b>                                                                                              |                                           | A | A | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Seasonal amusement, such as haunted house, corn maze, hay stack slide or climbing area, and similar seasonal amusement uses:</b> |                                           | N | A | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Sleigh or hay ride:</b>                                                                                                          |                                           | N | A | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Store:</b>                                                                                                                       | <i>Onsite Agricultural Produce Sales:</i> |   |   |   |   |   | The sales shall only be operated by the owner or manager of the onsite agricultural operation, and are limited to Agricultural Products, at least one of which must be produced onsite.                                   |
|                                                                                                                                     | <i>Gift shop:</i>                         | A | A | A | A | A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                     | <i>Market:</i>                            | A | A | A | A | A | At least one type of the onsite agricultural operation's products shall be continuously offered for sale. It may be combined into another product. Products shall be limited to those commonly offered by a small grocer. |

10978

10979 **Sec 108-21-6 Site Development Standards**

10980 The following table contains certain uses listed in the Use Table in Section 108-21-5. Each use shall comply  
10981 with the development standards provided in the table.

|  |                          |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|
|  | <b>SETBACK STANDARDS</b> |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                       |                                           | FROM AGRICULTURAL OPERATION'S EXTERIOR BOUNDARY | FROM EXISTING DWELLING ON AN ADJACENT LOT | MAXIMUM ALLOWED BUILDING FOOTPRINT                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Agroecology Research and Education Center:</b>     |                                           | 100 feet <sup>1</sup>                           | 200 feet <sup>1</sup>                     | Not applicable                                               |
| <b>Agricultural Product processing and packaging:</b> |                                           | 100 feet <sup>1</sup>                           | 200 feet <sup>1</sup>                     | 0.025 Percent of the agricultural operation's gross acreage. |
| <b>Camping:</b>                                       | <i>Glamorous camping area:</i>            | 300 feet <sup>1</sup>                           | 500 feet <sup>1</sup>                     | Not applicable                                               |
|                                                       | <i>Recreational Vehicle area:</i>         |                                                 |                                           |                                                              |
| <b>Conference or education center:</b>                |                                           | 300 feet <sup>1</sup>                           | 500 feet <sup>1</sup>                     | Not applicable                                               |
| <b>Educational classes:</b>                           |                                           | 100 feet <sup>1</sup>                           | 200 feet <sup>1</sup>                     | Not applicable                                               |
| <b>Food Prep:</b>                                     | <i>Bakery or café:</i>                    | 200 feet <sup>1</sup>                           | 400 feet <sup>1</sup>                     | Not applicable                                               |
|                                                       | <i>Restaurant</i>                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                              |
| <b>Market, farmers:</b>                               |                                           | 200 feet <sup>1</sup>                           | 400 feet <sup>1</sup>                     | Not applicable                                               |
| <b>Lodging House:</b>                                 | <i>2 guest rooms</i>                      | 100 feet <sup>1</sup>                           | 200 feet <sup>1</sup>                     | Not applicable                                               |
|                                                       | <i>3 to 7 guest rooms</i>                 | 200 feet <sup>1</sup>                           | 400 feet <sup>1</sup>                     |                                                              |
|                                                       | <i>8 to 16 guest rooms</i>                | 400 feet <sup>1</sup>                           | 600 feet <sup>1</sup>                     |                                                              |
| <b>Petting zoo.</b>                                   |                                           | 400 feet <sup>1</sup>                           | 600 feet <sup>1</sup>                     | Not applicable                                               |
| <b>Store:</b>                                         | <i>Onsite Agricultural Produce Sales:</i> | 100 feet <sup>1</sup>                           | 200 feet <sup>1</sup>                     | 0.025 Percent of the agricultural operation's gross acreage. |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|  |            |                       |                       |  |
|--|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|  | Gift shop: | 100 feet <sup>1</sup> | 200 feet <sup>1</sup> |  |
|  | Market:    | 150 feet <sup>1</sup> | 200 feet <sup>1</sup> |  |

<sup>1</sup> The Setback distances listed in this table shall be reduced by up to one-half when a six-foot high landscape berm is installed that screens the potential visual or audible impacts to neighboring properties.

10982 **Sec 108-21-7 Special Regulations**

10983 The uses listed below correspond with certain uses listed in the Use Table in Section 108-21-5. Due to their  
10984 nature, each shall be further regulated as follows.

10985 (a) ***Agricultural product processing and packaging.***

10986 (1) Agricultural Product processing and packaging shall be limited to fowl, livestock, dairy, apiculture,  
10987 aquaculture, and botanical products produced by the onsite agricultural operation.

10988 (2) Agricultural Product processing and packaging shall be limited to an agricultural operation with a  
10989 gross area, as provided herein, of five acres or greater. The Planning Commission may allow up to  
10990 a two-acre reduction to this limitation if it is found that the Agricultural Product processing and  
10991 packaging will take place in a completely enclosed building and will emit no perceivable smoke,  
10992 dust, vibration, noise, or objectionable smell at the agricultural operation's property boundary.

10993 (b) ***Agritourism Hunting Preserve.***

10994 (1) Limited to upland game and waterfowl hunting only.

10995 (2) Subject to Utah Division of Wildlife Resource standards.

10996 (c) ***Lodging House.*** For an agritourism operation, a Lodging House is governed as follows:

10997 (1) The Lodging House shall be owned and managed by the same owner or manager as the agritourism  
10998 operation.

10999 (2) The agritourism operator or manager shall be onsite at all times that Lodging House guests are  
11000 onsite.

11001 (3) No more than one Lodging House shall be operated on an agritourism operation.

11002

11003

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 108-22 NATURAL HAZARD AREAS

### Sec 108-22-1 Purpose And Intent

(a) The purpose and intent of this chapter is to coordinate the application of natural hazards guidelines and standards, in order to protect the health, welfare and safety of the citizens of the county, and to minimize potential effects of natural and manmade hazards by identifying known hazardous areas. This portion of the chapter specifies the areas for which an environmental analysis shall be performed prior to development, the content of the analysis and the procedure by which development applications requiring the analysis are reviewed and processed.

(b) The county recognizes individual property rights and shall make every effort to balance the right of the individual property owner with the health, welfare, safety and the common good of the general public.

### Sec 108-22-2 Potential Hazards

The following potential hazards have been identified:

(a) *Surface-fault ruptures.*

(1) Surface faulting has been identified as a potential hazard in the county. Maps have been produced delineating the known area where a hazard may exist from surface fault ruptures. Broad subsidence of the valleys accompanying surface faulting may affect areas several miles away from the fault. These effects are not considered here, but are covered in subsection (c) of this section.

(2) Studies along the Wasatch fault have indicated that during a "characteristic" earthquake which produces surface faulting, offsets of six feet or more may occur on the main trace of the fault zone. This offset will result in formation of a near-vertical scarp, generally in unconsolidated surficial deposits, that begin to ravel and erode back to the material's angle of repose (33—35 degrees) soon after formation. Antithetic faults west of the main trace may also form, generally exhibiting a lesser amount of offset, but sometimes as much as several feet. The zone between these two faults may be complexly faulted and tilted with offset along minor faults of several inches or more.

(3) Based upon this data, it is difficult, both technically and economically, to design a structure to withstand six feet or more of offset through its foundation. Thus, avoidance of the main traces of the fault is the principal risk reduction technique that can be reasonably taken.

(4) No critical facility (excluding transportation lines or utilities which by their nature may cross active faults) or structure designed for human occupancy shall be built astride an active fault. If a fault is discovered in the excavation for such a structure, a geologic hazard study and report, as provided in section 108-22-3 of this Land Use Code, is required. In some areas adjacent to the main trace but still within the zone of deformation, avoidance may not be necessary. Less damaging (smaller) offsets of less than four inches and tilting may occur, and structural measures may be taken to reduce casualties and damage. However, structural damage may still be great, and buildings in the zone of deformation may not be safe for occupants following a large earthquake.

(5) Due to the scale used to map these zones, there is not enough detail to delineate all fault traces and zones of deformation at a particular location; therefore, site-specific plans, studies, and reports shall

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11042 be required, as provided in section 108-22-3 of this Land Use Code, for development in or adjacent  
11043 to the delineated areas.
- 11044 (6) Setbacks shall be a minimum of 50 feet from an active fault trace. A reduction in the Setback may  
11045 be considered if the report presents evidence to justify a reduction acceptable to the Land Use  
11046 Authority, after recommendation from the County Engineer.
- 11047 (b) *Landslide.*
- 11048 (1) Landslides, historically, have been one of the most damaging geologic processes occurring in We-  
11049 ber County. Most active landslides, and most older slides, have been mapped. The maps identify  
11050 areas of landslides and slopes which are potentially unstable under static (non-earthquake) condi-  
11051 tions, and are especially vulnerable under conditions of high to abnormally high precipitation,  
11052 heavy snowmelt, or excessive water application due to landscape watering, irrigation, or septic  
11053 system discharge. Landslides can damage structures, roads, railroads and power lines. Furthermore,  
11054 landslides may rupture canals, aqueducts, sewers and water mains, all of which can add water to  
11055 the slide plane and promote further movement. Flooding may also be caused.
- 11056 (2) Many methods have been developed for reducing a landslide hazard. Proper planning and avoid-  
11057 ance is the least expensive measure, if landslide-prone areas are identified early in the planning and  
11058 development process. Care in site grading with proper compaction of fills and engineering of cut  
11059 slopes is a necessary follow-up to good land use planning. Where avoidance is not feasible, various  
11060 engineering techniques are available to stabilize slopes, including de-watering (draining), retaining  
11061 structures, piles, bridging, weighting or buttressing slopes with compacted earth fills and drainage  
11062 diversion. Since every landslide and unstable slope has differing characteristics, any development  
11063 proposed within an identified landslide hazard area shall require the submittal and review of a study  
11064 and report, as provided in section 108-22-3. The study and report shall address slope stability (in-  
11065 cluding natural or proposed cut slopes), evaluate slope-failure potential, effects of development and  
11066 recommendations for mitigative measures. Slope stability analysis shall include potential for move-  
11067 ment under static, development-induced and earthquake-induced conditions as well as likely  
11068 groundwater conditions.
- 11069 (c) *Tectonic subsidence.*
- 11070 (1) Tectonic subsidence, also called seismic tilting, is the warping, lowering and tilting of a valley floor  
11071 that accompanies surface-faulting earthquakes on normal (dip slip) faults such as the Wasatch fault  
11072 zone. Inundation along the shores of lakes and reservoirs and the ponding of water in areas with a  
11073 shallow water table may be caused by tectonic subsidence. Certain structures which require gentle  
11074 gradients or horizontal floors, particularly wastewater treatment facilities and sewer lines, may be  
11075 adversely affected.
- 11076 (2) Because subsidence may occur over large areas (tens of square miles), it is generally not practical  
11077 to avoid the use of potentially affected land except in narrow areas of hazard due to lake shoreline  
11078 flooding. For gravity-flow structures such as wastewater treatment facilities that are within areas  
11079 of possible subsidence, it is advisable to consider the tolerance of such structures to slight changes  
11080 in gradient. Some structures may have to be leveled after a large-magnitude earthquake. Critical
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11081 facilities which contain dangerous substances should have safety features to protect the structure,  
11082 its occupants and the environment from both tilting and flooding.
- 11083 (3) Flooding problems along lakes from tectonic subsidence shall be reduced using standard techniques  
11084 such as raising structures above expected flood levels and dikes can be built. Development adjacent  
11085 to lakes or reservoirs shall be prohibited within three feet of elevation above projected lake levels  
11086 to protect against natural rises from wet periods, storm waves and earthquake-induced seiching, as  
11087 well as hazards associated with tectonic subsidence.
- 11088 (4) Rises in the water table accompanying tectonic subsidence may cause water to pond, flood base-  
11089 ments and disrupt buried facilities in areas of shallow groundwater adjacent to the fault on the down  
11090 dropped side.
- 11091 (5) The principal application of the identified tectonic subsidence areas is to make the public aware of  
11092 the hazard and to indicate those areas where further study may be necessary. Site-specific tectonic  
11093 subsidence reports and studies are recommended only for critical facilities in areas of potential  
11094 lake-margin and ponded shallow groundwater flooding. However, certain vulnerable facilities such  
11095 as high cost wastewater treatment plants and hazardous waste facilities should also consider poten-  
11096 tial tilting.
- 11097 (d) *Rock fall.*
- 11098 (1) Rock falls are a naturally occurring erosional process in mountain areas in Weber County. As de-  
11099 velopment advances higher onto the bench areas and into the canyons the risk from falling rocks  
11100 becomes greater. A primary mechanism responsible for triggering rock falls is water in outcrop  
11101 discontinuities. Rock falls present a hazard because of the potential damage a large rock mass,  
11102 traveling at a relatively high velocity, could cause to structures and personal safety. When new  
11103 developments cannot be designed around a rock fall path, and hazard reduction measures must be  
11104 considered, a study and report as provided in section 108-22-3, is required. Mitigation shall require  
11105 design by a Utah licensed geotechnical engineer, and may include rock stabilization techniques  
11106 such as bolting, cable lashing, burying, and grouting discontinuities, removal or break-up of poten-  
11107 tial rock clasts, as well as deflection berms, slope benches, and rock catch fences to stop or at least  
11108 slow down falling rocks. Strengthening a structure to withstand impact is an example of modifying  
11109 what is at risk. Mitigation problems can arise when rock source areas are located on land not owned  
11110 by the developer.
- 11111 (2) In areas where the rock fall hazard is present but very low, disclosure of a potential hazard to land  
11112 owners and residents with an acknowledgment of risk and willingness to accept liability may be an  
11113 acceptable alternative to avoidance or mitigation for single-family residences.
- 11114 (e) *Debris flows.*
- 11115 (1) Debris flows are mixtures of water, rock, soil and organic material (70—90 percent solids by  
11116 weight) that form a muddy slurry much like wet concrete and flow down slope, commonly in surges  
11117 or pulses, due to gravity. They generally remain confined to stream channels in mountainous areas,  
11118 but may reach and deposit debris over large areas on alluvial fans at and beyond canyon mouths.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11119 (2) The county debris flow hazard maps were constructed from the boundaries of active alluvial fans  
11120 and areas with slopes steeper than 30 percent. Any proposed development in areas identified as  
11121 debris flow hazard areas shall be evaluated prior to approval of the proposed development. A study  
11122 and report, as provided in section 108-22-3, shall be prepared by an engineering geologist for any  
11123 development proposed in or adjacent to a debris flow hazard area and shall include:
- 11124 a. An analysis of the history of debris flow at the site based on subsurface exploration to determine  
11125 the nature and thickness of debris flow and related alluvial fan deposits. If, in the engineering  
11126 geologist's professional opinion, geologic conditions have changed enough to render a debris  
11127 flow inactive, the analysis may estimate the nature and approximate thickness of the debris  
11128 flow and related alluvial fan deposits in lieu of subsurface exploration.
- 11129 b. An analysis of the drainage basin's potential to produce debris flows based on the presence of  
11130 debris slides and colluvium-filled slope concavities, and an estimate of the largest probable  
11131 volumes likely to be produced during a single event.
- 11132 c. An analysis of the stream channel to determine if the channel will supply additional debris,  
11133 impede flow, or contain debris flows in the area of the proposed development.
- 11134 d. An analysis of manmade structures upstream that may divert or deflect debris flows.
- 11135 e. Recommendations concerning any channel improvements, flow modifications and catchment  
11136 structures, direct protection structures or flood proofing measures, if necessary, in order to pro-  
11137 tect the development.
- 11138 (f) *Liquefaction areas.*
- 11139 (1) Earthquake ground shaking causes a variety of phenomena which can damage structures and  
11140 threaten lives. One of these is termed soil liquefaction. Ground shaking tends to increase the pres-  
11141 sure in the pore water between soil grains, which decreases the stresses between the grains. The  
11142 loss of intergranular stress can cause the strength of some soils to decrease nearly to zero. When  
11143 this occurs, the soil behaves like a liquid. When liquefaction occurs, foundations may crack, build-  
11144 ings may tip, buoyant buried structures such as septic tanks and storage tanks may rise, and even  
11145 gentle slopes may fail as liquefied soils and overlying materials move down slope.
- 11146 (2) Areas of potential liquefaction have been delineated and the following regulations and mitigation  
11147 measures have been adopted in order to reduce the hazard and consequences. Areas of moderate to  
11148 high liquefaction potential need not be avoided. Structural measures and site modification tech-  
11149 niques are available to reduce a hazard. A site-specific liquefaction study and report shall be re-  
11150 quired pursuant to Section 108-22-3, and shall be prepared by an engineering geologist and/or a  
11151 state licensed geotechnical engineer and shall comply with the following:
- 11152 a. Standard soil foundation study, for the proposed development, shall include liquefaction po-  
11153 tential evaluation based upon depth to groundwater, soil types and ground failure hazard.
- 11154 b. If liquefiable soils are present, standard penetration tests and/or cone penetration tests shall be  
11155 required to determine critical accelerations needed to induce liquefaction.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11156 c. The study and report shall include an accurate map of the area showing any proposed develop-  
11157 ment, the location of bore holes and/or test pits, the site geology, and location and depths of  
11158 any liquefiable soils noted, along with the probability of critical accelerations needed to induce  
11159 liquefaction in these soils being exceeded for appropriate time periods.
- 11160 d. The report shall include recommendations for hazard reduction techniques.
- 11161 (g) *Flood.*
- 11162 (1) The floodplain standards are written to minimize the loss of life and property when floods do occur,  
11163 not to ban development outright from the floodplain. In the event the following provisions conflict  
11164 with those in Title 22 of the Weber County Code, the most restrictive shall apply. The Federal  
11165 Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) has produced official floodplain maps, depicting areas  
11166 of potential stream flooding for major drainages in Weber County.
- 11167 (2) FEMA recommends that no new development be permitted in the 100-year floodplain unless:
- 11168 a. Detailed engineering study and reports, as required by Section 108-22-3, prepared by a state-  
11169 licensed engineer, show that the proposed development will not increase the flood hazard to  
11170 other property in the area. Recommendations shall be made for floodproofing or other mitiga-  
11171 tion techniques for development within flood hazard areas. (Site investigations for proposed  
11172 development in lake-flooding areas near Great Salt Lake need only indicate the site elevation.  
11173 Development proposals in areas with elevations less than 4,218 feet will be reviewed with re-  
11174 spect to lake-flooding potential and compatibility of proposed use.)
- 11175 b. The proposed development is elevated above the 100-year flood base elevation.
- 11176 c. For federally-insured loans, flood insurance is purchased from a company participating with  
11177 the Federal Insurance Administration or a like private carrier.
- 11178 (3) The study and report, as may be required by Section 108-22-3, shall consider the following:
- 11179 a. **Alluvial fans.** Alluvial fan flooding, which is not mapped under the FEMA program, may be a  
11180 hazard on all active alluvial fans identified on debris flow hazard maps. The hazard from such  
11181 flooding shall be addressed and appropriate hazard reduction measures taken.
- 11182 b. **Sheet flow.** Certain areas have been identified and mapped as areas of sheet flow flooding. The  
11183 hazard from such flooding shall be addressed and appropriate hazard reduction measures taken.
- 11184 (h) *Other hazards.*
- 11185 (1) As in many counties in the Western United States, development in the county is constrained by the  
11186 presence of natural and manmade hazards. These hazards include, but are not limited to, avalanche,  
11187 slope movement, soils categorized as having severe building limitations and slopes exceeding 30  
11188 percent.
- 11189 (2) Not all hazardous sites and conditions have been identified in the county. As a hazard or potential  
11190 hazard becomes known, the county has discretion to require any study and report that is necessary  
11191 to understand how the hazard or potential hazard may impact development. The study or report  
11192 shall provide appropriate hazard mitigation measures.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

11193

11194 **Sec 108-22-3 Studies And Reports Required**

- 11195 (a) *Requirement for a study and report.* Unless exempted in Section 108-22-5, any application for devel-  
 11196 opment on a parcel of land within a natural hazard study area shall be submitted to the planning division  
 11197 with two hard copies and one electronic (pdf) copy of a site-specific natural hazard study and report,  
 11198 where required for such development according to the following chart:

| Land Use<br>(Type of Facility)                                                                        | Liquefac-<br>tion Poten-<br>tial High/<br>Moderate | Landslide/<br>Rock Fall/ De-<br>bris Flow Study<br>Area               | Surface<br>Fault Rup-<br>ture Study<br>Area | Tectonic<br>Subsidence<br>Study Area | Flood<br>Study<br>Area | Other Haz-<br>ardous Ar-<br>eas                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Critical facili-<br>ties                                                                              | Yes                                                | Yes                                                                   | Yes                                         | Recom-<br>mended                     | Yes                    | As deter-<br>mined by the<br>County En-<br>gineer |
| Industrial,<br>commercial, or<br>multifamily (4<br>or more units)                                     | Yes                                                | Yes                                                                   | Yes                                         | No                                   | Yes                    | As deter-<br>mined by the<br>County En-<br>gineer |
| Residential<br>subdivisions                                                                           | No**                                               | Yes, unless oth-<br>erwise provided<br>by section 108-<br>22-2(d)(2). | Yes                                         | No                                   | Yes                    | As deter-<br>mined by the<br>County En-<br>gineer |
| Residential,<br>single lots/mul-<br>tifamily (less<br>than 4 units)                                   | No**                                               | Yes, unless oth-<br>erwise provided<br>by section 108-<br>22-2(d)(2). | Yes                                         | No                                   | Yes                    | As deter-<br>mined by the<br>County En-<br>gineer |
| ** Although no study and report is required, disclosure is required as described in Section 108-22-4. |                                                    |                                                                       |                                             |                                      |                        |                                                   |

- 11199 (1) Each natural hazard study and report shall be prepared by an engineering geologist. In the case of  
 11200 a snow avalanche hazard, the study and report shall be prepared by an experienced avalanche ex-  
 11201 pert. The study and report shall be signed by the preparer and shall also include the qualifications  
 11202 of the preparer.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11203 (2) Each natural hazard study and report shall be site-specific and identify, to the extent practicable,  
11204 all known or suspected potential natural hazard(s) originating on-site or off-site which present a  
11205 reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting the particular property.
- 11206 (3) Each natural hazard study and report shall include a detailed site map (scale: one inch equals 200  
11207 feet or larger), showing the location and type of hazard with delineation of the recommended set-  
11208 back distances from the hazard and the recommended location for structures.
- 11209 (4) Each natural hazard study and report shall address the potential adverse effects of the hazard on the  
11210 proposed development and occupants thereof in terms of the reasonable likelihood of potential  
11211 damage.
- 11212 (5) Each natural hazard study and report shall contain recommendations for avoidance or mitigation of  
11213 the identified adverse effects of the hazard consistent with the purposes set forth in Section 108-  
11214 22-1 of this chapter. The evidence on which recommendations and conclusions are based shall be  
11215 clearly stated in the report.
- 11216 (6) Trench logs (scale: one inch equals five feet or larger), trench photos, aerial photographs, references  
11217 with citations, and other supporting information, as applicable, shall also be included in each natu-  
11218 ral hazard study and report.
- 11219 (b) *Review of the study and report.* In order to fulfill the purposes of this chapter, the land use authority  
11220 shall review any proposed development which requires preparation of a natural hazard study and report  
11221 under this chapter to determine the possible risks to the safety of persons or property from a natural  
11222 hazard.
- 11223 (1) Prior to consideration by the land use authority of any such development, the County Engineer may  
11224 submit the study and report, and, if applicable, site-specific plan, to outsourced qualified profes-  
11225 sionals for review and recommendation. Any cost for the review shall be paid by the applicant prior  
11226 to any land use authority action.
- 11227 (2) The County Engineer has discretion to reject the scope, techniques, methodology, conclusions, or  
11228 specific types of information presented in the study and report if industry standards of care were  
11229 not used. All conclusions of the study and report shall be supported by adequate data.
- 11230 (3) The County Engineer shall prepare a final review and recommendation of an acceptable study and  
11231 report, and, if applicable, site-specific plans, for the land use authority's consideration.
- 11232 (4) Whenever the land use authority determines that an area is subject to a natural hazard which pre-  
11233 sents an unreasonable risk to the safety of persons or property, including public streets, such area  
11234 shall not be approved for development unless the applicant can demonstrate that such a risk can be  
11235 reduced to a reasonable and acceptable level in a manner which has a minimum effect on the natural  
11236 environment.
- 11237 (5) The land use authority may set requirements or conditions necessary to reduce the risks from a  
11238 natural hazard as a condition to the approval of any development which requires preparation of a  
11239 natural hazard study and report.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11240 (c) *Study and report verification.* The project engineering geologist shall submit with the study a signed  
11241 and sealed verification letter stating that the study was conducted in accordance with industry standards  
11242 of care, and that it complies with this Land Use Code and all other applicable laws. Written verification  
11243 shall be provided from the issuer of professional errors and omissions liability insurance, in the amount  
11244 of \$1,000,000.00, which covers the engineering geologist, and which is in effect on the date of prepa-  
11245 ration of all required studies and reports.
- 11246 (d) *Development design verification.* Whenever possible, avoidance of development in an area with an  
11247 identified natural hazard is strongly encouraged. However, pursuant to requirements of this chapter,  
11248 development in an area with an identified natural hazard shall be permitted when it is designed to mit-  
11249 igate, and is reasonably safe from, the identified hazard. Final design of the development shall not be  
11250 accepted by the county unless:
- 11251 (1) The development's state licensed engineer, or, if applicable, engineers, provide(s) the county with  
11252 a signed and sealed verification letter stating that, pursuant to the considerations, findings, recom-  
11253 mendations, and conclusions of the development's engineering geologist's study and report, the  
11254 development has been designed to mitigate, and is reasonably safe from, the identified hazard.
- 11255 (2) The development's engineering geologist submits a signed and sealed verification letter stating that  
11256 the final design of the development adequately provides for the considerations, findings, recom-  
11257 mendations, and conclusions of the study and report, and is reasonably safe from the identified  
11258 hazard.
- 11259 (3) Written verification is provided from the issuer(s) of professional errors and omissions liability  
11260 insurance, in the amount of \$1,000,000.00, which covers the engineering geologist and state li-  
11261 censed engineer(s), and which is in effect on the date of preparation of all required reports and  
11262 certifications.
- 11263
- 11264 **Sec 108-22-4 Disclosure Required**
- 11265 (a) When a natural hazard report shows that a hazard exists which affects a particular parcel:
- 11266 (1) A copy of the report shall be kept for public inspection in the county planning division office.
- 11267 (2) A notice that runs with the land shall be recorded, and, if applicable, a note on the subdivision plat  
11268 shall be required, which provide:
- 11269 a. Notice that the parcel is located within a natural hazard study area;
- 11270 b. Notice that a natural hazard study and report is available for public inspection in the county  
11271 planning division office;
- 11272 c. Notice that a hazard has been identified on the parcel and the type and severity of the hazard;
- 11273 d. The professional who prepared the report, with his or her contact information; and
- 11274 e. Any restrictions on the use of the parcel required within the natural hazard report, or by the  
11275 land use authority.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

11276 (3) When a natural hazard report is not required, but where the parcel is located within a natural hazard  
11277 study area, notice that the parcel is located within such an area shall be recorded running with the  
11278 land and noted on the subdivision plat (if applicable), and shall be written in a form satisfactory to  
11279 the County Engineer and County Attorney's Office.

11280 (4) The natural hazard ordinance codified in this chapter and natural hazard map represent only those  
11281 potentially hazardous areas known to the county, and shall not be construed to include all possible  
11282 potential hazard areas. The natural hazards listed in this chapter may be amended as new infor-  
11283 mation becomes available. The provisions of this chapter do not in any way assure or imply that  
11284 areas outside its boundaries will be free from the possible adverse effects of a natural hazard. This  
11285 chapter shall not create liability on the part of the county, any officer or employee thereof for any  
11286 damages from a natural hazard that result from reliance on this chapter or any administrative re-  
11287 quirement or decision lawfully made thereunder.

11288

11289 **Sec 108-22-5 Exemptions From Natural Hazard Study And Report**

11290 The following are exemptions from natural hazard study and report requirement:

11291 (a) A proposed structure that is not a structure designed for human occupancy shall not be required to  
11292 provide a natural hazard report; except a report shall be provided for a critical facility if required by  
11293 Section 108-22-3, or when otherwise required by the Planning Division Director or County Engineer  
11294 due to natural hazards conditions known to be in the area.

11295 (b) When clear evidence exists that no study and report is necessary, the Planning Division Director or  
11296 County Engineer may waive the requirement.

11297

11298 **Sec 108-22-6 Costs To Be The Responsibility Of The Developer/Applicant**

11299 Any of the above described technical reports and/or studies shall be performed by qualified professionals  
11300 on behalf of the applicant. The cost of outsourced qualified professionals used by the county to aid in the  
11301 review required in Section 108-22-3 is the responsibility of the applicant. Any other costs incurred in  
11302 providing technical reports or testimony by qualified professionals or expert witnesses shall be solely the  
11303 responsibility of the applicant and not the county.

11304

11305 **Sec 108-22-7 Change Of Use**

11306 No change in use which results in the conversion of a building or structure not designed for human occu-  
11307 pancy to one designed for human occupancy shall be permitted unless the building or structure complies  
11308 with the provisions of this chapter.

11309

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

11310 **Sec 108-22-8 Conflict Between Boundaries Of Study Area Or Identified Hazard**

11311 Where there is a conflict between the boundaries of an identified natural hazard study area and actual field  
11312 conditions, or where detailed investigations show that the identified hazard is not present within a particular  
11313 area, the conflict shall be settled as follows:

- 11314 (a) The person disputing the natural hazard study area boundary shall submit technical and geologic evi-  
11315 dence to support such claim to the County Engineer in the form of a site-specific natural hazard report.
- 11316 (b) The County Engineer may request outsourced qualified professionals to review the evidence and make  
11317 a recommendation prior to making a final written decision concerning the dispute. The cost of the  
11318 outsourced qualified professional's review shall be paid by the person disputing the boundary.
- 11319 (c) The County Engineer may allow modifications to the boundary only if the evidence clearly and con-  
11320 clusively establishes that the natural hazard study area boundary location is incorrect, or that the iden-  
11321 tified hazard is not present within a particular area.

11322

11323 **Sec 108-22-9 Appeals**

- 11324 (a) Except as allowed in subsection (b) of this section, an appeal of any written decision in the application  
11325 of this chapter shall be appealed in accordance with Title 102, Chapter 3 of this Land Use Code.

11326 (1) When a written decision provided under this chapter contains technical aspects, an applicant may  
11327 request the county to assemble a panel of qualified professionals to serve as the appeal authority  
11328 for the sole purpose of determining those technical aspects.

11329 (2) The technical aspects of the administration and interpretation of this chapter are decisions related  
11330 to:

- 11331 a. The acceptance or rejection of scope, techniques, methodology, conclusions or specific types  
11332 of information presented in a study or report;
- 11333 b. The review and recommendation of an acceptable study or report for the land use authority's  
11334 consideration;
- 11335 c. The interpretation or application of any technical provisions of a study or report that is required  
11336 by this chapter; or
- 11337 d. The modification of a natural hazard study area boundary.

11338 (3) Unless otherwise agreed by the applicant and county, if an applicant makes a request under this  
11339 subsection, the county shall assemble the panel consisting of:

- 11340 a. One qualified professional designated by the county;
- 11341 b. One qualified professional designated by the applicant; and
- 11342 c. One qualified professional chosen jointly by the county's designated qualified professional and  
11343 the applicant's designated qualified professional.

11344 (4) A member of the panel may not be associated with the application that is the subject of the appeal.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11345 (5) The applicant shall pay for one half the cost of the panel in addition to the county's appeal fee.
- 11346 (6) The panel shall be governed by the same appeal provisions of the board of adjustment provided in
- 11347 title 102, chapter 3 Board of Adjustment, of this Land Use Code.
- 11348
- 11349
- 11350
- 11351 **TITLE 109 (RESERVED)**
- 11352
- 11353

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

11354 **TITLE 110 SIGNS**

11355

11356 **Chapter 110-1 (Reserved)**

~~11357~~

11363

11364

---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

## CHAPTER 110-2 SIGNS

### Sec 110-2-1 Purpose And Intent

The purpose and intent of this chapter is to provide for the governance of the reasonable display of all signage. This chapter is designed to protect and promote the public health, safety, and general welfare of persons within the community, and to aid in the orderly development and promotion of business by providing regulations, which encourage aesthetics, effectiveness, and flexibility in the display and use of signs while protecting and enhancing an area's community character

### Sec 110-2-2 Applicability

(a) *Permit required.* No person shall erect, alter or relocate any sign without first obtaining a land use permit, and meeting the standards set forth in this section and any applicable master signage plan pursuant to Section 110-2-3. Signs conforming to the requirements of this section which identify seasonal business may be removed for the seasons during which the business is not in operation, and may be reinstalled without a new permit. All applications for land use permits shall be accompanied by plans, designs, specifications and drawings stating specifically all dimensions, lighting (see also Section 108-16-6), colors and plan of installation stating clearances and setbacks. plans, designs, specifications and A sign land use permits expire six months after issuance if the sign is not erected or altered pursuant to the permit.

(b) *Exemptions.* The following are exemptions from the requirements of this chapter:

(1) *Maintenance and repainting.* The repainting, changing of parts, and general maintenance of signs located on the site shall not be deemed alterations requiring a permit, except for nonconforming signs as set forth in section 110-2-4, Nonconforming signs.

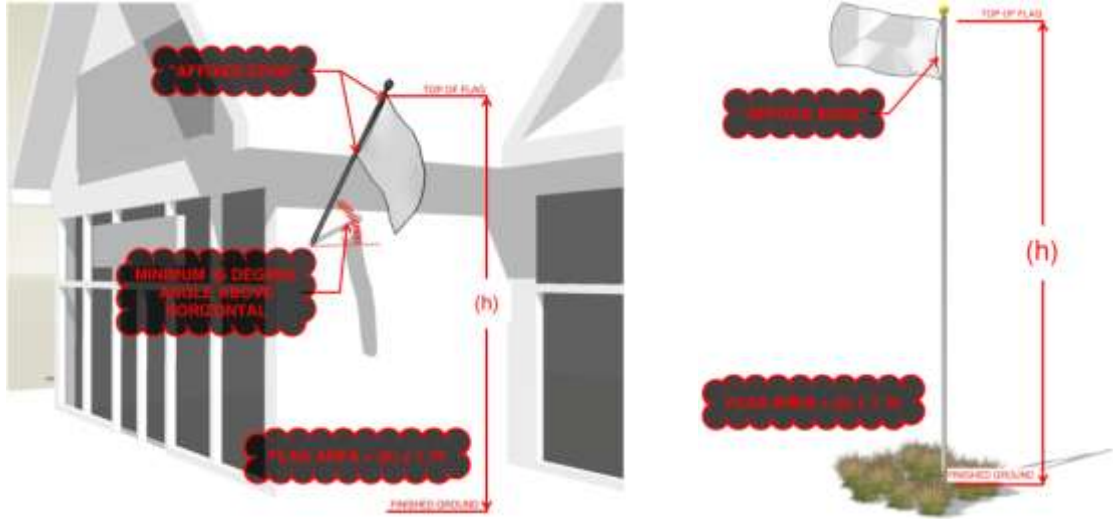
(2) *Flags.* A flag, as defined in Title 101 Chapter 2, is not a sign provided it complies with the following:

- a. It shall not be mounted on a roof, atop any sign, or higher than the maximum building height allowed in the zone as measured from the top of the flag to the finished ground directly below;
- b. It shall be a rectangle, mounted or affixed on only one edge to a support that angles no less than 45 degrees above the horizontal, except during a government-sponsored half-staff period at which time it may be flown full horizontal;
- c. The length of the edge of the flag that is mounted or affixed shall be less than or equal to the length of an intersecting edge and shall be mounted or affixed in a manner so that it hangs or drapes when no wind is present; and
- d. The area of the flag in square feet shall be no greater than 1.15 times the linear feet of the flag height as measured from the top of the flag to the finished ground directly below.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

11399 e. Examples of non-sign flags:



11400

11401 **Sec 110-2-3 Master Signage Plan**

11402 A master signage plan shall be required to ensure compliance with standards and requirements of this Land  
11403 Use Code when multiple signs are allowed or multiple tenants, businesses or other entities occupy a single  
11404 building or storefront. Unless approved as part of another approval under this Land Use Code or as part of  
11405 a development agreement, approval of a master signage plan shall be means of Design Review approval  
11406 pursuant to Title 108 Chapter 1.

11407 (a) *Approval of the master signage plan.* The master signage plan is subject to site plan approval, and once  
11408 approved, all individual land use permits shall comply therewith.

11409 (b) *Requirements.* Each master signage plan shall clearly indicate the location, size, illumination details,  
11410 type and all dimensions, including height, of each sign on the property, as well as the distribution or  
11411 allowed signage among multiple tenants, businesses or entities within a building or complex.

11412

11413 **Sec 110-2-4 (Reserved)**

11414

11415 **Sec 110-2-5 Allowable Signs By Zoning District**

11416 In addition to the sign types allowed generally in Section 110-2-9, the following specifies special regula-  
11417 tions for certain sign types in each listed zone district.

11418 (a) *Commercial and manufacturing.* The following provisions apply to signage in a zone within a com-  
11419 mercial or manufacturing zone district, and to a non-residential Lot or use in a zone within the form-  
11420 based zone district, pursuant to the table in Section 104-1-1:

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11421 (1) *Wall signs*. Each freestanding building or complex of buildings is allowed one wall sign per street  
11422 frontage which shall not exceed five percent of the square footage of the front of the building (linear  
11423 footage of the front of the building, multiplied by the height of the building; multiplied by five  
11424 percent) not including false fronts. If multiple units, each unit to be allowed five percent of width  
11425 of the unit multiplied by the height.
- 11426 (2) *Ground/monument sign*. Each freestanding building or complex having primary or secondary entry  
11427 from a street, shall be allowed one ground sign per frontage, not to exceed ten feet in height and 12  
11428 feet in width. The sign may be placed on a landscaped, mounded berm up to two feet from grade.  
11429 Each individual building within the project area may have a ground monument sign and shall meet  
11430 the requirements of this chapter, with the signs being approved as part of the master signage plan.
- 11431 (3) *Entrance ground sign*. One entrance ground sign on a multiple building/tenant project may have a  
11432 maximum sign height of 18 feet and a maximum width of 12 feet. This sign replaces the ground  
11433 monument sign that is allowed for one of the buildings in a multiple building/tenant project..
- 11434 (4) *Offsite sign allowance*. A commercial or manufacturing development of multiple Lots that have no  
11435 frontage along a Collector Street or Arterial Street, but is within 600 feet of a Collector Street or  
11436 Arterial Street from which access to the development is made, will be allowed one entrance ground  
11437 sign meeting the requirements of this chapter, at the location where the development's access in-  
11438 tersects with the Collector Street or Arterial Street. The entrance ground sign will announce the  
11439 businesses within the development. Hotels/motels will be allowed "Vacancy/No Vacancy" on this  
11440 sign.
- 11441 (b) *Residential, Residential Estate, Agricultural and Forest*. The following provisions apply to signage in  
11442 a zone within a residential or residential estate zone district, agricultural zone district, forest zone dis-  
11443 trict, and to any residential Lot or use in a zone within the form-based zone district, pursuant to the  
11444 table in Section 104-1-1:
- 11445 (1) *Nonresidential uses*.
- 11446 a. *Wall signs*. Each freestanding building or complex of buildings is allowed one wall sign per  
11447 street frontage which shall not exceed five percent of the square footage of the front of the  
11448 building (linear footage of the front of the building, multiplied by the height of the building;  
11449 multiplied by five percent) not including false fronts. If multiple units, each unit to be allowed  
11450 five percent of width of the unit multiplied by the height.
- 11451 b. *Ground/monument sign*. Each freestanding building or complex having primary or secondary  
11452 entry from a street, shall be allowed one ground sign per frontage, not to exceed eight feet in  
11453 height and 12 feet in width. The sign may be placed on a landscaped, mounded berm up to two  
11454 feet from grade.
- 11455 c. *Entrance ground sign*. One entrance ground sign on a multiple building project may have a  
11456 maximum sign height of 14 feet and a maximum width of 12 feet. This sign replaces the ground  
11457 monument sign that is allowed for one of the buildings in a multiple building/tenant project.  
11458 The entrance ground sign shall be approved as part of the master signage plan.
- 11459 (2) *Residential uses*.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11460 a. Single-family and residential units of less than eight units. One wall sign identifying the name  
11461 of the owner and/or property, not to exceed six square feet is permitted.
- 11462 b. Multifamily residential uses of eight units or more. One wall sign not to exceed 20 square feet  
11463 in area is permitted.
- 11464 c. Subdivision entry signs (monument sign). Each subdivision may be allowed one monument  
11465 sign, not to exceed six feet in height and ten feet in width. The sign may be placed on a land-  
11466 scaped, mounded berm up to two feet from grade.
- 11467 (c) *Recreation resort zone.* The following provisions apply to signage in a zone within a recreation resort  
11468 zone district, pursuant to the table in Section 104-1-1:
- 11469 (1) *Nonresidential uses.*
- 11470 a. *Wall signs.* Each freestanding building or complex of buildings is allowed one wall sign per  
11471 street frontage which shall not exceed five percent of the square footage of the front of the  
11472 building (linear footage of the front of the building, multiplied by the height of the building;  
11473 multiplied by five percent) not including false fronts. If multiple units, each unit to be allowed  
11474 five percent of width of the unit multiplied by the height.
- 11475 b. *Ground/monument sign.* Each freestanding building or complex having primary or secondary  
11476 entry from a street, shall be allowed one ground sign per frontage, not to exceed six feet in  
11477 height and ten feet in width. The sign may be placed on a landscaped, mounded berm up to two  
11478 feet from finished grade. The Land Use Authority may approve up to two ground/monument  
11479 signs at each main resort entrance/portal when presented as part of a master signage plan as  
11480 described in Section 110-2-3.
- 11481 c. *Portable signs.* A-frame or sandwich signs not exceeding nine square feet may be placed out-  
11482 side of a particular subdivision, project or event site; however, the sign must remain within the  
11483 resort boundary.
- 11484 d. *Banners not to exceed 21 square feet each.* Each sign shall be safely secured to a permanent  
11485 fixture and extend no closer than eight feet to the ground.
- 11486 e. *Changeable copy signs.* Manual signs only meeting the requirements as listed in Section 110-  
11487 2-10(b) (Special purpose signs—destination and recreation resort manual changeable copy  
11488 signs).
- 11489 (2) *Residential uses.*
- 11490 a. Single-family and residential units of less than eight units. One wall sign identifying the name  
11491 of the owner and/or property, not to exceed six square feet is permitted.
- 11492 b. Multifamily residential uses of eight units or more. One wall sign not to exceed 20 square feet  
11493 in area is permitted.
- 11494 c. Subdivision entry signs (monument sign). Each subdivision may be allowed one monument  
11495 sign, not to exceed six feet in height and ten feet in width. The sign may be placed on a land-  
11496 scaped, mounded berm up to two feet from grade.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 11497 (3) *Sign plan.* Within the Destination Recreation and Resort zone, by approval of the Planning Com-  
11498 mission, any provision of this chapter may be modified by approving a sign plan created by the  
11499 developer (as defined in the applicable zoning development agreement) if the Planning Commis-  
11500 sion determines that the plan is consistent with the approved master plan.

11501

11502 **Sec 110-2-6 Optional And Alternative Signs**

- 11503 (a) *Canopy signs.* Canopy signs may be substituted for wall signs, subject to approval of the master signage  
11504 plan. Any approved canopy sign shall have a minimum vertical clearance of eight feet from any walking  
11505 surface.

- 11506 (b) *Projecting signs.* Projecting signs that are perpendicular to a building may be substituted for wall signs,  
11507 subject to approval of the master signage plan. No sign face of a projecting sign may project more than  
11508 four feet from the wall to which it is mounted. Any projecting sign shall have a minimum vertical  
11509 clearance of eight feet from any walking surface.

- 11510 (c) *Entrance/exit signs.* Entrance/exit signs are limited to two signs for each approved driveway opening  
11511 for commercial uses and multi-tenant dwellings, and shall be limited to a maximum of three square feet  
11512 per side, and shall be no higher than five feet above the ground at the top of the sign. Setbacks shall be  
11513 ten feet from right-of-way. Content is limited to "Entrance" and "Exit."

11514

11515 **Sec 110-2-7 Window Signs**

11516 Signs displayed in windows of buildings or storefronts are allowed in all zoning districts. A land use permit  
11517 for a sign is not required for their display, provided they comply with the following:

- 11518 (a) *Size limit of window sign.* The cumulative sign area for window signage shall occupy no more than 25  
11519 percent of the area of the window in which the signage is displayed. Signage necessary to fulfill a  
11520 governmental regulation or requirement is exempt.

- 11521 (b) *Illumination of window sign.* Despite the provisions of Title 108, Chapter 16, one window sign, meas-  
11522 uring no greater than four square feet in area, may be illuminated in a manner visible from outside the  
11523 building, provided it shall only be illuminated during business hours and only to an illumination level  
11524 reasonably necessary to communicate the message to the nearest street right-of-way.

- 11525 (c) *Prohibited features of window sign.* No window sign or any other sign within a building or structure  
11526 shall move, flash, blink, rotate, or be animated in any way that is visible from outside the property's  
11527 boundaries.

- 11528 (d) *Example of window signs:*



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



11529

11530

11531 **Sec 110-2-8 Prohibited Signs And Sign Devices**

11532 All signs not specifically listed as allowed are prohibited, including:

11533 (a) *Moving signs.* Animated, flashing, blinking, fluttering, undulating, swinging, changing, rotating or oth-  
11534 erwise moving signs, pennants, tethered "party or weather-type" balloons, holograms, light beams, la-  
11535 sers or other like decorations.

11536 (b) *Moving appurtenances.* Moving mechanical or electrical appurtenances attached to a sign or otherwise  
11537 intended to attract attention to a sign.

11538 (c) *Rotating beacon lights.*

11539 (d) *Inflatable advertising devices or signs.* (Does not refer to passenger-type hot air balloons being used  
11540 for passenger flight.)

11541 (e) *Flags.* Flags not exempted in Section 110-2-2.

11542 (f) *Banners.* Banners, unless specifically provided otherwise in this chapter.

11543 (g) *Off-site signs.* All off-site, off-premises and directional signs which advertise businesses, establish-  
11544 ments, activities, facilities, goods, products, or services not made, produced, sold or present on the  
11545 premises or site where the sign is installed and maintained are prohibited, except as exempted in Section

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11546 110-2-9, or as otherwise allowed by this Land Use Code or an approved development agreement. Not-  
11547 withstanding the foregoing, where access to a parcel is via an adjacent parcel, signs may be located on  
11548 such adjacent parcel.
- 11549 (h) *Signs on motor vehicles, except for student driver signs.* Vehicle signs may be allowed on vehicles, but  
11550 they may not be illuminated or parked on a long-term basis to be used as a sign for the purpose of  
11551 advertising a product or directing people to a business activity as listed in Section 110-2-9, Other signs.
- 11552 (i) *Luminous tube signs.* External gas filled luminous tubes, such as neon, argon or fluorescent, signs or  
11553 valances, unless inside a building or in a window and not to exceed four square feet in area, except as  
11554 listed in Section 110-2-12 and which may not flash or blink.
- 11555 (j) *Other temporary signs.* Any other device in the form of a sign, which is of a temporary nature, or  
11556 mobile, and not permanently affixed to a building or an upright support affixed firmly to the ground,  
11557 except as permitted in Section 110-2-11.
- 11558 (k) *Roof signs.* Signs mounted on a roof or atop a parapet wall.
- 11559 (l) *Billboards.* A billboard, as defined in UCA 17-79-102.
- 11560 (m) *Pole signs.* Except one pole sign per public, private, and charter school, consisting of not more than a  
11561 six-foot tall by ten-foot wide changeable reader board sign, located not less than ten feet and not more  
11562 than 15 feet above the sidewalk, may be permitted.
- 11563 (n) *Public property signs.* It shall be unlawful for any person to fasten or attach, paint or place any sign,  
11564 handbill, poster, advertisement or notice of any kind or sort, whether political or otherwise or to cause  
11565 the same to be done in or upon the curbstone, lamp post, telephone pole, electric light or power pole,  
11566 hydrant, bridge or tree, or in or upon any portion of any sidewalk or street. It shall be unlawful to paste,  
11567 place, paint or attach any sign defined in this chapter on any building, street or property of the county.  
11568 No sign shall be erected on or project over public property, except as permitted in Section 110-2-9, and  
11569 Section 110-2-11.

11570

11571 **Sec 110-2-9 Allowed Signs, Generally.**

- 11572 (a) The following signs are allowed in all zoning districts:
- 11573 (1) *Conservation property sign.* A conservation property sign, as defined in Title 101 Chapter 2, may  
11574 be erected on any property complying with the minimum provisions of the definition. The sign  
11575 shall either be a monument sign or a freestanding sign (pole sign) in compliance with the following:
- 11576 a. *Monument sign.* For a monument sign, the width shall be no greater than ten feet and the height  
11577 shall be no greater than eight feet, with a sign face no greater than 24 square feet.
- 11578 b. *Freestanding sign (pole sign).* For a freestanding sign (pole sign), the width shall be no greater  
11579 than eight feet and the height shall be no greater than ten feet with a sign face no greater than  
11580 24 square feet. The sign face shall be mounted between the sign poles, which shall be con-  
11581 structed of timbers that measure at least eight inches by eight inches and extend from the ground  
11582 to the top of the sign face. The top of the sign face and the bottom of the sign face shall be

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

11583 completely bounded by timbers that have a minimum vertical height of eight inches. When  
11584 placed adjacent to a street with shoulders that slope downward toward the sign base, a free-  
11585 standing sign may be installed atop a rock or earthen-berm base that is no greater than three  
11586 feet in height.

11587 c. *Example.* The following images are examples of each:



11588  
11589 (2) *Gate or arch sign.* A gate or arch sign situated over the primary entry of a lot or parcel of land,  
11590 provided that the sign face does not exceed 30 square feet and that the sign provides a vertical  
11591 clearance of at least 14.5 feet from the driving surface, not to exceed 18 feet in height and a mini-  
11592 mum passable width of 20 feet, not to exceed 30 feet pole to pole. Depth of the arch shall not exceed  
11593 two feet. A land use permit, to verify compliance with applicable standards, and a building permit  
11594 to verify proper installation of footings and to ensure wind tolerance, is required.

11595 (3) *Subdivision entry signs.* An approved, recorded subdivision may locate one sign at each entrance.  
11596 The sign shall be a ground or monument sign, and shall meet all specifications/requirements for  
11597 monument signs in Section 110-2-5. In the event the location of the subdivision entry sign is in a  
11598 zone not governed by Section 110-2-5, the dimensions of the sign shall be no greater than allowed  
11599 in the agricultural zones. The Land Use Authority shall approve location and design style. A double  
11600 entry sign may be approved by the Land Use Authority where there is a divided center island entry  
11601 street.

11602 (b) The following signs are allowed in all zoning districts, and are exempt from the standards of Section  
11603 110-2-12(a):

11604 (1) *Addressing numbers.* Addressing numbers shall be no more than 12 inches in height. An addressing  
11605 number sign is also exempt Section 110-2-12(b)(8).

11606 (2) *Athletic field scoreboard signs.* An athletic field scoreboard sign shall not exceed 120 square feet  
11607 in any zone. An athletic field scoreboard sign is also exempt from Section 110-2-12(b)(3).

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

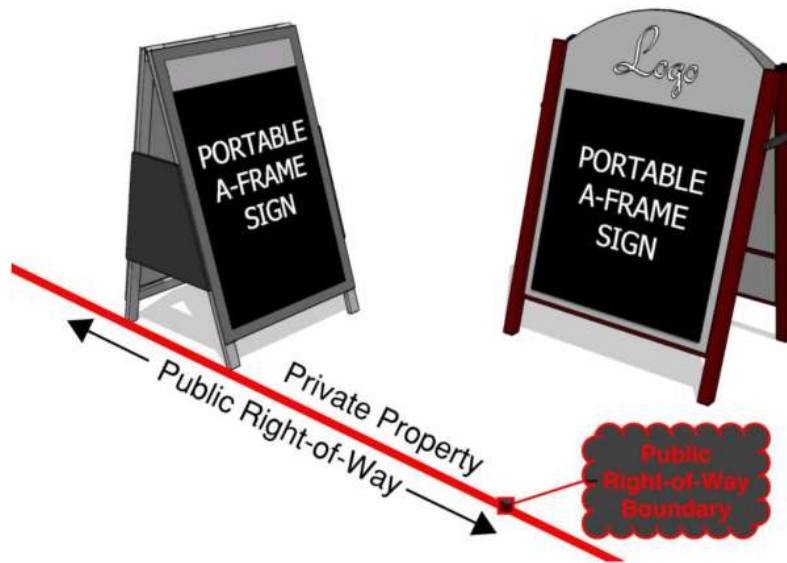
Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11608 (3) *Grand opening signs.* On a one-time basis, a business establishment shall be permitted one banner  
11609 sign not to exceed 12 square feet, to be displayed for a period of not more than 30 days prior to and  
11610 after the official opening of a new business.
- 11611 (4) *Guidance signs.* Guidance and other informational signs authorized by the Utah Department of  
11612 Transportation or other governmental agency. A government-owned guidance sign is exempt from  
11613 all of the standards of Section 110-2-12.
- 11614 (5) *Historical signs.* Historical name signs for sites designated by the County Commission as having  
11615 historical significance to the county.
- 11616 (6) *Murals.* Murals, when depicted on the sides or rear of a building or storefront, provided that the  
11617 mural has no connection or advertising context to any business conducted or any product or service  
11618 offered therein.
- 11619 (7) *Nameplate signs.* Nameplate signs not to exceed four square feet for home occupation of a residen-  
11620 tial property.
- 11621 (8) *Portable sign.* The only portable signage allowed, excluding temporary signs regulated by Section  
11622 110-2-11, is an a-frame sign, also known as a sandwich board sign, in compliance with the follow-  
11623 ing:
- 11624 a. *Number, location, and timing for a portable sign.* One portable sign per commercial business  
11625 is permitted on site. Up to two portable signs are permitted per commercial business offsite,  
11626 provided the offsite portable signs comply with the following:
- 11627 1. The commercial business shall have a physical location within the unincorporated area and  
11628 a valid business license;
- 11629 2. The portable sign shall be located outside any public street right-of-way;
- 11630 3. The portable sign shall be located no closer than ten feet from any other portable sign;
- 11631 4. If located outside a commercial, manufacturing, or resort zone, the portable sign shall only  
11632 be located adjacent to a collector or arterial street right-of-way;
- 11633 5. The business shall receive landowner permission for the specific location of the portable  
11634 sign;
- 11635 6. The portable sign shall be properly placed and anchored to the ground in a manner that  
11636 keeps it in place, upright, and level; and
- 11637 7. The portable sign shall only be on display outside during the hours of operation of the  
11638 business.
- 11639 b. *Standards for a portable sign.* The maximum sign area shall be nine square feet with a width  
11640 and height when folded of no greater than three feet each. Both sides of the sign shall have a  
11641 four-sided frame of natural, stained, rustic, or antiques-painted wood or similarly appearing  
11642 faux wood, or natural antiques metal; and the same applies to the sign supports. The sign back-  
11643 ground shall be at least 50 percent darker than the sign message, as discerned using industry
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 11644 best practices, and shall only use earth-toned colors that are clearly visible, without instruments,  
11645 from the sign location.
- 11646 c. *Permit and expiration.* A land use permit is required for a portable sign pursuant to Section  
11647 110-2-2. A land use permit for an offsite portable sign shall expire annually at the time the  
11648 business license for the commercial business to which it belongs expires or on December 31.  
11649 An offsite portable sign shall not be included as a part of a master signage plan.
- 11650 d. *Examples.* The following are examples of allowed portable signs:



- 11651
- 11652 (9) *Private warning signs.* Private warning signs, provided they do not exceed four square feet.
- 11653 (10) *Signs on vehicles.* Signs for business identification which may include name, address, and tel-  
11654 ephone number, not to exceed two feet by three feet upon the side door of a vehicle.
- 11655 (11) *Statuary and sculptures.* Freestanding statuary and sculptures which are considered to be works  
11656 of art and which are placed on private property clearly for the benefit and interest of the general  
11657 public.
- 11658 (12) *Traffic signs.* All signs erected in or adjacent to a public right-of-way by a public agency or in  
11659 a private road right-of-way for the purpose of controlling or directing traffic. A government-owned  
11660 traffic sign is exempt from all of the standards of Section 110-2-12.

11661

11662 **Sec 110-2-10 Special Purpose Signs**

- 11663 (a) *Changeable copy signs.* One reader board or changeable copy sign per business is permitted to be dis-  
11664 played, at one square foot of sign area per linear foot of street frontage, and may be either ground/mon-  
11665 ument or wall sign, provided compliance with the following. The lighting of the changeable copy area  
11666 of the sign shall be exempt from the illumination restrictions of Section 110-2-12(b).

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11667 (1) For a Corner Lot, only one of the street frontages shall be used;  
11668 (2) The sign shall be certified by the manufacturer to be in compliance with these standards, evidence  
11669 of which shall be submitted with the land use permit or design review application;  
11670 (3) The change copy area shall be equipped with an ambient light sensor that auto-dims the change  
11671 copy area to no more than 0.2 foot-candles greater than ambient light levels, and be equipped  
11672 with a default-safe mode, should the sensor become inoperable, that limits illumination to no  
11673 more than 0.2 foot-candles brighter than the darkest point of night; and  
11674 (4) For an electronic changeable copy sign:  
11675 a. During daylight hours, no more than one still-image or message every six seconds is permitted,  
11676 with transitions between still-images or messages lasting no longer than one-half second;  
11677 b. After sunset, no image or message shall be changed, and no more than 30 percent of the change  
11678 copy area of the sign shall be illuminated; and  
11679 c. The change copy area of the sign shall be turned off when the establishment is not open to the  
11680 public.  
11681  
11682 (b) *Destination and Recreation Resort Zone manual changeable copy sign.* One reader board or changeable  
11683 copy sign, not exceeding 16 square feet, is permitted and may be displayed within a resort village area  
11684 when the village area consists of six or more commercial buildings.  
11685 (c) *Movie poster signs.* Motion picture theaters, facilities for performing arts, and retail stores whose pri-  
11686 mary business is the sale and/or rental of pre-recorded video tape and/or discs to the general public  
11687 shall be permitted to display a maximum of two poster signs. Movie posters shall be displayed in a  
11688 display case which shall be permanently affixed to the wall of the building or storefront. Movie posters  
11689 shall not be affixed directly to a wall as a temporary sign. Movie poster display cases may be lighted  
11690 as long as they comply with the sign illumination standards found in Section 110-2-12 of this chapter.  
11691 Movie poster display cases shall not exceed 12 square feet in area. The area of any movie poster sign  
11692 conforming to this section shall not count toward the total signage allowed by Section 110-2-5, Allow-  
11693 able signs by zoning district.  
11694  
11695 **Sec 110-2-11 Temporary Sign Usage**  
11696 Temporary signs shall be permitted in accordance with standards set forth below, unless specified otherwise  
11697 in this ordinance:  
11698 (a) *Setback standards for temporary signs.*  
11699 (1) Temporary signs must be located completely on private property, except as exempted in Section  
11700 110-2-9, other signs.  
11701 (2) Signs must be placed ten feet behind the sidewalk, including those with grass strips between the  
11702 street and the sidewalk, except for special event banners and special event directional signs.
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 11703 (3) On streets with no sidewalks and where it is not clear where the property line is located, signs must  
11704 be placed ten feet behind the curb or pavement and not hang into the street; and
- 11705 (4) At intersections, they must be placed beyond the site distance triangle as found in Section 108-7-  
11706 7.030.
- 11707 (b) *Temporary signs.* Temporary signs in this section shall in no way regulate the content of speech, only  
11708 the place and manner in which it is permitted.
- 11709 (c) *Additional standards.* The following table applies to temporary sign use:

| Sign Type                 | General Standards in All Zones |                               |                                                  | Specific Standards for the Agricultural, Forest and Residential Zones |                                                                    |                                         | Specific Standards for the Commercial, Manufacturing and Resort Zones |                                       |                                         |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                           | Display Period                 | Removal Required 3 Days After | Land Use Permit or Special Event Permit Required | Maximum Area per Sign Face                                            | Maximum Height of Free-standing Signs (includes support structure) | Number of Signs Permitted per Sign Type | Maximum Area per Sign Face                                            | Maximum Height of Free-standing Signs | Number of Signs Permitted per Sign Type |
| <b>Occasional Signs:</b>  |                                |                               |                                                  |                                                                       |                                                                    |                                         |                                                                       |                                       |                                         |
| Campaign signs            | 60 days prior to the election  | Completion of the election    | N                                                | 32 square feet                                                        | 6 feet                                                             | No limit                                | 32 square feet                                                        | 8 feet                                | No limit                                |
| Construction signs        | Duration of construction       | Completion of construction    | N                                                | 32 square feet                                                        | 6 feet                                                             | 1 per street frontage                   | 64 square feet                                                        | 12 feet                               | 1 per street frontage                   |
| Property/real estate sign | Duration of listing            | Closing/lease                 | N                                                | 8 square feet                                                         | 6 feet                                                             | 1 per street frontage                   | 64 square feet                                                        | 12 feet                               | 1 per street frontage                   |

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                              |                                                            | com-<br>mence-<br>ment date |       |                |                |                               |                |                                                         |                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Short-term vendors § 108-13-3                | 120 days                                                   | End of event                | Y/LUP | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable                | 16 square feet | 6 feet if set in the ground or anywhere on the building | 2 total per frontage, either a ground sign or on vendor trailer, mobile store, tent, or kiosk |
| Temporary outdoor sales § 108-13-4           | Per state code if applicable or 30 days prior to the event | End of event                | Y/LUP | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable                | 16 feet        | 6 feet if set in the ground or anywhere on the building | 2 per street frontage                                                                         |
| Temporary real estate sales office           | Duration of construction                                   | Completion of construction  | Y/LUP | 32 square feet | 6 feet         | 1 per street frontage         | Not Applicable | Not Applicable                                          | Not Applicable                                                                                |
| Temporary real estate sales office wall sign | Duration of construction                                   | Completion of construction  | Y/LUP | 20 square feet | N/A            | 1 sign attached to the office | Not Applicable | Not Applicable                                          | Not Applicable                                                                                |
| <b>Seasonal Signs:</b>                       |                                                            |                             |       |                |                |                               |                |                                                         |                                                                                               |
| Farmer's markets § 108-13-5                  | June through October                                       | End of event                | Y/LUP | 32 square feet | 10 feet        | 1 per street frontage         | 32 square feet | 10 feet                                                 | 1 per street frontage                                                                         |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                            |                            |              |       |                        |         |                                         |                       |         |                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Fruit and vegetable stand § 104-5-3 (8)                                    | June through October       | End of event | Y/LUP | 16 square feet         | 10 feet | 1 per street frontage                   | 32 square feet        | 10 feet | 1 per street frontage                                 |
| Political sign                                                             | No limit                   | No limit     | N     | 16 square feet         | 10 feet | 1 per street frontage                   | 32 square feet        | 10 feet | 1 per street frontage                                 |
| <b>Event Signs:</b>                                                        |                            |              |       |                        |         |                                         |                       |         |                                                       |
| Public event sign                                                          | 30 days prior to the event | End of event | Y/SEP | 4 square feet          | 3 feet  | 1 per street frontage                   | 4 square feet         | 3 feet  | 1 per street frontage                                 |
| Public event banner (on public property, over public streets or sidewalks) | 30 days prior to the event | End of event | Y/SEP | 12 square feet         | N/A     | 1 per street frontage                   | 12 feet               | N/A     | 1 per street frontage                                 |
| Public event directional sign                                              | 30 days prior to the event | End of event | Y/SEP | 8 square feet          | 4 feet  | No limit off-premises directional signs | 8 square feet         | 4 feet  | No limit off-premises directional signs               |
| Special event sign                                                         | 60 days prior to the event | End of event | Y/SEP | 16 square feet on-site | 6 feet  | No limit onsite signs, either ground    | 16 square feet onsite | 6 feet  | No limit on-site signs, either ground or banner signs |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                           |                            |              |       |                       |         |                                                    |                       |         |                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                           |                            |              |       |                       |         | or banner signs                                    |                       |         |                                                    |
| Special event banner (on public property) | 30 days prior to the event | End of event | Y/SEP | 12 square feet        | N/A     | 1 per street frontage                              | 12 square feet        | N/A     | 1 per street frontage                              |
| Special event directional sign            | 1 day prior to the event   | End of event | Y/SEP | 8 square feet offsite | 4 feet  | No limit off-premises directional signs            | 8 square feet offsite | 4 feet  | No limit off-premises directional signs            |
| Special event off-site sign               | 30 days prior to the event | End of event | Y/SEP | 32 square feet        | 10 feet | 2 offsite per event either a ground sign or banner | 32 square feet        | 10 feet | 2 offsite per event either a ground sign or banner |

11710

11711 **Sec 110-2-12 Sign Materials And Display Standards**

11712 (a) *Sign materials.* All materials used to construct signs, supports or fasteners shall conform to the following standards:

11713  
 11714 (1) Signs may be constructed of painted, stained, sandblasted or carved wood, brick, stone, textured  
 11715 concrete or similar material. Glass (including plexi-glass), metal, or metallic leaf, which is painted,  
 11716 anodized, or otherwise treated to prevent reflective glare may also be used. Copper, brass, wrought  
 11717 iron, and other metals may remain untreated and allowed to develop a natural patina.

11718 (2) Support structures may be constructed of painted, stained, sandblasted or carved wood, brick, stone,  
 11719 textured concrete or similar material. Glass, metal, or metallic leaf, which is painted, anodized, or  
 11720 otherwise treated to prevent reflective glare may also be used. Copper, brass, wrought iron, and  
 11721 other metals may remain untreated and allowed to develop a natural patina. Support structures shall  
 11722 use natural, muted earth-tone colors including browns, black, grays, rusts, etc. White shall not be  
 11723 used as a predominant color, but may be used as an accent.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11724 (b) *Display standards.* The display of all signs regulated by this Land Use Code shall conform to the stand-  
11725 ards of this section.
- 11726 (1) *No obstruction permitted.* No sign shall obstruct a clear view to and from traffic along any street  
11727 right-of-way, entrance or exit.
- 11728 (2) *No projection within right-of-way.* No signs, except traffic signs and similar regulatory notices shall  
11729 be allowed to project or be located within a public right-of-way.
- 11730 (3) *Illumination.* An illuminated sign, as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2 shall comply with the follow-  
11731 ing provisions.
- 11732 a. Except as otherwise explicitly provided elsewhere in this Land Use Code, and unless otherwise  
11733 specified in this subsection (b) of Section 110-2-12, all exterior lighting of a sign shall be  
11734 downward directed from the top of the sign, and oriented so as to illuminate only the sign area,  
11735 as defined in Title 101, Chapter 2, excluding the supports.
- 11736 b. No more than 10 percent of the sign area shall be allowed to be internally illuminated. Internal  
11737 illumination shall only be by means of light passing through a translucent surface that fully  
11738 obscures view of the light source.
- 11739 c. Exterior lighting of a sign shall not exceed a ratio of 75 lumens per square foot of sign area.  
11740 This ratio shall be calculated by combining the total lumen output of each artificial light source  
11741 divided by the square footage of the sign area.
- 11742 d. The land use authority may require the applicant to submit photometric schematics and attes-  
11743 tation from a qualified professional that the submittal complies with this chapter.
- 11744 e. Except when allowed otherwise by this Land Use Code, sign lighting shall comply with the  
11745 requirements of Chapter 108-16.
- 11746 (4) *Wall signs mounted on parapets.* A wall sign mounted on a parapet wall shall be mounted six inches  
11747 or more below the top of the parapet wall.
- 11748 (5) *No imitation of traffic signs.* Signs shall not resemble, imitate or approximate the shape, size, form  
11749 or color of traffic signs, signals or devices. Signs shall not obstruct or interfere with the effective-  
11750 ness of traffic signs, signals or devices, not be lighted in a way that can cause glare or impair driver  
11751 visibility upon roads.
- 11752 (6) *No prevention of ingress/egress.* Signs shall not be erected, relocated or maintained in such a way  
11753 that prevents free ingress or egress from any door, window or fire escape, and no sign shall be  
11754 attached to a standpipe or fire escape.
- 11755 (7) *No mounting on natural features.* No signs shall be painted or mounted on trees. No land-form or  
11756 naturally occurring land feature (rocks, cliff faces, etc.) shall be defaced for purposes of displaying  
11757 a sign.
- 11758 (8) *Clearance.* The clearance of a projecting, canopy or wall sign shall be measured from the lowest  
11759 edge of the overhang eight feet to the driving or walking surface below.
- 11760 (9) *Sign Setbacks.*
- 

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

- 
- 11761 a. *Monument and/or ground signs.* Any monument sign or ground sign shall be set back a mini-  
11762 mum of ten feet from any property line. Signs fronting on state highways shall be set back ten  
11763 feet from the right-of-way.
- 11764 b. *Projections into public right-of-way.* Projections into the public right-of-way are not allowed,  
11765 except for signs set by public agencies for safety purposes, such as the state department of  
11766 transportation.
- 11767 c. *Clear view triangle.* Signs shall not be placed within the clear view triangle as defined in Title  
11768 108, Chapter 7 of this Land Use Code.
- 11769 (10) *Landscaping.* The ground area around the base of all ground/monument signs shall be land-  
11770 scaped in accordance with the requirements of applicable chapters of the Weber County Land Use  
11771 Code. The Land Use Authority may exempt some monument/ground signs from this standard  
11772 where it is demonstrated, by the owner/developer, that the landscaping would unduly interfere with  
11773 pedestrian or vehicular traffic, interfere with traffic visibility or for other reasons be impractical.
- 11774 (11) *No street frontage.* When a freestanding building, complex or storefront does not face a public  
11775 street or approved private road, and is accessed via a pedestrian area or common parking and drive-  
11776 way area, the linear footage of building or storefront facing the pedestrian area or common parking  
11777 area shall substitute for purposes of determining allowable signage.
- 11778 (12) *Sign area.* The area of a sign shall be measured as provided in the definition of "sign area" as  
11779 provided in Title 101 Chapter 2.
- 11780 (13) *Directional or circulation signs not visible offsite.* Directional or circulation signs that are not  
11781 visible from any point outside of the property boundary are not subject to the illumination require-  
11782 ments of this subsection (b) or the outdoor lighting requirements of chapter 108-16. An applicant  
11783 wishing to install such an exempt illuminated directional or circulation sign shall have the burden  
11784 of proof by communicating the proposed sign height, location, and visibility from any point outside  
11785 of the property boundaries through the submission of an outdoor lighting plan to the land use au-  
11786 thority. Directional or circulation signs claiming exemption from the illumination requirements of  
11787 this chapter or chapter 108-16 shall not allow their illumination to extend past the horizontal plain  
11788 of the upper sign boundary into the night sky.
- 11789

11790 **Sec 110-2-13 Dangerous Or Defective Signs**

- 11791 (a) *Removal or repair by owner.* Any sign which is found to be in a dangerous or defective condition shall  
11792 be removed or repaired by the owner of the premises or the owner of the sign. Upon failure of the owner  
11793 to remove or repair a dangerous or defective sign, the Planning Division Director shall proceed with  
11794 enforcement measures.
- 11795 (b) *Removal by county.* The county may cause the removal of any sign that endangers the public safety or  
11796 a sign for which no sign permit has been issued, if, after giving notice the owner has not remedied the  
11797 violation.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

11798 (c) *Cost of removal.* The cost associated with the removal of a sign by the county shall be paid by the owner  
11799 of the property on which the sign is located. If the cost is not paid within 30 days, the unpaid balance  
11800 shall be considered a lien against the property and said lien shall be filed by the County Attorney's  
11801 Office.

11802

11803 **Sec 110-2-14 Construction Standards**

11804 Signs and sign structures shall be designed and constructed to resist wind and seismic forces as specified  
11805 in the uniform building code, as adopted by the county. A building permit for the sign structure shall be  
11806 required, as well as a land use permit. If there is any indication, in the opinion of the County Engineer, that  
11807 the proposed structure may not resist wind, seismic forces or other loads or stresses, a state registered en-  
11808 gineer's certificate on the sign's structural plans shall be required.

11809

11810 **Sec 110-2-15 (Reserved)**

11811

11812

11813

11814

11815

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

11816 **TITLE 16 COUNTY FEE SCHEDULE**

11817 ...

11818

11819 **CHAPTER 16-2 FEES**

11820 ...

11821

11822 **Sec 16-2-5 Land Use Code Application Fees**

11823 The following are the fees for applications authorized by a county land use ordinance:



---

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.



**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
|                                                            | PLANNING DIVISION FEES |                    | ENGINEERING DIVISION FEES |              | SURVEYOR'S OFFICE FEES |                    |  | TOTAL FEES     |                    |
| SUBDIVISION, EASEMENTS, AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY APPLICATION FEES |                        |                    |                           |              |                        |                    |  |                |                    |
| Application or Fee Type                                    | Base Fee               | Variable Fee       | Base Fee                  | Variable Fee | Base                   | Variable Fee       |  | Total Base Fee | Total Variable Fee |
| Large Preliminary Subdivision <sup>1</sup>                 | \$1,300.00             | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit | \$1,000.00                | -            | \$100.00               | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit |  | \$2,400.00     | +\$50 Per Lot/Unit |
| Large Final Subdivision <sup>1</sup>                       | \$650.00               | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit | \$500.00                  | -            | \$900.00               | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit |  | \$2,050.00     | +\$50 Per Lot/Unit |
| Large Subdivision Application Re-Review (Prelim or Final)  | \$200.00               | -                  | \$200.00                  | -            | \$200.00               | -                  |  | \$600.00       | -                  |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                      |                 |                             |                 |                                |             |                             |                       |                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                                                                      |                 |                             |                 |                                |             |                             |                       |                                |
| Small Subdivision (Pre-lim+Final) <sup>1</sup>                                                       | 1,000.00        | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit          | \$650.00        | -                              | \$700.00    | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit          | \$2,350.00            | +\$50 Per Lot/Unit             |
| Small Subdivision Application Re-Review                                                              | \$500.00        | -                           | \$200.00        | -                              | \$200.00    | -                           | \$900.00              | -                              |
|                                                                                                      |                 |                             |                 |                                |             |                             |                       |                                |
| Subdivision Improvement Plan Review <sup>2</sup>                                                     | -               | -                           | \$300.00        | % of cost of improvements?     | -           | -                           | \$300.00              | % of cost of improvements?     |
| Subdivision Improvement Plan Re-Review                                                               | -               | -                           | ?               | ?                              | -           | -                           | ?                     | ?                              |
| Subdivision Improvement Re-Inspection                                                                | -               | -                           | ?               | ?                              | -           | -                           | ?                     | ?                              |
|                                                                                                      |                 |                             |                 |                                |             |                             |                       |                                |
| Preliminary Subdivision Plat Change <sup>3</sup>                                                     | \$250.00        | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit          | \$300.00        | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit             | -           | -                           | \$550.00              | +50 Per Lot/Unit               |
| Final Subdivision Plat Change <sup>3</sup>                                                           | \$100.00        | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit          | \$100.00        | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit             | \$300.00    | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit          | \$500.00              | +\$75 Per Lot/Unit             |
|                                                                                                      |                 |                             |                 |                                |             |                             |                       |                                |
| Subdivision Amendment <sup>3, 4</sup><br>(No New Developable Lots)                                   | \$500.00        | -                           | \$250.00        | -                              | \$700.00    | +\$25 Per Affected Lot/Unit | \$1,450.00            | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit             |
| Subdivision Lot or Boundary Adjustment (Section 106-1-6)                                             | \$350.00        | +\$25 Per Affected Lot/Unit | \$150.00        |                                | -           | -                           | \$500.00              | +\$25 Per Lot/Unit             |
|                                                                                                      |                 |                             |                 |                                |             |                             |                       |                                |
| Expiration Extension Fee <sup>5</sup>                                                                | \$350.00        | -                           | -               | -                              | -           | -                           | \$350.00              | -                              |
| Easement or Right-of-Way Amendment, Vacation, or Dedication                                          | \$1,000.00      | -                           | \$150.00        | -                              | \$700.00    | -                           | \$1,850.00            | -                              |
| Any Subdivision Application that Requires Geologic, Geotech, or Hillside Hazards Review <sup>6</sup> | \$300.00        |                             | \$100           | +\$55.00 Per Affected Lot/Unit |             |                             | \$400.00              | +\$55.00 Per Affected Lot/Unit |
| <b>CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION FEES</b>                                                       |                 |                             |                 |                                |             |                             |                       |                                |
| <u>Application or Fee Type</u>                                                                       | <u>Base Fee</u> | <u>Variable Fee</u>         | <u>Base Fee</u> | <u>Variable Fee</u>            | <u>Base</u> | <u>Variable Fee</u>         | <u>Total Base Fee</u> | <u>Total Variable Fee</u>      |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                      |                         |                                                          |                 |                     |             |                     |                       |                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Conditional Use Permit <sup>1,7</sup>                | \$1,025.00              | -                                                        | \$250.00        | -                   | -           | -                   | \$1,275.00            | -                                             |
| Conditional Use Permit Amendment <sup>1,8</sup>      | \$850.00                | -                                                        | \$150.00        | -                   | -           | -                   | \$650.00              | -                                             |
| Conditional Use Permit – De Minimis Revision         | \$500.00                | -                                                        | -               | -                   | -           | -                   | \$500.00              | -                                             |
| Conditional Use Permit Application Re-Review         | \$250.00                | -                                                        | \$150.00        | -                   | -           | -                   | \$400.00              | -                                             |
| Conditional Use Permit Approval Expiration Extension | \$250.00                | -                                                        | -               | -                   | -           | -                   | \$250.00              | -                                             |
| <b>DESIGN REVIEWS APPLICATION FEES</b>               |                         |                                                          |                 |                     |             |                     |                       |                                               |
| <u>Application or Fee Type</u>                       | <u>Base Fee</u>         | <u>Variable Fee</u>                                      | <u>Base Fee</u> | <u>Variable Fee</u> | <u>Base</u> | <u>Variable Fee</u> | <u>Total Base Fee</u> | <u>Total Variable Fee</u>                     |
| Design Review <sup>1</sup>                           | \$850.00                | +\$30.00 Per \$100k of Project Valuation                 | \$500.00        | -                   | -           | -                   | \$1,350.00            | +\$30.00 Per \$100k of Project Valuation      |
| Design Review Amendment <sup>1</sup>                 | \$425.00                | +\$30.00 Per \$100k of Project Valuation                 | \$100.00        | -                   | -           | -                   | \$525.00              | +\$30.00 Per \$100k of Project Valuation      |
| Design Review Application Re-Review                  | \$200.00                | -                                                        | \$50.00         | -                   | -           | -                   | \$250.00              | -                                             |
| Design Review or Amendment – De Minimis              | \$300.00                | -                                                        | -               | -                   | -           | -                   | \$300.00              | -                                             |
| <b>APPEAL AUTHORITY APPLICATION FEES</b>             |                         |                                                          |                 |                     |             |                     |                       |                                               |
| <u>Application or Fee Type</u>                       | <u>Base Fee</u>         | <u>Variable Fee</u>                                      | <u>Base Fee</u> | <u>Variable Fee</u> | <u>Base</u> | <u>Variable Fee</u> | <u>Total Base Fee</u> | <u>Total Variable Fee</u>                     |
| Variance                                             | \$1,000.00              | -                                                        | -               | -                   | -           | -                   | \$1,000.00            | -                                             |
| Appeal                                               | \$1100.00 <sup>13</sup> | +1/2 Direct Cost of Geologic Review Panel, if Applicable | -               | -                   | -           | -                   | \$600.00              | +1/2 Direct Cost of Geologic Review Panel, if |

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                  |            |                  |          |              |                                 |              |                | Applicable         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| GENERAL PERMITTING APPLICATION FEES                                                              |            |                  |          |              |                                 |              |                |                    |
| Application or Fee Type                                                                          | Base Fee   | Variable Fee     | Base Fee | Variable Fee | Base                            | Variable Fee | Total Base Fee | Total Variable Fee |
| Land Use Permit <sup>9</sup>                                                                     | \$150.00   | -                | \$100.00 | -            | -                               | -            | \$250.00       | -                  |
| Land Use Permit Re-Review                                                                        | \$75.00    | -                | \$25.00  | -            | -                               | -            | \$100.00       | -                  |
| Building Parcel Designation                                                                      | \$275.00   | -                | -        | -            | -                               | -            | \$275.00       | -                  |
| Any Non-Subdivision Application that Requires Geologic, Geotech, or Hillside Review <sup>6</sup> | \$150.00   | -                | \$100.00 | -            | -                               | -            | \$250.00       | -                  |
| ORDINANCE, ZONING MAP, GENERAL PLAN CREATION OR AMENDMENT APPLICATION FEES                       |            |                  |          |              |                                 |              |                |                    |
| Application or Fee Type                                                                          | Base Fee   | Variable Fee     | Base Fee | Variable Fee | Base                            | Variable Fee | Total Base Fee | Total Variable Fee |
| Zoning Map Amendment <sup>10</sup>                                                               | \$2,300.00 | +\$5.00 Per Acre | \$100.00 | -            | \$59.00 Per Hour, If Applicable |              | \$2,400.00     | +\$5.00 Per Acre   |
| Zoning Ordinance or General Plan Amendment                                                       | \$1,000.00 | +\$0.50 Per Word | -        | -            | \$59.00 Per Hour, If Applicable |              | \$1,000.00     | +\$0.50 Per Word   |
| DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS APPLICATION FEES                                                          |            |                  |          |              |                                 |              |                |                    |
| Application or Fee Type                                                                          | Base Fee   | Variable Fee     | Base Fee | Variable Fee | Base                            | Variable Fee | Total Base Fee | Total Variable Fee |
| County's Typical DA Template <sup>11</sup>                                                       | \$500.00   | +\$5.00 Per Acre | \$400.00 | -            | \$59.00 Per Hour, If Applicable |              | \$900.00       | +\$5.00 Per Acre   |
| Custom DA - Staff Written                                                                        | \$3,500.00 | +\$5.00 Per Acre | \$800.00 | -            | \$59.00 Per Hour, If Applicable |              | \$4,300.00     | +\$5.00 Per Acre   |
| Custom DA - Applicant Written                                                                    | \$850.00   | +\$5.00 Per Acre | \$400.00 | -            | \$59.00 Per Hour, If Applicable |              | \$1,250.00     | +\$5.00 Per Acre   |
| Amendment <sup>12</sup><br>(Minor Changes to Existing Agreement)define                           | \$500.00   | +\$0.50 Per Word | \$100.00 | -            | \$59.00 Per Hour, If Applicable |              | \$600.00       | +\$0.50 Per Word   |
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION FEES                                                                      |            |                  |          |              |                                 |              |                |                    |
| Application or Fee Type                                                                          | Base Fee   | Variable Fee     | Base Fee | Variable Fee | Base                            | Variable Fee | Total Base Fee | Total Variable Fee |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---|---|---|--------------|------------------|
| Planning Commission Work Session Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$100.00    | -               | -           | - | - | - | \$100.00     | -                |
| Use of Outsourced Consultant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Actual Cost |                 | Actual Cost |   | - | - | Actual Costs |                  |
| Public Notice Sign                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$30.00     | -               | -           | - | - | - | \$30.00      | -                |
| Black and White Copies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -           | \$0.30 Per Page | -           | - | - | - | -            | -\$0.30 Per Page |
| Color Copies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -           | \$1.00 Per Page | -           | - | - | - | -            | \$1.00 Per Page  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| Fee Appeals: Appeals of fees described in Utah Code 17-79-804 shall be handled in accordance with Part II, Title 102, Chapter 3 of this Code of Ordinances of Weber County.                                                                                  |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <u>Notes:</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>1</sup> For up to two reviews by each division, except if otherwise specified in Section 45-4-3. Every review thereafter is subject to a re-review fee.                                                                                                 |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>2</sup> For up to two reviews and X inspections. Every review or inspection thereafter is subject to a re-review or re-inspection fee.                                                                                                                  |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>3</sup> This fee applies to any change in boundary, phasing, lot, or road configuration - when not required by County – for a subdivision not yet recorded.                                                                                             |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>4</sup> This fee pertains to amendments of previously recorded subdivisions in which no new lots are created. If new lots, subdivision application fee applies.                                                                                         |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>5</sup> This fee pertains to an approved, unexpired, and unrecorded subdivision plat.                                                                                                                                                                   |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>6</sup> This fee is in addition to any other application fee.                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>7</sup> This fee is in addition to a Design Review application fee if Design Review is applicable.                                                                                                                                                      |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>8</sup> This fee is in addition to a Design Review Amendment application fee if Design Review Amendment is applicable.                                                                                                                                  |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>9</sup> For one review per application by each division. Prior to permit approval, every re-review is subject to a re-review fee. After permit approval any further review requires a new application fee.                                              |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>10</sup> This fee is in addition to any applicable development agreement application fee.                                                                                                                                                               |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>11</sup> This is limited to typical and routine agreement variables with minimal customization. Otherwise, custom development agreement fees apply.                                                                                                     |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>12</sup> This is limited to amendments that are administrative, as prescribed in the development agreement, or legislative amendments that involve no more than five pages. Any larger amendment requires a full development agreement application fee. |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |
| <sup>13</sup> 50 percent is refundable if it is found the County erred.                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |                 |             |   |   |   |              |                  |

11824 ...

11825

11826 **Sec 16-2-19 Special Event Fees**

11827 The following are fees for special events, pursuant to Title 38.

11828

| <u>Type:</u>        | <u>Size:</u>    | <u>Fee:</u> |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Large Special Event | Over 200 People | \$345.00    |

COLOR KEY: O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.

---

|                     |                    |          |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Small Special Event | 200 or Less People | \$290.00 |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------|

11829

---

**COLOR KEY:** O.V. incorporation-related. Policy shift.

Changes not highlighted: Edit for correction, clarification, consistency with other sections, accuracy, or irrelevant/not needed.